

Grammar: Verified references

Stefan Müller

February 5, 2026

Preface

In the 1990ies I ran into a book and wondered why it was there: Gazdar et al. 1987. It was a collection of references on Natural Language Processing in the 1980s. Now I compiled a similar list. The following several hundred pages are the references from the HPSG handbook (Müller et al. 2024), my text book on grammatical theory (Müller 2023b) and some other books I wrote or coedited (Müller 2023a, Müller & Ørsnes 2015, Freywald, Simon & Müller 2022). The references we got for the handbook chapters were of low quality and DOIs were often missing. This also applied to my chapters. The reason probably is that collections of papers take a long time till publication, drafts from various publications stages circulate in the net and hence various publication years, page numbers and various orders of editors or even totally differing sets of editors are recorded on papers. So for the publication of the HPSG handbook we manually checked all (!) references. I also checked all the references in my grammatical theory text book although I believed that the quality of those was quite good. I found mistakes

....

So this document is a printout of the BibTeX databases of the respective books in the Generic Style Sheet for Linguistics in the version used by Language Science Press. 5698 items, 380 pages. I hope it is useful.

I want to thank Elisabeth Eberle, Luisa Kalvelage, and David Müller for help with verifying the BibTeX entries.

Bibliography

- Aalberse, Suzanne, Ad Backus & Pieter Muysken. 2019. *Heritage languages: a language contact approach* (Studies in Bilingualism 58). John Benjamins Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1075/sibil.58](https://doi.org/10.1075/sibil.58).
- Abb, Bernd. 1994a. *Die Generierung deutscher Nominalstrukturen: Eine funktionale Analyse in der HPSG-Basisgrammatik eines kognitiv orientierten Sprachproduktionssystems*. Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion – V Arbeitspapier Nr. 18. Universität Hamburg, Fachbereich Informatik.
- Abb, Bernd. 1994b. *Die Generierung deutscher Nominalstrukturen – eine funktionale Analyse in der HPSG-Basisgrammatik eines kognitiv orientierten Sprachproduktionssystems [the generation of nominal structures in german—a functional analysis in the hpsg base grammar of a cognitively oriented speech production system]*. Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion V. GrK K AP 18. University of Hamburg. **Not checked!**
- Abb, Bernd & Bianka Buschbeck-Wolf. 1995. Minimal transfer on mrs structures. In James Kilbury & Richard Wiese (eds.), *Integrative ansätze in der computerlinguistik*, 1–6. Düsseldorf. **Not checked!**
- Abb, Bernd, Michael Herweg & Kai Lebeth. 1993. The incremental generation of passive sentences. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth conference of the european chapter of the association for computational linguistics. proceedings of the conference*, 3–11. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Abb, Bernd & Claudia Maienborn. 1994. Adjuncts in hpsg. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94 verarbeitung natürlicher sprache*, 13–22. Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Abbott, Barbara. 1976. Right node raising as a test for constituenthood. *Linguistic Inquiry* 7(4). 639–642.
- Abbott, Barbara. 1993. A pragmatic account of the definiteness effect in existential sentences. *Journal of Pragmatics* 19(1). 39–55. DOI: [10.1016/0378-2166\(93\)90069-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-2166(93)90069-2).
- Abbott, Miriam. 1991. Macushi. In Desmond C. Derbyshire & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *Handbook of Amazonian languages*, vol. 3, 23–160. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110854374](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110854374).
- Abdelkader, Kais Haddar, Abdelkarim & Abdelmajid Ben Hamadou. 2006. Étude et analyse de la phrase nominale arabe en hpsg. In *Proceedings of taln2006*, 379–388. cental.fltr.ucl.ac Leuven Belgique. http://www.atala.org/taln_archives/TALN/TALN-2006/taln-2006-poster-001.pdf. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Abeillé, Anne. 1988. Parsing French with Tree Adjoining Grammar: Some linguistic accounts. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Coling Budapes: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 7–12. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C/C88/C88-1002.pdf> (27 November, 2021).

Bibliography

- Abeillé, Anne. 1995. The flexibility of French idioms: A representation with Lexical Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Martin Everaert, Eric-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Ron Schreuder (eds.), *Idioms. Structural and psychological perspectives*, 15–42. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.4324/9781315806501.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2003. A lexicon- and construction-based approach to coordinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.1.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2005. Les syntagmes conjoints et leurs fonctions syntaxiques. *Langages* 160. 42–66. DOI: 10.3917/lang.160.0042.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2006. In defense of lexical coordination. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 7–36. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Abeillé, Anne. 2021. Control and raising. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 489–535. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599840.
- Abeillé, Anne. 2024. Control and raising. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 519–570. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645042.
- Abeillé, Anne, Aixiu An & Aoi Shiraishi. 2018. L'accord de proximité dans le groupe nominal en français. *Discours* 22. 3–23. DOI: 10.4000/discours.9542.
- Abeillé, Anne, Gabriela Bilbiié & François Mouret. 2014. A Romance perspective on gapping constructions. In Hans Boas & Francisco González-García (eds.), *Romance perspectives on Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 15), 227–267. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.15.07abe.
- Abeillé, Anne & Olivier Bonami (eds.). 2020. *Constraint-based syntax and semantics: Papers in honor of Danièle Godard* (CSLI Lecture Notes 223). CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2004. The syntax of French N' phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.1.
- Abeillé, Anne, Olivier Bonami, Danièle Godard & Jesse Tseng. 2006. The syntax of French à and de: An HPSG analysis. In Patrick Saint-Dizier (ed.), *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29), 147–162. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-3873-9_10.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2008. Comparative correlatives and parameters. *Lingua* 118(8). 1139–1157. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2008.02.001.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2021. Basic properties and elements. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 3–45. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599818.

Bibliography

- Abeillé, Anne & Robert D. Borsley. 2024. Basic properties and elements. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 3–45. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13644935.
- Abeillé, Anne, Robert D. Borsley & Maria-Teresa Espinal. 2006. The syntax of comparative correlatives in French and Spanish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.1.
- Abeillé, Anne & Rui P. Chaves. 2021. Coordination. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 725–776. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599848.
- Abeillé, Anne & Rui P. Chaves. 2024. Coordination. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 775–829. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645041.
- Abeillé, Anne, Berthold Crysmann & Aoi Shiraishi. 2016. Syntactic mismatch in French peripheral ellipsis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 11, 1–30. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/> (3 December, 2022).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1994. The complementation of french auxiliaries. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, vol. 13. Stanford University: CSLI Publications/SLA. **Not checked!**
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1995. The complementation of tense auxiliaries in French. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 157–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1996. La complémentation des auxiliaires en français. *Languages* 122. 32–61. **Not checked!**
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1997. The syntax of French negative adverbs. In Danielle Forget, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics: Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155), 1–28. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.155.02abe.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1999a. La position de l'adjectif épithète en français : le poids des mots. *Recherches linguistiques de Vincennes* 28. 9–32. DOI: 10.4000/rLV.1211.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 1999b. La position de l'adjectif epithete en francais: le poids des mots. *Recherches linguistiques de Vincennes*. **Not checked!**
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2000. French word order and lexical weight. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 325–360. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098_012.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001a. A class of “lite” adverbs in French. In Joaquim Camps & Caroline R. Wiltshire (eds.), *Romance syntax, semantics and L2 acquisition: Selected papers from the 30th Linguistic Symposium on Romance Languages, Gainesville, Florida, February*

Bibliography

- 2000 (*Current Issues in Linguistic Theory* 216), 9–25. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.216.04abe](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.216.04abe).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001b. Deux types de prédicats complexes dans les langues romanes. *Linx* 45. 167–175. DOI: [10.4000/linx.838](https://doi.org/10.4000/linx.838).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2001c. Varieties of ESSE in Romance languages. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 2–22. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.1).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2002. The syntactic structure of French auxiliaries. *Language* 78(3). 404–452. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2002.0145](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2002.0145).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2003a. Les prédicats complexes. In Danièle Godard (ed.), *Les langues romanes : problèmes de la phrase simple*, 125–184. Paris: CNRS Editions.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2003b. The syntactic flexibility of adverbs: French degree adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.2).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004a. De la légèreté en syntaxe. *Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris* 99(1). 69–106. DOI: [10.2143/BSL.99.1.541910](https://doi.org/10.2143/BSL.99.1.541910).
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2004b. The syntax of French adverbs without functional projections. In Martine Coene, Liliane Tasmowski, Gretel de Cuyper & Yves d'Hulst (eds.), *Current studies in comparative Romance linguistics: Proceedings of the international conference held at the Antwerp University (19–21 September 2002) to Honor Liliane Tasmowski* (Antwerp Papers in Linguistics 107), 1–39. University of Antwerp.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2007. Les relatives sans pronom relatif. In Michaël Abécassis, Laure Ayosso & Élodie Vialleton (eds.), *Le français parlé au XXIe siècle : normes et variations dans les discours et en interaction*, vol. 2 (Espaces discursifs), 37–60. Paris: L’Harmattan.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard. 2010. Complex predicates in the Romance languages. In Danièle Godard (ed.), *Fundamental issues in the Romance languages* (CSLI Lecture Notes 195), 107–170. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Danièle Godard (eds.). 2021. *La grande grammaire du français*. Arles, France: Actes Sud.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Philip Miller. 1995a. Causatifs et verbes de perception en français. In Jacques Labelle (ed.), *Actes du second colloque “Lexiques-grammaires comparés et traitement automatique”*, 129–150. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Philip H. Miller. 1995b. La double structure des causatifs et des verbes de perception. In J. Labelle (ed.), *Actes du second colloque des lexiques grammairies compares*. Montreal: UQAM. Not checked!
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard, Philip H. Miller & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. French bounded dependencies. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 1–54. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Frédéric Sabio. 2008. Two types of NP preposing in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 306–324. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.18).

- Abeillé, Anne, Danièle Godard & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. Two kinds of composition in French complex predicates. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 1–41. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/978058549223_002](https://doi.org/10.1163/978058549223_002).
- Abeillé, Anne & Shrita Hassamal. 2019. Sluicing in Mauritian: A fragment analysis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 12, 1–30. Paris: CSSP.
- Abeillé, Anne, Barbara Hemforth, Elodie Winckel & Edward Gibson. 2020. Extraction test from subjects: Differences in acceptability depend on the discourse function of the construction. *Cognition* 204(2). 1–23. DOI: [10.1016/j.cognition.2020.104293](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cognition.2020.104293).
- Abeillé, Anne & Owen Rambow (eds.). 2000. *Tree Adjoining Grammars: Formalisms, linguistic analysis and processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 107). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Abeillé, Anne & Yves Schabes. 1989. Parsing idioms in Lexicalized TAG. In Harold Somers & Mary McGee Wood (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 1–9. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Abeillé, Anne & Robert Vivès. 2021. Les constructions à verbe support. In Anne Abeillé & Danièle Godard (eds.), *La grande grammaire du français*, 343–362. Arles, France: Actes Sud.
- Abel, Beate. 2003. *Sprecherurteile zur Dekomponierbarkeit englischer Idiome: Entwicklung eines Modells der lexikalischen und konzeptuellen Repräsentation von Idiomen bei Muttersprachlern und Nichtmuttersprachlern* (Linguistische Arbeiten 471). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Not checked!
- Abels, Klaus. 2015. Word order. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 1400–1445. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363708-017](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363708-017).
- Abels, Klaus. 2017. On the interaction of P-stranding and sluicing in Bulgarian. In Olav Mueller-Reichau & Marcel Guhl (eds.), *Aspects of Slavic linguistics: Formal grammar, lexicon and communication* (Language, Context and Cognition 16), 1–28. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110517873-002](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110517873-002).
- Abner, Natasha & Jason Bishop (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Abner, Natasha, Kensy Cooperrider & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2015. Gesture for linguists: A handy primer. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 9(11). 437–451. DOI: [10.1111/lnc3.12168](https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12168).
- Abney, Steven P. 1996. Statistical methods and linguistics. In Judith L. Klavans & Philip Resnik (eds.), *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language* (Language, Speech, and Communication 9), 1–26. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/1507.003.0003](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/1507.003.0003).
- Abney, Steven P. 1997. Stochastic attribute-value grammars. *Computational Linguistics* 23(4). 597–618.
- Abney, Steven P. 2011. Data-intensive experimental linguistics. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(2). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–27. DOI: [10.33011/lilt.v6i.1235](https://doi.org/10.33011/lilt.v6i.1235).

Bibliography

- Abney, Steven P. & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.). 1995. *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Abney, Steven Paul. 1987. *The English noun phrase in its sentential aspect*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.vinartus.net/spa/87a.pdf> (21 February, 2025).
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1982. *Satzglieder im Deutschen: Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1983. *On the formal syntax of the Westgermania: Papers from the 3rd Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, January 1981* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.3](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.3).
- Abraham, Werner (ed.). 1985. *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner. 1986. Unaccusatives in German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 28. 1–72.
- Abraham, Werner. 1995. *Deutsche Syntax im Sprachenvergleich: Grundlegung einer typologischen Syntax des Deutschen*. 1st edn. (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 41). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner. 2003. The syntactic link between thema and rhema: The syntax-discourse interface. *Folia Linguistica* 37(1–2). 13–34. DOI: [10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.13](https://doi.org/10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.13).
- Abraham, Werner. 2005. *Deutsche Syntax im Sprachenvergleich: Grundlegung einer typologischen Syntax des Deutschen*. 2nd edn. (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 41). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Abraham, Werner. 2015. Konstruktionsgrammatik ist analytische Grammatik unter empirischen Frequenzvoraussetzungen: Die „Passivfamilie“ und die aktuelle Abschaffung der linguistischen Analytik. *Deutsche Sprache* 43(1). 74–96. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2015.01.05](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2015.01.05).
- Abraham, Werner & Sjaak de Meij (eds.). 1986. *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.4](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.4).
- Abraham, Werner & Elly van Gelderen (eds.). 1997. *German: Syntactic problems—Problematic syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 374). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110914726](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110914726).
- Abrusán, Márta. 2011. Presuppositional and negative islands: A semantic account. *Natural Language Semantics* 19(3). 257–321. DOI: [10.1007/s11050-010-9064-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11050-010-9064-4).
- Abrusán, Márta & Benjamin Spector. 2011. A semantics for degree questions based on intervals: Negative islands and their obviation. *Journal of Semantics* 28(1). 107–147. DOI: [10.1093/jos/ffq013](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/ffq013).
- Abzianidze, Lasha. 2011. *An HPSG-based formal grammar of a core fragment of Georgian implemented in TRALE*. Institute of Formal & Applied Linguistics, Charles University in Prague. (MA thesis).
- Ackema, Peter & Ad Neeleman. 2004. *Beyond morphology: Interface conditions on word formation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199267286.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199267286.001.0001).

Bibliography

- Ackema, Peter & Ad Neeleman. 2007. Morphology ≠ Syntax. In Gilian Ramchand & Charles Reiss (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 325–352. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0011](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0011).
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2013. Symmetric objects in Moro. Paper presented at the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin.
- Ackerman, Farrell, Robert Malouf & John Moore. 2017. Symmetrical objects in Moro: Challenges and solutions. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(1). 3–50. DOI: [10.1017/S002226715000353](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226715000353).
- Ackerman, Farrell & John Moore. 2001. *Proto-properties and grammatical encoding: A correspondence theory of argument selection* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ackerman, Farrell & Gert Webelhuth. 1998. *A theory of predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 76). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Adams, Marianne. 1984. Multiple interrogation in Italian. *The Linguistic Review* 4(1). 1–27. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1985.4.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1985.4.1.1).
- Adams, Marianne. 1987. From Old French to the theory of pro-drop. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 5(1). 1–32. DOI: [10.1007/BF00161866](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00161866).
- Ades, Anthony E. & Mark J. Steedman. 1982. On the order of words. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(4). 517–558. DOI: [10.1007/BF00360804](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00360804).
- Adger, David. 1989. *Sign-based morphology: applications to noun-incorporation*. University of Edinburgh. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Adger, David. 2000. Feature checking under adjacency and VSO clause structure. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 79–100. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9781849500098_005](https://doi.org/10.1163/9781849500098_005).
- Adger, David. 2003. *Core syntax: A Minimalist approach* (Oxford Core Linguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Adger, David. 2010. A Minimalist theory of feature structure. In Anna Kibort & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Features: Perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics), 185–218. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577743.003.0008](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577743.003.0008).
- Adger, David. 2013. Constructions and grammatical explanation: Comments on Goldberg. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 466–478. DOI: [10.1111/mila.12027](https://doi.org/10.1111/mila.12027).
- Adger, David, Alex Drummond, David Hall & Coppe Van Urk. 2017. Is there Condition C reconstruction? In Andrew Lamont & Katerina Tetzlo (eds.), *NELS 47: Proceedings of the Forty-Seventh Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic Society*, vol. 1, 21–30. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Adger, David & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1992. *Relative clauses in HPSG without null heads*. Paper presented at the Linguistics Association of Great Britain Spring Meeting, Sussex. Ms. Centre for Cognitive Science, Edinburgh University and Hewlett Packard Labs, Palo Alto. Not checked!
- Adger, David & Josep Quer. 2001. The syntax and semantics of unselected embedded questions. *Language* 77(1). 107–133. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2001.0001).

Bibliography

- Adli, Aria, Marco García García & Göz Kaufmann (eds.). 2015. *Variation in language: System- and usage-based approaches* (linguae & litterae 50). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515 / 9783110346855.
- Admoni, Vladimir G. 1967. Der Umfang und die Gestaltungsmittel des Satzes in der deutschen Literatursprache bis zum Ende des 18. Jhs. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur (Halle)* 89. 144–199.
- Admoni, Vladimir G. 1980. *Zur Ausbildung der Norm der deutschen Literatursprache im Bereich des neuhochdeutschen Satzgefüges (1470–1730): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache*, vol. 4 (Bausteine zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur 56). Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Adolphs, Peter, Stephan Oepen, Ulrich Callmeier, Berthold Crysmann, Dan Flickinger & Bernd Kiefer. 2008. Some fine points of hybrid natural language parsing. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*, 1380–1387. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/349_paper.pdf (10 February, 2021).
- Aelbrecht, Lobke & William Harwood. 2015. To be or not to be elided: VP ellipsis revisited. *Lingua* 153. 66–97. DOI: 10 . 1016/j.lingua.2014 . 10 . 006.
- Åfarli, Tor A. 1992. *The syntax of Norwegian passive constructions* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10 . 1075/la.7.
- Ágel, Vilmos. 2000. *Valenztheorie* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Ágel, Vilmos. 2017. *Grammatische textanalyse: textglieder, satzglieder, wortgruppenglieder*. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515/9783110409796.
- Ágel, Vilmos, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.). 2003, vol. 1. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515 / 9783110141900 . 1.
- Ágel, Vilmos, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.). 2006, vol. 2. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515 / 9783110171525 . 2.
- Ágel, Vilmos & Klaus Fischer. 2010. 50 Jahre Valenztheorie und Dependenzgrammatik. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 38(2). 249–290. DOI: 10 . 1515/zgl.2010 . 016.
- Ágel, Vilmos & Laura Sievers. 2020. Markierte vorfeldbesetzung im neuhochdeutschen: zur grammatisierung einer neuen vorfeldstruktur. In *Textkohärenz und gesamtsatzstrukturen in der geschichte der deutschen und französischen sprache vom 8. bis zum 18. jahrhundert* (Berliner Sprachwissenschaftliche Studien 35), 461–491. WEIDLER Buchverlag Berlin.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle. 2018. *La pronominalisation sur l'auxiliaire comme exponence périphrastique*. Université Paris-Diderot. (MA thesis).
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Feature resolution by list: The case of French coordination. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 10950), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10 . 1007/978-3-662-57784-4_1.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle & Berthold Crysmann. 2020a. An inside-out approach to French causatives. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Con-*

- ference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle), 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.1.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle & Berthold Crysmann. 2020b. French clitic climbing as periphrasis. *Lingvisticae Investigationes* 43(1). 23–61. DOI: 10.1075/li.00039.agu.
- Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle & Berthold Crysmann. 2024. The morphology of trapping and climbing in french causatives. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olo-mouc, Czech Republic*, 4–24. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.1.
- Aguilar-Guevara, Ana. 2014. *Weak definites: Semantics, lexicon and pragmatics*. Utrecht: LOT.
- Ahn, Hee-Don & Sungeun Cho. 2012. Fragments vs. null arguments in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 369–387. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.21.
- Ahrenberg, Lars. 1990. A grammar combining phrase structure and field structure. In Hans Karlgren (ed.), *COLING-90: Papers presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 1–6. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/997939.997940.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2003. *A grammar of Tariana, from Northwest Amazonia* (Cambridge Grammatical Descriptions). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781107050952.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2004. *Evidentiality*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y. 2006. Serial verb constructions in typological perspective. In Alexandra Y. Aikhenvald & Robert M. W. Dixon (eds.), *Serial verb constructions: A cross-linguistic typology* (Explorations in Linguistic Typology 2), 1–68. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Aissen, Judith. 1979. *The syntax of causative constructions*. New York, NY: Garland Publishing.
- Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz. 1935. Die syntaktische Konnexität. *Studia Philosophica* 1. 1–27.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1975. More evidence for an NP cycle. *Linguistic Inquiry* 6(1). 115–129.
- Akmajian, Adrian. 1984. Sentence types and the form-function fit. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(1). 1–23. DOI: 10.1007/BF00233711.
- Alahverdzheva, Katya. 2013. *Alignment of speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar*. School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Alahverdzheva, Katya, Dan Flickinger & Alex Lascarides. 2012. Multimodal grammar implementation. In Eric Fosler-Lussier, Ellen Riloff & Srinivas Bangalore (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2012 conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human language technologies* (NAACL-HLT 2012), 582–586. Montreal, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/N12-1070> (23 February, 2021).
- Alahverdzheva, Katya & Alex Lascarides. 2010. Analysing speech and co-speech gesture in constraint-based grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.1.
- Alahverdzheva, Katya & Alex Lascarides. 2011. An HPSG approach to synchronous speech and deixis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-*

Bibliography

- Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.1).
- Alahverdzheva, Katya, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2017. Aligning speech and co-speech gesture in a constraint-based grammar. *Journal of Language Modelling* 5(3). 421–464. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v5i3.167](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v5i3.167).
- Alencar, Leonel F. de. 2013. BrGram: uma gramática computacional de um fragmento do português brasileiro no formalismo da LFG. In Sandra Maria Aluísio & Valéria Delisandra Feltrim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th Brazilian Symposium in Information and Human Language Technology. Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil, October 21–23*, 183–188. Fortaleza, Ceará: Sociedade Brasileira de Computação. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W13-4823> (13 November, 2021).
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2004. Complementos verbais oracionais – uma análise léxico-funcional. *Revista Lingua(gem)* 1(1). 173–218.
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2015. A Passiva em português como construção predicativa adjetival: evidência morfológica e implementação computacional em LFG/XLE [passive as adjective predicative construction in Portuguese: Morphological evidence and implementation in LFG/XLE]. *Estudos da Língua(gem)* 13(2). 35–57. DOI: [10.22481/el.v13i2.1300](https://doi.org/10.22481/el.v13i2.1300).
- Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de. 2017. A computational implementation of periphrastic verb constructions in French. *Alfa: Revista de Linguística (São José do Rio Preto)* 61(2). 437–466. DOI: [10.1590/1981-5794-1709-5](https://doi.org/10.1590/1981-5794-1709-5).
- Alexiadou, Artemis. 2005. A note on non-canonical passives: The case of the *Get*-passive. In Hans Broekhuis, Norbert Corver, Riny Huijbregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.), *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86), 13–21. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Alexiadou, Artemis. 2013. Where is non-active morphology? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 244–262. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.13).
- Alexiadou, Artemis, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjef Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.). 2002. *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.48](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.48).
- Alexiadou, Artemis, Elena Anagnostopoulou & Florian Schäfer. 2015. *External arguments in transitivity alternations: A layering approach* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 55). Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199571949.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199571949.001.0001).
- Alexiadou, Artemis & T. Alan Hall (eds.). 1997. *Studies on Universal Grammar and typological variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 13). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.13](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.13).
- Alexiadou, Artemis, Tibor Kiss & Gereon Müller (eds.). 2012. *Local modelling of non-local dependencies in syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 547). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110294774](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110294774).
- Alexopoulou, Theodora & Dimitra Kolliakou. 2002. On linkhood, topicalization and clitic left dislocation. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 193–245. DOI: [10.1017/S002226702001445](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226702001445).
- Alibali, Martha W. & Alyssa A. DiRusso. 1999. The function of gesture in learning to count: More than keeping track. *Cognitive Development* 14(1). 37–56. DOI: [10.1016/S0885-2014\(99\)80017-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0885-2014(99)80017-3).

Bibliography

- Allan, Robin, Philip Holmes & Tom Lundskær-Nielsen. 2000. *Danish: An essential grammar* (Essential Grammar). London: Routledge.
- Alleganza, Valerio. 1998a. Determination and quantification. In *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms*, vol. 10, 281–314. Luxembourg: Official Publications of the European Communities. http://www.oocities.org/v_alleganza/publication98b.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Alleganza, Valerio. 1998b. Determiners as functors: np structure in italian. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in hpsg*, 55–108. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. http://www.oocities.org/v_alleganza/publication98a.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Alleganza, Valerio. 2007. *The signs of determination: Constraint-based modelling across languages* (Sabest. Saarbrücker Beiträge zur Sprach- und Translationswissenschaft 16). Bern: Peter Lang.
- Allen, W. Sidney. 1973. *Accent and rhythm: Prosodic features of Latin and Greek: A study in theory and reconstruction* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 12). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Allwood, Jens S. 1976. The complex NP constraint as a non-universal rule and some semantic factors influencing the acceptability of Swedish sentences which violate the CNPC. *University of Massachusetts Occasional Papers in Linguistics* 2(1, Article 2). 1–20. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/umop/vol2/iss1/2> (2 February, 2021).
- Allwood, Jens, Lars-Gunnar Anderson & Östen Dahl. 1973. *Logik für Linguisten* (Romanistische Arbeitshefte 8). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Allwood, Jens, Loredana Cerrato, Kristiina Jokinen, Costanza Navarretta & Patrizia Paggio. 2007. The MUMIN coding scheme for the annotation of feedback, turn management and sequencing phenomena. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 41(3). 273–287. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-007-9061-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-007-9061-5).
- Almeida, Diogo A. de A. & Masaya Yoshida. 2007. A problem for the preposition stranding generalization. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(2). 349–362. DOI: [10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.349](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.2.349).
- Almog, Lior. 2012. *The formation of idioms: Evidence from possessive datives in Hebrew*. Tel Aviv University. (MA thesis). http://humanities1.tau.ac.il/linguistics_eng/images/stories/Lior_Ordentlich_MA_2012.pdf (23 March, 2021).
- Alotaibi, Mansour & Robert D. Borsley. 2013. Gaps and resumptive pronouns in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Freie Universität Berlin, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.1).
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman. 2012. An HPSG approach to free relatives in Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 6–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.1).
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman & Robert D. Borsley. 2012. Arabic relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 26–44. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.2).
- Alqurashi, Abdulrahman A. & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. The comparative correlative construction in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International*

Bibliography

- Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.1).
- AlQurashi, Issa S. 2015. An analysis of simple and construct-state noun phrases in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 6–26. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.1).
- Alshaalan, Yara & Klaus Abels. 2020. Resumption as a sluicing source in Saudi Arabic: Evidence from sluicing with prepositional phrases. *Glossa: A journal of General Linguistics* 5(1). 8. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.841](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.841).
- Alsina, Alex. 1996. Resultatives: A joint operation of semantic and syntactic structures. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '96 Conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble*, 1–15. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (10 February, 2021).
- Alsina, Alex. 1999. Where's the Mirror Principle? *The Linguistic Review* 16(1). 1–42. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1999.16.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1999.16.1.1).
- Alsina, Alex, Joan Bresnan & Peter Sells (eds.). 1997. *Complex predicates* (CSLI Lecture Notes 64). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Alsina, Alex, KP Mohanan & Tara Mohanan. 2005. How to get rid of the COMP. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '05 Conference, University of Bergen*, 21–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Alsulami, Abeer, Doug Arnold & Robert D. Borsley. 2017. Simple and complex comparatives in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.1).
- Alsulami, Abeer & Robert D. Borsley. 2024. On exhaustive conditional clauses in modern standard arabic. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 25–46. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2024.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2024.2).
- Althaus, Ernst, Denys Duchier, Alexander Koller, Kurt Mehlhorn, Joachim Niehren & Sven Thiel. 2003. An efficient graph algorithm for dominance constraints. *Journal of Algorithms* 48(1). 194–219. DOI: [10.1016/S0196-6774\(03\)00050-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0196-6774(03)00050-6).
- Altmann, Gerry & Mark Steedman. 1988. Interaction with context during human sentence processing. *Cognition* 30(3). 191–238. DOI: [10.1016/0010-0277\(88\)90020-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277(88)90020-0).
- Altmann, Gerry T. M. & Yuki Kamide. 1999. Incremental interpretation at verbs: Restricting the domain of subsequent reference. *Cognition* 73(3). 247–264. DOI: [10.1016/S0010-0277\(99\)00059-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277(99)00059-1).
- Altmann, Hans. 1981. *Formen der „Herausstellung“ im Deutschen: Rechtsversetzung, Linksversetzung, Freies Thema und verwandte Konstruktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 106). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111635286](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111635286).
- Altmann, Hans & Suzan Hahnemann. 2010. *Prüfungswissen Syntax: Arbeitstechniken – Klausurfragen – Lösungen*. 4th edn. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Altmann, Hans & Ute Hofman. 2004. *Topologie fürs Examen: Verbstellung, Klammerstruktur, Stellungsfelder, Satzglied- und Wortstellung* (Linguistik fürs Examen 4). Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften.

- Amberber, Mengistu, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.). 2010. *Complex predicates: Cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511712234.
- Ambridge, Ben & Liam Blything. 2024. Large language models are better than theoretical linguists at theoretical linguistics. *Theoretical Linguistics* 50(1–2). 33–48. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2024-2002.
- Ambridge, Ben & Adele E. Goldberg. 2008. The island status of clausal complements: Evidence in favor of an information structure explanation. *Cognitive Linguistics* 19(3). 357–389. DOI: 10.1515/COGL.2008.014.
- Ambridge, Ben & Elena V. M. Lieven. 2011. *Child language acquisition: Contrasting theoretical approaches*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511975073.
- Ambridge, Ben, Caroline F. Rowland & Julian M. Pine. 2008. Is structure dependence an innate constraint? New experimental evidence from children's complex-question production. *Cognitive Science: A Multidisciplinary Journal* 32(1). 222–255. DOI: 10.1080/03640210701703766.
- Amft, Camilla. 2018. *Das präteritale Konzept im Frühneuhochdeutschen: Zur Distribution von Präteritum und präteritalem Perfekt in Flugschriften des 16. Jahrhunderts* (Germanistische Bibliothek 63). Heidelberg: Winter.
- Amiridze, Nino. 2005. Georgian reflexives in subject function in special contexts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 449–466. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.26.
- An, Aixiu & Anne Abeillé. 2017. Agreement and interpretation of binominals in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 26–43. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.2.
- An, Aixiu & Anne Abeillé. 2019. Number agreement in french binomials. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), 31–60. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss12/index_en.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Anagnostopoulou, Elena. 2003. *The syntax of ditransitives: Evidence from clitics* (Studies in Generative Grammar 54). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Andersen, Mette Skovgaard, Helle Asmussen & Jørg Asmussen. 2002. The project of Korpus 2000 going public. In Anna Braasch & Claus Povlsen (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th EURALEX international congress, EURALEX 2002*, vol. 1, 291–299. Copenhagen: Center for Sprogteknologi.
- Anderson, Carol. 1983. Generating coordinate structures with asymmetric gaps. In Amy Chukerman, Mitchell Marks & John F. Richardson (eds.), *Papers from the Nineteenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 3–14. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Anderson, John M. 1971. *The grammar of case: Towards a localistic theory* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 4). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Anderson, Mona. 2006. Affectedness. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, vol. 1 (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 19), 121–141. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch5.

Bibliography

- Anderson, Stephen R. 1992. *A-morphous morphology* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 62). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511586262.
- Anderson, Stephen R. 2005. *Aspects of the theory of clitics* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 11). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Anderson, Stephen R. & Paul Kiparsky (eds.). 1973. *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston.
- Andréasson, Maia. 2008. Not all objects are born alike: Accessibility as a key to pronominal object shift in Swedish and Danish. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG08 conference*, 26–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Andréasson, Maia. 2010. Object shift or object placement in general? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG10 conference*, 26–42. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1982. The representation of case in Modern Icelandic. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 427–503. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1985. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 1st edn., 62–154. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Andrews, Avery D. 1990. Unification and morphological blocking. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(4). 507–557. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133692.
- Andrews, Avery D. 2007. The major functions of the noun phrase. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 2nd edn., vol. 1, 132–223. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511619427.003.
- Andrews, Avery D. & Christopher D. Manning. 1999. *Complex predicates and information spreading in LFG* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Androutsopoulos, Ion. 2002. *Exploring time, tense and aspect in natural language database interfaces* (Natural Language Processing). Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company. **Not checked!**
- Androutsopoulos, Ion & Robert Dale. 2025. Selectional restrictions in HPSG. In vol. 1, 15–20. <https://aclanthology.org/C00-1003/> (23 September, 2025).
- Androutsopoulos, Jannis. 1998. *Deutsche Jugendsprache: Untersuchungen zu ihren Strukturen und Funktionen* (VarioLingua 6). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Anne Abeillé, Aoi Shiraishi, Berthold Crysmann. 2016. Syntactic mismatches in french peripheral ellipsis. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, 1–30. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/index_en.html. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Antić, Zhenya, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosarvandani & Yao Yao (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical Approaches to Argument Structure*. Vol. 32. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Aoun, Joseph & Lina Choueiri. 2000. Epithets. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(1). 1–39. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006333217013.
- Aoun, Joseph, Lina Choueiri & Norbert Hornstein. 2001. Resumption, movement, and derivational economy. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(3). 371–403. DOI: 10.1162/002438901750372504.

Bibliography

- Aoun, Joseph & Yen-hui Audrey Li. 2003. *Essays on the representational and derivational nature of grammar: The diversity of Wh-constructions* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 40). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Aoun, Joseph & David W. Lightfoot. 1984. Government and contraction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 465–473.
- Aoun, Joseph & Dominique Sportiche. 1983. On the formal theory of government. *The Linguistic Review* 2(3). 211–236.
- Arad Greshler, Tali, Livnat Herzig Sheinfux, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2015. Development of maximally reusable grammars: Parallel development of Hebrew and Arabic grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 27–40. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.2).
- Arad Greshler, Tali, Livnat Herzig Sheinfux, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2016. Reference patterns in subjunctive complement clauses of Modern Standard Arabic. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 4–22. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.1).
- Arad Greshler, Tali & Nurit Melnik. 2017. Backward control in Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 44–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.3).
- Arai, Manabu & Frank Keller. 2013. The use of verb-specific information for prediction in sentence processing. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(4). 525–560. DOI: [10.1080/01690965.2012.658072](https://doi.org/10.1080/01690965.2012.658072).
- Aranovich, Raúl. 2003. Two types of postverbal subjects in Spanish: Evidence from binding. In Claire Beyssade, Olivier Bonami, Patricia Cabredo Hofherr & FrancisCorblin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 4, 227–242. Paris: Presses Universitaires de Paris-Sorbonne.
- Aranovich, Raul, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.). 1995. *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Aranovich, Raúl & Jeffrey T. Runner. 2001. Diathesis alternations and rule ordering in the lexicon. In K. Megerdumian, L.A. Bar-el Megerdumian & L.A. Bar-el (eds.), *Wccfl 20 proceedings*, 15–28. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://ling.rochester.edu/faculty/runner/dnload/AranovichRunnerWCCFL.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Arcodia, Giorgio Francesco. 2012. Constructions and headedness in derivation and compounding. *Morphology* 22(3). 365–397. DOI: [10.1007/s11525-011-9189-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-011-9189-2).
- Arcodia, Giorgio Francesco. 2018. Coordinating nominal compounds: Universal vs. areal tendencies. *Linguistics* 56(6). 1197–1243. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2018-0025](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2018-0025).
- Arends, Jacques. 2008. A demographic perspective on Creole formation. In Silvia Kouwenberg & John Victor Singler (eds.), *The handbook of pidgin and creole studies* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 309–331. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9781444305982.ch13](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444305982.ch13).

Bibliography

- Argyle, Michael. 1975. *Bodily communication*. New York, NY: Methuen & Co.
- Argyle, Michael & Mark Cook. 1976. *Gaze and mutual gaze*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ariel, Mira. 1999. The development of person agreement markers: From pronouns to higher accessibility markers. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 197–260. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Arif Bramantoro, Ulrich Schäfer & Toru Ishida. 2010. Towards an integrated architecture for composite language services and multiple linguistic processing components. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the seventh international conference on language resources and evaluation (LREC-2010)*, 3506–3511. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/717_Paper.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Aristar, Anthony Rodrigues. 1995. Binder-anaphors and the diachrony of case displacement. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 431–447. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Arka, I Wayan. 2016. Externally and internally headed relative clauses in Marori. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 23–42. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.2).
- Arnold, Doug. 2004. Non-restrictive relative clauses in Construction Based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.2).
- Arnold, Doug. 2007. Non-Restrictive relatives are not orphans. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(2). 272–309. DOI: [10.1017/S002226707004586](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226707004586).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D Borsley. 2008. Non-restrictive relative clauses, ellipsis and anaphora. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 325–345. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.19).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2010. Auxiliary-stranding relative clauses. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.3).
- Arnold, Doug & Robert D. Borsley. 2014. On the analysis of English exhaustive conditionals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.2).
- Arnold, Doug, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.). 2016. *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Arnold, Doug & Danièle Godard. 2021. Relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 595–663. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599844.
- Arnold, Doug & Danièle Godard. 2024. Relative clauses in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 635–771. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13644934.
- Arnold, Doug & Evita Linardaki. 2007. A data-oriented parsing model for HPSG. In Anders Søgaard & Petter Haugereid (eds.), *2nd International Workshop on Typed Feature Structure Grammars (TFSG'07)*, Tartu (Working Papers 8), 1–9. København: Center for Sprogteknologi, Københavns Universitet.
- Arnold, Doug & Christopher Lucas. 2016. One of those constructions that really needs a proper analysis. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 43–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.3.
- Arnold, Doug & Louisa Sadler. 2014. The big mess construction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19/papers/lfg14arnoldsadler.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Arnold, Doug & Louise Sadler. 1992. Non-modifying adjectives in HPSG. In *Working papers in language processing*, vol. 35. Department of Languages & Linguistics, University of Essex. **Not checked!**
- Arnold, Doug & Andrew Spencer. 2015. A constructional analysis for the skeptical. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 41–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.3.
- Arnold, Doug J. 2006. Head feature principle and feature distribution constraints. In Keith Brown (ed.), *Encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd ed, vol. 5, 230–234. ISBN 0-08-044299-4. Oxford: Elsevier. **Not checked!**
- Arnold, Jennifer E., Carla L. Hudson Kam & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2007. If you say *thee uh* you are describing something hard: The on-line attribution of disfluency during reference comprehension. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 33(5). 914–930. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.33.5.914.
- Arnold, Jennifer E., Michael K. Tanenhaus, Rebecca J. Altmann & Maria Fagnano. 2004. The old and thee, uh, new. *Psychological Science* 15(9). 578–582. DOI: 10.1111/j.0956-7976.2004.00723.x.
- Arnon, Inbal, Neal Snider, Philip Hofmeister, T. Florian Jaeger & Ivan A. Sag. 2007. Cross-linguistic variation in a processing account: The case of multiple *wh*-questions. In Zhenya Antić, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosarvandani & Yao Yao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical approaches to argument structure*, vol. 32, 23–25. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v32i1.3437.

Bibliography

- Aronoff, Mark. 1976. *Word formation in Generative Grammar* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 1). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Arregui, Ana, Charles Clifton, Jr., Lyn Frazier & Keir Moulton. 2006. Processing elided verb phrases with flawed antecedents: The recycling hypothesis. *Journal of Memory and Language* 55(2). 232–246. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2006.02.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2006.02.005).
- Arsenault, Paul Edmond. 2002. *Toward an HPSG account of case in Hindi*. University of Hyderabad. (MA thesis).
- Arsenijević, Boban & Berit Gehrke. 2009. Accusative case in PPs. In Yehuda Falk (ed.), *Proceedings of iatl24*, 1–18. Jerusalem: Israel Association for Theoretical Linguistics.
- Artawa, Ketut. 1994. *Ergativity and Balinese syntax*. La Trobe University, Melbourne. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Artstein, Ron. 2002. A focus semantics for echo questions. In Ágnes Bende-Farkas & Arndt Rister (eds.), *Workshop in information structure in context*, 98–107. Stuttgart: IMS, University of Stuttgart.
- Artstein, Ron. 2005. Coordination of parts of words. *Lingua* 115(4). 359–393. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.007).
- Asadpour, Hiwa, Shene Hassan & Manfred Sailer. 2022a. Non-*wh* relatives in English and Kurdish: Constraints on grammar and use. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 6–26. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.1).
- Asadpour, Hiwa, Shene Hassan & Manfred Sailer. 2022b. Non-*wh* relatives in English and Kurdish: Constraints on grammar and use. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 6–26. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.1).
- Asbach-Schmitker, Brigitte & Johannes Roggenhofer (eds.). 1987. *Neuere Forschungen zur Wortbildung und Histographie: Festgabe für Herbert E. Brekle zum 50. Geburtstag* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 284). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Åsdahl Holmberg, Märta. 1973. Zum Wortbildungstyp *nickköppen*. *Niederdeutsche Mitteilungen* 29. 42–58. Not checked!
- Asher, Nicholas. 1993. *Reference to abstract objects in discourse* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 50). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-1715-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-1715-9).
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2003. *Logics of conversation* (Studies in Natural Language Processing 7). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Asher, Nicholas & Alex Lascarides. 2013. Strategic conversation. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 6(2). 1–62. DOI: [10.3765/sp.6.2](https://doi.org/10.3765/sp.6.2).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1983. Kohärenz und Inkohärenz in deutschen Infinitivfügungen. *Lingua* 59(2–3). 177–196. DOI: [10.1016/0024-3841\(83\)90062-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3841(83)90062-1).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1984a. Grammatikalisierung und Auxiliarisierung im sogenannten „bekommen/kriegen/erhalten-Passiv“ des Deutschen. *Kopenhagener Beiträge zur germanistischen Linguistik* 22. 5–47.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1984b. On Extrapolation in German and Norwegian: Towards a Contrastive Analysis. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 7(2). 83–113. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586500001165](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500001165).

Bibliography

- Askedal, John Ole. 1986a. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 5 and 6. 269–273 and 342–348. DOI: [10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1986b. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern (1). *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 5. 269–273. DOI: [10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1986c. Zur vergleichenden Stellungsfelderanalyse von Verbalsätzen und nichtverbalen Satzgliedern (2). *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 6. 342–348. DOI: [10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.2198-2430.1986.05.04).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1988a. Über den Infinitiv als Subjekt im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 16(1). 1–25. DOI: [10.1515/zfgl.1988.16.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfgl.1988.16.1.1).
- Askedal, John Ole. 1988b. Zur Positionssyntax adjektivdependenter Infinitive im Deutschen: Eine empirische Untersuchung anhand der Erzählprosa Thomas Manns. In John Ole Askedal, Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen & Kurt Erich Schöndorf (eds.), *Gedenkschrift für Inggerid Dal*, 116–137. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Askedal, John Ole. 1999. Non-extraposed adjective-governed infinitives in German. In Irmengard Rauch & Gerald F. Carr (eds.), *New insights in Germanic linguistics i* (Berkeley Insights in Linguistics and Semiotics 33), 1–30. Peter Lang.
- Askedal, John Ole. 2006. Infinitivkonstruktionen. In Vilmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 2, 886–899. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110171525.2.7.886](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110171525.2.7.886).
- Askedal, John Ole. 2008. Deutsche Schlussfelder mit nicht-verbalem Infinitivregens: Typologie, Satzintegration, Semantik. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung / Modality and grammaticalization* (Fokus 34), 117–128. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Asmussen, Jørg. 2002. Korpus 2000: Et overblik over projektets baggrund, fremgangsmåder og perspektiver. *NyS, Nydanske Sprogstudier* 30(30). 27–38. DOI: [10.7146/nys.v30i30.13430](https://doi.org/10.7146/nys.v30i30.13430).
- Assmann, Anke, Fabian Heck, Johannes Hein, Stefan Keine & Gereon Müller. 2010. Does chain hybridization in Irish support movement-based approaches to long-distance dependencies? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 27–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.2).
- Asudeh, Ash. 1998. *Anaphora and argument structure: topics in the syntax and semantics of reflexives and reciprocals*. Edinburgh, Scotland: University of Edinburgh, Centre for Cognitive Science. (MA thesis). http://www.stanford.edu/~asudeh/thesis_twosided.ps. Not checked! access date missing
- Asudeh, Ash. 2000. Argument structure and animacy restrictions on anaphora. In *Proceedings of the berkeley linguistics society* 25. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. <http://www.stanford.edu/~asudeh/bls25.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Asudeh, Ash. 2004. *Resumption as resource management*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Asudeh, Ash. 2005. Relational nouns, pronouns, and resumption. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 28(4). 375–446. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-005-2656-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-005-2656-7).

Bibliography

- Asudeh, Ash. 2012. *The logic of pronominal resumption* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 35). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199206421.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199206421.001.0001).
- Asudeh, Ash. 2021. Glue semantics. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *Lexical Functional Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax). To appear. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Asudeh, Ash, Tina Bögel & Dan Siddiqi. 2023. Modelling exponents. In Miriam Butt, Jamie Y. Findlay & Ida Toivonen (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '23 Conference*, 23–44. Publikon.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002a. Derivational parallelism and ellipsis parallelism. In Line Mikkelsen & Christopher Potts (eds.), *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics (WCCFL)*, 1–14. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Asudeh, Ash & Richard Crouch. 2002b. Glue Semantics for HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 1–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.1).
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2008. Constructions with lexical integrity: Templates as the lexicon-syntax interface. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 Conference, University of Sydney*, 68–88. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/papers/lfg08asudehetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Asudeh, Ash, Mary Dalrymple & Ida Toivonen. 2013. Constructions with lexical integrity. *Journal of Language Modelling* 1(1). 1–54. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v1i1.56](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v1i1.56).
- Asudeh, Ash & Gianluca Giorgolo. 2012. Flexible composition for optional and derived arguments. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '12 Conference, Udayana University*, 64–84. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/papers/lfg12asudehgiorgolo.pdf> (26 March, 2021).
- Asudeh, Ash & Ewan Klein. 2002. Shape conditions and phonological context. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 20–30. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.2).
- Asudeh, Ash, Paul B. Melchin & Daniel Siddiqi. N.d. Constraints all the way down: DM in a representational model of grammar. In 468–476.
- Asudeh, Ash & Line Hove Mikkelsen. 2000. Incorporation in Danish: implications for interfaces. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 1–15. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Asudeh, Ash & Daniel Siddiqi. 2023. Morphology. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 13), 855–901. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.10185976](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.10185976).
- Asudeh, Ash & Ida Toivonen. 2006. Expletives and the syntax and semantics of copy raising. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG06 conference*, 14–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Asudeh, Ash & Ida Toivonen. 2014. With lexical integrity. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 175–186. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2014-0008](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2014-0008).

Bibliography

- Attardi, Giuseppe. 2006. Experiments with a multilanguage non-projective dependency parser. In Lluís Màrquez & Dan Klein (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL-X)*, 166–170. New York City, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W06-2922> (13 November, 2021).
- Attia, Mohammed A. 2008. *Handling Arabic morphological and syntactic ambiguity within the LFG framework with a view to machine translation*. School of Languages, Linguistics & Cultures, University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Auer, Peter. 2010. Zum Segmentierungsproblem in der Gesprochenen Sprache. *InLiSt* 49. 1–19.
- Auer, Peter & Angelika Bauer. 2011. Multimodality in aphasic conversation: Why gestures sometimes do not help. *Journal of Interactional Research in Communication Disorders* 2(2). 215–243. DOI: [10.1558/jircd.v2i2.215](https://doi.org/10.1558/jircd.v2i2.215).
- Augustinus, Liesbeth. 2015. *Complement raising and cluster formation in dutch. a treebank-supported investigation* (LOT Dissertation Series 413). Utrecht: LOT. <http://www.lotpublications.nl/complement-raising-and-cluster-formation-in-dutch>. Not checked! access date missing
- Augustinus, Liesbeth. 2018. A construction-based analysis of Dutch verb clusters. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 6–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.1).
- Austin, John L. 1950. Truth. *Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. Supplementary* 24(1). 111–128. DOI: [10.1093/aristoteliansupp/24.1.111](https://doi.org/10.1093/aristoteliansupp/24.1.111). Reprint as: Truth. In James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.), 2nd edn., 117–133. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1970.
- Austin, John L. 1956. Ifs and cans. *Proceedings of the British Academy* 42. 107–132.
- Austin, John L. 1962a. *How to do things with words*. 2nd edn. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Austin, John L. 1962b. *How to do things with words*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Austin, John L. 1970a. *Philosophical papers*. James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.). 2nd edn. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Austin, John L. 1970b. Truth. In James O. Urmson & Geoffrey J. Warnock (eds.), 2nd edn., 117–133. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Austin, Peter & Joan Bresnan. 1996. Non-configurationality in Australian aboriginal languages. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 14(2). 215–268. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133684](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133684).
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1996a. *Relative clause constructions in Bulgarian HPSG*. CLAUS-Report 71. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1996b. *Relative clause constructions in Bulgarian HPSG*. CLAUS-Report 71. Saarbrücken: University of the Saarland.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1997a. An HPSG approach to the syntax of Bulgarian relatives. In Uwe Junghanns & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Formale Slavistik* (Leipziger Schriften zur Kultur-, Literatur-, Sprach- und Übersetzungswissenschaft 7), 177–191. Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag.
- Avgustinova, Tania. 1997b. *Word order and clitics in bulgarian*, vol. 5 (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology). 184. <http://www.dfki.de/cl/diss/abstracts/avgustinova.html>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Avgustinova, Tania. 2001. Arguments, grammatical relations, and diathetic paradigm. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 23–42. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.2).
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2003a. Metagrammar of systematic relations: a study with special reference to slavic morphosyntax. In Uwe Junghanns & Luka Szucsich (eds.), *Syntactic structures and morphological information* (Interface Explorations 7), 1–24. Mouton de Gruyter. Not checked!
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2003b. Russian infinitival existential constructions from an hpsg perspective. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Blaszcak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Zygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal slavic linguistics. contributions of the fourth european conference on formal description of slavic languages (fdsl iv)*, vol. Part II, 461–482. Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaft. Not checked!
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2006. A functional typology of copular “be”: Towards an HPSG formalisation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 27–38. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.2).
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2007. *Language family oriented perspective in multilingual grammar design*, vol. 17 (Linguistik International). Frankfurt am Main, Berlin, Bern, Bruxelles, New York, Oxford, Wien: Peter Lang - Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaft. 229. Not checked!
- Avgustinova, Tania. 2011. Parallel construction of slavic grammatical resources. In A. E. Kibrik et al. (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intellectual technologies: dialog 2011*, vol. (10) 17, 41–50. Moscow: Russian State Humanitarian University. <http://www.dialog-21.ru/dialog2011/materials/pdf/6.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Avgustinova, Tania & Karel Oliva. 1996. *Unbounded dependencies in HPSG without traces or lexical rules*. CLAUS-Report Nr. 70. Universität Saarbrücken. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/claus/claus70.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Avgustinova, Tania, Wojciech Skut & Hans Uszkoreit. 1999. Typological similarities in HPSG: A case study on Slavic diathesis. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 1–28. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Avgustinova, Tania & Hans Uszkoreit. 2003a. Reconsidering the relations in constructions with non-verbal predicates. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Blaszcak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Zygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal slavic linguistics. contributions of the fourth european conference on formal description of slavic languages (fdsl iv)*, vol. Part II, 483–498. Peter Lang Europäischer Verlag der Wissenschaft. Not checked!
- Avgustinova, Tania & Hans Uszkoreit. 2003b. Towards a typology of agreement phenomena. In William Griffin (ed.), *The role of agreement in natural language: tls 5 proceedings*, 167–180. Austin, TX: Texas Linguistics Forum 53. <http://www.coli.uni-saarland.de/~tania/tapub/TA-HU-TLS-2001-agreement.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Avgustinova, Tania & Yi Zhang. 2009. Exploiting the Russian national corpus in the development of a Russian Resource Grammar. In Núria Bel, Erhard Hinrichs, Kiril Simov & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Adaptation of language resources and technology to new domains at the RANLP 2009 Conference, Borovets, Bulgaria*, 1–11. Shoumen, Bulgaria: INCOMA Ltd.

Bibliography

- Avgustinova, Tania & Yi Zhang. 2010. Conversion of a russian dependency treebank into hpsg derivations. In *Proceedings of the 9th international workshop on treebanks and linguistic theories (tlt'9)* (NEALT Proceeding Series). Tartu University Press. <http://math.ut.ee/tlt9/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Axel, Katrin. 2007. *Studies on Old High German Syntax* (Linguistics Today 122). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.112.
- Axmaker, Shelley, Annie Jaisser & Helen Singmaster (eds.). 1988. *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Azevedo, João & Jakob Maché. 2024. Between shared expectations and possibilites: the discourse particle *sempre* in european portuguese. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 47–59. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.3.
- Baayen, R. Harald, Richard Piepenbrock & Leon Gulikers. 1995a. *The CELEX lexical database*. Distributed by the Linguistic Data Consortium, University of Pennsylvania. DOI: 10.35111/gs6s-gm48.
- Baayen, R. Harald, Richard Piepenbrock & Leon Gulikers. 1995b. *The CELEX lexical database (release 2). cd-rom*. Tech. rep. Pennnsylvania: Linguistic Data Consortium, University of Pennsylvania. DOI: 10.35111/gs6s-gm48.
- Bach, Emmon. 1962. The order of elements in a Transformational Grammar of German. *Language* 38(3). 263–269. DOI: 10.2307/410785.
- Bach, Emmon. 1976. An extension of classical Transformation Grammar. In *Problems in linguistic metatheory: 1976 conference proceedings*, 183–224. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State University, Department of Linguistics.
- Bach, Emmon. 1979. Control in Montague Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(4). 515–531.
- Bach, Emmon. 1980. In defense of passive. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 3(3). 297–342. DOI: 10.1007/BF00401689.
- Bach, Emmon. 1983. On the relationship between Word-Grammar and Phrase-Grammar. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 1(1). 65–89. DOI: 10.1007/BF00210376.
- Bach, Emmon & Robin Cooper. 1978. The NP-S analysis of relative clauses and compositional semantics. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 2. 145–150. Not checked!
- Bach, Emmon, Eloise Jelinek, Angelika Kratzer & Barbara H. Partee (eds.). 1995. *Quantification in natural languages* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 54). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-2817-1.
- Bach, Emmon & Barbara H. Partee. 1980. Anaphora and semantic structure. In Jody Kreiman & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Papers from the 16th Regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society: Parasession on pronouns and anaphora*, 1–28. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. Reprint as: Anaphora and semantic structure. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 122–152. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd, 2004. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch6.
- Bach, Emmon & Barbara H. Partee. 2004. Anaphora and semantic structure. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 122–152. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470751305.ch6.

Bibliography

- Bachrach, Asaf & Roni Katzir. 2009. Right-node raising and delayed spell-out. In Kleanthes K. Grohmann (ed.), *Interphases: Phase-Theoretic investigations of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 21), 284–316. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Bachrach, Asaf, Isabelle Roy & Linnaea Stockall (eds.). 2014. *Structuring the argument: Multidisciplinary research on verb argument structure* (Language Faculty and Beyond 10). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.10.
- Backofen, Rolf, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Stephen P. Spackman & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.) 1993. *Report of the EAGLES workshop on implemented formalisms at dfki, saarbrücken*. Tech. rep. D-93-27. German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence (DFKI). Not checked!
- Backofen, Rolf, Harald Trost & Hans Uszkoreit. 1991. *Linked typed feature formalisms and terminological knowledge representation languages in natural language front ends*. DFKI Research Report 91-28. DFKI. Not checked!
- Bader, Markus & Tania Schmid. 2006. An OT-analysis of do-support in Modern German. University of Konstanz.
- Bader, Thomas. 1995. *The analysis of passive and raising constructions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Arc Pair Grammar*. Philosophisch-historische Fakultät der Universität Bern. (Inauguraldissertation). http://www.isw.unibe.ch/unibe/phihist/isw/content/e4229/e4357/e4536/e5028/e5029/tb_diss_ger.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Badia, Toni. 1998. Prepositions in catalan. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in hpsg*, vol. 75 (CSLI Lecture Notes), chap. 3, 109–149. Stanford, California: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Baerman, Matthew, Dunstan Brown & Greville G. Corbett. 2005. *The syntax-morphology interface: A study of syncretism* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 109). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511486234.
- Bahrani, Mohammad, Hossein Sameti & Mehdi Hafezi Manshadi. 2011. A computational grammar for Persian based on GPSG. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 45(4). 387–408. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-011-9144-1.
- Baker, Adam C. 2007. Doubly licensed polarity items in Greek.
- Baker, Carl Lee. 1978. *Introduction to Generative-Transformational Syntax*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Baker, Curtis L. 1970. *Indirect questions in English*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baker, Curtis L. 1989. *English syntax*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Baker, Curtis L. 1991. The syntax of English *not*: The limits of core grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(3). 387–429.
- Baker, Kathryn L. 1994a. *An extended account of “modal flip” and partial verb phrase fronting in German*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report CMU-LCL-94-4. Carnegie Mellon University: Laboratory for Computational Linguistics. Not checked!
- Baker, Kathryn L. 1994b. An integrated account of “modal flip” and partial verb phrase fronting in German. In *Papers from the 30th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, vol. 30. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. <ftp://ling.ohio-state.edu/pub/HPSG/Workshop.LLI.1994/baker-cls.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Baker, Mark C. 1988. *Incorporation: A theory of grammatical function changing*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Baker, Mark C. 1997. Thematic roles and syntactic structures. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 73–137. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8_2.
- Baker, Mark C. 2003. Linguistic differences and language design. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 7(8). 349–353. DOI: 10.1016/S1364-6613(03)00157-8.
- Baker, Mark C. 2009. Language universals: Abstract but not mythological. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 448–449. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X09990604.
- Balari, Sergio. 1991a. Information-based linguistics and head-driven phrase structure. In Miguel Filgueiras, Luís Damas, Nelma Moreira & Ana Paula Tomás (eds.), *Natural language processing*, 55–101. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1991b. *Why German is not a null-subject language*. CLAUS Report 12. University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1992a. *Agreement and θ-roles: towards an account of null subjects in HPSG*. CLAUS Report 25. University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1992b. *Feature structures, linguistic information, and grammatical theory*. Autonomous University of Barcelona. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1992c. Sujetos nulos en hpsg [null subjects in hpsg]. In Carlos Martín Vide (ed.), *Proceedings of the vii congreso de lenguajes naturales y lenguajes formales*, 279–286. Barcelona: Promociones y Publicaciones Universitarias. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1992d. Two types of agreement. *Catalan Working Papers in Linguistics* 2. 1–43. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio. 1997. Pronous, variables and extraction in HPSG. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in hpsg*. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Balari, Sergio & Luca Dini (eds.). 1998. *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Baldridge, Jason. 2002. *Lexically specified derivational control in Combinatory Categorial Grammar*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Baldridge, Jason, Sudipta Chatterjee, Alexis Palmer & Ben Wing. 2007. DotCCG and VisCCG: Wiki and programming paradigms for improved grammar engineering with OpenCCG. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (11 October, 2024).
- Baldridge, Jason & Geert-Jan M. Kruijff. 2002. Coupling CCG and Hybrid Logic Dependency Semantics. In Pierre Isabelle, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.), *40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 319–326. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073083.1073137.
- Baldwin, Timothy, John Beavers, Emily M. Bender, Dan Flickinger, Ara Kim & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Beauty and the beast: What running a broad-coverage precision grammar over the BNC taught us about the grammar – and the corpus. In Stephan Kepser & Marga

Bibliography

- Reis (eds.), *Linguistic evidence: Empirical, theoretical, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Generative Grammar 85), 49–69. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197549.49.
- Baldwin, Timothy, Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Ara Kim & Stephan Oepen. 2004. Road-testing the English Resource Grammar over the British National Corpus. In *Proceedings of lrec 2004*. Not checked!
- Baldwin, Timothy & Su Nam Kim. 2010. Multiword expressions. In Nitin Indurkha & Fred J. Damerau (eds.), *Handbook of natural language processing*, 2nd edn. (Machine Learning & Pattern Recognition 1), 267–292. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. DOI: 10.1201/9781420085938.
- Ball, Douglas. 2005a. Tongan noun incorporation: Lexical sharing or argument inheritance. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.1.
- Ball, Douglas. 2011. Morphology in the “wrong” place: The curious case of Coast Tsimshian connectives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.2.
- Ball, Douglas. 2017. “VP” adverbs without a VP: The syntax of adverbs in Tongan. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 61–81. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.4.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2005b. Phrasal incorporation in Tongan. In Jeffrey Heinz & Dimitrios Ntelitheos (eds.), *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Conference of the Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association (AFLA)* (UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics 12), 19–33. Los Angeles, CA: UCLA Linguistics Department. http://phonetics.linguistics.ucla.edu/wpl/issues/wpl12/papers/Ball_AFLA12.pdf (16 October, 2024).
- Ball, Douglas L. 2008. *Clause structure and argument realization in Tongan*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ball, Douglas L. 2010. A unified analysis of Niuean *Aki*. In Raphael Mercado, Eric Potsdam & Lisa deMena Travis (eds.), *Austronesian and Theoretical Linguistics* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 167), 249–270. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.167.15bal.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2021. HPSG in understudied languages. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 177–216. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599826.
- Ball, Douglas L. 2024. HPSG in understudied languages. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 185–229. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13644923.
- Baltin, Mark. 1978. PP as a bounding node. In Mark Stein (ed.), *Proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the north eastern linguistic society*, vol. 8, 33–40. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Students Association, Department of Linguistics, University of Massachusetts. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol8/iss1/5> (30 March, 2021).

Bibliography

- Baltin, Mark. 1981. Strict bounding. In Carl Lee Baker & John J. McCarthy (eds.), *The logical problem of language acquisition* (Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation 1), 257–295. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Baltin, Mark. 2004. Remarks on the relation between language typology and Universal Grammar: Commentary on Newmeyer. *Studies in Language* 28(3). 549–553. DOI: 10.1075/sl.28.3.05bal.
- Baltin, Mark. 2006. Extraposition. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 237–271. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch25.
- Baltin, Mark & Chris Collins (eds.). 2001. *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756416.
- Baltin, Mark R. & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.). 1989. *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Banarescu, Laura, Claire Bonial, Shu Cai, Madalina Georgescu, Kira Griffitt, Ulf Hermjakob, Kevin Knight, Philipp Koehn, Martha Palmer & Nathan Schneider. 2013. Abstract Meaning Representation for sembanking. In Antonio Pareja-Lora, Maria Liakata & Stefanie Dipper (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th Linguistic Annotation Workshop and Interoperability with Discourse*, 178–186. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2322> (23 February, 2021).
- Bangalore, Srinivas, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+ 10)*. New Haven, CT: Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-44> (2 February, 2021).
- Bangalore, Srinivas & Aravind K. Joshi. 1999. Supertagging: An approach to almost parsing. *Computational Linguistics* 25(2). 237–265.
- Bangerter, Adrian & Daniel M. Oppenheimer. 2006. Accuracy in detecting referents of pointing gestures unaccompanied by language. *Gesture* 6(1). 85–102. DOI: 10.1075/gest.6.1.05ban.
- Bannard, Colin, Elena Lieven & Michael Tomasello. 2009. Modeling children's early grammatical knowledge. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 106(41). 17284–17289. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0905638106.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1953. A quasi-arithmetic notation for syntactic descriptions. *Language* 29(1). 47–58. DOI: 10.2307/410452.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua. 1954. Logical syntax and semantics. *Language* 30(2). 230–237. DOI: 10.2307/410265.
- Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, Micha A. Perles & Eliahu Shamir. 1961. On formal properties of simple phrase-structure grammars. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 14(2). 143–172. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1961.14.14.143.
- Bárány, András, Oliver Bond & Irina Nikolaeva (eds.). 2019. *Prominent internal possessors*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198812142.001.0001.
- Barbiers, Sjef. 2002. Modality and polarity. In Sjef Barbiers, Frits Beukema & Wim van der Wurff (eds.), *Modality and its interaction with the verbal system* (Linguistik Aktuell 47), 51–73. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.

Bibliography

- Barg, Petra & Markus Walther. 1998. Processing unknown words in hpsg. In *Proceedings of coling-acl'98*, 91–95. <http://www.phil-fak.uni-duesseldorf.de/~barg/papers/colacl98.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bargmann, Sascha. 2015. *Syntactically flexible VP-idioms and the N-after-N Construction*. Poster presentation at the 5th General Meeting of PARSEME, Iasi, 23–24 September 2015.
- Bargmann, Sascha. 2023. *Chopping up idioms: Towards a combinatorial analysis*. Fachbereich Neuere Philologien der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt am Main. (Doctoral dissertation). DOI: [10.21248/gups.73455](https://doi.org/10.21248/gups.73455).
- Bargmann, Sascha & Manfred Sailer. 2018. The syntactic flexibility of semantically non-decomposable idioms. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective*, 1–29. Berlin: Language Science Press. Not checked!
- Barker, Chris. 2007. Parasitic scope. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 30(4). 407–444. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-007-9021-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-007-9021-y).
- Barker, Chris. 2013. Scopability and sluicing. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 36(3). 187–223. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-013-9137-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-013-9137-1).
- Barker, Chris & Chung-chieh Shan. 2015. *Continuations and natural language* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 53). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199575015.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199575015.001.0001).
- Barlow, Michael. 1988. *A situated theory of agreement*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Barlow, Michael, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.). 1983. *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Vol. 2. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Barlow, Michael & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.). 2000. *Usage-based models of language*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Baroni, Marco. 2009. Distributions in text. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29), 803–822. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110213881.2](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110213881.2).
- Barri, Nimrod. 1975. Note terminologique: Endocentrique – exocentrique. *Linguistics* 13(163). 5–18. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1975.13.163.5](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1975.13.163.5).
- Barsalou, Lawrence W. 2008. Grounded cognition. *Annual Review of Psychology* 59. 617–645. DOI: [10.1146/annurev.psych.59.103006.093639](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.psych.59.103006.093639).
- Barss, Andrew & Howard Lasnik. 1986. A note on anaphora and double objects. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(2). 347–354.
- Barth-Weingarten, Dagmar. 2016. *Intonation units revisited: Cesuras in talk-in-interaction* (Studies in Language and Social Interaction 29). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slsi.29](https://doi.org/10.1075/slsi.29).
- Barton, Ellen. 1998. The grammar of telegraphic structures: Sentential and nonsentential derivation. *Journal of English Linguistics* 26(1). 37–67. DOI: [10.1177/007542429802600103](https://doi.org/10.1177/007542429802600103).
- Bartsch, Renate & Theo Vennemann. 1972. *Semantic structures: A study in the relation between semantics and syntax* (Athenäum-Skripten Linguistik 9). Frankfurt/Main: Athenäum.
- Barwise, Jon & Robin Cooper. 1981. Generalized quantifiers and natural language. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(2). 159–219. DOI: [10.1007/BF00350139](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00350139).

Bibliography

- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1983. *Situations and attitudes*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: *Situations and attitudes* (The David Hume Series of Philosophy and Cognitive Science Reissues). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1999.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1987. *Situationen und Einstellungen: Grundlagen der Situationssemantik* (Grundlagen der Kommunikation und Kognition). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846744.
- Barwise, Jon & John Perry. 1999. *Situations and attitudes* (The David Hume Series of Philosophy and Cognitive Science Reissues). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Barzilay, Regina & Min-Yen Kan (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 55th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P17-1.
- Baschung, K., G. G. Bes, A. Corluy & T. Guillotin. 1987. Auxiliaries and clitics in French UCG grammar. In Bente Maegaard (ed.), *Proceedings of the Third Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 173–178. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/976858.976887.
- Baschung, Karine & Marianne Desmets. 2000. On the phrasal vs. clausal syntactic status of French infinitives: causative constructions and subject inversion. *Journal of French Language Studies* 10. 205–228. <http://journals.cambridge.org/bin/bladerunner?30REQEVENT=&REQAUTH=0&500000REQSUB=&REQSTR1=S0959269500000223>.
- Not checked! access date missing
- Bateman, John A. 1991. *Language as constraint and language as resource: a convergence of metaphors in systemic-functional grammar*. Written version of paper presented at the International Workshop on Constraint-based Formalisms for Natural Language Generation, November 27-30, 1990, Bad Teinach. Gesellschaft für Mathematik und Datenverarbeitung – Institut für Integrierte Publikations- und Informationssysteme, Darmstadt, Germany. Not checked!
- Bates, Elizabeth. 1984. Bioprograms and the innateness hypothesis. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 7(2). 188–190. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X00073799.
- Bates, Madeleine (ed.). 1982. *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Toronto: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Batliner, Anton, Anke Feldhaus, Stefan Geißler, Andreas Kießling, Tibor Kiss, Ralf Kompe & Elmar Nöth. 1996. Integrating syntactic and prosodic information for the efficient detection of empty categories. In *Proceedings of the coling 96, kopenhagen*. <http://xxx.lanl.gov/ps/cmp-1g/9607004>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bauer, Laurie. 1998. When is a sequence of two nouns a compound in English? *English Language and Linguistics* 2(1). 65–86. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674300000691.
- Bauer, Laurie. 2008. Exocentric compounds. *Morphology* 18(1). 51–74. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-008-9122-5.
- Bauer, Laurie. 2017. *Compounds and compounding* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 155). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108235679.
- Bauer, Laurie. 2020. The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical morphology ed. by olivier bonami et al. *Language* 96(2). 456–460. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2020.0028.
- Bauer, Laurie & Salvador Valera Hernández (eds.). 2005. *Approaches to conversion/zero-derivation*. Münster: Waxmann.

Bibliography

- Baumgärtner, Klaus. 1965. Spracherklärung mit den Mitteln der Abhängigkeitsstruktur. *Beiträge zur Sprachkunde und Informationsverarbeitung* 5. 31–53.
- Baumgärtner, Klaus. N.d. Konstituenz und Dependenz: Zur Integration beider grammatischer Prinzipien. In 52–77.
- Bausewein, Karin. 1991. Haben kopflose Relativsätze tatsächlich keine Köpfe? In Gisbert Fanselow & Sascha W. Felix (eds.), *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39), 144–158. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Linda Coates & Lori Roe. 1995. Gestures specialized for dialogue. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* 21(4). 394–405. DOI: 10.1177/0146167295214010.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Nicole Chovil, Douglas A. Lawrie & Allan Wade. 1992. Interactive gestures. *Discourse Processes* 15(4). 469–489. DOI: 10.1080/01638539209544823.
- Bavelas, Janet B., Jennifer Gerwing, Chantelle Sutton & Danielle Prevost. 2008. Gesturing on the telephone: Independent effects of dialogue and visibility. *Journal of Memory and Language* 58(2). 495–520. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2007.02.004.
- Baxter, David Paul. 1999. *English goal infinitives*. University of Illinois. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Bayer, Josef. 1988. Fortschritte der Syntaxtheorie. *Linguistische Berichte* 117. 410–426.
- Bayer, Josef. 1995. On the origin of sentential arguments in German and Bengali. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 47–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6_2.
- Bayer, Josef. 2002. Review of Andreas Kathol, linear syntax. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2000. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 426–431. DOI: 10.1017/S002226702261629.
- Bayer, Josef, Markus Bader & Michael Meng. 2001. Morphological underspecification meets oblique case: Syntactic and processing effects in German. *Lingua* 111(4–7). 465–514. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(00)00041-3.
- Bayer, Josef & Jaklin Kornfilt. 1990. Restructuring effects in German. In Elisabet Engdahl, Mike Reape, Martin Mellor & Richard Cooper (eds.), *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 6), 21–42. Edinburgh: Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.
- Bayer, Samuel. 1996. The coordination of unlike categories. *Language* 72(3). 579–616. DOI: 10.2307/416279.
- Bayer, Samuel & Mark Johnson. 1995. Features and agreement. In Hans Uszkoreit (ed.), *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 70–76. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981658.981668.
- Beavers, John. 2003. More heads and less categories: A new look at noun phrase structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.3.
- Beavers, John. 2005. Towards a semantic analysis of argument/oblique alternations in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

- Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 28–48. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.2.
- Beavers, John. 2010. The structure of lexical meaning: Why semantics really matters. *Language* 86(4). 821–864. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2010.0040.
- Beavers, John. 2011. On affectedness. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 29(2). 335–370.
- Beavers, John, Elias Ponvert & Stephen Wechsler. 2008. Possession of a controlled substantive. In Tova Friedman & Satoshi Ito (eds.), *Proceedings of semantics and linguistic theory (salt) xviii*, 108–125. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University. <http://elanguage.net/journals/index.php/salt/article/view/18.108/1893>. Not checked! access date missing
- Beavers, John & Ivan A. Sag. 2004. Coordinate ellipsis and apparent non-constituent coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 48–69. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.3.
- Bech, Gunnar. 1955. *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum* (Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Bind 35, no. 2, 1955; Bind 36, no. 6, 1957). København: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Reprint as: *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 139). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag, 1983.
- Bech, Gunnar. 1983. *Studien über das deutsche Verbum infinitum*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 139). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Beck, David. 2002. *The typology of parts of speech systems: The markedness of adjectives* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Routledge.
- Beck, Sigrid & Remus Gergel. 2014. *Contrasting English and German grammar: An introduction to syntax and semantics* (Mouton Textbook). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110346190.
- Becker, Thomas. 1990a. *Analogie und morphologische Theorie* (Studien zur Theoretischen Linguistik 11). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Becker, Thomas. 1990b. Do words have heads? *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 40(1–2). 5–17.
- Becker, Thomas. 1992. Compounding in German. *Rivista di Linguistica* 4(1). 5–36.
- Becker, Tilman. 1994. *HyTAG: A new type of Tree Adjoining Grammars for hybrid syntactic representations of free word order languages*. Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Becker, Tilman, Aravind K. Joshi & Owen Rambow. 1991. Long-distance scrambling and Tree Adjoining Grammars. In Jürgen Kunze & Dorothee Reimann (eds.), *Fifth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 21–26. Berlin: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E91-1005.pdf> (5 December, 2021).
- Beecher, Henry. 2008. Pragmatic inference in the interpretation of sluiced prepositional phrases. *San Diego Linguistics Papers* 3. 2–10. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/2261c0tg> (24 February, 2021).
- Beerman, Dorothee & Binyam Ephrem. 2007. The definite article and possessive markings in amharic. In Alexandra Teodorescu Frederick Hoyt Nikki Seifert & Jessica White (eds.), *Proceedings of the texas linguistics society ix conference*, 21–32. CLSI Publications. Not checked!
- Beermann, Dorothee, Jon Atle Gulla, Lars Hellan & Atle Prange. 2004. Trailfinder: A case study in extracting spatial information using deep language processing. In Ton van der

Bibliography

- Wouden, Michaela Poss, Hilke Reckman & Crit Cremers (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands selected papers from the fifteenth clin meeting, 2004*, 121–131. Leiden, Netherlands. **Not checked!**
- Beermann, Dorothee & Lars Hellan. 2004. A treatment of directionals in two implemented HPSG grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 357–377. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.20](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.20).
- Beermann, Dorothee & Lars Hellan (eds.). 2006. *Sense and Semantic Disambiguation of Constructions in a Deep Processing Grammar. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2006)*. Paris, France: European Language Resources Association 2006. **Not checked!**
- Beermann, Dorothee & Lars Hellan. 2016. Switched control and other “uncontrolled” cases of obligatory control. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 64–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.4).
- Beermann, Dorothee, Lars Hellan & Mary Esther Kropp Dakubu. 2008. Grammatical feature sequencing in the ga extended verb complex: a semi-formal approach. In M.E.K. Dakubu & K. Osam (eds.), *Studies in the languages of the volta basin*. Accra: Ghana University Press. **Not checked!**
- Beghelli, Filippo & Timothy Stowell. 1997. Distributivity and negation: The syntax of *each* and *every*. In Anna Szabolcsi (ed.), *Ways of scope taking* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 65), 71–107. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-5814-5_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5814-5_3).
- Behaghel, Otto. 1909. Beziehung zwischen Umfang und Reihenfolge von Satzgliedern. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 25. 110–142. DOI: [10.1515/9783110242652.110](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110242652.110).
- Behaghel, Otto. 1924. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung*, vol. 2: Die Wortklassen und Wortformen: B. Adverbium, C. Verbum (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winter’s Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1928. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung*, vol. 3: Die Satzgebilde (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winter’s Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1930. Von deutscher Wortstellung. *Zeitschrift für Deutschkunde* 44. 81–89.
- Behaghel, Otto. 1932. *Die deutsche Syntax: Eine geschichtliche Darstellung: Wortstellung. Periodenbau*, vol. 4 (Germanische Bibliothek 1: Sammlung germanischer Elementar- und Handbücher. R. 1: Grammatiken 10). Heidelberg: Carl Winters Universitätsbuchhandlung.
- Behrens, Heike. 2009. Konstruktionen im Spracherwerb. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 37(3). 427–444. DOI: [10.1515/ZGL.2009.030](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZGL.2009.030).
- Beißwenger, Michael, Maria Ermakova, Alexander Geyken, Lothar Lemnitzer & Angelika Storrer. 2012. DeRiK: A German reference corpus of computer-mediated communication. In Jan Christoph Meister (ed.), *Proceedings of Digital Humanities 2012*, 259–263. Hamburg,

Bibliography

- Germany: Hamburg University Press. https://hup.sub.uni-hamburg.de/volltexte/2012/125/pdf/HamburgUP_dh2012_B_o_A.pdf (23 February, 2021).
- Bekki, Daisuke. 2014. Representing anaphora with dependent types. In Nicholas Asher & Sergei Soloviev (eds.), *8th international conference: LACL 2014, Toulouse, France, June 18-20, 2014: Proceedings* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 8535), 14–29. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-43742-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-43742-1).
- Bekki, Daisuke & Koji Mineshima. 2017. Context-passing and underspecification in dependent type semantics. In Stergios Chatzikyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98), 11–41. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3).
- Belletti, Adriana. 1990. *Generalized verb movement*. Torino: Rosenberg & Sellier.
- Bellugi, Ursula, Liz Lichtenberger, Wendy Jones, Zona Lai & Marie St. George. 2000. The neuropsychological profile of Williams Syndrome: A complex pattern of strengths and weaknesses. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 12. 7–29. DOI: [10.1162/089892900561959](https://doi.org/10.1162/089892900561959).
- Belyaev, Oleg. 2016. Ergative gender agreement in Dargwa “backward control” or feature sharing? In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 83–103. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.5).
- Bender, Emily. 1999. Constituting context: Null objects in English recipes revisited. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 6(1). 53–68.
- Bender, Emily & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1999a. Diachronic evidence for extended argument structure. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, Gert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 3–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Bender, Emily & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1999b. Peripheral constructions and core phenomena: agreement in tag questions. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 199–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Bender, Emily M. 2001. *Syntactic variation and linguistic competence: The case of AAVE copula absence*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bender, Emily M. 2002. Review of *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist Syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik* by Roger Martin, David Michaels, and Juan Uriagereka. *Journal of Linguistics* 38(2). 432–439. DOI: [10.1017/S002226702271625](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226702271625).
- Bender, Emily M. 2006. Variation and formal theories of grammar: hpsg. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, vol. 13, 326–329. Oxford: Elsevier Publishers. Not checked!
- Bender, Emily M. 2007a. Combining research and pedagogy in the development of a crosslinguistic grammar resource. In Tracy H. King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the geaf 2007 workshop*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/papers/geaf07bender.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bender, Emily M. 2007b. Socially meaningful syntactic variation in sign-based grammar. *English Language and Linguistics* 11(2). 347–381. DOI: [10.1017/S1360674307002286](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674307002286).

Bibliography

- Bender, Emily M. 2008a. Evaluating a crosslinguistic grammar resource: A case study of Wambaya. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 977–985. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1111> (18 August, 2020).
- Bender, Emily M. 2008b. Grammar engineering for linguistic hypothesis testing. In Nicholas Gaylord, Alexis Palmer & Elias Ponvert (eds.), *Computational linguistics for less-studied languages* (Texas Linguistics Society 10), 16–36. Stanford CA: CSLI Publications ONLINE.
- Bender, Emily M. 2008c. Radical non-configurationality without shuffle operators: An analysis of Wambaya. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.1.
- Bender, Emily M. 2010. Reweaving a grammar for Wambaya: A case study in grammar engineering for linguistic hypothesis testing. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology – LiLT* 3(3). 1–34. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v3i.1215.
- Bender, Emily M. 2016. Linguistic typology in natural language processing. *Linguistic Typology* 20(3). 645–660. DOI: 10.1515/lingty-2016-0035.
- Bender, Emily M. & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.). 2011. *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Stephen Clark & Tracy Holloway King. 2015. Computational syntax. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 2001–2035. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363685-018.
- Bender, Emily M., Scott Drellishak, Antske Fokkens, Michael Wayne Goodman, Daniel P. Mills, Laurie Poulsen & Safiyyah Saleem. 2010. Grammar prototyping and testing with the lingo grammar matrix customization system. In *Proceedings of the acl 2010 system demonstrations*, 1–6. Uppsala, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P10-4001>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bender, Emily M., Scott Drellishak, Antske Fokkens, Laurie Poulsen & Safiyyah Saleem. 2010. Grammar customization. *Research on Language & Computation* 8(1). 23–72. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-010-9070-1.
- Bender, Emily M., Markus Egg & Michael Tepper. 2005. Semantic construction for nominal expressions in cross-linguistic perspective. In *Proceedings of the sixth international workshop on computational semantics*. http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/ben_egg_tep.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Bender, Emily M. & Guy Emerson. 2021. Computational linguistics and grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1105–1153. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599868.
- Bender, Emily M. & Guy Emerson. 2024. Computational linguistics and grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Mor-

Bibliography

- phology and Syntax 9), 1181–1229. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645044.
- Bender, Emily M. & Dan Flickinger. 2005. Rapid prototyping of scalable grammars: towards modularity in extensions to a language-independent core. In *Proceedings of ijcnlp-05 (posters/demos)*. Jeju Island, Korea. <http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/modules05.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002. The Grammar Matrix: An open-source starter-kit for the rapid development of cross-linguistically consistent broad-coverage precision grammars. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, 8–14. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118783.1118785.
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2011a. Grammar engineering and linguistic hypothesis testing: Computational support for complexity in syntactic analysis. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201), 5–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2011b. Grammar engineering and linguistic hypothesis testing: support for complexity in linguistic analysis. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: grammar, usage and processing*, 5–29. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Woodley Packard & Ann Copestake. 2015. Layers of interpretation: On grammar and compositionality. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Computational Semantics*, 239–249. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0128> (2 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M., Dan Flickinger, Stephan Oepen, Annemarie Walsh & Timothy Baldwin. 2004. Arboretum: Using a precision grammar for grammar checking in CALL. In *Proceedings of the InSTIL Symposium on NLP and Speech Technologies in Advanced Language Learning Systems*. Venice, Italy. <http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/arboretum.pdf> (23 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M., Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvy & Melanie Siegel (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*. Vienna, Austria.
- Bender, Emily M., Daniel P. Flickinger, Jeff Good & Ivan A. Sag. 2004. Montage: leveraging advances in grammar engineering, linguistic ontologies, and mark-up for the documentation of underdescribed languages. In *Proceedings of the workshop on first steps for language documentation of minority languages: computational linguistic tools for morphology, lexicon and corpus compilation, lrec 2004*. Lisbon, Portugal. Not checked!
- Bender, Emily M., Sumukh Ghodke, Timothy Baldwin & Rebecca Dridan. 2012a. From database to treebank: Enhancing hypertext grammars with grammar engineering and treebank search. In Sebastian Nordhoff (ed.), *Electronic grammaticography* (Language Documentation & Conversation Special Publication 4), 179–206. Honolulu, HI: University of Hawai'i Press. <http://hdl.handle.net/10125/4535> (23 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Bender, Emily M., Sumukh Ghodke, Timothy Baldwin & Rebecca Dridan. 2012b. From database to treebank: on enhancing hypertext grammars with grammar engineering and treebank search. In Sebastian Nordhoff (ed.), *Electronic grammaticography* (Language Documentation & Conservation Special Publication 4), chap. 8, 179–206. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press. <http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4535>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M., Michael Wayne Goodman, Joshua Crowgey & Fei Xia. 2013. Towards creating precision grammars from interlinear glossed text: Inferring large-scale typological properties. In Piroska Lendvai & Kalliopi Zervanou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th Workshop on Language Technology for Cultural Heritage, Social Sciences, and Humanities*, 74–83. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-2710> (23 February, 2021).
- Bender, Emily M. & David Goss-Grubbs. 2008. Semantic representations of syntactically marked discourse status in crosslinguistic perspective. In *Proceedings of semantics in systems for text processing (step 2008)*. College Publications. **Not checked!**
- Bender, Emily M. & Alex Lascarides. 2013. On modeling scope of inflectional negation. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 101–124. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bender, Emily M., Lori Levin, Stefan Müller, Yannick Parmentier & Aarne Ranta (eds.). 2015. *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF) Workshop*. Beijing, China: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W15-33.
- Bender, Emily M., Laurie Poulsen, Scott Dreilishak & Chris Evans. 2007. Validation and regression testing for a cross-linguistic grammar resource. In *Proceedings of the acl 2007 workshop on deep linguistic processing*. Prague. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W07/W07-1218.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M. & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. Incorporating contracted auxiliaries in English. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 17–32. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. http://lingo.stanford.edu/sag/papers/bender_sag.pdf. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M., Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 2003. *Instructor's manual for Syntactic Theory: A Formal Introduction*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://hpsg.stanford.edu/book/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M., Robert Schikowski & Balthasar Bickel. 2012. Deriving a lexicon for a precision grammar from language documentation resources: A case study of Chintang. In *Proceedings of coling 2012*, 247–262. Mumbai, India: The COLING 2012 Organizing Committee. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C12-1016>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M. & Melanie Siegel. 2004. Implementing the syntax of Japanese numeral classifiers. In *Proceedings of ijcnlp-04*. http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/BenSie_final.pdf. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bender, Emily M. & Melanie Siegel. 2005. Implementing the syntax of Japanese numeral classifiers. In Keh-Yih Su, Oi Yee Kwong, Jun'ichi Tsujii & Jong-Hyeok Lee (eds.), *Natural language processing ijcnlp 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 626–635. Berlin,

Bibliography

- Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. <http://www.melaniesiegel.de/publications/syntax-of-numeral-classifiers.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bender, Emily M., David Wax & Michael Wayne Goodman. 2012. From igt to precision grammar: french verbal morphology. In *Lsa annual meeting extended abstracts 2012*. <http://elanguage.net/journals/lSAMEETING/article/view/2877/pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Beneš, Eduard. 1971. Die Besetzung der ersten Position im deutschen Aussagesatz. In Hugo Moser (ed.), *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17), 160–182. Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Benincà, Paola & Cecilia Poletto. 2004. A case of *Do-Support* in Romance. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(1). 51–94.
- Bennis, Hans & Teun Hoekstra. 1984–1985. Gaps and parasitic gaps. *The Linguistic Review* 1(4). 29–87.
- Benware, Wilbur A. 1987. Accent variation in German nominal compounds of the type (A (B C)). *Linguistische Berichte* 108. 102–127.
- Bergen, Benjamin K. & Nancy Chang. 2005. Embodied Construction Grammar in simulation-based language understanding. In Jan-Ola Östman & Mirjam Fried (eds.), *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions* (Constructional Approaches to Language 3), 147–190. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.3.08ber](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.3.08ber).
- Bergenholtz, Henning & Joachim Mugdan. 1979. *Einführung in die Morphologie* (Urban-Taschenbücher 296). Stuttgart: Kohlhammer.
- Berkenfield, Catie. 2006. Pragmatic motivations for the development of evidential and modal meaning in the construction 'be supposed to x'. *Journal of Historical Pragmatics* 7(1). 39–71. DOI: [10.1075/jhp.7.1.03ber](https://doi.org/10.1075/jhp.7.1.03ber).
- Berman, Arlene. 1974. *Adjectives and adjective complement constructions in English*. Harvard University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Berman, Judith. 1996. Eine LFG-Grammatik des Deutschen. In Judith Berman & Anette Frank (eds.), *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344), 11–96. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110955354](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110955354).
- Berman, Judith. 1997. Empty categories in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '97 Conference, University of California, San Diego*, 1–14. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG2-1997/lfg97berman.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Berman, Judith. 1999. Does German satisfy the Subject Condition? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '99 Conference, University of Manchester*, 1–19. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/lfg99berman.pdf> (15 September, 2025).
- Berman, Judith. 2001. *Topics in the clausal syntax of German* (Arbeitspapiere des Instituts für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung 7,2). Institut für Maschinelle Sprachverarbeitung.
- Berman, Judith. 2003a. *Clausal syntax of German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 12). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Berman, Judith. 2003b. Zum Einfluss der strukturellen Position auf die syntaktische Funktion der Komplementsätze. *Deutsche Sprache* 3. 263–286. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2003.03.06.
- Berman, Judith. 2007. Functional identification of complement clauses in German and the specification of COMP. In Annie Zaenen, Jane Simpson, Tracy Holloway King, Jane Grimshaw, Joan Maling & Chris Manning (eds.), *Architectures, rules, and preferences: Variations on themes by Joan W. Bresnan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 184), 69–83. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Berman, Judith & Anette Frank (eds.). 1996. *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110955354.
- Berman, Stephen, Jae-Woong Choe & Joyce McDonough (eds.). 1986. *Proceedings of NELS 16*. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Bernardi, Raffaella. 2002. *Reasoning with polarity in Categorial Type Logic*. University of Utrecht. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bernini, Giuliano & Paolo Ramat. 1996. *Negative sentences in the languages of Europe: A typological approach*. Georg Bossong & Bernard Comrie (eds.) (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 16). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110819748.
- Berthele, Raphael. 2007. *Sein + direktionalergänzung: bewegung ohne bewegungsverb*. In Ljudmila Geist & Björn Rothstein (eds.), *Kopulaverben und Kopulasätze: Intersprachliche und intrasprachliche Aspekte* (Linguistische Arbeiten 512), 229–252. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Bertomeu, Núria & Valia Kordoni. 2005. Integrating pragmatic information in grammar: An analysis of intersentential ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 49–69. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.3.
- Berwick, Robert C. (ed.). 1990. *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Pittsburgh, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Noam Chomsky. 2016. *Why only us: Language and evolution*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Samuel David Epstein. 1995. On the convergence of ‘Minimalist’ Syntax and Categorial Grammar. In Anton Nijholt, Giuseppe Scollo & Rene Steetskamp (eds.), *Algebraic methods in language processing* (Twente Workshop on Language Technology 10), 143–148. Enschede: University of Twente. <https://research.utwente.nl/files/5118930/twlt10.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Berwick, Robert C., Angela D. Friederici, Noam Chomsky & Johan J. Bolhuis. 2013. Evolution, brain, and the nature of language. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 17(2). 89–98. DOI: 10.1016/j.tics.2012.12.002.
- Berwick, Robert C. & Partha Niyogi. 1996. Learning from triggers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(4). 605–622.
- Berwick, Robert C., Paul Pietroski, Beracah Yankama & Noam Chomsky. 2011. Poverty of the Stimulus revisited. *Cognitive Science* 35(7). 1207–1242. DOI: 10.1111/j.1551-6709.2011.01189.x.

Bibliography

- Berwick, Robert C. & Edward P. Stabler (eds.). 2019. *Minimalist parsing*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oso/9780198795087.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198795087.001.0001).
- Berwick, Robert C. & Amy S. Weinberg. 1984. *The grammatical basis of linguistic performance: Language use and acquisition* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Beutler, René. 2007. *Improving speech recognition through linguistic knowledge*. Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich. (Diss ETH No. 17039). Not checked!
- Beutler, René, Tobias Kaufmann & Beat Pfister. 2005a. Integrating a non-probabilistic grammar into large vocabulary continuous speech recognition. In *2005 ieee workshop on automatic speech recognition and understanding*, 104–109. Not checked!
- Beutler, René, Tobias Kaufmann & Beat Pfister. 2005b. Using rule-based knowledge to improve LVCSR. In *Proceedings of the icassp 2005*, vol. 5, 829–832. Philadelphia, PA. Not checked!
- Bever, Thomas G. 1970a. The cognitive basis for linguistic structures. In John R. Hayes (ed.), *Cognition and the development of language*, 279–362. New York, NY: Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1970b. The influence of speech performance on linguistic structure. In Giovanni B. Flores d'Arcais & Willem J. M. Levelt (eds.), *Advances in psycholinguistics*, 4–30. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Bever, Thomas G. 1976. Analogy or ungrammatical sequences that are utterable and comprehensible are the origins of new grammars in language acquisition and language evolution. In Thomas G. Bever, Katz Jerold J. & Langendoen D. Terence (eds.), *An integrated theory of linguistic ability* (The Language & Thought Series), 149–182. New York, NY: Thomas Y. Crowell Press.
- Bhatt, Rajesh. 1998. Argument-adjunct asymmetries in rhetorical questions. In *Paper presented at NELS 29*. people.umass.edu/bhatt/papers/bhatt-nels-rhetorical.pdf. Not checked!
- Bhatt, Rajesh. 2005. Long distance agreement in Hindi-Urdu. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(4). 757–807. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-004-4136-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-004-4136-0).
- Bhatt, Rakesh Mohan. 1999. *Verb movement and the syntax of Kashmiri* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 46). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-9279-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-9279-6).
- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2006. Phases, left branch islands, and computational nesting. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 12(1). Proceedings of the 29th Penn Linguistic Colloquium, 15–28.
- Bianchi, Valentina & Cristiano Chesi. 2012. Subject islands and the subject criterion. In Valentina Bianchi & Chesi Cristiano (eds.), *Enjoy linguistics! Papers offered to Luigi Rizzi on the occasion of his 60th birthday*, 25–53. Siena: CISCL Press.
- Biber, Douglas. 1988. *Variation across speech and writing*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/cbo9780511621024](https://doi.org/10.1017/cbo9780511621024).
- Biber, Douglas. 1995. *Dimensions of register variation*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/cbo9780511519871](https://doi.org/10.1017/cbo9780511519871).
- Biber, Douglas, Stig Johansson, Geoffrey Leech, Susan Conrad & Edward Finegan. 1999. *Longman grammar of spoken and written English*. Harlow: Pearson Education.
- Biberauer, Theresa & Ian Roberts. 2017. Parameter setting. In Adam Ledgeway & Ian Roberts (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of historical syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 21), 134–162. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781107279070.008](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781107279070.008).

Bibliography

- Bick, Eckhard. 2006. A Constraint Grammar parser for Spanish. In *Proceedings of TIL 2006 – 4th Workshop on Information and Human Language Technology* (Ribeirão Preto, October 27–28, 2006), 1–10. Ribeirão Preto, Brazil. <http://www.nilc.icmc.usp.br/til/til2006/> (23 December, 2015).
- Bick, Eckhard & Lars Nygaard. 2007. Using Danish as a CG interlingua: A wide-coverage Norwegian-English machine translation system. In Joakim Nivre, Heiki-Jaan Kaalep, Kadri Muischnek & Mare Koit (eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics*, 21–28. Tartu, Estonia: University of Tartu. <https://aclanthology.org/W07-2405> (5 December, 2021).
- Bickel, Balthasar, Goma Banjade, Martin Gaenzle, Elena Lieven, Netra Prasad Paudya, Ichchha Purna Rai, Rai Manoj, Novel Kishore Rai & Sabine Stoll. 2007. Free prefix ordering in Chin-tang. *Language* 83(1). 43–73. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2007.0002](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2007.0002).
- Bickel, Balthasar & Johanna Nichols. 2009. Case marking and alignment. In Andrej L. Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks), 304–321. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0021](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0021).
- Bickerton, Derek. 1997. How to acquire language without positive evidence: What acquisitionists can learn from Creoles. In Michel DeGraff (ed.), *Language creation and language change: creolization, diachrony, and development* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change 21), 49–74. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Biener, Clemens. 1925. Von der sog. Auslassung der Kopula in eingeleiteten Nebensätzen. *Die neueren Sprachen* 33. 291–297.
- Bierman, Arthur K. 1962. That there are no iconic signs. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 23(2). 243–249. DOI: [10.2307/2104916](https://doi.org/10.2307/2104916).
- Biermann, Alan W. (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Columbia University, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1961. Ein modell für die syntaktische struktur deutscher nominalgruppen. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 14(1–4). 244–278. DOI: [10.1524/stuf.1961.14.14.244](https://doi.org/10.1524/stuf.1961.14.14.244).
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1963. *Grammatik des deutschen Verbs* (studia grammatica 2). Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1966. Strukturalismus: Geschichte, Probleme und Methoden. *Kursbuch* 5. 77–152.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1987. A structural paradox in lexical knowledge. In Elke van der Meer & Joachim Hoffmann (eds.), *Knowledge aided information processing*, 141–172. Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1988. On the grammar of local prepositions. In Manfred Bierwisch, Walter Motsch & Ilse Zimmermann (eds.), *Syntax, Semantik und Lexikon: Rudolf Růžička zum 65. Geburtstag* (studia grammatica 29), 1–66. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783112711972-002](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112711972-002).
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1989. Event nominalizations: Proposals and problems. In Wolfgang Motsch (ed.), *Wortstruktur und Satzstruktur* (Linguistische Studien 194), 1–73. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.

Bibliography

- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1990. Verb cluster formation as a morphological process. In Geert E. Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 3, 173–199. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112420744-012.
- Bierwisch, Manfred. 1992. Grammatikforschung in der DDR: Auch ein Rückblick. *Linguistische Berichte* 139. 169–181.
- Bierwisch, Manfred & Karl Erich Heidolph (eds.). 1970. *Progress in linguistics* (Janua Linguarum. Series Maior 43). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/978311350219.
- Bierwisch, Manfred, Walter Motsch & Ilse Zimmermann (eds.). 1988. *Syntax, Semantik und Lexikon: Rudolf Růžička zum 65. Geburtstag* (studia grammatica 29). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783112711972.
- Biezma, María. 2011. Optatives: Deriving desirability from scalar alternatives. In Ingo Reich, Eva Horch & Dennis Pauly (eds.), *Proceedings of sinn & bedeutung*, vol. 15, 117–132. Saarbrücken: Universaar: Saarland University Press.
- Bilbiié, Gabriela. 2008. A syntactic account of Romanian correlative coordination from a Romance perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.2.
- Bilbiié, Gabriela. 2017. *Grammaire des constructions elliptiques : une étude comparative des phrases sans verbe en roumain et en français* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.573753.
- Bilbiié, Gabriela & Frédéric Laurens. 2009. A construction-based analysis of verbless relative adjuncts in French and Romanian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.1.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2008a. Clitic left dislocation and focus projection in Spanish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 346–357. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.20.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2008b. *Representing information structure in an HPSG grammar of Spanish*. Universität Bremen. (Dissertation).
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2011. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung und Informationsstruktur: Eine Bestandsaufnahme. *Deutsche Sprache* 39(4). 362–379. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2011.04.
- Bildhauer, Felix. 2014. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Andrew Carnie, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1), 526–555. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2010. German multiple fronting and expected topic-hood. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 68–79. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.4.
- Bildhauer, Felix & Philippa Cook. 2011. Multiple fronting vs. VP fronting in German. In Amir Zeldes & Anke Lüdeling (eds.), *Proceedings of Quantitative Investigations in Theoretical Linguistics 4*, 18–21. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. https://korpling.german.hu-berlin.de/qitl4/QITL4_Proceedings.pdf (10 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Billerey, Roger & Brook Danielle Lillehaugen (eds.). 2000. *WCCFL 19: Proceedings of the 19th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Billroth, Johann. 1832. *Lateinische Syntax für die obern Klassen gelehrter Schulen*. Leipzig: Weidmann.
- Bird, Sonya, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.). 1999. *WCCFL 18: Proceedings of the 18th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Bird, Steven. 1990. *Constraint-based phonology*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Bird, Steven. 1992. Finite-state phonology in HPSG. In *Proceedings of coling 92*, 74–80. Nantes, France. **Not checked!**
- Bird, Steven. 1995. *Computational phonology: A constraint-based approach* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Bird, Steven & Ewan Klein. 1993. *Enriching HPSG phonology*. Research Paper EUCCS/RP-56. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS/RP/1993/EUCCS-RP-1993-2.ps.gz>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bird, Steven & Ewan Klein. 1994. Phonological analysis in typed feature systems. *Computational Linguistics* 20(3). 455–491.
- Birdwhistell, Ray L. 1970. *Kinesics and context: Essays on body motion communication* (Conduct and Communication 1). Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Birnbaum, Salomo A. 1915. *Praktische grammatischer jiddischen sprache für den selbstunterricht: mit lesestücken und einem wörterbuch* (Die Kunst der Polyglottie 128). Wien: A. Hartleben's Verlag.
- Bishop, Dorothy V. M. 2002. Putting language genes in perspective. *TRENDS in Genetics* 18(2). 57–59. DOI: [10.1016/S0168-9525\(02\)02596-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-9525(02)02596-9).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2011a. Extraction from relative and embedded interrogative clauses in Danish. In Bolette Sandford Pedersen, Gunta Nešpore & Inguna Skadiņa (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th nordic conference of computational linguistics (NODALIDA 2011)*, 42–49. Riga, Latvia: Northern European Association for Language Technology (NEALT).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2011b. Topic and focus in local subject extractions in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 270–288. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.15).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2012. An analysis of Danish free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 45–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.3).
- Bjerre, Anne. 2013. The locality of expletive *der* in Danish embedded interrogative and relative clauses. In Jani-Matti Tirkkonen & Esa Anttiloski (eds.), *Proceedings of the 24th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistics* (Reports and Studies in Education, Humanities, and Theology 5), 23–36. Joensuu: University of Eastern Finland.
- Bjerre, Anne. 2014. Danish non-specific free relatives. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 5–27. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586514000043](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586514000043).

Bibliography

- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2007a. Hybrid phrases. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 39–46. Tartu, Estonia. Not checked!
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2007b. Perfect and periphrastic passive constructions in Danish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 5–53. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586507001643.
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2007c. Pseudocoordination in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 6–24. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.1.
- Bjerre, Anne & Tavs Bjerre. 2008. There-constructions with transitive verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 46–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.3.
- Bjerre, Tavs. 2006. *Object positions in a topological sentence model for Danish: A linearization-based HPSG approach*. Presentation at Ph.D.-Course at Sandbjerg, Denmark. <http://www.hum.au.dk/engelsk/engsv/objectpositions/workshop/Bjerre.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Björne, Jari, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamé Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Blackburn, Patrick & Johan Bos. 2005. *Representation and inference for natural language: A first course in computational semantics* (Studies in Computational Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Blake, Barry. 1990. *Relational Grammar*. Richard Hudson (ed.) (Croom Helm Linguistic Theory Guides 1). London: Croom Helm.
- Blake, Barry J. 1983. Structure and word order in Kalkatungu: The anatomy of a flat language. *Australian Journal of Linguistics* 3(2). 143–175. DOI: 10.1080/07268608308599307.
- Blake, Barry J. 1994. *Case* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139164894.
- Blake, Barry J. 2001. The noun phrase in Australian languages. In Jane Simpson, David Nash, Mary Laughren, Peter Austin & Barry Alpher (eds.), *Forty years on: Ken Hale and Australian languages* (Pacific Linguistics 512), 415–425. Canberra: Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies: The Australian National University.
- Blakemore, Diane. 2006. Divisions of labour: The analysis of parentheticals. *Lingua* 116(10). 1670–1687. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2005.04.007.
- Blank, Malou, Anna Tornberg & Corina Knipper. 2018. New perspectives on the late neolithic of south-western Sweden. An interdisciplinary investigation of the gallery grave Falköping Stad 5. *Open Archaeology* 4(1). 1–35. DOI: 10.1515/opar-2018-0001.
- Blevins, James P. 1994. Derived constituent order in unbounded dependency constructions. *Journal of Linguistics* 30(2). 349–409. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700016698.
- Blevins, James P. 2003. Passives and impersonals. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(3). 473–520. DOI: 10.1017/S002226703002081.

Bibliography

- Blevins, James P. 2005. Word-based declensions in Estonian. In Geert E. Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2005* (Yearbook of Morphology 15), 1–25. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/1-4020-4066-0_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-4066-0_1).
- Blevins, James P. 2011. Feature-based grammar. In Robert Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax*, 297–324. Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Not checked!
- Blevins, James P. 2016. *Word and paradigm morphology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199593545.001.000](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199593545.001.000).
- Blevins, James P., Farrell Ackerman & Robert Malouf. 2016. Morphology as an adaptive discriminative system. In Heidi Harley & Daniel Siddiqi (eds.), *Morphological metatheory* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 229), 271–302. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.229.10ble](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.229.10ble).
- Blevins, James P. & Ivan A. Sag. 2013. Phrase Structure Grammar. In Marcel den Dikken (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of generative syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 10), 202–225. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511804571.010](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511804571.010).
- The Syntax and Semantics of Predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference. 1997. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *The syntax and semantics of predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference* (Texas Linguistic Forum 38). Austin, TX: University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.
- Block, Christie. 1993. Null objects in mandarin chinese. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 1–25. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. Not checked!
- Blom, Corrien. 2005. *Complex predicates in Dutch: Synchrony and diachrony* (LOT Dissertation Series 111). Utrecht: LOT Netherlands Graduate School of Linguistics.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1926. A set of postulates for the science of language. *Language* 2(3). 153–164. DOI: [10.2307/408741](https://doi.org/10.2307/408741). Reprint as: A set of postulates for the science of language. In Charles F. Hockett (ed.), *A Leonard Bloomfield anthology* (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics), 128–138. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, 1970.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1933. *Language*. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1970a. *A Leonard Bloomfield anthology*. Charles F. Hockett (ed.) (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press. 314.
- Bloomfield, Leonard. 1970b. A set of postulates for the science of language. In Charles F. Hockett (ed.), *A Leonard Bloomfield anthology* (Indiana University Studies in the History and Theory of Linguistics), 128–138. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Blum, Simon. 2018. *Zur Entstehung der afiniten Konstruktion im Frühneuhochdeutschen*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (MA thesis).
- Blunsom, Phil & Timothy Baldwin. 2006. Multilingual deep lexical acquisition for HPSGs via supertagging. In Dan Jurafsky & Eric Gaussier (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2006 conference on empirical methods in natural language processing*, 164–171. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Boas, Franz. 1911. Introduction. In Franz Boas (ed.), *Handbook of American Indian languages*, vol. 1 (Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 40), 1–83. Washington, DC: US Government Printing Office (Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology).
- Boas, Hans & Francisco González-García (eds.). 2014. *Romance perspectives on Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 15). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.15.
- Boas, Hans C. 2003. *A Constructional approach to resultatives* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Boas, Hans C. 2014. Lexical approaches to argument structure: Two sides of the same coin. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 89–112. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0003.
- Boas, Hans C. 2025. Constructional syntax. In Mirjam Fried & Kiki Nikiforidou (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of Construction Grammar* (Cambridge Handbooks of Linguistics), 44–70. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781009049139.003.
- Boas, Hans C. & Ivan A. Sag (eds.). 2012. *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bochner, Harry. 1993. *Simplicity in Generative Morphology* (Publications in Language Sciences 37). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110889307.
- Bock, Rolf. 1975. Zum Gebrauch der gliedsatzähnlichen Konstruktion “Ersparung der temporalen Hilfsverben *haben* und *sein*” in den Flugschriften der Epoche der frühbürgerlichen Revolution. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 28(1–6). 560–573. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1975.28.16.560.
- Bod, Rens. 2009. From exemplar to grammar: Integrating analogy and probability in language learning. *Cognitive Science* 33(5). 752–793. DOI: 10.1111/j.1551-6709.2009.01031.x.
- Bod, Rens, Remko Scha & Khalil Sima'an (eds.). 2003. *Data-oriented parsing* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2003. *Islands and chains: Resumption as stranding* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 63). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.63.
- Boeckx, Cedric. 2011a. Approaching parameters from below. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo & Cedric Boeckx (eds.), *The Biolinguistic enterprise: New perspectives on the evolution and nature of the human language faculty* (Oxford Studies in Biolinguistics 1), 205–221. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Boeckx, Cedric (ed.). 2011b. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic Minimalism* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199549368.001.0001.
- Boeckx, Cedric & Kleanthes K. Grohmann (eds.). 2013. *The Cambridge handbook of Biolinguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 9). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511980435.
- Boguraev, Bran, John Carroll, Ted Briscoe & Claire Grover. 1988. Software support for practical grammar development. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 54–58. Budapest: International Committee on Computational Linguistics (ICCL). <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C88-1012> (17 March, 2021).
- Bolc, Leonard. 2005. Formal description of natural languages: An HPSG grammar of Polish. In Dieter Hutter & Werner Stephan (eds.), *Mechanizing mathematical reasoning: Essays in*

Bibliography

- honor of Jörg H. Siekmann on the occasion of his 60th birthday* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 2605), 297–320. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-32254-2_18.
- Bolc, Leonard, Krzysztof Czuba, Anna Kupśc, Małgorzata Marciniak, Agnieszka Mykowiecka & Adam Przepiórkowski. 1996. *A survey of systems for implementing HPSG grammars*. IPI PAN Research Report 814. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1973. Ambient *it* is meaningful too. *Journal of Linguistics* 9(2). 261–270.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1974. Concept and percept: Two infinitive constructions and their vicissitudes. In Masao Ōnishi (ed.), *World papers in phonetics: Festschrift for Onishi Kiju*, 65–91. Tokyo: Phonetic Society of Japan.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1978. Asking more than one thing at a time. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Questions* (Synthese Language Library 1), 107–150. Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1979. Pronouns in discourse. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 287–309. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368897_013.
- Bolinger, Dwight. 1992. The role of accent in extraposition and focus. *Studies in Language* 16(2). 265–324. DOI: 10.1075/sl.16.2.03bol.
- Bolkestein, A. Machtelt. 1983. The role of discourse in syntax: Evidence from the Latin nominativus cum infinitivo. In Konrad Ehlich & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *Connectedness in sentence, discourse and text* (Tilburg Studies in Language and Literature 4), 111–140. Tilburg: Katholieke Hogeschool Tilburg.
- Bolt, Richard A. 1980. “put-that-there”: Voice and gesture at the graphics interface. *ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics* 14(3). 262–270. DOI: 10.1145/965105.807503.
- Bonami, Olivier. 2002. A syntax-semantics interface for tense and aspect in French. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 31–50. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.3.
- Bonami, Olivier. 2011. Reconstructing HPSG morphology. Keynote Lecture at the 18th International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar, 22–25 August, Seattle. <http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/sites/llf.cnrs.fr/files/biblio/Seattle-morphology-v2.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier. 2015. Periphrasis as collocation. *Morphology* 25(1). 63–110. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-015-9254-3.
- Bonami, Olivier, Robert D. Borsley & Maggie Tallerman. 2016. On pseudo-non-finite clauses in Welsh. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 104–124. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.6.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2002. Suppletion and dependency in inflectional morphology. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 51–70. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.4.

Bibliography

- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2006. Deriving inflectional irregularity. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 361–380. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.20.
- Bonami, Olivier & Gilles Boyé. 2007. French pronominal clitics and the design of Paradigm Function Morphology. In Geert Booij, Luca Ducceschi, Bernard Fradin, Emiliano Guevara, Angela Ralli & Sergio Scalise (eds.), *Proceedings of the fifth Mediterranean Morphology Meeting*, 291–322. Bologna: Università degli Studi di Bologna.
- Bonami, Olivier, Gilles Boyé, Georgette Dal, Hélène Giraudo & Fiammetta Namer (eds.). 2018. *The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical morphology* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 4). Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1406985.
- Bonami, Olivier, Gilles Boyé & Jesse Tseng. 2004. An integrated approach to French liaison. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 29–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <https://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/fg-2004-paper03.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2006. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 6. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.). 2011. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 8. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2013. Morphotactics in an information-based model of realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 27–47. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.2.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2016. The Cambridge handbook of morphology. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of morphology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 30). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781139814720.
- Bonami, Olivier & Berthold Crysmann. 2018. Lexeme and flexeme in a formal theory of grammar. In Olivier Bonami, Gilles Boyé, Georgette Dal, Hélène Giraudo & Fiammetta Namer (eds.), *The lexeme in descriptive and theoretical morphology* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 4), 175–202. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1402520.
- Bonami, Olivier & Elisabeth Delais-Roussarie. 2006. Metrical phonology in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 39–59. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.3.
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2007a. Integrating linguistic dimensions: The scope of adverbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 25–45. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.2.
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2007b. Parentheticals in underspecified semantics: the case of evaluative adverbs. *Research on Language and Computation* 5(4). 391–413. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-007-9037-z. Not checked!
- Bonami, Olivier & Danièle Godard. 2008. On the syntax of direct quotation in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Struc-*

Bibliography

- ture Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna, 358–377. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.21](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.21).
- Bonami, Olivier, Danièle Godard & Brigitte Kampers-Manhe. 2004. Adverb classification. In Francis Corblin & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.), *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170), 143–184. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier, Danièle Godard & Jean-Marie Marandin. 1999. Constituency and word order in French subject inversion. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3), 21–40. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2008. *Sorani Kurdish person markers and the typology of agreement*. Talk presented at the 13th International Morphology Meeting. Vienna.
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2009. Inflectional periphrasis in Persian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.2).
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2010. Persian complex predicates: Lexeme formation by itself. In *Décembrettes 7. Colloque international de morphologie*, 1–5. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/fr/node/3496> (10 February, 2021).
- Bonami, Olivier & Pollet Samvelian. 2015. The diversity of inflectional periphrasis in Persian. *Journal of Linguistics* 51(2). 327–382. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226714000243](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226714000243).
- Bonami, Olivier & Gert Webelhuth. 2012. The phrase structural diversity of periphrasis: A lexicalist account. In Marina Chumakina & Greville G. Corbett (eds.), *Periphrasis: The role of syntax and morphology in paradigms* (Proceedings of the British Academy 180), 141–167. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press/British Academy.
- Bond, Francis, Sanae Fujita, Chikara Hashimoto, Kaname Kasahara, Shigeko Nariyama, Eric Nichols, Akira Ohtani, Takaaki Tanaka & Shigeaki Amano. 2004. The Hinoki treebank: A treebank for text understanding. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun’ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1st International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing (IJCNLP)* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 158–167. Hainan Island, China: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7_17).
- Bond, Francis, Sanae Fujita & Takaaki Tanaka. 2006. The Hinoki syntactic and semantic treebank of Japanese. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 40(3–4). (Special issue on Asian language technology), 253–261. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-007-9036-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-007-9036-6). Not checked!
- Bond, Francis, Jia Qian Ho & Dan Flickinger. 2015. Feeling our way to an analysis of English possessed idioms. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 61–74. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.4).
- Bond, Francis, Takayuki Kurabayashi & Chikara Hashimoto. 2008. Construction of a free Japanese treebank based on HPSG. In *14th annual meeting of the association for natural language processing*, 241–244. (in Japanese). Tokyo. Not checked!
- Bond, Francis, Stephan Oepen, Eric Nichols, Dan Flickinger, Erik Velldal & Petter Haugereid. 2011. Deep open-source machine translation. *Machine Translation* 25(2). 87–105. DOI: [10.1007/s10590-011-9099-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10590-011-9099-4).

Bibliography

- Bond, Francis, Stephan Oepen, Melanie Siegel, Ann Copestake & Dan Flickinger. 2005. Open source machine translation with DELPH-IN. In *Open-source machine translation: workshop at MT summit X*, 15–22. Phuket. [Not checked!](#)
- Bond, Francis & Joanna Ut-Seong Sio. 2024. A construction-based approach to cantonese classifiers. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 60–75. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2024.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2024.4).
- Booij, Geert. 1996. Inherent versus contextual inflection and the Split Morphology Hypothesis. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1995*, vol. 8, 1–16. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-3716-6_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-3716-6_1).
- Booij, Geert. 2002a. Constructional idioms, morphology, and the dutch lexicon. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 14(4). 301–329. DOI: [10.1017/S1470542702000168](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542702000168).
- Booij, Geert. 2002b. Separable complex verbs in Dutch: A case of periphrastic word formation. In Nicole Dehé, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.), *Verb-pariciple explorations* (Interface Explorations 1), 21–41. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110902341.21](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110902341.21).
- Booij, Geert. 2005a. Compounding and derivation: Evidence for Construction Morphology. In Wolfgang U. Dressler, Dieter Kastovsky, Oskar E. Pfeiffer & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Morphology and its demarcations* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 264), 109–132. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.264.08boo](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.264.08boo).
- Booij, Geert. 2005b. Construction-Dependent Morphology. *Lingue e linguaggio* 4(2). 163–178. DOI: [10.1418/20719](https://doi.org/10.1418/20719).
- Booij, Geert. 2010a. *Construction Morphology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Booij, Geert. 2010b. Construction morphology. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 4(7). 543–555. DOI: [10.1111/j.1749-818X.2010.00213.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1749-818X.2010.00213.x).
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1988. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783112329528](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112329528).
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1993. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 6. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1995. *Yearbook of morphology 1994*, vol. 7. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1996. *Yearbook of morphology 1995*, vol. 8. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1997. *Yearbook of morphology 1996*, vol. 9. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1998. *Yearbook of morphology 1997*, vol. 10. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 2003. *Yearbook of morphology 2003*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Booij, Geert & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 2005. *Yearbook of morphology 2004*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Bibliography

- Booij, Geert E. 1985. Coordination reduction in complex words: A case for prosodic phonology. In Harry van der Hulst & Norval Smith (eds.), *Advances in non-linear phonology* (Linguistic Models 7), 143–160. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110869194-008](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110869194-008).
- Booij, Geert E. 2015. Word formation in Construction Grammar. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 188–202. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110246254-014](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110246254-014).
- Booij, Geert E. & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1989. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 2. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Booij, Geert E. & Jaap van Marle (eds.). 1990. *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 3. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Bopp, Franz. 1842. *Vergleichende Grammatik des Sanskrit, Zend, Armenischen, Griechischen, Lateinischen, Litauischen, Altslavischen, Gothischen und Deutschen [Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Zend, Armenian, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Old Slavic, Gothic, and German]*. Berlin: Ferdinand Dümmler.
- Bopst, Hajo. 2005. *Wohin gehst du? wo gehst du hin?: zu gebrauch und verteilung der direktionalen fragemorpheme*. In Michael Schecker (ed.), *Fragen und Fragesätze im Deutschen* (Eurogermanistik: Europäische Studien zur deutschen Sprache 9), 199–220. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Borer, Hagit. 1988. On the morphological parallelism between compounds and constructs. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1, 45–66. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783112329528-005](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112329528-005).
- Borer, Hagit. 2003. Exo-skeletal vs. endo-skeletal explanations: Syntactic projections and the lexicon. In John Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *The nature of explanation in linguistic theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 162), 31–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Borgonovo, Claudia & Ad Neeleman. 2000. Transparent adjuncts. *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique* 45(3–4). 199–224. DOI: [10.1017/S0008413100017680](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0008413100017680).
- Borgwaldt, Susanne R. 2013. Fugenelemente und Bindestriche in neugebildeten N N-Komposita. In Martin Neef & Carmen Scherer (eds.), *Die Schnittstelle von Morphologie und geschriebener Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 551), 103–133. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110336665.103](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110336665.103).
- Börjars, Kersti, Khawla Ghadgoud & John Payne. 2016. Aspectual object marking in Libyan Arabic. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 125–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.7).
- Börjars, Kersti Elisabeth. 1994. *Feature distribution in Swedish noun phrases*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Borsley, Bob. 2019. The complexities of the Welsh copula. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 5–25. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2019.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2019.1).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1987a. A note on HPSG. In (Bangor Papers in Linguistics 1). University College of North Wales. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. 1987b. *Subjects and complements in HPSG*. Report No. CSLI-87-107. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1988. Subjects, complements, and specifiers in HPSG. Ms., University of Wales, Bangor.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989a. An HPSG approach to Welsh. *Journal of Linguistics* 25(2). 333–354. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700014134](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700014134).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1989b. Phrase-Structure Grammar and the Barriers conception of clause structure. *Linguistics* 27(5). 843–863. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1989.27.5.843](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1989.27.5.843).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1990a. *A category-driven computational grammar of English*. IBM UKSC Report 223. Winchester: IBM UK Scientific Center. **Not checked!**
- Borsley, Robert D. 1990b. Welsh passives. In Martin J. Ball, James Fife, Erich Poppe & Jenny Rowland (eds.), *Celtic linguistics / ieithyddiaeth geltaidd: Readings in the Bretonic languages, a Festschrift for T. Arwyn Watkins* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 68), 89–107. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.68.11bor](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.68.11bor).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1991. *Syntactic theory: A unified approach*. London: Edward Arnold.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1993. Heads in hpsg. In Greville Corbett, Norman Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 186–203. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Borsley, Robert D. 1994. In defense of coordinate structures. *Linguistic Analysis* 24(3–4). 218–246.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1995. On some similarities and differences between Welsh and Syrian Arabic. *Linguistics* 33(1). 99–122. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1995.33.1.99](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1995.33.1.99).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1996. *Modern Phrase Structure Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 11). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Borsley, Robert D. 1997. *Syntax-Theorie: Ein zusammengefaßter Zugang* (Konzepte der Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft 55). Deutsche Bearbeitung von Peter Suchsland. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110935721](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110935721).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1999a. Mutation and constituent structure in Welsh. *Lingua* 109(4). 267–300. DOI: [10.1016/S0024-3841\(99\)00019-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00019-4).
- Borsley, Robert D. 1999b. *Syntactic theory: A unified approach*. 2nd edn. London: Edward Arnold.
- Borsley, Robert D. (ed.). 2000. *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9781849500098](https://doi.org/10.1163/9781849500098).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2004a. An approach to English comparative correlatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 70–92. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.4).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2004b. On the periphery: comparative correlatives in polish and english. In Maria-Luisa Rivero Olga Arnaudova Wayles Browne & Danijela Stojanovic (eds.), *Proceedings of formal approaches to slavic linguistics*, 59–90. **Not checked!**
- Borsley, Robert D. 2005. Against ConjP. *Lingua* 115(4). 461–482. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2003.09.011).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006a. A linear approach to negative prominence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 60–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.4).

Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. 2006b. On the nature of Welsh VSO clauses. *Lingua* 116(4). 462–490. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2005.02.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2005.02.004).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006c. *Syntactic and lexical approaches to unbounded dependences*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 49. Dept. of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/publications/errl/errl_49.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Borsley, Robert D. 2006d. *Syntactic and lexical approaches to unbounded dependencies*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 49. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. 31–57. <http://repository.essex.ac.uk/127/> (10 February, 2021).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2008. *On some Welsh unbounded dependency constructions*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 57/4. Dept. of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. <http://repository.essex.ac.uk/id/eprint/98> (17 February, 2021).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2009a. On so-called transitive expletives in belfast english. *English Language and Linguistics* (13). 409–431. Not checked!
- Borsley, Robert D. 2009b. On the superficiality of Welsh agreement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(2). 225–265. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-009-9067-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-009-9067-3).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2010. An HPSG approach to Welsh unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 80–100. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.5).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2011a. *Apparent filler-gap mismatches in Welsh*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 61.1. Dept. of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. 1–26. <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/publications/errl/errl61-1.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Borsley, Robert D. 2011b. Constructions, functional heads, and comparative correlatives. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 7–26. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/borsley-eiss8.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2012. Don't move! *Iberia: An International Journal of Theoretical Linguistics* 4(1). 110–139. <http://revistas.ojs.es/index.php/iberia/article/view/1123>. Not checked! access date missing
- Borsley, Robert D. 2013. On the nature of Welsh unbounded dependencies. *Lingua* 133. 1–29. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2013.03.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2013.03.005).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2015. Apparent filler–gap mismatches in Welsh. *Linguistics* 53(5). 995–1029. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2015-0024](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2015-0024).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2016. HPSG and the nature of agreement in Archi. In Oliver Bond, Greville G. Corbett, Marina Chumakina & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Archi: Complexities of agreement in cross-theoretical perspective* (Oxford Studies of Endangered Languages 4), 118–149. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198747291.003.0005](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198747291.003.0005).
- Borsley, Robert D. 2017. Explanations and “engineering solutions”? aspects of the relation between Minimalism and HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 82–102. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.5).

Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. 2020a. Comparative syntax: An HPSG perspective. In András Bárány, Theresa Biberauer, Jamie Douglas & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Clausal architecture and its consequences: Syntax inside the grammar*, vol. 1 (Open Generative Syntax 9), 61–90. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3972834.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2020b. On a family of Welsh constructions. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 26–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.2.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2021. The Welsh of Jesus and Job: Verb-second in Middle Welsh. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 6–25. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.1.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2022. On the structure of Welsh noun phrases. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 27–47. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.2.
- Borsley, Robert D. 2023. Welsh clausal *i* and the hierarchical lexicon. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 5–25. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.1.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Kersti Börjars (eds.). 2011. *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Berthold Crysmann. 2021. Unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 537–594. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599842.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Berthold Crysmann. 2024. Unbounded dependencies. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 571–634. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13644930.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2000. The syntax of Welsh negation. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 98(1). 15–47. DOI: 10.1111/1467-968X.00057.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2004. The distribution and interpretation of welsh n-words. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 7–25. Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/borsley-jones/index_en.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. 2005. *Welsh negation and grammatical theory*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Bob Morris Jones. N.d. Negation in colloquial welsh. In Claire Grover Ronnie Cann & Philip Miller (eds.) (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces*, 33–50. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Borsley, Robert D. & Andreas Kathol. 2000. Breton as a V2 language. *Linguistics* 38(4). 665–710. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2000.002.

Bibliography

- Borsley, Robert D. & Mohamed Krer. 2012. *An HPSG approach to negation in Libyan Arabic*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 61/2. Colchester, UK. 1–24.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Stefan Müller. 2021. HPSG and Minimalism. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1253–1329. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599874.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Stefan Müller. 2024. HPSG and Minimalism. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1253–1329. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599874.
- Borsley, Robert D. & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.). 1999. *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Borsley, Robert D., Maggie Tallerman & David Willis. 2007. *The syntax of Welsh* (Cambridge Syntax Guides 7). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511486227.
- Borthen, Kaja. 2003. *Norwegian bare singulars*. Norwegian University of Science & Technology. (Doctoral dissertation). semanticsarchive.net / Archive / mM0Y2M3N / thesis.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Borthen, Kaja & Petter Haugereid. 2005. Representing referential properties of nominals. *Readings in Language and Computation, Special Issue on Shared Representation in Multilingual Grammar Engineering* 3. 221–246. <http://www.hf.ntnu.no/hf/isk/Ansatte/petter.haugereid/homepage/Borthen-HaugereidRLC-article.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bortz, Jürgen & Christof Schuster. 2010. *Statistik für Human- und Sozialwissenschaftler*. 7th edn. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-12770-0.
- Bosch, Peter. 2009. Predicate indexicality and context dependence. In Philippe De Brabanter & Mikhail Kissine (eds.), *Utterance interpretation and cognitive models* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 20), 99–126. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. <http://cogsci.uni-osnabrueck.de/~pbosch/Papers2/Bosch2009PredIndex081016.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bosch, Peter & Rob van der Sandt (eds.). 1999. *Focus: Linguistic, cognitive, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Rev. papers orig. presented at a conference held 1994, Schloss Wolfsbrunnen, Germany. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Bošković, Željko. 2006. Case and agreement with genitive of quantification in Russian. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *Agreement systems* (Linguistics Today 92), 99–121. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.92.07bos.
- Bošković, Željko. 2009. Unifying first and last conjunct agreement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(3). 455–496. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-009-9072-6.
- Bošković, Željko. 2014. Now i'm a phase, now i'm not a phase: On the variability of phases with extraction and ellipsis. *Linguistic inquiry* 45(1). 27–89. Not checked!
- Bošković, Željko & Howard Lasnik. 2003. On the distribution of null complementizers. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(4). 527–546.

- Bosque, Ignacio. 1987. Construcciones morfológicas sobre la coordinación. *Lingüística Española Actual* 9(1). 83–100.
- Bosque, Ignacio & Violeta Demonte (eds.). 1999. *Gramática descriptiva de la lengua española* (Nebrija y Bello). Madrid: Real Academia Española, Espasa.
- Bosse, Solveig & Benjamin Bruening. 2011. Benefactive versus experiencer datives. In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 69–77. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Bouchard, Denis. 1995. *The semantics of syntax: A Minimalist approach to grammar*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Boukedi, Sirine & Kais Haddar. 2011. Analyses tools for non-head structures. In Galia Angelova, Kalina Bontcheva, Ruslan Mitkov & Nicolas Nicolov (eds.), *Proceedings of recent advances in natural language processing, ranlp 2011*, 686–691. Hissar, Bulgaria. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/R11-1099>. Not checked! access date missing
- Boukedi, Sirine & Kais Haddar. 2014. HPSG grammar treating of different forms of Arabic coordination. *Research in Computing Science* 86. 25–41.
- Boullier, Pierre. 1999. *A cubic time extension of context-free grammars*. Research Report RR-3611. INRIA. <https://hal.inria.fr/inria-00073067> (2 February, 2021).
- Boullier, Pierre & Benoît Sagot. 2005. Efficient and robust LFG parsing: SxLFG. In Harry Bunt & Robert Malouf (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Parsing Technology*, 1–10. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Boullier, Pierre, Benoît Sagot & Lionel Clément. 2005. Un analyseur LFG efficace pour le français: SxLfg. In Michèle Jardino (ed.), *Actes de la 12ème conférence sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles. Articles courts*, 403–408. Dourdan, France: ATALA.
- Bouma, Gerlof & Jonas Kuhn. 2009. On the split nature of the Dutch *laten*-causative. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG09 conference*, 167–187. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1988. Modifiers and specifiers in Categorial Unification Grammar. *Linguistics* 26(1). 21–46. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1988.26.1.21](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1988.26.1.21).
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996a. Complement clauses and expletives. In Gert Durieux, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.), *CLIN VI: Papers from the Sixth CLIN Meeting (Antwerpen, December 1, 1995)*, 1–17. Antwerpen: UIA Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996b. Extraposition as a nonlocal dependency. In Geert-Jan Kruijff, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*, 1–14. Prague. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~gosse/papers/extrpose.ps> (13 October, 2024).
- Bouma, Gosse. 1996c. Valence alternation without lexical rules. In Jan Landsbergen, Jan Odijk, Kees van Deemter & Gert Veldhuijzen van Zanten (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1996. papers from the seventh clin meeting*, 25–40. IPO, Center for Research on User-System Interaction. <http://odur.let.rug.nl/~kersten/proceedings.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bouma, Gosse. 2003. Verb clusters and the scope of adjuncts in Dutch. In Pieter A. M. Seuren & Gerard Kempen (eds.), *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242), 5–42. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.242.02bou](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.242.02bou).

Bibliography

- Bouma, Gosse, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.). 1999. *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 3). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bouma, Gosse, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorial Grammar*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Bouma, Gosse, Rob Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 1998. A unified theory of complement, adjunct, and subject extraction. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the fhcg98. symposium on unbounded dependencies*, 83–97. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes und DFKI. **Not checked!**
- Bouma, Gosse, Robert Malouf & Ivan A. Sag. 2001. Satisfying constraints on extraction and adjunction. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(1). 1–65. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006473306778.
- Bouma, Gosse & John Nerbonne. 1994. Lexicons for feature-based systems. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/lexic.ps>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1994a. Constraint-based categorial grammar. In *32th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*. New Mexico. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~vannoord/papers/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1994b. The scope of adjuncts and the processing of lexical rules. In *Proceedings of coling, kyoto japan*. **Not checked!**
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1996. Word order constraints on German verb clusters. In *Proceedings of formal grammar 96*. Prag. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~vannoord/papers/german.ps.gz>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 1998. Word order constraints on verb clusters in German and Dutch. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 43–72. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223_003.
- Bouma, Gosse & Gertjan van Noord. 2017. Increasing return on annotation investment: The automatic construction of a Universal Dependency Treebank for Dutch. In Marie-Catherine de Marneffe, Joakim Nivre & Sebastian Schuster (eds.), *Proceedings of the NoDaLiDa 2017 workshop on Universal Dependencies (UDW 2017)*, 19–26. Gothenburg, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclweb.org/anthology/W17-0403> (10 February, 2021).
- Bouma, Gosse, Gertjan van Noord & Robert Malouf. 2001. Alpino: Wide-coverage computational analysis of Dutch. In Walter Daelemans, Khalil Sima'an, Jorn Veenstra & Jakub Zavrel (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2000: Selected papers from the Eleventh CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers 37), 45–59. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/9789004333901_004.
- Bouma, Gosse, Frank Van Eynde & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2000. Constraint-based lexica. In Frank Van Eynde & D. Gibbon (eds.), *Lexicon development for speech and language processing*, 43–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. <http://www.ccl.kuleuven.ac.be/Papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**

Bibliography

- Bowern, Claire, Laurence Horn & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 2017. *On looking into words (and beyond): Structures, relations, analyses* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 3). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.495467.
- Bowers, John. 1993. The syntax of predication. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(4). 591–656.
- Boye, Kasper. 2002. Den danske infinitivneksus: Distribution, funktion og diakroni. In Iver Kjær, Flemming Lundgreen-Nielsen & Merete K. Jørgensen (eds.), *Danske studier* (Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund 555), 17–68. København: C.A. Reitzel.
- Boye, Kasper. 2005. Raising verbs vs. auxiliaries. In Michael Fortescue, Eva Skafte Jensen, Jens Erik Mogensen & Lene Schøsler (eds.), *Historical linguistics 2003: Selected papers from the 16th international conference on historical linguistics, copenhagen, 11–15 august 2003* (Amsterdam Studies in the Theory and History of Linguistic Science 257), 31–46. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Boye, Kasper. 2010. Raising verbs and auxiliaries in a functional theory of grammatical status. In Kasper Boye & Elisabeth Engberg-Pedersen (eds.), *Language usage and language structure* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 213), 73–104. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219180.1.73.
- Boye, Kasper & Peter Harder. 2009. Evidentiality: Linguistic categories and grammaticalization. *Functions of Language* 16(1). 9–43. DOI: 10.1075/fol.16.1.03boy.
- Brachman, Ronald J. & James G. Schmolze. 1985. An overview of the KL-ONE knowledge representation system. *Cognitive Science* 9(2). 171–216. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog0902_1.
- Braine, Martin D. S. 1987. What is learned in acquiring word classes—A step toward an acquisition theory. In Brian MacWhinny (ed.), *Mechanisms of language acquisition*, 65–87. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Publishers.
- Braisby, Nick. 1990. Situating word meaning. In Robin Cooper, Kuniaki Mukai & John Perry (eds.), *Situation Theory and its applications*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 22), 315–341. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Bramantoro, Arif, Masahiro Tanaka, Yohei Murakami, Ulrich Schäfer & Toru Ishida. 2008. A hybrid integrated architecture for language service composition. In *Proceedings of the IEEE 2008 international conference on web services (ICWS 2008 research track)*, 345–352. Beijing, China. DOI: 10.1109/ICWS.2008.79. Not checked!
- Brame, Michael. 1977. Alternatives to the Tensed-S and Specified Subject Conditions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 1(3). 381–411. DOI: 10.1007/BF00353455.
- Brame, Michael. 1982. The head-selector theory of lexical specifications and the non-existence of coarse categories. *Linguistic Analysis* 10(4). 321–325.
- Branco, António. 1996. Branching split obliqueness at the syntax-semantics interface. In *Proceedings of coling 96*, vol. 1, 149–156. Not checked!
- Branco, António. 1998. The logical structure of binding. In *Proceedings coling-acl'98*, 181–187. Not checked!
- Branco, António. 2002. Without an index: A lexicalist account of Binding Theory. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 71–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.5.
- Branco, António. 2005. Reflexives: Escaping exemption via domain reshuffling. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure*

Bibliography

- Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 467–481. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.27.
- Branco, António. 2021. *Anaphoric binding: An integrated overview*. <https://arxiv.org/abs/2103.06924> (16 March, 2021).
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2006. Noun ellipsis without empty categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 81–101. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.5.
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2007a. Accommodating language variation in deep processing. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the geaf07 workshop*, 67–86. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language & Information. **Not checked!**
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2007b. Identification and handling of dialectal variation with a single grammar. In Peter Dirix, Ineke Schuurman, Vincent Vandeghinste & Frank Van Eynde (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th meeting of computational linguistics in the netherlands (clin17)*, 5–19. Utrecht: LOT. **Not checked!**
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2007c. Self- or pre-tuning? deep linguistic processing of language variants. In *Acl 2007 workshop on deep linguistic processing*, 57–64. Prague, Czech Republic. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W/W07/W07-1208>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2008a. *A computational grammar for deep linguistic processing of portuguese: LXGram, version A.4.1*. Tech. rep. TR-2008-17. Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Departamento de Informática. <http://hdl.handle.net/10455/3008>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Branco, António & Francisco Costa. 2008b. LXGram in the shared task “comparing semantic representations” of STEP 2008. In Johan Bos & Rodolfo Delmonte (eds.), *Semantics in text processing: STEP 2008 Conference Proceedings* (Research in Computational Semantics 1), 299–314. London: College Publications. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W08-2224> (8 February, 2010).
- Branco, António & Berthold Crysmann. 2001. Negative concord and linear constraints on quantification. In Yves d'Hulst, Johan Rooryck & Jan Schroten (eds.), *Romance languages and linguistic theory 1999*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins. **Not checked!**
- Branco, António & Palmira Marrafa. 1997. Subject-oriented and non subject-oriented long-distance anaphora: an integrated approach. In Byung-Soo Park & Jong-Bok Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of paclic'96, 11th pacific-asia conference on language, information and computation*, 21–31. Kyung Hee University. <http://www.di.fc.ul.pt/~ahb/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Branco, António & Palmira Marrafa. 1999. Long-distance reflexives and the binding square of opposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 163–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Brandner, Ellen & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.). 2003. *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Brandt, Patrick & Eric Fuß (eds.). 2006. *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050085555.
- Brandtler, Johan. 2006. On Aristotle and baldness: Topic, reference, presupposition of existence, and negation. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 77. 177–204.
- Brandtler, Johan. 2008. On the structure of Swedish subordinate clauses. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 81. 79–97.
- Branigan, Holly. 2007. Syntactic priming. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 1(1–2). 1–16. DOI: 10.1111/j.1749-818X.2006.00001.x.
- Branigan, Holly & Martin Pickering. 2017. An experimental approach to linguistic representation. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 40. 1–61. DOI: 10.1017/S0140525X16002028.
- Bratt, Elizabeth Owen. 1996. *Argument composition and the lexicon: Lexical and periphrastic causatives in Korean*. Stanford University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Breckinridge Church, Ruth, Saba Ayman-Nolley & Shahrzad Mahootian. 2004. The role of gesture in bilingual education: Does gesture enhance learning? *International Journal of Bilingual Education and Bilingualism* 7(4). 303–319. DOI: 10.1080/13670050408667815.
- Bredenkamp, Andrew. 1996. *Towards a binding theory for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bredenkamp, Andrew, Stella Markantonatou & Louisa Sadler. 1996. Lexical rules: What are they? In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. The 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 163–168. Copenhagen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Breindl, Eva. 1989. *Präpositionalobjekte und Präpositionalobjektsätze im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 220). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311358437.
- Breindl, Eva. 2008. Die Brigitte nun kann der Hans nicht ausstehen: Gebundene Topiks im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(1). 27–49. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.01.04.
- Breindl, Eva & Maria Thurmail. 1992. Der Fürstbischof im Hosenrock: Eine Studie zu den nominalen Kopulativkomposita des Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 20(1). 32–61.
- Breitbarth, Anne. 2005. *Live fast, die young: The short life of Early Modern German auxiliary ellipsis*. Utrecht: LOT.
- Brendicke, Hans. 1897. *Berliner Wortschatz zu den Zeiten Kaiser Wilhelms I* (Schriften des Vereins für die Geschichte Berlins 33). Berlin: Verein für die Geschichte Berlins.
- Bresnan, Joan W. 1974. On the position of certain clause-particles in phrase structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 5(4). 614–619.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1977. Variables in the theory of transformations. In Peter W. Culicover, Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*, 157–196. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1978. A realistic Transformational Grammar. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality* (MIT bicentennial studies 3), 1–59. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1982a. Control and complementation. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(3). 343–434.
- Bresnan, Joan (ed.). 1982b. *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Bibliography

- Bresnan, Joan. 1994a. Locative inversion and the architecture of Universal Grammar. *Language* 70(1). 72–131. DOI: 10.2307/416741.
- Bresnan, Joan. 1994b. Locative inversion and the architecture of universal grammar. *Language* 70(1). 72–131.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2000. Optimal syntax. In Joost Dekkers, Frank van der Leeuw & Jeroen van de Weijer (eds.), *Optimality Theory: Phonology, syntax and acquisition* (Oxford Linguistics), 334–385. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001a. Explaining morphosyntactic competition. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *Handbook of contemporary syntactic theory*, 11–44. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers. Not checked!
- Bresnan, Joan. 2001b. *Lexical-Functional Syntax*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 16). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Bresnan, Joan, Ash Asudeh, Ida Toivonen & Stephen Wechsler. 2016. *Lexical-functional syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 16). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781119105664.
- Bresnan, Joan, Anna Cueni, Tatjana Nikitina & Harald Baayen. 2007. Predicting the dative alternation. In Gerlof Bouma, Irene Krämer & Joost Zwarts (eds.), *Cognitive foundations of interpretation*, 69–94. Amsterdam: KNAW.
- Bresnan, Joan, Shipra Dingare & Christopher D. Manning. 2001. Soft constraints mirror hard constraints: Voice and person in English and Lummi. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 Conference, University of Hongkong*, 13–32. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/pdfs/lfg01bresnanetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Bresnan, Joan & Jane Grimshaw. 1978. The syntax of free relatives in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3). 331–391.
- Bresnan, Joan & Jonni M. Kanerva. 1989. Locative inversion in Chicheŵa: A case study of factorization in grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(1). 1–50.
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1987. Topic, pronoun, and agreement in Chicheŵa. *Language* 63(4). 741–82. DOI: 10.2307/415717.
- Bresnan, Joan & Sam A. Mchombo. 1995. The Lexical Integrity Principle: Evidence from Bantu. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 13(2). 181–254. DOI: 10.1007/BF00992782.
- Bresnan, Joan & Annie Zaenen. 1990. Deep unaccusativity in LFG. In Katarzyna Dziwirek, Patrick Farrell & Errapel Mejías-Bikandi (eds.), *Grammatical relations: A cross-theoretical perspective*, 45–57. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Brew, Chris. 1995. Stochastic HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 7th conference of the EACL*. Dublin. Not checked!
- Brew, Chris, Markus Dickinson & W. Detmar Meurers. 2005. “language and computers”: Creating an introduction for a general undergraduate audience. In Chris Brew & Dragomir Radev (eds.), *Proceedings of the Second ACL Workshop on Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL*, 15–22. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Brew, Chris & Dragomir Radev (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the Second ACL Workshop on Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL*. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Brindle, Jonathan Allen. 2005. *On the notion of bare and evaluated controllers in tigrinya*. Norwegian University of Science & Technology. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Brindle, Jonathan Allen. 2006. Uncovering regularities: On bare and evaluated controllers in Tigrinya. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 381–401. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.21.
- Brink, Lars. 2005. Nyt om *der*. In Merete K. Jørgensen, Flemming Lundgreen-Nielsen & Simon Skovgaard (eds.), *Danske studier* (Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund 564), 5–43. København: C.A. Reitzel.
- Brinton, Laurel J. 1996. *Pragmatic markers in English: Grammaticalization and discourse functions* (Topics in English Linguistics 19). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110907582.
- Briscoe, Ted, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.). 1993. *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Briscoe, Ted J. & Ann Copestake. 1999. Lexical rules in constraint-based grammar. *Computational Linguistics* 25(4). 487–526.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2008. Turkish suspended affixation is lexical sharing. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '08 Conference, University of Sydney*, 198–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/papers/lfg08broadwell.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2014. Language description and the lexicon: Verbs of wearing in two Oaxacan languages. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 198–216. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.11.
- Broadwell, George Aaron. 2017. Parallel affix blocks in Choctaw. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 103–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.6.
- Broekhuis, Hans. 2013. *Syntax of Dutch: Adjectives and adjective phrases* (Comprehensive Grammar Resources). Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. DOI: 10.26530/OAPEN_444644.
- Broekhuis, Hans, Norbert Corver, Riny Huybregts, Ursula Kleinhenz & Jan Koster (eds.). 2005. *Organizing grammar: Linguistic studies in honor of Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 86). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110892994.
- Broekhuis, Hans, Hans den Besten, Kees Hoekstra & Jean Rutten. 1995. Infinitival complementation in Dutch: On remnant extraposition. *The Linguistic Review* 12(2). 93–122. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1995.12.2.93.
- Brown, Dunstan & Roger Evans. 2010. Inflectional defaults and principal parts: An empirical investigation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 234–254. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.13.
- Brown, Keith (ed.). 2006. *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).

Bibliography

- Brown, Roger & Camille Hanlon. 1970. Derivational complexity and order of acquisition in child speech. In John R. Hayes (ed.), *Cognition and the development of language*, 11–53. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2001. *Syntax at the edge: Cross-clausal phenomena and the syntax of Passamaquoddy*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Dept. of Linguistics & Philosophy. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2009. Selectional asymmetries between CP and DP suggest that the DP hypothesis is wrong. In Laurel MacKenzie (ed.), *Proceedings of the 32th Annual Penn Linguistics Colloquium* (Penn Working Papers in Linguistics 15.1), 26–35. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018a. Brief response to Müller. *Language* 94(1). e67–e73. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0015.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2018b. The lexicalist hypothesis: both wrong and superfluous. *Language* 94(1). 1–42. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0000.
- Bruening, Benjamin. 2019. The DP hypothesis has no defense: N-to-D movement, hybrid agreement, and conventionalized expressions. Ms. University of Delaware. Newark, DE.
- Bruening, Benjamin, Xuyen Dinh & Lan Kim. 2018. Selection, idioms, and the structure of nominal phrases with and without classifiers. *Glossa: a Journal of General Linguistics* 3(1). 42.1–46. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.288.
- Brugman, Claudia & Monica Macaulay (eds.). 1984. *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Bruneau, Thomas J. 1980. Chronemics and the verbal-nonverbal interface. In Mary R. Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication* (Contributions to the Sociology of Language 25), 101–117. The Hague, The Netherlands: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110813098.101.
- Bruner, Jerome S. 1998. Routes to reference. *Pragmatics & Cognition* 6(1–2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences, 209–227. DOI: 10.1075/pc.6.1-2.11bru.
- Bryant, Doreen & Tanja Rinker. 2021. *Der Erwerb des Deutschen im Kontext von Mehrsprachigkeit* (narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Narr Francke Attempto Verlag.
- Bücker, Jörg. 2009. Quotativ-Konstruktionen mit *Motto* als Ressourcen für Selbst- und Fremdpositionierungen. In Susanne Günthner & Jörg Bücker (eds.), *Grammatik im Gespräch: Konstruktionen der Selbst- und Fremdpositionierung* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 33), 215–247. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110213638.213.
- Bücker, Jörg. 2013. Indexing narrative metalepsis in German conversational story-telling: The case of *von wegen* and *nach dem Motto*. *Pragmatics* 23(1). 23–49. DOI: 10.1075/prag.23.1.02buc.
- Bücker, Jörg. 2022. *Die Zirkumpositionen des Deutschen: System, Entstehung und typologische Einordnung*. Heinrich-Heine-Universität Düsseldorf. (Habilitation).
- Bücking, Sebastian & Jennifer Rau. 2013. German non-inflectional constructions as separate performatives. In Daniel Gutzmann & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Beyond expressives: Explorations in use-conditional meaning* (Current Issues in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 28), 59–94. Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004183988_003.

- Budde, Monika. 2012. Wörter und Sätze: Anmerkungen zur disziplinären Struktur der Sprachwissenschaft. In Ernest W. B. Hess-Lüttich (ed.), *Sign culture/Zeichen Kultur*, 51–87. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann.
- Bühler, Karl. 1934. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. Jena: Gustav Fischer Verlag. Re-edition *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius, 1999.
- Bühler, Karl. 1965. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 2nd edn. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer Verlag. Re-edition *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius, 1999.
- Bühler, Karl. 1999. *Sprachtheorie: Die Darstellungsfunktion der Sprache*. 3rd edn. (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1159). Stuttgart: Lucius & Lucius.
- Bungeroth, Jan. 2002. *A formal description of sign language using HPSG*. Karlsruhe: Department of Computer Science, University of Stellenbosch, Lehrstuhl Informatik für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler, Universität Karlsruhe (TH). (Diploma Thesis). <http://www-i6.informatik.rwth-aachen.de/~bungeroth/diplarb.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Bunia, Remigius. 2014. *Metrik und Kulturpolitik: Verstheorie bei Opitz, Klopstock und Bürger in der europäischen Tradition*. Berlin: Ripperger & Kremers.
- Bunt, Harry & Reinhard Muskens (eds.). 1999. *Computing meaning*, vol. 1 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 73). Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1).
- Bunt, Harry & Masaru Tomita (eds.). 1996. *Recent advances in parsing technology* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 1). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bunt, Harry & Arthur van Horck (eds.). 1996. *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110873467](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110873467).
- Burger, Harald. 1976. *Die achseln zucken: zur sprachlichen kodierung nicht-sprachlicher kommunikation*. *Wirkendes Wort* 26(5). 311–334.
- Burger, Harald. 1998. *Phraseologie: Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Deutschen* (Grundlagen der Germanistik 36). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Büring, Daniel. 2005. *Binding theory* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511802669](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511802669).
- Büring, Daniel. 2006. Focus projection and default prominence. In Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The Architecture of Focus* (Studies in Generative Grammar 82), 321–346. Berlin: Mouton De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110922011.321](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110922011.321).
- Büring, Daniel & Katharina Hartmann. 1998. Asymmetrische Koordination. *Linguistische Berichte* 174. 172–201.
- Burkhardt, Benjamin, Timm Lichte & Laura Kallmeyer. 2017. Depictives in English: An LTAG approach. In Marco Kuhlmann & Tatjana Scheffler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms*, 21–30. Umeå, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W17-6203>. access date missing
- Burkhardt, Benjamin, Timm Lichte & Laura Kallmeyer. 2020. *An analysis of secondary predication with LTAG and semantic frames*. Handout, University of Düsseldorf TreeGraSP Meeting #5.

Bibliography

- Burks, Arthur W. 1949. Icon, index, and symbol. *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research* 9(4). 673–689. DOI: 10.2307/2103298.
- Burzio, Luigi. 1981. *Intransitive verbs and Italian auxiliaries*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Burzio, Luigi. 1986. *Italian syntax: A Government-Binding approach* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 1). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-4522-7.
- Busemann, Stephan. 1992. *Generierung natürlicher Sprache mit Generalisierten Phrasenstrukturgrammatiken* (Informatik-Fachberichte 313). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77714-1.
- Bußmann, Hadumod (ed.). 1983. *Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft* (Kröners Taschenausgabe 452). Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag.
- Bußmann, Hadumod (ed.). 1990. *Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. (Kröners Taschenausgabe 452). Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag.
- Bußmann, Hadumod (ed.). 2002. *Lexikon der Sprachwissenschaft*. 3rd edn. Stuttgart: Alfred Kröner Verlag.
- Butler, Jonny & George Tsoulas. 2006. Get-passives, raising, and control. University of York.
- Butt, Miriam. 1993. A reanalysis of long distance agreement in Urdu. In Joshua S. Guenter, Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.), *Proceedings of bls*, vol. 19, 52–63. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v19i1.1495.
- Butt, Miriam. 1995. *The structure of complex predicates in Urdu* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam. 2003. The light verb jungle. In C. Quinn, C. Bowern & G. Aygen (eds.), *Papers from the Harvard/Dudley House light verb workshop* (Harvard Working Papers in Linguistics 9), 1–49. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Department of Linguistics.
- Butt, Miriam. 2006. *Theories of case* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139164696.
- Butt, Miriam. 2010. The light verb jungle: Still hacking away. In Mengistu Amberber, Brett Baker & Mark Harvey (eds.), *Complex predicates: Cross-linguistic perspectives on event structure*, 48–78. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511712234.004.
- Butt, Miriam, Stefanie Dipper, Anette Frank & Tracy Holloway King. 1999. Writing large-scale parallel grammars for English, French and German. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '99 Conference, University of Manchester*, 1–60. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/lfg99buttetal.pdf> (28 November, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Helge Dyvik, Tracy Holloway King, Hiroshi Masuichi & Christian Rohrer. 2002. The Parallel Grammar Project. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *Proceedings of COLING-2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*, 1–7. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1118783.1118786.
- Butt, Miriam, Jamie Y. Findlay & Ida Toivonen (eds.). 2023. *Proceedings of the LFG '23 Conference*. Publikon.

Bibliography

- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the LFG '96 Conference, Rank Xerox, Grenoble*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/1/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1997. *Proceedings of the LFG '97 Conference, University of California, San Diego*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/2/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1998. *Proceedings of the LFG '98 Conference, The University of Queensland, Brisbane*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/3/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 1999. *Proceedings of the LFG '99 Conference, University of Manchester*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/4/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2000. *Proceedings of the LFG '00 Conference, University of California, Berkeley*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2001. *Proceedings of the LFG '01 Conference, University of Hongkong*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the LFG '02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King. 2003a. Case systems: Beyond structural distinctions. In Ellen Brandner & Heike Zinsmeister (eds.), *New perspectives on Case Theory* (CSLI Lecture Notes 156), 53–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2003b. *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2003c. *Proceedings of the LFG '03 Conference, University at Albany, State University of New York*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/8/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of the LFG '04 Conference, University of Canterbury*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the LFG '05 Conference, University of Bergen*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2006a. *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2006b. *Proceedings of the LFG '06 Conference, Universität Konstanz*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2007. *Proceedings of the LFG '07 Conference, University of Stanford*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (10 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the LFG '08 Conference, University of Sydney*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/13/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the LFG '09 Conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the LFG '10 Conference, Carleton University, Ottawa*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the LFG '11 Conference, University of Hong Kong*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2012. *Proceedings of the LFG '12 Conference, Udayana University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the LFG '13 Conference, University of Debrecen*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/18/lfg13.html> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the LFG '14 Conference, Ann Arbor, MI*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/19> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2015. *Proceedings of the LFG '15 Conference, Tokyo, Japan*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/20> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the LFG '17 Conference, University of Konstanz*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2017/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam & Tracy Holloway King (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the LFG '18 Conference, University of Vienna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King, María-Eugenio Niño & Frédérique Segond. 1999. *A grammar writer's cookbook* (CSLI Lecture Notes 95). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Butt, Miriam, Tracy Holloway King & Ida Toivonen (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the LFG '19 Conference, Australian National University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2019/> (10 February, 2021).
- Butt, Miriam, Sebastian Sulger, Mutee U Rahman & Tafseer Ahmed. 2016. Adverb agreement in Urdu, Sindhi and Punjabi. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 140–160. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.8).
- Butt, Miriam & Ida Toivonen (eds.). 2020. *Proceedings of the LFG '20 Conference, on-line*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2020/> (10 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Butterworth, George & Shoji Itakura. 2000. How the eyes, head and hand serve definite reference. *British Journal of Developmental Psychology* 18(1). 25–50. DOI: 10.1348/026151000165553.
- Buytendijk, Jan & Phil Blunsom. 2017. Robust incremental neural semantic graph parsing. In Regina Barzilay & Min-Yen Kan (eds.), *Proceedings of the 55th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (volume 1: long papers)*, 1215–1226. Vancouver, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P17-1112.
- Bybee, Joan. 1995. Regular morphology and the lexicon. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 10(5). 425–455. DOI: 10.1080/01690969508407111.
- Bybee, Joan L. 1985. *Morphology* (Typological Studies in Language 9). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.9.
- Caballero, Gabriela & Alice C. Harris. 2012. A working typology of multiple exponence. In Ferenc Kiefer, Mária Ladányi & Péter Siptár (eds.), *Current issues in morphological theory: (Ir)regularity, analogy and frequency. Selected papers from the 14th International Morphology Meeting, Budapest, 13–16 May 2010* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 322), 163–188. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.322.08cab.
- Calcagno, Mike. 1993. Toward a linearization-based approach to word order variation in Japanese. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 26–45. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. Not checked!
- Calcagno, Mike. 1995. Interpreting lexical rules. In *Proceedings of eslli7 conference on formal grammar*. Universidad Politecnica de Catalunya, Barcelona. Not checked!
- Calcagno, Mike. 1999. Some thoughts on tough movement. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 198–230. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. Not checked!
- Calder, Jonathan, Ewan Klein & Henk Zeevat. 1988. Unification Categorial Grammar: A concise, extendable grammar for natural language processing. In Dénes Vargha (ed.), *Coling Budapes: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 83–86. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/C88-1018.pdf> (3 December, 2022).
- Callmeier, Ulrich. 2000. PET: A platform for experimentation with efficient HPSG processing techniques. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special issue on efficient processing with HPSG: Methods, systems, evaluation, 99–107. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002369.
- Callmeier, Ulrich, Andreas Eisele, Ulrich Schäfer & Melanie Siegel. 2004. The DeepThought core architecture framework. In Maria Teresa Lino, Maria Francisca Xavier, Fátima Ferreira, Rute Costa & Raquel Silva (eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 1205–1208. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2004/pdf/603.pdf> (25 February, 2021).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.). 2016. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).

Bibliography

- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Hrafn Loftsson, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*. Reykjavik, Iceland: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2006. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2010. *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2010/> (13 April, 2021).
- Calzolari, Nicoletta, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapias (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'08)*. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2008/> (1 April, 2021).
- Campbell-Kibler, Kathryn. 2002. Bech's problem, again: Using linearization on Dutch r-pronouns. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 87–102. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.6](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.6).
- Canac-Marquis, Réjean. 2005. Phases and binding of reflexives and pronouns in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 482–502. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.28](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.28).
- Candito, Marie-Hélène. 1996. A principle-based hierarchical representation of LTAGs. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. The 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 194–199. Copenhagen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Candito, Marie-Hélène. N.d. Building parallel LTAG for French and Italian. In 211–217. DOI: [10.3115/980845.980880](https://doi.org/10.3115/980845.980880).
- Candito, Marie-Hélène & Sylvain Kahane. 1998. Can the TAG derivation tree represent a semantic graph? An answer in the light of Meaning-Text Theory. In Anne Abeillé, Tilman Becker, Giorgio Satta & K. Vijay-Shanker (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Frameworks (TAG+4)*, 21–24. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania, Institute for Research in Cognitive Science.
- Cann, Ronnie, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.). 2000. *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Cappelle, Bert. 2002. *And up it rises: Particle preposing in English*. In Nicole Dehé, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.), *Verb-paricle explorations* (Interface Explorations 1), 43–66. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110902341.43](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110902341.43).

Bibliography

- Cappelle, Bert, Yury Shtyrov & Friedemann Pulvermüller. 2010. *Heating up or cooling up* the brain? MEG evidence that phrasal verbs are lexical units. *Brain and Language* 115(3). 189–201. DOI: [10.1016/j.bandl.2010.09.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bandl.2010.09.004).
- Caramazza, Alfonso, Alessandro Laudanna & Cristina Romani. 1988. Lexical access and inflectional morphology. *Cognition* 28(3). 297–332. DOI: [10.1016/0010-0277\(88\)90017-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277(88)90017-0).
- Cardinaletti, Anna. 1990. Subject/object asymmetries in German null-topic constructions and the status of SpecCP. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespor (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 75–84. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110867848.75](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110867848.75).
- Carletta, Jean, Simone Ashby, Sébastien Bourban, Mike Flynn, Mael Guillemot, Thomas Hain, Jaroslav Kadlec, Vasilis Karaiskos, Wessel Kraaij, Melissa Kronenthal, Guillaume Lathoud, Mike Lincoln, Agnieszka Lisowska, Iain McCowan, Wilfried Post, Dennis Reidsma & Pierre Wellner. 2006. The AMI Meeting Corpus: A pre-announcement. In Steve Renals & Samy Bengio (eds.), *Machine learning for multimodal interaction: Second international workshop, MLMI 2005, Edinburgh, UK, July 11-13, 2005, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3869), 28–39. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/11677482_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/11677482_3).
- Carlson, Greg. 1998. Thematic roles and the individuation of events. In Susan Rothstein (ed.), *Events and grammar* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 70), 35–51. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3969-4_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3969-4_3).
- Carlson, Greg, Rachel Sussman, Natalie Klein & Michael Tanenhaus. 2006. Weak definite noun phrases. In Christopher Davis, Amy Rose Deal & Youri Zabala (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 36*, vol. 1, 179–198. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Carlson, Gregory N. & Francis Jeffry Pelletier (eds.). 1995. *The generic book: The semantics of generics*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Carnie, Andrew. 2002. *Syntax: A generative introduction* (Introducing Linguistics 4). Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Carnie, Andrew. 2013. *Syntax: A generative introduction*. 3rd edn. (Introducing Linguistics 4). Malden, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Carnie, Andrew, Yosuke Sato & Dan Siddiqi (eds.). 2014. *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1). London: Routledge. DOI: [10.4324/9781315796604](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315796604).
- Carpenter, Bob. 1990. Typed feature structures: inheritance, (in)equations, and extensionality. In *Proceedings of the first international workshop on inheritance in natural language processing*, 9–13. Tilburg, The Netherlands. Not checked!
- Carpenter, Bob. 1991a. Linguistic knowledge representation and reasoning with hybrid constraints. In *Proceedings of the aaai fall symposium on hybrid reasoning*. Asilomar. Not checked!
- Carpenter, Bob. 1991b. Skeptical and credulous unification with applications to templates and inheritance. In *Proceedings of the ACQUILEX workshop on defaults in the lexicon*. to appear 1992 in a book by Cambridge University Press(?) Cambridge, England. Not checked!
- Carpenter, Bob. 1991c. The generative power of categorial grammars and head-driven phrase structure grammars with lexical rules. *Computational Linguistics* 17(3). 301–314. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Carpenter, Bob. 1991d. Typed feature structures: an extension of first-order terms. In V. Saraswat & K. Ueda (eds.), *Proceedings of the international symposium on logic programming*, 187–201. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. **Not checked!**
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992a. *ALE user's guide*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report CMU-LCL-92-1. Carnegie Mellon University: Laboratory for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992b. Categorial Grammars, lexical rules, and the English predicative. In Robert Levine (ed.), *Formal grammar: Theory and implementation* (New Directions in Cognitive Science 2), 168–242. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992c. *The logic of typed feature structures* (Cambridge Tracts in Theoretical Computer Science 32). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511530098.
- Carpenter, Bob. 1992d. *The logic of typed feature structures with applications to unification-based grammars, logic programming and constraint resolution*, vol. 32 (Cambridge Tracts in Theoretical Computer Science). New York: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Carpenter, Bob. 1998. *Type-logical semantics* (Language, Speech, and Communication 14). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Carpenter, Bob & Carl J. Pollard. 1991. Inclusion, disjointness, and choice: the logic of linguistic classification. In *Proceedings of the twenty-ninth annual meeting of the acl*, 9–16. Berkeley, CA. **Not checked!**
- Carpenter, Bob, Carl J. Pollard & Alex Franz. 1991. The specification and implementation of constraint-based unification grammars. In *Proceedings of the second international workshop on parsing technology*, 143–153. Cancun, Mexico. **Not checked!**
- Carr, Philip, Jacques Durand & Colin J. Ewen. 2005. *Headhood, elements, specification and contrastivity: Phonological papers in honor of John Anderson* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 259). Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.259.
- Carreiras, Manuel. 1992. Estrategias de análisis sintáctico en el procesamiento de frases: Cierre temprano versus cierre tardío. *Cognitiva* 4(1). 3–27.
- Carroll, John Andrew. 1993. *Practical unification-based parsing of natural language*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-314.ps.gz> (17 February, 2021).
- Carroll, John, Ann Copestake, Dan Flickinger & Victor Poznański. 1999. An efficient chart generator for (semi-)lexicalist grammars. In *Proceedings of the 7th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (EWNLG'99)*, 86–95. Toulouse, France.
- Carroll, John, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.). 2002. *COLING-GEE '02: Proceedings of the 2002 Workshop on Grammar Engineering and Evaluation*. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Carstairs, Andrew. 1987. *Allomorphy in inflection*. London: Croom Helm.
- Carter, David. 1997. The TreeBanker: A tool for supervised training of parsed corpora. In Dominique Estival, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1997 ACL workshop on computational environments for grammar development and linguistic engineering (ENVGRAM)*, 9–15. Madrid, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1502> (23 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Casillas Martinez, Luis D. 2003. Gender mismatches in Spanish and French n_1/a de n_2 affective constructions: Index agreement vs. morphosyntactic concord. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 1–17. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.1](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.1).
- Cassell, Justin, Matthew Stone & Hao Yan. 2000. Coordination and context-dependence in the generation of embodied conversation. In Michael Elhadad (ed.), *Proceedings of the first international conference on natural language generation*, 171–178. Mitzpe Ramon, Israel: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118253.1118277](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118253.1118277).
- Cattell, Ray. 1976. Constraints on movement rules. *Language* 52(1). 18–50. DOI: [10.2307/413206](https://doi.org/10.2307/413206).
- Caute, Anna, Tim Pring, Naomi Cocks, Madeline Cruice, Wendy Best & Jane Marshall. 2013. Enhancing communication through gesture and naming therapy. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 56(1). 337–351. DOI: [10.1044/1092-4388\(2012/11-0232\)](https://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388(2012/11-0232)).
- Ćavar, Damir, Lwin Moe, Hai Hu & Kenneth Steimel. 2016. Preliminary results from the Free Linguistic Environment project. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 161–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.9).
- Centre de Recherche en Linguistique Germanique (Nice) (ed.). 1987. *Das Passiv im Deutschen: Akten des Kolloquiums über das Passiv im Deutschen, Nizza 1986* (Linguistische Arbeiten 183). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111357683](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111357683).
- Cha, Jong-Yul. 1992. *Haykecwungsim kwukwucomunpepeyseyu unyu haysek mohyeng kwucwuk [construction of metaphor interpretation model in HPSG]*. Seoul, Korea: Kyung Hee University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Cha, Jong-Yul. 2005. *Constraints on clausal complex noun phrases in Korean with focus on the gapless relative clause construction*. The University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chae, Hee-Rahk. 2003. Downward unbounded discontinuities in Korean: An HPSG analysis of concord adverbial constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 19–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.2).
- Chai, Myong-Hi. 1996. *A constraint-based analysis of unbounded dependency constructions in english*. Gwangju, Republic of Korea: Chonnam National University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Chai, Myong-Hi. 1999. Is the causative verb an auxiliary? *Harvard Studies in Korean Linguistics* VIII. 235–251. **Not checked!**
- Chai, Myong-Hi. 2000. Vp complementation of the periphrastic causative verb. *Korean Linguistics* 10. 183–204. **Not checked!**
- Chai, Myong-Hi & Namgeun Lee. 2001. A lexicalist approach to it-cleft constructions. *Studies in Modern Grammar* 26. 67–86. **Not checked!**
- Chalcraft, Faye. 2006. Do-doubling in varieties of English. Paper presented at Workshop on Syntactic Doubling, Amsterdam, March 2006.

Bibliography

- Chan, Chung & Jong-Bok Kim. 2003. Differences between externally and internally headed relative clause constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 43–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.3.
- Chang, Charles B. & Hannah J. Haynie (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 26th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Chang, Nancy C. & Tiago V. Maia. 2001. Grounded learning of grammatical constructions. In *Papers from the 2001 AAAI Spring Symposium on Learning Grounded Representations* (AAAI Technical Report SS-01-05). AAAI.
- Chang, Suk-Jin. 1987. HPSG: thongsawa uymiuuy thonghapkiswul [unified description of syntax and semantics]. In *Festschrift for dr. jun-ki choe*, 1001–1029. Seoul, Korea: Hanyang University. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin. 1989a. Cayenenecheli lul wihan thonghapmwunpep: hawipemcwuhwawa ehwicek ingyeseng [unificational grammar for nlp: subcategorization and lexical redundancy]. In *Festschrift for prof. hye-suk lee*, 307–328. Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin. 1989b. *Hanyengetongsay hawipemcwuhwawa tayungey kwanhan yenkwu* [subcategorization and correspondence between korean and english verbs]. Report ETRI1989. Taytek: ETRI. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin. 1990. Hwamaykkwa mwunpep [context and grammar]. *Yene [Language]* 15. 499–538. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin. 1993. *Cengpokipan hankwukemwunpep* [information-based korean grammar]. Seoul, Korea: Language & Information. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin & Jae-Woong Choe. 1992. Toward understanding discourse structure: flow of contextual information in spoken korean. In *Proceedings of seoul international conference on linguistics–1992*, 1043–1058. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Suk-Jin, Young-Taek Kim & Soo-Song Shin. 1989. *Cayenenecheliuy kichoyenkwu* [basic research for natural language processing]. Report KOSEF86207. Taytek: KOSEF. **Not checked!**
- Chang, Sung Woo. 1992. *Hayke cwungsim kwukwucomwunpepuy pwusa* [adverbs in head-driven phrase structure grammar]. Seoul, Korea: Soong Sil University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Chang, Tyler A., Catherine Arnett, Zhuowen Tu & Benjamin K. Bergen. 2024. *Goldfish: Monolingual language models for 350 languages*. arXiv:2408.10441v1. DOI: 10.48550/arXiv.2408.10441.
- Charnavel, Isabelle. 2020. Logophoricity and locality: A view from French anaphors. *Linguistic Inquiry* 51(4). 671–723. DOI: 10.1162/ling_a_00349.
- Chatzikyriakidis, Stergios & Zhaohui Luo (eds.). 2017. *Modern perspectives in type-theoretical semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98). Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2003. Non-Redundant Scope Disambiguation in Underspecified Semantics. In Balder ten Cate (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th ESSLLI Student Session*, 47–58. Vienna, Austria.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2006. Coordination of unlikes without unlike categories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 102–122. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.6.

Bibliography

- Chaves, Rui P. 2008. Linearization-based word-part ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 31(3). 261–307. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-008-9040-3.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009a. A linearization-based approach to gapping. In James Rogers (ed.), *Proceedings of FG-MoL 2005: The 10th Conference on Formal Grammar and The 9th Meeting on Mathematics of Language Edinburgh*, 205–218. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2005/chaves.pdf> (28 August, 2020).
- Chaves, Rui P. 2009b. Construction-based cumulation and adjunct extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.3.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2010a. Crash-free syntax and crash phenomena in model-theoretic grammar. In Michael T. Putnam (ed.), *Exploring crash-proof grammars (language faculty and beyond)*, 269–298. John Benjamins. http://www.benjamins.com/cgi-bin/t_bookview.cgi?bookid=LFAB%203. Not checked! access date missing
- Chaves, Rui P. 2010b. On the syntax and semantics of *vice versa*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 101–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.6.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012a. Conjunction, cumulation and *respectively* readings. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(2). 297–344. DOI: 10.1017/S002226712000059.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2012b. On the grammar of extraction and coordination. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 30(2). 465–512. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9164-y.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013a. An expectation-based account of subject islands and parasitism. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(2). 285–327. DOI: 10.1017/S0022267120000357.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2013b. Grammatical alignments and the gradience of lexical categories. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 167–220. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2014a. Grammatical alignments. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: data-driven perspectives on syntax inspired by ivan a. sag*. CSLI Publications. <http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~rchaves/crd.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Chaves, Rui P. 2014b. On the disunity of right-node raising phenomena: Extrapolation, ellipsis, and deletion. *Language* 90(4). 834–886. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2014.0081.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2018. Freezing as a probabilistic phenomenon. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 403–429. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-013.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2021. Island phenomena and related matters. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 665–723. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599846.
- Chaves, Rui P. 2024. Island phenomena and related matters. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The*

Bibliography

- handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 713–773. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1364499](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1364499).
- Chaves, Rui P. & Jeruen E. Dery. 2014. Which subject islands will the acceptability of improve with repeated exposure? In Robert E. Santana-LaBarge (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 96–106. Arizona State University: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Jeruen E. Dery. 2019. Frequency effects in subject islands. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(3). 475–521. DOI: [10.1017/S002226718000294](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226718000294).
- Chaves, Rui P., Paul Kay & Laura A. Michaelis. 2020. Unrealized arguments in SBCG. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 47–67. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2020.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2020.3).
- Chaves, Rui P. & Adriana King. 2020. A usage-based account of subextraction effects. *Cognitive Linguistics* 4(30). 719–750. DOI: [10.1515/cog-2018-0135](https://doi.org/10.1515/cog-2018-0135).
- Chaves, Rui P. & Denis Paperno. 2007. On the Russian hybrid coordination construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 46–64. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.3).
- Chaves, Rui P. & Michael T. Putnam. 2020. *Unbounded dependency constructions: Theoretical and experimental perspectives* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology 10). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Chaves, Rui P. & Stephanie N. Richter. 2021. Look at that! BERT can be easily distracted from paying attention to morphosyntax. In Allyson Ettinger, Ellie Pavlick & Brandon Prickett (eds.), *Proceedings of the society for computation in linguistics*, vol. 4, 28–38. Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/2021.scil-1.3>. access date missing
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2002. Principle-based drtu for hpsg: a case study. In *Proceedings of the first international workshop on scalable natural language understanding*. SCANALU 2002 – EML, Heidelberg, Germany. <http://www.eml.villa-bosch.de/english/News/Workshops/SCANALU#Papers>. Not checked! access date missing
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2005. Underspecification and np coordination in constraint-based grammar. In *Workshop on empirical challenges and analytical alternatives to strict compositionality*, 38–58. Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland. http://errepe.no.sapo.pt/npc_u.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Chaves, Rui Pedro. 2007. *Coordinate structures: Constraint-based syntax-semantics processing*. University of Lisbon. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Chen, Danqi & Christopher D. Manning. 2014. A fast and accurate dependency parser using neural networks. In Alessandro Moschitti, Bo Pang & Walter Daelemans (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2014 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)*, 740–750. Doha, Qatar: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/v1/D14-1082](https://doi.org/10.3115/v1/D14-1082).
- Chen, Yufei, Junjie Cao, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2017. Peking at EPE 2017: A comparison of tree approximation, transition-based and maximum subgraph models for semantic dependency analysis. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamel

Bibliography

- Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 60–64. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epc/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Chen, Yufei, Weiwei Sun & Xiaojun Wan. 2018. Accurate SHRG-based semantic parsing. In Iryna Gurevych & Yusuke Miyao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (volume 1: long papers)*, 408–418. Melbourne, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/P18-1038](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/P18-1038).
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2004. *Phases and Cartography in linguistic computation: Toward a cognitively motivated computational model of linguistic competence*. University of Siena. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2007. An introduction to phase-based Minimalist Grammars: Why move is top-down from left to right. In Vincenzo Moscati (ed.), *STiL – Studies in linguistics* (University of Siena CISCL Working Papers 1), 38–75. Cambridge, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Chesi, Cristiano. 2015. On directionality of phrase structure building. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1). 65–89. DOI: [10.1007/s10936-014-9330-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10936-014-9330-6).
- Chierchia, Gennaro, Barbara H. Partee & Raymond Turner (eds.). 1989. *Properties, types and meaning*, vol. 2 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 39). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0).
- Chiruzzo, Luis & Dina Wonsever. 2016. Transforming the AnCora corpus to HPSG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 182–193. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.10).
- Chmel, Joseph (ed.). 1968a. *Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I*, vol. II (Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576 1). Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Chmel, Joseph (ed.). 1968b. *Actenstücke und Briefe zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg im Zeitalter Maximilian's I*, vol. III (Sammlung von Actenstücken und Briefen zur Geschichte des Hauses Habsburg in dem Zeitraume von 1473 bis 1576 1). Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Cho, Sae-Youn & Myong-Hi Chai. 2002. Case, animacy, and word order in korean. In *Proceedings of western conference on linguistics*, vol. 12, 151–163. California State University-Freasno. Not checked!
- Cho, Sae-Youn & Na-Hyun Ku. 2012. Verbal suffix-repetition construction in Korean: A constraint- and construction-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 64–74. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.4).
- Choi, Incheol. 2012. Sentential specifiers in the Korean clause structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 75–85. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.5).

Bibliography

- Choi, Incheol & Stephen Wechsler. 2002. Mixed categories and argument transfer in Korean light verb constructions. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 103–120. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.7).
- Choi, Jaehoon, E. Alan Hogue, Jeffrey Punske, Deniz Tat, Jessamyn Schertz & Alex Trueman (eds.). 2012. *WCCFL 29: Proceedings of the 29th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1956. Three models for the description of language. *IRE Transactions on Information Theory* 2(3). 113–124. DOI: [10.1109/TIT.1956.1056813](https://doi.org/10.1109/TIT.1956.1056813).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1957. *Syntactic structures* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 4). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783112316009](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112316009).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1959. On certain formal properties of grammars. *Information and Control* 2(2). 137–167. DOI: [10.1016/S0019-9958\(59\)90362-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0019-9958(59)90362-6).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1963. Formal properties of grammars. In R. Duncan Luce, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.), *Handbook of mathematical psychology*, 323–418. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1964a. *Current issues in linguistic theory* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 38). The Hague/Paris: Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110867565](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110867565).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1964b. Degrees of grammaticalness. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*, 384–389. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1965. *Aspects of the theory of syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1968a. *Language and mind*. New York: Harcourt, Brace & World.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1968b. Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68. Reprint as: Language and the mind. In Diane D. Borstein (ed.), *Readings in the theory of grammar: From the 17th to the 20th century*, 241–251. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers, 1976.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1968c. Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1970. Remarks on nominalization. In Roderick A. Jacobs & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.), *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*, 184–221. Waltham, MA: Ginn & Company.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1971. *Problems of knowledge and freedom*. New York, NY: Pantheon Books.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1975. *The logical structure of linguistic theory*. New York, NY: Plenum Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976a. Conditions on rules of grammar. *Linguistic Analysis* 4(2). 303–351.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976b. Language and the mind. In Diane D. Borstein (ed.), *Readings in the theory of grammar: From the 17th to the 20th century*, 241–251. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers. Reprint from: Language and the mind. *Psychology Today* 1(9). 48–68.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976c. Language and the mind. In Diane D. Borstein (ed.), *Readings in the theory of grammar: From the 17th to the 20th century*, 241–251. Cambridge, MA: Winthrop Publishers.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1976d. *Reflections on language*. New York: Pantheon Books.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1977a. *Essays on form and interpretation* (Studies in Linguistic Analysis 2). New York, NY: North Holland. (28 December, 2025).

Bibliography

- Chomsky, Noam. 1977b. On *wh*-movement. In Peter W. Culicover, Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.), *Formal syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*, 71–132. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1980a. *Rules and representations* (Woodbridge lectures delivered at Columbia University 11). New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1980b. Rules and representations. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 3(1). 1–15. DOI: [10.1017/S0140525X00001515](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0140525X00001515).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1981. *Lectures on government and binding* (Studies in Generative Grammar 9). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884166](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884166).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1982. *Some concepts and consequences of the theory of Government and Binding* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 6). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986a. *Barriers* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 13). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1986b. *Knowledge of language: Its nature, origin, and use* (Convergence). New York, NY: Praeger.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1990. On formalization and formal linguistics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(1). 143–147. DOI: [10.1007/BF00205534](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00205534).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1991. Some notes on economy of derivation and representation. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in comparative grammar* (Current Studies in Linguistics 20), 417–454. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: Some Notes on Economy of Derivation and Representation. In *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 129–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1995. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1993a. A Minimalist Program for linguistic theory. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1993b. *Lectures on Government and Binding – the Pisa lectures*. 7th edn. (Studies in Generative Grammar 9). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884166](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884166).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995a. Bare phrase structure. In Héctor Campos & Paula Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Carlos Otero* (Georgetown Studies in Romance Linguistics), 51–109. Washington, DC: Georgetown U Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995b. Some Notes on Economy of Derivation and Representation. In *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 129–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/10174.003.0004).
- Chomsky, Noam. 1995c. *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.001.0001).
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000a. Minimalist inquiries: The framework. In Roger Martin, David Michaels & Juan Uriagereka (eds.), *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*, 89–155. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2000b. *New horizons in the study of language and mind*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511811937](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511811937).
- Chomsky, Noam. 2001. Derivation by phase. In Michael Kenstowicz (ed.), *Ken Hale: A life in language* (Current Studies in Linguistics 36), 1–52. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2002. *On nature and language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511613876](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511613876).

Bibliography

- Chomsky, Noam. 2005. Three factors in language design. *Linguistic Inquiry* 36(1). 1–22. DOI: [10.1162/0024389052993655](https://doi.org/10.1162/0024389052993655).
- Chomsky, Noam. 2008. On phases. In Robert Freidin, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.), *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud* (Current studies in linguistics series 45), 133–166. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/9780262062787.003.0007](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262062787.003.0007).
- Chomsky, Noam. 2010. *Restricting stipulations: Consequences and challenges*. Talk given in Stuttgart.
- Chomsky, Noam. 2013. Problems of projection. *Lingua* 130. 33–49. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2012.12.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2012.12.003).
- Chomsky, Noam. 2014. Minimal recursion: Exploring the prospects. In Tom Roeper & Margaret Speas (eds.), *Recursion: Complexity in cognition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 43), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-05086-7_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-05086-7_1).
- Chomsky, Noam & Morris Halle. 1968. *The sound pattern of English* (Studies in Language). New York: Harper & Row.
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1977. Filters and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(3). 425–504.
- Chomsky, Noam & Howard Lasnik. 1995. The theory of principles and parameters. In Noam Chomsky (ed.), *The Minimalist Program* (Current Studies in Linguistics 28), 13–127. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.003.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262527347.003.0001).
- Chouinard, Michelle M. & Eve V. Clark. 2003. Adult reformulations of child errors as negative evidence. *Journal of Child Language* 30(3). 637–669. DOI: [10.1017/S0305000903005701](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0305000903005701).
- Christensen, Ken Ramshøj. 2005. *Interfaces: Negation – syntax – brain*. University of Aarhus. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Chukerman, Amy, Mitchell Marks & John F. Richardson (eds.). 1983. *Papers from the Nineteenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Chung, Chan. 1993a. A lexical approach to inalienable possession constructions in korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 46–87. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Chung, Chan. 1993b. Korean auxiliary verb constructions without VP nodes. In Susumo Kuno, Ilk-Hwan Lee, John Whitman, Joan Maling, Young-Se Kang & Young-joo Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1993 workshop on Korean linguistics* (Harvard Studies in Korean Linguistics 5), 274–286. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University, Department of Linguistics.
- Chung, Chan. 1993c. Scrambling in korean and its effect on anaphor binding: an alternative to movement approaches. In Andreas Kathol & Michael Bernstein (eds.), *Proceedings of the tenth eastern states conference on linguistics*, 46–57. Cornell University: DMLL Publications. **Not checked!**
- Chung, Chan. 1998a. Argument composition and long-distance scrambling in Korean. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 159–220. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_006](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_006).
- Chung, Chan. 1998b. Argument composition and long-distance scrambling in Korean: an extension of the complex predicates analysis. In Erhard Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax*, vol. 30 (Syntax and Semantics), 159–220. San Diego: Academic Press. **Not checked!**

- Chung, Chan. 1998c. Case, obliqueness, and linearization in Korean. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHC98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorial Grammar*, 164–174. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Chung, Chan. 2002. Mixed functional properties in English stylistic inversion. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 121–136. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.8).
- Chung, Chan. N.d. Mixed functional properties in English stylistic inversion. In 121–136. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.8).
- Chung, Chan & Jong Bok Kim. 2002. *Lexical and constructional constraints in English locative inversion*. Paper presented at the 38th Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society. The University of Chicago.
- Chung, Chan & Jong Bok Kim. 2003a. Light and heavy locative inversions: a lexical and constructional perspective. *English Language and Literature* 49(5). 1047–1068.
- Chung, Chan & Jong-Bok Kim. 2003b. Capturing word order asymmetries in English left-peripheral constructions: A domain-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 68–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.4).
- Chung, Daeho. 1998d. WH-scope identification via quasi-binding. In Noriko Akatsuka, Hajime Hoji, Shoichi Iwasaki, Sung-Ock Sohn & Susan Strauss (eds.), *Japanese/Korean linguistics*, vol. 7, 293–309. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Chung, Sandra. 1994. Wh-agreement and “referentiality” in Chamorro. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(1). 1–44.
- Chung, Sandra. 2013. Syntactic identity in sluicing: How much, and why. *Linguistic Inquiry* 44(1). 1–44. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00118](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00118).
- Chung, Sandra, William A. Ladusaw & James McCloskey. 1995. Sluicing and logical form. *Natural Language Semantics* 3(3). 239–282. DOI: [10.1007/BF01248819](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01248819).
- Chung, Sandra & James McCloskey. 1983. On the interpretation of certain island facts in GPSG. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(4). 704–713.
- Church, Kenneth. 2011. A pendulum swung too far. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(5). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–27. DOI: [10.33011/lilt.v6i.1245](https://doi.org/10.33011/lilt.v6i.1245).
- Cienki, Alan & Cornelia Müller (eds.). 2008. *Metaphor and gesture* (Gesture Studies 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/gs.3](https://doi.org/10.1075/gs.3).
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1990. *Types of A-dependencies* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 17). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1994. On the evidence for partial N movement in the Romance DP. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 287–309. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511554261.011](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511554261.011).
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 1999. *Adverbs and functional heads: A cross-linguistic perspective* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax 15). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Bibliography

- Functional Structure in DP and IP: The Cartography of Syntactic Structures. 2002. In Guglielmo Cinque (ed.), *Functional structure in DP and IP: The cartography of syntactic structures* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010a. On a selective “violation” of the Complex NP Constraint. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Mark de Vries (eds.), *Structure preserved: Studies in syntax for Jan Koster* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 164), 81–90. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1075/la.164.10cin](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.164.10cin).
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2010b. *The syntax of adjectives: A comparative study* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 57). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/9780262014168.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262014168.001.0001).
- Cinque, Guglielmo. 2023. *On linearization* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 86). The MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/14681.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/14681.001.0001).
- Cinque, Guglielmo, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.). 1994. *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature). Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Cinque, Guglielmo & Luigi Rizzi. 2010. The cartography of syntactic structures. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 51–65. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0003](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0003).
- Ćircov, Boban. 1957. *Test book*. The Hague: Mouton. Not checked!
- Citko, Barbara. 2004. On headed, headless and light-headed relatives. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(1). 95–126. DOI: [10.1023/B:NALA.0000005564.33961.e0](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:NALA.0000005564.33961.e0).
- Citko, Barbara. 2008. Missing labels. *Lingua* 118(7). 907–944. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2008.01.001](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2008.01.001).
- Citko, Barbara. 2011. *Symmetry in syntax: Merge, move and labels* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 129). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511794278](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511794278).
- Clark, Alexander. 2000. Inducing syntactic categories by context distribution clustering. In Claire Cardie, Walter Daelemans, Claire Nédellec & Erik Tjong Kim Sang (eds.), *Fourth Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning and the Second Learning Language in Logic Workshop (CoNLL-2000)*, 91–94. Lisbon, Portugal: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1117601.1117621](https://doi.org/10.3115/1117601.1117621).
- Clark, Alexander & Rémi Eyrraud. 2006. Learning auxiliary fronting with grammatical inference. In *Proceedings of the 10th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning (CoNLL-X)*, 125–132. New York: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Clark, Herbert H. 1975. Bridging. In Bonnie L. Nash-Webber & Roger Schank (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1975 workshop on theoretical issues in natural language processing (TINLAP '75)*, 169–174. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/980190.980237](https://doi.org/10.3115/980190.980237).
- Clark, Herbert H. 1996. *Using language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511620539](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511620539).
- Clark, Herbert H. & Catherine R. Marshall. 1981. Definite reference and mutual knowledge. In Aravind K. Joshi, Bonnie L. Webber & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Elements of discourse understanding*, 10–63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

- Clark, Herbert H., Robert Schreuder & Samuel Buttrick. 1983. Common ground and the understanding of demonstrative reference. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 22(2). 245–258. DOI: [10.1016/S0022-5371\(83\)90189-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5371(83)90189-5).
- Clark, Herbert H. & Thomas Wasow. 1998. Repeating words in spontaneous speech. *Cognitive Psychology* 37(3). 201–242. DOI: [10.1006/cogp.1998.0693](https://doi.org/10.1006/cogp.1998.0693).
- Clark, Kevin, Urvashi Khandelwal, Omer Levy & Christopher D. Manning. 2019. What does BERT look at? An analysis of BERT’s attention. In Tal Linzen, Grzegorz Chrupała, Yonatan Belinkov & Dieuwke Hupkes (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2019 acl workshop blackboxnlp: analyzing and interpreting neural networks for nlp*, 276–286. Florence, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/W19-4828](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/W19-4828).
- Clark, Stephen. 2015. Vector space models of lexical meaning. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 493–522. London, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781118882139.ch16](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118882139.ch16).
- Clark, Stephen & James R. Curran. 2004. The importance of supertagging for wide-coverage CCG parsing. In *COLING 2004: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 282–288. Geneva, Switzerland: COLING. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1041> (10 February, 2021).
- Clark, Stephen & James R. Curran. 2007. Wide-coverage efficient statistical parsing with CCG and log-linear models. *Computational Linguistics* 33(4). 493–552. DOI: [10.1162/coli.2007.33.4.493](https://doi.org/10.1162/coli.2007.33.4.493).
- Clausen, David R. 2010. Processing factors influencing acceptability in extractions from complex subjects. Ms. Stanford University. <http://www.davidclausen.org/papers/Clausen10SubjectIslands.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Clausen, David R. 2011. Informativity and acceptability of complex subject islands. Poster presented at the 24th Annual CUNY Sentence Processing Conference. Stanford, CA.
- Clausen, Ove K. 1995. Ein deutsches Satzschema. In *Tysk Grammatik, I-III*, 223–232. København: Gads Forlag.
- Clemens, Lauren Eby & Maria Polinsky. 2017. Verb-initial word orders (primarily in Austronesian and Mayan languages). In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell companion to syntax*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 1–50. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: [10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncm056](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncm056).
- Clément, Danièle & Wolf Thümmel. 1978. Methoden der empirischen Rechtfertigung von Syntaxen. *Linguistische Berichte* 55. 38–47.
- Clément, Lionel & Alexandra Kinyon. 2001. XLF—An LFG parsing scheme for French. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG ’01 Conference, University of Hongkong*, 47–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Clément, Lionel & Alexandra Kinyon. N.d. Generating parallel multilingual LFG-TAG grammars from a MetaGrammar. In 184–191. DOI: [10.3115/1075096.1075120](https://doi.org/10.3115/1075096.1075120).
- Clocksin, William F. & Christopher S. Mellish. 1984. *Programming in Prolog*. 5th edn. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-55481-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-55481-0).
- Coch, José. 1996. Overview of AlethGen. In *Demonstrations and posters of the Eighth International Natural Language Generation Workshop (INLG’96)*, 25–28. Sussex, UK.

Bibliography

- Coene, Martine, Liliane Tasmowski, Gretel de Cuyper & Yves d'Hulst (eds.). 2004. *Current Studies in Comparative Romance Linguistics: Proceedings of the International Conference Held at the Antwerp University (19–21 September 2002) to Honor Liliane Tasmowski*. (Antwerp Papers in Linguistics 107). University of Antwerp.
- Coenen, Hans Georg. 1998. *Französische Verslehre: Ein Lehr- und Arbeitsbuch*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft.
- Cohen, Philip R., Michael Johnston, David McGee, Sharon Oviatt, Jay Pittman, Ira Smith, Liang Chen & Josh Clow. 1997. QuickSet: Multimodal interaction for distributed applications. In Ephraim P. Glinert, Mark Scott Johnson, James D. Foley & Jim Hollan (eds.), *Proceedings of the fifth ACM international conference on multimedia (multimedia '97)*, 31–40. Seattle, WA: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: [10.1145/266180.266328](https://doi.org/10.1145/266180.266328).
- Cohen, Philip R. & Hector J. Levesque. 1990. Rational interaction as the basis for communication. In Philip R. Cohen, Jerry R. Morgan & Martha E. Pollack (eds.), *Intentions in communication* (System Development Foundation Benchmark 2), 221–256. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Cohen, Philip R. & Wolfgang Wahlster (eds.). 1997. *35th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the Conference*. Madrid: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Cole, Peter, Wayne Harbert & Gabriella Hermon. 1982. Headless relative clauses in Quechua. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 48(2). 113–124.
- Cole, Peter & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.). 1977. *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8). New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Colliander, Peter. 2002. *Tysk basislingvistik*. København: Handelshøjskolens Forlag.
- Collins, Chris. 2005. A smuggling approach to the passive in english. *Syntax* 8(2). 81–120. DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-9612.2005.00076.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2005.00076.x).
- Collins, Chris & Edward Stabler. 2016. A formalization of Minimalist Syntax. *Syntax* 19(1). 43–78. DOI: [10.1111/synt.12117](https://doi.org/10.1111/synt.12117).
- Collins, Chris & Höskuldur Thráinsson. 1996. Vp-internal structure and object shift in Icelandic. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(3). 391–444.
- Collins, Peter. 1992. Cleft existentials in English. *Language Sciences* 14(4). 419–433. DOI: [10.1016/0388-0001\(92\)90024-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/0388-0001(92)90024-9).
- Comrie, Bernard. 1975. Polite Plurals and Predicate Agreement. *Language* 51(2). 406–418. DOI: [10.2307/412863](https://doi.org/10.2307/412863).
- Comrie, Bernard. 1978. Ergativity. In Winfred P. Lehmann (ed.), *Syntactic typology: Studies in the phenomenology of language*, 329–294. Austin, TX: University of Texas Press.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1981. *Language universals and linguistic typology: Syntax and morphology*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Comrie, Bernard. 1993. The phonology of heads in Haruai. In Norman M. Fraser Greville G. Corbett & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 36–43. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.003](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.003).
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013a. Alignment of case marking in full noun phrases. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck

Bibliography

- Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/98> (10 February, 2021).
- Comrie, Bernard. 2013b. Alignment of case marking of pronouns. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/99> (10 February, 2021).
- Comrie, Bernhard. 1997. Tough movement and its analogs in Germanic languages. In *Language and its ecology: Essays in memory of Einar Haugen* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 100), 303–322. New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110805369.303](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110805369.303).
- Coniglio, Marco. 2011. Die Syntax der deutschen Modalpartikeln. In *Die Syntax der deutschen Modalpartikeln* (Studia grammatica 73). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050053578](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050053578).
- Cook, Philippa. 2006a. The datives that aren't born equal: Beneficiaries and the dative passive. In Daniel Hole, André Meinunger & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Datives and similar cases: Between argument structure and event structure* (Studies in Language Companion Series 75), 141–184. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.75.08coo](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.75.08coo).
- Cook, Philippa. 2006b. The German infinitival passive: A case for oblique functional controllers? In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG06 conference*, 107–123. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Cook, Philippa. 2009. ??vp-internal subjects. MS. Freie Universität Berlin.
- Cook, Philippa. 2014. Between complex predicates and regular phrases: German collocational clusters. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 48–62. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.3).
- Cook, Philippa & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2010. Coherence with adjectives in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 122–142. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.7).
- Cook, Philippa Helen. 2001. *Coherence in German: An information structuring approach*. Departments of Linguistics & German, University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Cook, Susan Wagner & Susan Goldin-Meadow. 2006. The role of gesture in learning: Do children use their hands to change their minds? *Journal of Cognition and Development* 7(2). 211–232. DOI: [10.1207/s15327647jcd0702_4](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15327647jcd0702_4).
- Cooper, Richard. 1990a. *Classification-based phrase structure grammar: an extended revised version of HPSG*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Cooper, Richard. 1990b. *Specifiers, complements and adjuncts in HPSG*. Research Paper EUCCS/RP-42. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science. Not checked!
- Cooper, Robin. 1975. *Montague's semantic theory and transformational syntax*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Cooper, Robin. 1979. The interpretation of pronouns. In Frank Heny & Helmut S. Schnelle (eds.), *Selections from the Third Groningen Round Table* (Syntax and Semantics 10), 61–92. New York, NY: Academic Press.

Bibliography

- Cooper, Robin. 1983. *Quantification and syntactic theory* (Synthese Language Library – Text and Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 21). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6932-3.
- Cooper, Robin. 2005a. Austinian truth, attitudes and type theory. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2-3). 333–362. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-006-0002-z.
- Cooper, Robin. 2005b. Records and record types in semantic theory. *Journal of Logic and Computation* 15(2). 99–112. DOI: 10.1093/logcom/exi004.
- Cooper, Robin. 2008. Type theory with records and unification-based grammar. In Fritz Hamm & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Logics for linguistic structures* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 201), 9–33. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110211788.9.
- Cooper, Robin. 2012. Type theory and semantics in flux. In Ruth Kempson, Tim Fernando & Nicholas Asher (eds.), *Philosophy of linguistics* (Handbook of Philosophy of Science 14), 271–323. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Cooper, Robin. 2013a. Clarification and generalized quantifiers. *Dialogue and Discourse* 1(4). 1–25. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2013.101.
- Cooper, Robin. 2013b. Clarification and generalized quantifiers. *Dialogue & Discourse* 4(1). 1–25. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2013.101.
- Cooper, Robin. 2014. Phrase structure rules as dialogue update rules. In Verena Rieser & Philippe Muller (eds.), *Proceedings of DialWatt – The 18th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2014), 26–34. Edinburgh: SEMDIAL.
- Cooper, Robin. 2017. Adapting Type Theory with Records for natural language semantics. In Stergios Chatzkyriakidis & Zhaohui Luo (eds.), *Modern perspectives in Type-Theoretical Semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 98), 71–94. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-50422-3_4.
- Cooper, Robin. 2021. From perception to communication: An analysis of meaning and action using a theory of types with records (TTR). Ms. Gothenburg University. <https://github.com/robincooper/ttl> (10 February, 2021).
- Cooper, Robin & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002. Clarification ellipsis in dependent type theory. In Johan Bos & Colin Matheson (eds.), *Proceedings of edilog, the 6th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue*. Edinburgh. Not checked!
- Cooper, Robin & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Type theory with records for natural language semantics. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 375–407. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.ch12.
- Cooper, Robin, Kuniaki Mukai & John Perry (eds.). 1990. *Situation Theory and its applications*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 22). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Cooperrider, Kensy. 2017. Foreground gesture, background gesture. *Gesture* 16(2). 176–202. DOI: 10.1075/gest.16.2.02coo.
- Cooperrider, Kensy & Rafael Núñez. 2012. Nose-pointing: Notes on a facial gesture of Papua New Guinea. *Gesture* 12(2). 103–129. DOI: doi:10.1075/gest.12.2.01coo.
- Coopmans, Peter, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.). 2000. *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.

Bibliography

- Copestake, Ann. 1992. *The representation of lexical semantic information*. Cognitive Science Research Papers 280. <http://www.cogs.susx.ac.uk/cgi-bin/htmlcogsreps?csrp280>. Not checked! access date missing
- Copestake, Ann. 1995. *Semantic transfer in Verbmobil*. Verbmobil Report 93. IMS, Universität Stuttgart und CSLI, Stanford, CA. <http://verbmobil.dfki.de/cgi-bin/verbmobil/htbin/doc-access.cgi>. Not checked! access date missing
- Copestake, Ann. 2002a. Definitions of typed feature structures. In Stephan Oepen, Dan Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsuji & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.), *Collaborative language engineering: A case study in efficient grammar-based processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118), 227–230. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2002b. *Implementing typed feature structure grammars* (CSLI Lecture Notes 110). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Copestake, Ann. 2007a. Applying robust semantics. In *Proceedings of the 10th Conference of the Pacific Association for Computational Linguistics (PACLING)*, 1–12. Melbourne.
- Copestake, Ann. 2007b. Semantic composition with (Robust) Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Timothy Baldwin, Mark Dras, Julia Hockenmaier, Tracy Holloway King & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on deep linguistic processing (DeepLP'07)*, 73–80. Prague, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W07-12> (23 February, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann. 2009. Slacker semantics: Why superficiality, dependency and avoidance of commitment can be the right way to go. In Alex Lascarides, Claire Gardent & Joakim Nivre (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the European Chapter of the ACL (EACL 2009)*, 1–9. Athens, Greece: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E09-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann & Ted Briscoe. 1992a. Lexical rules in a unification based framework. In James Pustejovsky & Sabine Bergler (eds.), *Lexical semantics and knowledge representation* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 627), 101–119. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/Research/NL/acquilex/papers.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Copestake, Ann & Ted Briscoe. 1995. Semi-productive polysemy and sense extension. *Journal of Semantics* 12(1). 15–67. DOI: [10.1093/jos/12.1.15](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/12.1.15).
- Copestake, Ann & Ted J. Briscoe. 1992b. Lexical operations in a unification based framework. In James Pustejovsky & Sabine Bergler (eds.), *Lexical semantics and knowledge representation. SIGLEX 1991* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 627), 101–119. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-55801-2_30](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-55801-2_30).
- Copestake, Ann, Guy Emerson, Michael Wayne Goodman, Matic Horvat, Alexander Kuhnle & Ewa Muszyńska. 2016. Resources for building applications with Dependency Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1240–1247. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1197> (17 March, 2021).
- Copestake, Ann & Dan Flickinger. 2000. An open source grammar development environment and broad-coverage English grammar using HPSG. In Maria Gavrilidou, George Carayan-

Bibliography

- nis, Stella Markantonatou, Stelios Piperidis & Gregory Stainhauer (eds.), *Proceedings of the second Linguistic Resources and Evaluation Conference*, 591–600. Athens, Greece: ELRA.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Robert Malouf, Susanne Riehemann & Ivan A. Sag. 1995. Translation using Minimal Recursion Semantics. In *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation (TMI95)*, 15–32. Leuven, Belgium.
- Copestake, Ann, Dan Flickinger, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 2005. Minimal Recursion Semantics: An introduction. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2–3). 281–332. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-006-6327-9).
- Copestake, Ann & Jan Hajič (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of EACL 03, 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Copestake, Ann, Alex Lascarides & Dan Flickinger. 2001. An algebra for semantic construction in constraint-based grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 140–147. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1073012.1073031](https://doi.org/10.3115/1073012.1073031).
- Coppens, Peter-Arno, Hans van Halteren & Lisanne Teunissen (eds.). 1998. *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997: Selected papers from the Eighth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Practical Linguistics 25). Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Coppock, Elizabeth & Stephen Wechsler. 2010. Less-travelled paths from pronoun to agreement: The case of the Uralic objective conjugations. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '10 Conference, Carleton University, Ottawa*, 165–85. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/15/papers/lfg10coppockwechsler.pdf> (26 January, 2020).
- Corbett, Greville G. 1991. *Gender* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139166119](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139166119).
- Corbett, Greville G. 1993. The head of Russian numeral expressions. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 11–35. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.002](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.002).
- Corbett, Greville G. 2003. Agreement: The range of the phenomenon and the principles of the Surrey Database of Agreement. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 101(2). 155–202. DOI: [10.1111/1467-968X.00117](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-968X.00117).
- Corbett, Greville G. 2006. *Agreement* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Corbett, Greville G. 2010. Classic problems at the syntax-morphology interface: Whose are they? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 255–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.14).
- Corbett, Greville G. 2015. Morphosyntactic complexity: A typology of lexical splits. *Language* 91(1). 145–193. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2015.0003](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2015.0003).
- Corbett, Greville G., Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.). 1993. *Heads in grammatical theory*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454).
- Corblin, Francis & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.). 2004. *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Corblin, Francis, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.). 1999. *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2. The Hague: Thesus Holland Academic Graphics.
- Cormier, Kearsy, Stephen Wechsler & Richard P. Meier. 1999. Locus agreement in american sign language. In A. Kathol, J.-P. Koenig & G. Webelhuth (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 215–229. CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Corver, Norber, Jeroen van Craenenbroeck, Will Harwood, Marko Hladnik, Sterre Leufkens & Tanja Temmerman. 2016. *Idioms: phrasehood and compositionality*. Manuscript, Leuven and Utrecht. Leuven & Utrecht. **Not checked!**
- Corver, Norbert. 1997. The internal syntax of the Dutch extended adjectival projection. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 15(2). 289–368. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005846812956](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005846812956).
- Corver, Norbert, Jeroen van Craenenbroeck, William Harwood, Marko Hladnik, Sterre Leufkens & Tanja Temmermann. 2019. Introduction: The compositionality and syntactic flexibilty of verbal idioms. *Journal of Linguistics* 57(4). 725–733. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2019-0021](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2019-0021).
- Corver, Norbert & Henk C. van Riemsdijk. 1997. The position of the head and the domain of scrambling. In Bohumil Palek (ed.), *Proceedings of lp'96: typology: Prototypes, item orderings and universals*, 57–90. Prague: Charles University Press.
- Corver, Norbert & Henk van Riesdijk (eds.). 1994. *Studies on scrambling: Movement and non-movement approaches to free word-order phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Coseriu, Eugenio. 1988a. *Einführung in die Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft* (UTB 1372). Tübingen: Francke Verlag.
- Coseriu, Eugenio. 1988b. *Sprachkompetenz: Grundzüge der Theorie des Sprechens* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 508). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Costa, Francisco & António Branco. 2010. LXGram: A deep linguistic processing grammar for Portuguese. In Thiago Alexandre Salgueiro Pardo, António Branco Aldebaro Klautau & Renata Vieira Vera Lúcia Strube de Lima (eds.), *Computational processing of the Portuguese language: 9th International Conference, PROPOR 2010, Porto Alegre, RS, Brazil, April 27–30, 2010. Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 6001), 86–89. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-12320-7_11](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-12320-7_11).
- Costa, Francisco & António Branco. 2012. Backshift and tense decomposition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 86–106. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.6](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.6).
- Coulter, Lori. 2007. A semantic interpretation of modality in counterfactual conditionals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 65–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.4).
- Cowper, Elizabeth Ann. 1976. *Constraints on sentence complexity: A model for syntactic processing*. Irvine, CA: University of California. (PhD dissertation).
- Crabbé, Benoit & Denys Duchier. N.d. Metagrammar redux. In 32–47. DOI: [10.1007/11424574_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/11424574_3).

Bibliography

- Crabbé, Benoît, Denys Duchier, Claire Gardent, Joseph Le Roux & Yannick Parmentier. 2013. XMG: eXtensible MetaGrammar. *Computational Linguistics* 39(3). 591–629. DOI: 10.1162/COLI_a_00144.
- Crawford, Jean. 2012. Using syntactic satiation effects to investigate subject islands. In Jaehoon Choi, E. Alan Hogue, Jeffrey Punske, Deniz Tat, Jessamyn Schertz & Alex Trueman (eds.), *WCCFL 29: Proceedings of the 29th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 38–45. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/29/paper2685.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Creary, Lewis G., J. Mark Gawron & John Nerbonne. 1989. Reference to locations. In *Proc. of the 29th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 42–50. Not checked!
- Creary, Lewis G. & Carl J. Pollard. 1985. A computational semantics for natural language. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 172–179. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981210.981232.
- Creel, Sarah C., Richard N. Aslin & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2008. Heeding the voice of experience: The role of talker variation in lexical access. *Cognition* 106(2). 633–664. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2007.03.013.
- Creissels, Denis & Danièle Godard. 2005. The Tswana infinitive as a mixed category. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 70–90. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.4.
- Cresti, Diana. 1995. Extraction and reconstruction. *Natural Language Semantics* 3(1). 79–122. DOI: 10.1007/BF01252885.
- Crocker, Matthew W. 1996. *Mechanisms for sentence processing*. Research Paper EUCCS/RP-70. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science.
- Crocker, Matthew W. & Ian Lewin. 1992. Parsing as deduction: Rules versus principles. In Bernd Neumann (ed.), *ECAI 92. 10th European Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 508–512. Chichester: John Wiley & Sons.
- Croft, William. 1995. Autonomy and functionalist linguistics. *Language* 3(71). 490–532.
- Croft, William. 1996. What's a head? In Johan Rooryck & Laurie Zaring (eds.), *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33), 35–75. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7_3.
- Croft, William. 2000. *Explaining language change: An evolutionary approach* (Longman Linguistics Library). Harlow: Pearson Education Limited.
- Croft, William. 2001. *Radical Construction Grammar: Syntactic theory in typological perspective* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198299554.001.0001.
- Croft, William. 2003a. Lexical rules vs. constructions: A false dichotomy. In Hubert Cuyckens, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.), *Motivation in language: Studies in honour of Günter Radden* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 243), 49–68. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.243.07cro.
- Croft, William. 2003b. *Typology and universals*. 2nd edn. (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511840579.

- Croft, William & D. Allan Cruse. 2004. *Cognitive linguistics* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511803864](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511803864).
- Crowgey, Joshua. 1994. The syntactic licensing of vp=ellipsis: A comparative study of Spanish and English. In Frank Driijkoningen (ed.), *Issues and theory in roman linguistics: Selected papers from the linguistic symposium on romance languages xxiii*. Not checked!
- Crowgey, Joshua. 2012. An a priori typology of sentential negation from an HPSG perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 107–122. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.7).
- Crowgey, Joshua & Emily M. Bender. 2011. Analyzing interacting phenomena: Word order and negation in Basque. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 46–59. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.3).
- Crowther, Carly, Emily Luedke & Emily M. Bender. 2024. The morphological causative in panāra: a grammar matrix implementation. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 76–87. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2024.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2024.5).
- Cruse, D. Alan. 1986. *Lexical semantics* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistic). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cruse, D. Alan, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.). 2002, vol. 1. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110194029](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110194029).
2005. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 2. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Crysman, Berthold. 1997. Cliticization in European Portuguese using parallel morpho-syntactic constraints. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ifg97 conference. university of california, san diego*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://www-csli.stanford.edu/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 1998a. Morphosyntactic paradoxa in Fox: an account in linearisation-based morphology. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruiff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint conference on formal grammar, head-driven phrase structure grammar and categorial grammar*. Saarbrücken. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~crysman/papers/Fox.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 1998b. The conspiracy of quantification and linear precedence in European Portuguese proclisis. In *Proceedings of the eastern states conference on linguistics (escol '97), yale*. Ithaca: CLC publications. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~crysman/papers/Conspire.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 1999a. Licensing proclisis in European Portuguese. In F. Corblin, J.-M. Marandin & C. Dobrovie-Sorin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics. selected papers from the Colloque de Syntaxe et de Sémantique de Paris (CSSP 1997)*, 255–276. The Hague: Thesus. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~crysman/papers/License.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 1999b. Morphosyntactic paradoxa in fox. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan Kruiff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural lan-*

Bibliography

- guage syntax and semantics (Studies in Constraint-based Lexicalism). Stanford, CA: CSLI publications. **Not checked!**
- Crysman, Berthold. 2000a. *On the placement and morphology of Udi subject agreement*. Paper presented at the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Berkeley, July 21–23, 2000. <http://www.coli.uni-saarland.de/~crysman/papers/UdiAgr.html> (23 February, 2021).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2000b. Syntactic transparency of pronominal affixes. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in hpsg*, chap. 5, 77–96. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~crysman/papers/SynTran.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Crysman, Berthold. 2001. Clitics and coordination in linear structure. In Birgit Gerlach & Janet Grijzenhout (eds.), *Clitics in phonology, morphology and syntax* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 36), 121–159. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.36.07cry.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2002a. *Constraint-based coanalysis: Portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz und Universität des Saarlandes.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2002b. *Constraint-based coanalysis: portuguese cliticisation and morphology-syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz & Universität des Saarlandes. **Not checked!**
- Crysman, Berthold. 2003a. Clitic climbing revisited. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 67–89. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.4.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2003b. *Constraint-based coanalysis: Portuguese cliticisation and morphology–syntax interaction in HPSG* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 15). Saarbrücken: Computational Linguistics, Saarland University & DFKI LT Lab.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2003c. On the efficient implementation of German verb placement in HPSG. In Ruslan Mitkov (ed.), *Proceedings of RANLP 2003*, 112–116. Borovets, Bulgaria: Bulgarian Academy of Sciences.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2003d. *On the treatment of word order in a computational grammar of German*. Talk presented at the HPSG-Workshop on Germanic at the University of Bremen 07.08.–08.08.2003.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2004. Underspecification of intersective modifier attachment: Some arguments from German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 378–392. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.21.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2005a. An inflectional approach to Hausa final vowel shortening. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 2004*, 73–112. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/1-4020-2900-4_4.

- Crysman, Berthold. 2005b. Relative clause extraposition in German: An efficient and portable implementation. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(1). 61–82. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1287-z.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2005c. Syncretism in German: A unified approach to underspecification, indeterminacy, and likeness of case. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 91–107. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.5.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2006. Floating affixes in Polish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 123–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.7.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2007. Local ambiguity packing and discontinuity in German. In T. Baldwin, M. Dras, J. Hockenmaier, T. H. King & G. van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the acl 2007 workshop on deep linguistic processing*, 144–151. Prague, Czech Republic: Association of Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W07/W07-1219.pdf>.
Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 2008a. An asymmetric theory of peripheral sharing in HPSG: Conjunction reduction and coordination of unlikes. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar, August 16–17, 2003*, 45–64. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2003/crysman.pdf> (4 May, 2025).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2008b. Parse selection with a German HPSG grammar. In *Proceedings of the acl 2008 workshop on parsing german (page)*, 9–15. Columbus, Ohio: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W08/W08-1002.pdf>.
Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 2009a. Autosegmental representations in an HPSG for Hausa. In *Proceedings of the acl-ijcnlp workshop on grammar engineering across frameworks (geaf 2009)*, 28–36. Singapore: Association of Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W09/W09-2604.pdf>.
Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 2009b. Deriving superficial ergativity in Nias. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 68–88. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.4.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2009c. Underspecification and neutrality: A unified approach to syncretism. In James Rogers (ed.), *Proceedings of the Joint Conference on Formal Grammar and Mathematics of Language (FG-MOL) 2005*, 1–12. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2005/crysman.pdf>.
Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 2010. Discontinuous negation in Hausa. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 269–287. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.15.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2011a. A coanalysis approach to polish past tense agreement. In Andreas Nolda & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Syntax and morphology multi-dimensional*, 77–100. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
Not checked!

Bibliography

- Crysman, Berthold. 2011b. A machine learning approach to relational noun mining in German. In *Proceedings of the workshop on multiword expressions: from parsing and generation to the real world*, 65–73. Portland, Oregon, USA: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/W/W11/W11-0811.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold. 2011c. A unified account of Hausa genitive constructions. In Markus Egg Philippe de Groote & Laura Kallmeyer (eds.), *Formal grammar. 14th international conference, fg 2009, bordeaux, france, july 25-26, 2009, revised selected papers*, vol. 5591. Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Crysman, Berthold. 2012a. HaG: A computational grammar of Hausa. In Michael R. Marlo, Nikki B. Adams, Christopher R. Green, Michelle Morrison & Tristan M. Purvis (eds.), *Selected proceedings of the 42nd Annual Conference on African Linguistics (ACAL 42)*, 321–337. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/acal/42/paper2780.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2012b. Resumption and island-hood in Hausa. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar. 15th and 16th International Conference on Formal Grammar, FG 2010 Copenhagen, Denmark, August 2010, FG 2011 Lubljana, Slovenia, August 2011* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7395), 50–65. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8_4).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2013. On the locality of complement clause and relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200), 369–396. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.200.13cry](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.200.13cry).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2016a. An underspecification approach to Hausa resumption. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysman, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 194–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.11).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2016b. Representing morphological tone in a computational grammar of Hausa. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(2). 463–512. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v3i2.126](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v3i2.126).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2017a. Inferential-realisation morphology without rule blocks: An information-based approach. In Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Hippisley (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory* (Oxford Linguistics), 182–213. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Crysman, Berthold. 2017b. Reduplication in a computational HPSG of Hausa. *Morphology* 27(4). 527–561. DOI: [10.1007/s11525-017-9306-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-017-9306-y).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2017c. Reduplication in a computational HPSG of Hausa. *Morphology* 27(4). 527–561. DOI: [10.1007/s11525-017-9306-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-017-9306-y).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2017d. Resumption and case: A new take on Modern Standard Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 120–140. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.7).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2018. Patterns of allomorphy in Benabena: The case for multiple inheritance. *Lexique* 23. 33–61.

Bibliography

- Crysman, Berthold. 2020a. Morphotactic dependencies in Yimas. *Lingue e linguaggio* 19(1). 91–130. DOI: [10.1418/97533](https://doi.org/10.1418/97533).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2020b. Morphotactic dependencies in Yimas. *Lingue e linguaggio* 19(1). 91–130. DOI: [10.1418/97533](https://doi.org/10.1418/97533).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2021a. Deconstructing exuberant exponence in Batsbi. In Berthold Crysman & Manfred Sailer (eds.), *One-to-many relations in morphology, syntax and semantics* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 7), 53–84. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.4729792](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4729792).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2021b. Morphology. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 947–999. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599860](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599860).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2022a. Conjuncts-as-complements: A lexical approach to SGF coordination in German. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 48–64. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.3).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2022b. Conjuncts-as-complements: A lexical approach to SGF coordination in German. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 48–64. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.3).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2023. Morphotactic competition in murrinh-patha: rule composition and rule interaction in information-based morphology. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 26–43. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2023.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2023.2).
- Crysman, Berthold. 2024. Morphology. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1013–1065. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644963](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644963).
- Crysman, Berthold, Núria Bertomeu, Peter Adolphs, Dan Flickinger & Tina Klüwer. 2008. Hybrid processing for grammar and style checking. In *Proceedings of the 22nd international conference on computational linguistics (coling 2008)*, 153–160. Manchester, UK: Coling 2008 Organizing Committee. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/C/C08/C08-1020.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysman, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2012. Establishing order in type-based realisational morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 123–143. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.8).
- Crysman, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2016. Variable morphotactics in Information-based Morphology. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(2). 311–374. DOI: [10.1017/S002226715000018](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226715000018).
- Crysman, Berthold & Olivier Bonami. 2017. Atomistic and holistic exponence in Information-Based Morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 141–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.8).

Bibliography

- Crysmann, Berthold, Anette Frank, Bernd Kiefer, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Stefan Müller, Günter Neumann, Jakub Piskorski, Ulrich Schäfer, Melanie Siegel, Hans Uszkoreit & Feiyu Xu. 2002. An integrated architecture for shallow and deep processing. In *Proceedings of acl-2002, 40th anniversary meeting*. Philadelphia, USA: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/wb-acl02.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Crysmann, Berthold & Alain Kihm. 2018. Deriving reversal in Old French nominal inflection. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 20–35. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.2).
- Crysmann, Berthold & Chris H. Reintges. 2014. The polyfunctionality of Coptic Egyptian relative complementisers. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 63–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.4).
- Crysmann, Berthold & Chris H. Reintges. N.d. The polyfunctionality of Coptic Egyptian relative complementisers. In 63–82. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.4).
- Crysmann, Berthold & Manfred Sailer (eds.). 2021. *One-to-many relations in morphology, syntax and semantics* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 7). Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Crysmann, Berthold & Philipp von Böselager. 2007. Using an HPSG grammar for the generation of prosody. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 83–98. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.5).
- Crystal, David. 2007. *How language works: how babies babble, words change meaning, and languages live or die*. London: Penguin books.
- Cubelli, Roberto, Piera Trentini & Carmelo G. Montagna. 1991. Re-education of gestural communication in a case of chronic global aphasia and limb apraxia. *Cognitive Neuropsychology* 8(5). 369–380. DOI: [10.1080/02643299108253378](https://doi.org/10.1080/02643299108253378).
- Culicover, Peter & Louise McNally (eds.). 1998. *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373167](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373167).
- Culicover, Peter W & Giuseppe Varaschin. 2024. On the goals of theoretical linguistics. *Theoretical Linguistics* 50(1–2). 49–61. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2024-2003](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2024-2003).
- Culicover, Peter W. 1993. Evidence against ECP accounts of the *that-t* effect. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(3). 557–561.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1997. *Principles and parameters: An introduction to syntactic theory* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 1999. *Syntactic nuts: Hard cases, syntactic theory, and language acquisition. Foundations of syntax*, vol. 1 (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2011. *Language change, variation, and universals: A constructional approach* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford University Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2013a. *Grammar & complexity* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bibliography

- Culicover, Peter W. 2013b. Simpler Syntax and explanation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 263–282. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.14.
- Culicover, Peter W. 2021. Grammatical theory: From transformational grammar to constraint-based approaches by Stefan Müller (review). *Language* 97(4). 830–836. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2021.0067.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray Jackendoff. 1999. The view from the periphery: The English comparative correlative. *Linguistic Inquiry* 30(4). 543–571. DOI: 10.1162/00243899554200.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Ray Jackendoff. 2005. *Simpler Syntax* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199271092.001.0001.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Robert D. Levine. 2001. Stylistic inversion in English: A reconsideration. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(2). 283–310. DOI: 10.1023/A:1010646417840.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Michael S. Rochemont. 1990. Extraposition and the complement principle. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(1). 23–47.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Giuseppe Varaschin. 2025a. *Deconstructing syntactic theory: A critical theory*. Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/9780198947776.001.0001.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Giuseppe Varaschin. 2025b. Parallel architecture: From problems and mysteries to solutions and explanations. *Topics in Cognitive Science* 17(4). 843–854. DOI: 10.1111/tops.70010.
- Culicover, Peter W., Giuseppe Varaschin & Susanne Winkler. 2022. The Radical Unacceptability Hypothesis: Accounting for unacceptability without universal constraints. *Languages* 7(96). 1–33. DOI: 10.3390/languages7020096.
- Culicover, Peter W., Thomas Wasow & Adrian Akmajian (eds.). 1977. *Formal Syntax: Proceedings of the 1976 MSSB Irvine Conference on the Formal Syntax of Natural Language, June 9 - 11, 1976*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Susanne Winkler. 2018. Freezing: Between grammar and processing. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 353–386. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-011.
- Culicover, Peter W. & Susanne Winkler. 2019. Why topicalize VP? In Verner Egerland, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Architecture of topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136), 173–202. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504488-006.
- Culy, Christopher. 1985. The complexity of the vocabulary of Bambara. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(3). 345–351. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630918.
- Culy, Christopher. 1990. *The syntax and semantics of internally headed relative clauses*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Curry, Haskell B. 1961. Some logical aspects of grammatical structure. In Roman Jakobson (ed.), *Structure of language and its mathematical aspects* (Symposia on Applied Mathematics 12), 56–68. Providence, MA: American Mathematical Society. DOI: 10.1090/psapm/012/9981.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1958. The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Haskell B. Curry, Robert Feys & William Craig (eds.), *Combinatory logic*, vol. 1 (Studies in Logic and the Foundations of Mathematics 22), chap. 9, Section E, 312–315. Amsterdam: North-Holland. Reprint as: The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with

Bibliography

- propositional algebra. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 9–13. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia, 1995.
- Curry, Haskell B. & Robert Feys. 1995. The basic theory of functionality. Analogies with propositional algebra. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 9–13. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia.
- Curry, Haskell B., Robert Feys & William Craig. 1958. *Combinatory logic*. Haskell B. Curry, Robert Feys & William Craig (eds.), vol. 1 (Studies in Logic and the Foundations of Mathematics 22). Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Curtis, Christian M. 2018. Valence-changing morphology via lexical rule composition. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 36–48. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.3).
- Curtiss, Susan. 1977. *Genie: A psycholinguistic study of a modern-day “wild child”* (Perspectives in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics 4). New York: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1016/C2013-0-07305-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/C2013-0-07305-7).
- Cuyckens, Hubert, Thomas Berg, René Dirven & Klaus-Uwe Panther (eds.). 2003. *Motivation in language: Studies in honor of Günter Radden* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 243). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.243](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.243).
- Czepluch, Hartmut. 1988. Kasusmorphologie und Kasusrelationen: Überlegungen zur Kasustheorie des Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 116. 275–310.
- Czuba, Krzysztof. 1995. *Zastosowanie dziedziczenia do analizy wybranych aspektów języka polskiego [application of inheritance to the analysis of chosen aspects of polish]*. Warszawa: mimuw. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Czuba, Krzysztof & Adam Przepiórkowski. 1995. *Agreement and case assignment in Polish: an attempt at a unified account*. Tech. rep. 783. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef. 2000. On the wh-explicative was in German. In Uli Lutz, Gereon Müller & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Wh-scope marking* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 37), 131–155. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef (ed.). 2005. *Deutsche Syntax: Empirie und Theorie. Symposium Göteborg 13–15 Mai 2004* (Göteborgger Germanistische Forschungen 46). Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- d’Avis, Franz-Josef & Uli Lutz (eds.). 1997. *Zur Satzstruktur im Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 90). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Dąbkowski, Maksymilian. 2017. Yucatecan control and lexical categories in SBCG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 162–178. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.9).
- Dąbrowska, Ewa. 2004. *Language, mind and brain: Some psychological and neurological constraints on theories of grammar*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. DOI: [10.1515/9781474466011](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781474466011).
- Proceedings of the 13th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. 2012. In Walter Daelemans (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Conference of*

Bibliography

- the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Avignon, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E12-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Dahl, Östen. 1970. Some notes on indefinites. *Language* 46(1). 33–41.
- Dahl, Östen. 1979. Typology of sentence negation. *Linguistics* 17(1–2). 79–106. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1979.17.1-2.79.
- Dahl, Östen. 1980. Some arguments for higher nodes in syntax: A reply to Hudson's 'constituency and dependency'. *Linguistics* 18(5–6). 485–488. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1980.18.5-6.485.
- Dahl, Östen & Viveka Velupillai. 2013a. Perfective/imperfective aspect. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/65> (4 March, 2022).
- Dahl, Östen & Viveka Velupillai. 2013b. The past tense. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/66> (4 March, 2022).
- Dahllöf, Mats. 2002. Token dependency semantics and the paratactic analysis of intensional constructions. *Journal of Semantics* 19(4). 333–368. **Not checked!**
- Dahllöf, Mats. 2003. *Two reports on computational syntax and semantics*. Reports from Uppsala University (RUUL) 36. Department of Linguistics. <http://stp.ling.uu.se/~matsd/pub/ruul36.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Dakubu, Mary Esther Kropp & Lars Hellan. 2003. The 'verbid' construction in ga: a vp with adjunct function. In D. Beermann & L. Hellan (eds.), *Proceedings of tross03 - trondheim summer school*. Institutt for språk- og kommunikasjonsstudier, NTNU. <http://edvarda.hf.ntnu.no/ling/tross/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Dakubu, Mary Esther Kropp, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann. 2003. Preverbs in ga. In *Studies in the languages of the volta basin 2*, vol. 2, 222–333. Legon, Ghana: Linguistic Department, University of Ghana. **Not checked!**
- Dalrymple, Mary. 1993. *The syntax of anaphoric binding* (CSLI Lecture Notes 36). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 1999. *Semantics and syntax in Lexical Functional Grammar: The Resource Logic approach* (Language, Speech, and Communication). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Dalrymple, Mary. 2001. *Lexical Functional Grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 34). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500104.
- Dalrymple, Mary (ed.). 2023. *The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 13). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.10037797.
- Dalrymple, Mary & Tracy Holloway King. 2000. Missing-object constructions: Lexical and constructional variation. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG00 conference*, 82–103. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2000. Feature indeterminacy and feature resolution. *Language* 76(4). 759–798. DOI: 10.2307/417199.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2001. Weak crossover and the absence of traces. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01*

Bibliography

- Conference, University of Hongkong, 66–82. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/pdfs/lfg01dalrympleetal.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2004. Linguistic generalizations over descriptions. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '04 Conference, University of Canterbury*, 199–208. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/pdfs/lfg04dkk.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan & Tracy Holloway King. 2016. Economy of expression as a principle of syntax. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(2). 377–412. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v3i2.82](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v3i2.82).
- Dalrymple, Mary, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1995. *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Dalrymple, Mary, Tracy Holloway King & Louisa Sadler. 2009. Indeterminacy by underspecification. *Journal of Linguistics* 45(1). 31–68. DOI: [10.1017/S002226708005513](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226708005513).
- Dalrymple, Mary, John Lamping & Vijay Saraswat. 1993. LFG semantics via constraints. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 97–105. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/976744.976757](https://doi.org/10.3115/976744.976757).
- Dalrymple, Mary, John J. Lowe & Louise Mycock. 2019. *The oxford reference guide to Lexical Functional Grammar* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oso/9780198733300.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198733300.001.0001).
- Daniels, Michael W. 2002. On a type-based analysis of feature neutrality and the coordination of unlikes. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 137–147. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.9).
- Daniels, Michael W. 2005. *Generalized ID/LP grammar: A formalism for parsing linearization-based HPSG grammars*. The Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://ling.osu.edu/~daniels/thesis.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Daniels, Michael W., David Dowty, Anna Feldman & Vanessa Metcalf (eds.). 2001. *Varia* (Working Papers in Linguistics 56). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University. Department of Linguistics. https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu_wpl_56_sm.pdf (23 September, 2025).
- Daniels, Michael W. & W. Detmar Meurers. 2004. GIDLP: A grammar format for linearization-based HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 93–111. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.5).
- Daniels, Mike & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2002. Improving the efficiency of parsing with discontinuous constituents. In Shuly Wintner (ed.), *Proceedings of nlpl'02: the 7th international workshop on natural language understanding and logic programming* (Datalogiske Skrifter 92), 49–68. Copenhagen: Roskilde Universitetscenter. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/daniels-meurers-02.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Danon, Gabi. 2011. Agreement with quantified nominals: Implications for feature theory. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 75–95. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Danon, Gabi. 2013. Agreement alternations with quantified nominals in Modern Hebrew. *Journal of Linguistics* 49(1). 55–92. DOI: [10.1017/S002226712000333](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226712000333).
- Darden, Bill J., Charles-James N. Bailey & Alice Davison (eds.). 1968. *Papers from the Fourth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Davidse, Kristin. 2000. A constructional approach to clefts. *Linguistics* 38(6). 1101–1131. DOI: [10.1515/ling.2000.022](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.2000.022).
- Davidson, Donald. 1967. The logical form of action sentences. In Nicholas Rescher (ed.), *The logic of decision and action*, 81–95. Pittsburg: Pittsburg University Press.
- Davidson, Wesley. 2004. Structure-preserving extraction without traces. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 27–44. Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/davidson/index_en.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Davies, William D. & Stanley Dubinsky. 2009. On the existence (and distribution) of sentential subjects. In Donna B. Gerdts, John C. Moore & Maria Polinsky (eds.), *Hypothesis a/hypothesis b. Linguistic explorations in honor of David M. Perlmutter* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 111–128. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Davis, Anthony. 1997. *Lexical semantics and linking and the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www-csli.stanford.edu/users/tdavis/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Davis, Anthony R. 1992. Missing heads and empty subjects: underspecification in hausa vp's. In Costas Canakis, Grace P. Chan & Jeanette Marshall Denton (eds.), *Papers from the 28th regional meeting of the chicago linguistics society*, 94–108. Not checked!
- Davis, Anthony R. 1996. *Lexical semantics and linking in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Davis, Anthony R. 2001. *Linking by types in the hierarchical lexicon* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 10). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000. Linking as constraints on word classes in a hierarchical lexicon. *Language* 76(1). 56–91. DOI: [10.2307/417393](https://doi.org/10.2307/417393).
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2021. The nature and role of the lexicon in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 125–176. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599824](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599824).
- Davis, Anthony R. & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2024. The nature and role of the lexicon in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 133–184. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644994](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644994).
- Davis, Anthony R., Jean-Pierre Koenig & Stephen Wechsler. 2021. Argument structure and linking. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 315–367. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599834](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599834).
- Davis, Anthony R., Jean-Pierre Koenig & Stephen Wechsler. 2024. Argument structure and linking. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.),

Bibliography

- Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 335–390. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645100.
- Davis, Lori J. & Ellen F. Prince. 1986. Yiddish verb-topicalization and the notion ‘lexical integrity’. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 90–97. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Dayal, Veneeta. 2011. Hindi pseudo-incorporation. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(1). 123–167. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9118-4.
- de Geest, Wim. 1970. Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. *Studia Neerlandica* 3. 33–59. Reprint as: Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. In Harm Hulshof (ed.), *Transformationeel-generatieve grammatica in artikelen*, 343–369. Groningen: H. D. Tjeenk Willink, 1975.
- de Geest, Wim. 1975. Infinitiefconstructies bij Verba Sentiendi. In Harm Hulshof (ed.), *Transformationeel-generatieve grammatica in artikelen*, 343–369. Groningen: H. D. Tjeenk Willink.
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 1995. *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8). Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia.
- de Groote, Philippe. 2001. Towards Abstract Categorial Grammars. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 148–155. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073045.
- de Groote, Philippe (ed.). 2008. *Proceedings of FG 2008: The 13th conference on Formal Grammar*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- de Groote, Philippe & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). 2012. *Formal Grammar. 15th and 16th International Conference on Formal Grammar, FG 2010 Copenhagen, Denmark, August 2010, FG 2011 Lubljana, Slovenia, August 2011*. (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7395). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8.
- de Kok, Daniël, Barbara Plank & Gertjan van Noord. 2011. Reversible stochastic attribute-value grammars. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 194–199. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2034> (10 February, 2021).
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2000. The production of gesture and speech. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 284–311. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511620850.018.
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2004. On the primacy of language in multimodal communication. In Jean-Claude Martin, Elisabeth Den, Peter Kühnlein, Lou Boves, Patrizia Paggio & Roberta Catizone (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on language resources and evaluation and the workshop on multimodal corpora: Models of human behaviour for the specification and evaluation of multimodal input and output interfaces (LREC)*, 38–41. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- de Ruiter, Jan Peter. 2007. Postcards from the mind: The relationship between speech, imagistic gesture, and thought. *Gesture* 7(1). 21–38. DOI: 10.1075/gest.7.1.03rui.

- de Ruiter, Jan P. & Carola de Beer. 2013. A critical evaluation of models of gesture and speech production for understanding gesture in aphasia. *Aphasiology* 27(9). 1015–1030. DOI: 10.1080/02687038.2013.797067.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916a. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Herausgegeben von Charles Bally und Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot. Reprint as: *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co, 1967.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916b. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Edited by Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot. Reprint as: Perry Meisel & Haun Saussy (eds.). *Course in general linguistics*. Trans. by Wade Baskin. New York, NY: Columbia University Press, 2011.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1916c. *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1919. *Course in general linguistics*. New York: McGraw-Hill. Not checked!
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1967a. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co. Translation of *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot, 1916.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1967b. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 2nd edn. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 1967c. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen Sprachwissenschaft*. 3rd edn. (de Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter & Co. DOI: 10.1515/9783110870183. Translation of *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot, 1916.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 2001. *Grundfragen der allgemeinen sprachwissenschaft*. Charles Bally & Albert Sechehaye (eds.). 3rd edn. (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110870183. Translation of *Cours de linguistique générale* (Bibliothèque Scientifique Payot). Publié par Charles Bally and Albert Sechehaye. Paris: Payot, 1916.
- de Saussure, Ferdinand. 2011. *Course in general linguistics*. Perry Meisel & Haun Saussy (eds.). Trans. by Wade Baskin. New York, NY: Columbia University Press.
- de Swart, Henriet. 2004. A typology of negation in a constraint-based framework of syntax and semantics. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 112–118. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.6.
- de Swart, Henriëtte. 2006. Review of Robert D. Borsley and Bob Morris Jones, Welsh negation and grammatical theory. *Journal of Linguistics* 42. 439–444. Not checked!
- de Swart, Henriëtte & Ivan A. Sag. 2002. Negation and negative concord in Romance. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 25(4). 373–417. DOI: 10.1023/A:1020823106639.
- de Boor, Helmut & Diether Haacke (eds.). 1963. *Corpus der altdeutschen Originalurkunden bis zum Jahr 1300*, vol. IV: 1297–(Ende 13. Jahrhundert). Lahr: Schauenburg.
- De Clercq, Karen & Liliane Haegeman. 2018. The typology of V2 and the distribution of pleonastic die in the Ghent dialect. *Frontiers in Psychology* 9(1342). 1–22. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.01342.

Bibliography

- De Kuthy, Kordula. 1996. *Der rattenfängereffekt bei relativ- und interrogrativsätze im deutschen*. Universität Tübingen. (MA thesis). http://ling.osu.edu/~kdk/papers/pied_piper.ps. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 1999. Linearization versus movement: evidence from German pied-piped infinitives. In Andreas Kathol, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Gert Webelhuth (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), chap. 7, 97–112. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://www.ling.ohio-state.edu/~kdk/papers/pied-piping.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2000. *Discontinuous nps in german – a case study of the interaction of syntax, semantics and pragmatics*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://ling.osu.edu/~kdk/papers/dekuthy00.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2001. Splitting pps from nps. In Walt Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to germanic syntax*, 31–76. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://ling.osu.edu/~kdk/papers/dekuthy-np-pp-split.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002a. *Discontinuous NPs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 14). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2002b. The information structure of discontinuous NPs in German. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 148–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.10).
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2021. Information structure. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1043–1078. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599864](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599864).
- De Kuthy, Kordula. 2024. Information structure. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1111–1149. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644998](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644998).
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Andreas Konietzko. 2019. Information structural constraints on PP topicalization from NPs. In Verner Egerland, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Architecture of topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136), 203–222. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9781501504488-007](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501504488-007).
- De Kuthy, Kordula, Vanessa Metcalf & Detmar Meurers. 2004. *Documentation of the implementation of the Milca English Resource Grammar in the Trale system*. Ohio State University, ms.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Detmar Meurers. 2011. Integrating GIVENness into a structured meaning approach in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 289–301. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.16).
- De Kuthy, Kordula & W. Detmar Meurers. 2003a. Dealing with optional complements in HPSG-based grammar implementations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 88–96. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.5).

Bibliography

- De Kuthy, Kordula & W. Detmar Meurers. 2003b. The secret life of focus exponents, and what it tells us about fronted verbal projections. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 97–110. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.6.
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1998a. Incomplete category fronting in German without remnant movement. In Bernhard Schröder, Winfried Lenders, Wolfgang Hess & Thomas Portele (eds.), *Computers, linguistics, and phonetics between language and speech (proceedings of the 4th conference on natural language processing, konvens 98)*, vol. 1 (Computer Studies in Language and Speech), 57–68. Frankfurt a.M., Berlin, Bern, New York, Paris, Wien: Peter Lang. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/dekuthy-meurers-konvens98.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1998b. Towards a general theory of partial constituent fronting in German. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint conference on formal grammar, head-driven phrase structure grammar and categorial grammar (fhcg 98)*, 113–124. Saarbrücken: University of the Saarlandes & DFKI. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/dekuthy-meurers-fhcg98.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2000. From argument raising to dependent raising. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in hpsg*, 97–112. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/dekuthy-meurers2000.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- De Kuthy, Kordula & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2001. On partial constituent fronting in German. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(3). 143–205. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011926510300.
- De Schutter, Georges. 1994. Dutch. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 439–477. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- De Vicenzi, Marica & Remo Job. 1993. Some observations on the universality of the late closure strategy. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 22(2). 189–206. DOI: 10.1007/BF01067830.
- Deane, Paul. 1991. Limits to attention: A cognitive theory of island phenomena. *Cognitive Linguistics* 2(1). 1–63. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.1991.2.1.1.
- Deane, Paul D. 1992. *Grammar in mind and brain: Explorations in Cognitive Syntax* (Cognitive Linguistics Research 2). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110886535.
- Debusmann, Ralph & Marco Kuhlmann. 2010. Dependency Grammar: Classification and exploration. In Matthew W. Crocker & Jörg Siekmann (eds.), *Resource-adaptive cognitive processes*, 365–388. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-89408-7_16.
- Declerck, Renaat. 1983. Predicational clefts. *Lingua* 61(1). 9–45. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(83)90023-2.
- Dehé, Nicole. 2014. *Parentheticals in spoken English: The syntax-prosody relation* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139032391.
- Dehé, Nicole, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.). 2002. *Verb-particle explorations* (Interface Explorations 1). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902341.

Bibliography

- Delahunty, Gerald P. 1983. But sentential subjects do exist. *Linguistic Analysis* 12(4). 379–398.
- Delais-Roussarie, Elisabeth. 2005. *Phonologie et grammaire. études et modélisation des interfaces prosodiques*. ms., Mémoire de synthèse pour l'obtention d'une Habilitation à diriger des Recherches, Université de Toulouse - Mirail. http://www.llf.cnrs.fr/Gens/Delais-Roussarie/HDR_DELAIS-def.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Delbrück, Berthold. 1900. *Vergleichende Syntax der indogermanischen Sprachen* (Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen 3). Straßburg: Trübner. DOI: [10.1515/9783111448374](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111448374).
- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2010. *Kahina, a debugging framework for logic programs and TRALE*. Presentation at the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot.
- Dellert, Johannes, Kilian Evang & Frank Richter. 2013. Kahina: A hybrid trace-based and chart-based debugging system for grammar engineering. In Denys Duchier & Yannick Parmentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on high-level methodologies for grammar engineering @ESSLI2013*, 75–86. Düsseldorf.
- DeLong, Katherine A., Thomas P. Urbach & Marta Kutas. 2005. Probabilistic word pre-activation during language comprehension inferred from electrical brain activity. *Nature Neuroscience* 8(8). 1117–1121. DOI: [10.1038/nn1504](https://doi.org/10.1038/nn1504).
- Demberg, Vera, Frank Keller & Alexander Koller. 2013. Incremental, predictive parsing with psycholinguistically motivated Tree-Adjoining Grammar. *Computational Linguistics* 39(4). 1025–1066. DOI: [10.1162/COLI_a_00160](https://doi.org/10.1162/COLI_a_00160).
- Demske-Neumann, Ulrike. 1990. Charakteristische Strukturen von Satzgefügen in den Zeitungen des 17. Jahrhunderts. In Anne Betten & Claudia M. Riehl (eds.), *Neuere Forschungen zur historischen Syntax des Deutschen: Referate der Internationalen Fachkonferenz Eichstätt 1989* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 103), 239–252. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111708751.239](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111708751.239).
- Demske, Ulrike. 2001. *Merkmale und Relationen: Diachrone Studien zur Nominalphrase des Deutschen* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 56). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110811353](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110811353).
- Demske, Ulrike. 2018. Syntax and discourse structure: Verb-final main clauses in German. In Mailin Antomo & Sonja Müller (eds.), *Non-canonical verb positioning in main clauses* (Linguistische Berichte, Sonderheft 25), 137–159. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag.
- Demske-Neumann, Ulrike. 1994. *Modales Passiv und Tough Movement: Zur strukturellen Kausalität eines syntaktischen Wandels im Deutschen und Englischen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 326). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- den Besten, Hans. 1985a. Some remarks on the Ergative Hypothesis. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 53–74. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- den Besten, Hans. 1985b. The Ergative Hypothesis and free word order in Dutch and German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 23–64. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110882711-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110882711-004).
- den Besten, Hans. 1989a. From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In *Wheels within wheels. Papers of the Duisburg Symposium on Pidgin and Creole Languages*, 207–209. Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang. Reprint as: From

- Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten* (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co., 2012. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans. 1989b. From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In *Wheels within wheels. Papers of the Duisburg Symposium on Pidgin and Creole Languages*, 207–209. Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang. Reprint as: From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten* (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co., 2012. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans. 2012a. From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten* (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44. Reprint from: From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In *Wheels within wheels. Papers of the Duisburg Symposium on Pidgin and Creole Languages*, 207–209. Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang, 1989. Reprint as: From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten* (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co., 2012. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans. 2012b. From Khoekhoe foreigner talk via Hottentot Dutch to Afrikaans: The creation of a novel grammar. In Ton van der Wouden (ed.), *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten* (Creole Language Library 44), 257–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans. 2012c. *Roots of Afrikaans: Selected writings of Hans Den Besten*. Ton van der Wouden (ed.) (Creole Language Library 44). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cll.44.
- den Besten, Hans & Corretje Moed-van Walraven. 1986. The syntax of verbs in Yiddish. In Hubert Haider & Martin Prinzhorn (eds.), *Verb second phenomena in Germanic languages* (Publications in Language Sciences 21), 111–135. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846072.111.
- den Besten, Hans & Jean Rutten. N.d. On verb raising, extraposition and free word order in Dutch. In 41–56. DOI: 10.1515/9783110878479-005.
- den Dikken, Marcel. 2006. Either-float and the syntax of co-or-dination. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 24(3). 689–749. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-005-2503-0.
- den Dikken, Marcel. 1995. *Particles: On the syntax of verb-particle, triadic, and causative constructions* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax 8). New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780195091342.001.0001.
- Deng, Chenyuan. 2024. An hpsg account for german numeral classifiers. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 88–103. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.6.

Bibliography

- Dentler, Sigrid. 1997. *Zur Perfekterneuerung im Mittelhochdeutschen: Die Erweiterung des zeitreferentiellen Funktionsbereichs von Perfektfügungen* (Göteborger Germanistische Forschungen 37). Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Deppermann, Arnulf. 2006. Construction Grammar – eine Grammatik für die Interaktion? In Arnulf Deppermann, Reinhard Fiehler & Thomas Spranz-Fogasy (eds.), *Grammatik und Interaktion: Untersuchungen zum Zusammenhang zwischen grammatischen Strukturen und Interaktionsprozessen*, 43–65. Radolfzell: Verlag für Gesprächsforschung.
- Desmet, Timothy, Constantijn De Baecke, Denis Drieghe, Mark Brysbaert & Wietske Vonk. 2006. Relative clause attachment in dutch: On-line comprehension corresponds to corpus frequencies when lexical variables are taken into account. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 21(4). 453–485. DOI: [10.1080/01690960400023485](https://doi.org/10.1080/01690960400023485).
- Desmets, Marianne. 1998. Identification de deux constructions en comme: causalité et comparaison. *Linx (Revue de linguistique de Paris X Nanterre)* 98(2). (to be translated into English). **Not checked!**
- Desmets, Marianne & Laurent Roussarie. 2001. French reportive comme clauses: A case of parenthetical adjunction. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 43–62. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.3).
- Desmets, Marianne & Florence Villoing. 2009. French VN lexemes: Morphological compounding in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 89–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.5).
- Devlin, Keith. 1992. *Logic and information*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman & Kashi Wali. 2009. *Marathi* (London Oriental and African Library 13). John Benjamins Publishing. DOI: [10.1075/loall.13](https://doi.org/10.1075/loall.13).
- Dhonnchadha, E. Uí & Josef van Genabith. 2006. A part-of-speech tagger for Irish using finite-state morphology and Constraint Grammar disambiguation. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 2241–2244. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Di Sciullo, Anna Maria (ed.). 2012. *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.194](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.194).
- Di Sciullo, Anna Maria & Cedric Boeckx (eds.). 2011. *The Biolinguistic enterprise: New perspectives on the evolution and nature of the human language faculty* (Oxford Studies in Biolinguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Di Sciullo, Anna-Maria & Edwin Williams. 1987. *On the definition of word* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 14). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Diagne, Abdel Kader, Walter Kasper & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 1995. Distributed parsing with HPSG grammars. In *Proceedings of the 4th international workshop on parsing technologies, iwpt-95*, 79–86. Also available as DFKI Research Report RR-95-19. **Not checked!**
- Diagne, Abdel Kader & John Nerbonne. 1992. Flexible semantics communication in integrated speech/language architectures. In Günter Görz (ed.), *KONVENTS 92*, 348–352. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Diaz, Thomas, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Karin Michelson. 2019. Oneida prepronominal prefixes in Information-based Morphology. *Morphology* 29(4). 431–473. DOI: [10.1007/s11525-019-09345-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-019-09345-2).
- Dickinson, Markus, Chris Brew & Detmar Meurers. 2012. *Language and computers*. Weinheim: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Diderichsen, Poul. 1957. *Elementær dansk grammatik*. 2nd edn. København: Gyldendal.
- Diesing, Molly. 1990. Verb movement and the subject position in Yiddish. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 8(1). 41–79. DOI: [10.1007/BF00205531](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00205531).
- Diesing, Molly. 1992. *Indefinites* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 20). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Diesing, Molly. 1997. Yiddish VP order and the typology of object movement in Germanic. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 15(2). 369–427. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005778326537](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005778326537).
- Diesing, Molly. 2004a. The upper functional domain in Yiddish. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Focus on Germanic typology* (Studia Typologica 6), 195–209. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050084336.195](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050084336.195).
- Diesing, Molly. 2004b. The upper functional domain in Yiddish. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Focus on Germanic typology* (Studia Typologica 6), 195–210. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag.
- Diessel, Holger. N.d. Usage-based Construction Grammar. In 296–322. DOI: [10.1515/9783110292022-015](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110292022-015).
- Diewald, Gabriele. 2002. A model for relevant types of contexts in grammaticalization. In Ilse Wischer & Gabriele Diewald (eds.), *New reflections on grammaticalization* (Typological Studies in Language 49), 103–120. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.49.09die](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.49.09die).
- Diewald, Gabriele & Elena Smirnova. 2010. Abgrenzung von Modalität und Evidentialität im heutigen Deutsch. In Andrzej Katny & Anna Socka (eds.), *Modalität / Temporalität in kontrastiver und typologischer Sicht* (Danziger Beiträge zur Germanistik 30), 113–131. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Dik, Simon. 1989. *The theory of functional grammar: The structure of the clause* (Functional Grammar Series 20). Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Dikken, Marcel den (ed.). 2013. *The Cambridge handbook of Generative Syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 10). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511804571](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511804571).
- Dikken, Marcel den, André Meinunger & Chris Wilder. 2000. Pseudoclefts and ellipsis. *Studia Linguistica* 54(1). 41–89. DOI: [10.1111/1467-9582.00050](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9582.00050).
- Dini, Luca & Federica Busa. 1994. Generative operations in a constraint-based grammar. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*, 72–81. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Distributional Structure. N.d. In *Papers in structural and transformational linguistics* (Formal Linguistics Series), 775–794. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-6059-1_36](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-6059-1_36). Not checked!
- Dixon, R.M.W. & Alexandra Y. Aikhenvald (eds.). 2004. *Adjective classes: A cross-linguistic perspective* (Explorations in Linguistic Typology 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dixon, Robert M. W. 1977. Where have all the adjectives gone? *Studies in Language* 1(1). 19–80. DOI: [10.1075/sl.1.1.04dix](https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.1.1.04dix).

Bibliography

- Dixon, Robert M. W. 2000. Categories of the noun phrase in Jarawara. *Journal of Linguistics* 36(3). 487–510. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700008367](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700008367).
- Dixon, Robert M.W. 1979. Ergativity. *Language* 55(1). 59–138. DOI: [10.2307/412519](https://doi.org/10.2307/412519).
- Dixon, Robert M.W. 1994. *Ergativity* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 69). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511611896](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511611896).
- Dobrovolskij, Dmitrij & Elisabeth Piirainen. 2005. *Figurative language: Cross-cultural and cross-linguistic perspectives* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 13). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Domaneschi, Filippo, Marcello Passarelli & Carlo Chiorri. 2017. Facial expressions and speech acts: Experimental evidences on the role of the upper face as an illocutionary force indicating device in language comprehension. *Cognitive Processing* 18(3). 285–306. DOI: [10.1007/s10339-017-0809-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10339-017-0809-6).
- Donaldson, Bruce. 2007. *German: An essential grammar* (Routledge Essential Grammars). London: Routledge.
- Donati, Caterina. 2006. On wh-head-movement. In Lisa Lai-Shen Cheng & Norbert Corver (eds.), *Wh-movement: Moving on* (Current Studies in Linguistics 42), 21–46. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Donegan, Patricia & David Stampe. 1979. The study of natural phonology. In Daniel Dinnsen (ed.), *Current approaches to phonological theory*, 126–173. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.
- Donnellan, Keith S. 1966. Reference and definite descriptions. *The Philosophical Review* 75(3). 281–304. DOI: [10.2307/2183143](https://doi.org/10.2307/2183143).
- Donohue, Cathryn & Ivan A. Sag. 1999. Domains in Warlpiri. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG—Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 101–106. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Dorna, M., K. Eberle & C. J. Rupp. 1994. *Semantik-orientierter rekursiver transfer in hpsg am Beispiel des referenzdialogs*. Verbmobil Report 39. Universität Stuttgart. <http://www.dfki.de/cgi-bin/verbmobil/htbin/decode.cgi/share/VM-depot/FTP-SERVER/vm-reports/report-39-94.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Dörre, Jochen & Michael Dorna. 1993. *CUF: A formalism for linguistic knowledge representation*. DYANA 2 deliverable R.1.2A. Stuttgart, Germany: IMS.
- Dost, Ascander. 2007. A domain-based approach to second position clitics in Pashto. In Frederick Hoyt, Nikki Seifert, Alexandra Teodorescu & Jessica White (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Society IX: The morphosyntax of underrepresented languages*, 89–110. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9_Dost_Ascander.pdf (30 March, 2021).
- Downing, Pamela. 1977. On the creation and use of English compound nouns. *Language* 53(4). 810–842. DOI: [10.2307/412913](https://doi.org/10.2307/412913).
- Dowty, David. 1972. Temporally restrictive adjectives. In John P. Kimball (ed.), *Syntax and semantics*, vol. 1, 51–62. New York: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004372986](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004372986).
- Dowty, David. 1982a. Grammatical relations and Montague Grammar. In Pauline Jacobson & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15), 79–130. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5_4).

Bibliography

- Dowty, David. 1988. Type raising, functional composition, and nonconstituent coordination. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 153–197. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_7).
- Dowty, David. 1991. Thematic proto-roles and argument selection. *Language* 67(3). 547–619. DOI: [10.2307/415037](https://doi.org/10.2307/415037).
- Dowty, David. 1997. Non-constituent coordination, wrapping, and Multimodal Categorial Grammars: Syntactic form as logical form. In Maria Luisa Dalla Chiara, Kees Doets, Daniele Mundici & Johan van Benthem (eds.), *Structures and norms in science* (Synthese Library 260), 347–368. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-0538-7_21](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-0538-7_21).
- Dowty, David. 2000. *The dual analysis of adjuncts/complements in Categorial Grammar*. ZAS Papers in Linguistics 17. Berlin: Zentrum für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, Typologie und Universalienforschung, 53–78.
- Dowty, David. 2003. The dual analysis of adjuncts and complements in Categorial Grammar. In Ewald Lang, Claudia Maienborn & Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen (eds.), *Modifying adjuncts* (Interface Explorations 4), 33–66. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/978310894646.33](https://doi.org/10.1515/978310894646.33).
- Dowty, David R. 1978. Governed transformations as lexical rules in a Montague Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3). 393–426.
- Dowty, David R. 1979. *Word meaning and Montague Grammar: The semantics of verbs and times in Generative Semantics and Montague's PTQ* (Synthese Language Library 7). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-9473-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-9473-7).
- Dowty, David R. 1982b. More on the categorial analysis of grammatical relations. In Annie Zaenen (ed.), *Subjects and other subjects: Proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*, 115–153. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Dowty, David R. 1989. On the semantic content of the notion ‘thematic role’. In Gennaro Chierchia, Barbara H. Partee & Raymond Turner (eds.), *Properties, types and meaning*, vol. 2 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 39), 69–129. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-2723-0).
- Dowty, David R. 1996a. Toward a minimalist theory of syntactic structure. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 11–62. Veröffentlichte Version eines Ms. von 1990. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/978310873467.11](https://doi.org/10.1515/978310873467.11).
- Dowty, David R. 1996b. Toward a minimalist theory of syntactic structure. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural Language Processing 6), 11–62. Published version of a Ms. dated January 1990. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110873467.11](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110873467.11).
- Dowty, David R., Lauri Karttunen & Arnold M. Zwicky (eds.). 1985. *Natural language parsing* (Studies in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511597855](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511597855).
- Dowty, David R., Robert E. Wall & Stanley Peters. 1981. *Introduction to Montague Semantics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 11). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

Bibliography

- Drellishak, Scott. 2008. Complex case phenomena in the Grammar Matrix. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 67–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.4.
- Drellishak, Scott. 2009. *Widespread but not universal: Improving the typological coverage of the Grammar Matrix*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Drellishak, Scott. 2010. Testing a grammar customization system with Sahaptin. In *Human language technologies: the 2010 annual conference of the north american chapter of the association for computational linguistics*, 254–262. Los Angeles, California: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/N10-1032>. Not checked! access date missing
- Drellishak, Scott & Emily M. Bender. 2005. A coordination module for a crosslinguistic grammar resource. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 108–128. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.6.
- Dresher, Elan & Aditi Lahiri. 2005. Main stress left in Early Middle English. In Michael Fortescue, Eva Skafte Jensen, Jens Erik Mogensen & Lene Schøsler (eds.), *Historical linguistics 2003: Selected papers from the 16th International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Copenhagen, August 11–15* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 257), 75–85. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.257.07dre.
- Dressler, Wolfgang. 1994. Diminutivbildung als nicht-prototypische Wortbildungsregel. In Klaus-Michael Köpcke (ed.), *Funktionale Untersuchungen zur deutschen Nominal- und Verbalmorphologie* (Linguistische Arbeiten 319), 131–148. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111339825-009.
- Dridan, Rebecca. 2013. Ubertagging: Joint segmentation and supertagging for English. In David Yarowsky, Timothy Baldwin, Anna Korhonen, Karen Livescu & Steven Bethard (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2013 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing (EMNLP)*, 1201–1212. Seattle, WA: Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL). <http://aclweb.org/anthology/D13-1120> (10 February, 2021).
- Driemel, Imke & Jelena Stojković. 2019. How to agree with a QNP. *Glossa: a Journal of General Linguistics* 4(1). 25. 1–32. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.584.
- Drummond, Alex. 2011. The unity of extraposition and the a/a' distinction. In M. Ryan Bochnak, Peter Klecha, Alice Lemieux, Nassira Nicola, Jasmin Urban & Christina Weaver (eds.), *Proceedings of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society: Locality in language*, 43–56. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2005. Negative morphemes. In Martin Haspelmath, Matthew S. Dryer, David Gil & Bernard Comrie (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures (WALS)*, 454–457. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013a. Order of adjective and noun. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/87> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013b. Order of adposition and noun phrase. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck

Bibliography

- Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/85> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013c. Order of object and verb. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/83> (18 August, 2020).
- Dryer, Matthew S. 2013d. Order of subject, object and verb. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/81> (10 February, 2021).
- Dryer, Matthew S. N.d. Are grammatical relations universal? In 115–143.
- Dryer, Matthew S. & Martin Haspelmath (eds.). 2013. *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/> (17 February, 2021).
- Du Bois, John W. 1984. Competing motivations. In John Haiman (ed.), *Iconicity in syntax* (Typological Studies in Language 6), 344–365. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.6.17dub](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.6.17dub).
- Dubenion-Smith, Shannon A. 2010. Verbal complex phenomena in West Central German: Empirical domain and multi-causal account. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 22(2). 99–191. DOI: [10.1017/S1470542709990249](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542709990249).
- Duchier, Denys & Yannick Parmentier (eds.). 2013. *Proceedings of the Workshop on High-level Methodologies for Grammar Engineering @ESSLI2013*. Düsseldorf.
- Duden. 1966. *Duden: Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn., vol. 4. Mannheim, Wien, Zürich: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 1991. *Duden: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung*, vol. 1. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 1996. *Duden: Die deutsche Rechtschreibung*. 21st edn., vol. 1. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 2005. *Duden: Die Grammatik*. 7th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Duden. 2015. *Duden: Das Aussprachewörterbuch*. Dudenredaktion (ed.). 7th edn. (Der Duden: Das Standardwerk zur deutschen Sprache 6). Berlin: Dudenverlag.
- Dufter, Andreas. 2010. *Meter and prosody: Comparing accentual and caesura restrictions in French and Spanish verse*. Talk at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the DGfS at Humboldt-Universität Berlin, February 24–26, 2010. Berlin.
- Dukes, Kais. 2014. Semeval-2014 Task 6: supervised semantic parsing of robotic spatial commands. *SemEval 2014*. 45. Not checked!
- Dukes, Michael. 2001. The morphosyntax of 2P pronouns in Tongan. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 63–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.4).
- Duncan, Lachlan. 2016. On the perfect tense-aspect in K'ichee'an Mayan: An lfg approach. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 215–235. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.12).

Bibliography

- Duran-Eppler, Eva, Adrian Luescher & Margaret Deuchar. 2017. Evaluating the predictions of three syntactic frameworks for mixed determiner–noun constructions. *Corpus Linguistics and Linguistic Theory* 13(1). 27–63. DOI: 10.1515/cllt-2015-0006.
- Durieux, Gert, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.). 1996. *CLIN VI: Papers from the Sixth CLIN Meeting (Antwerpen, December 1, 1995)*. Antwerpen: UIA Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Dürscheid, Christa. 1989. *Zur Vorfeldbesetzung in deutschen Verbzweit-Strukturen* (FOKUS: Linguistisch-Philologische Studien 1). Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag.
- Dürscheid, Christa. 2007. *Syntax: Grundlagen und Theorien*. 4th edn. (Studienbücher zur Linguistik 3). Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Dürscheid, Christa, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.). 1997. *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Dwivedi, Veena D. 2013. Interpreting quantifier scope ambiguity: evidence of heuristic first, algorithmic second processing. *PLOS ONE* 8(11). 1–20. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0081461.
- Dyla, Stefan. 1984. Across-the-board dependencies and case in Polish. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(4). 701–705.
- É. Kiss, Katalin. 2003. Argument scrambling, focus movement and topic movement in Hungarian. In Simin Karimi (ed.), *Word order and scrambling* (Explaining Linguistics 4), 22–43. London: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470758403.ch2.
- É. Kiss, Katalin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2004. *Verb clusters: A study of Hungarian, German and Dutch* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 69). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.69.
- Eady, Stephen J. & Janet D. Fodor. 1981. Is center embedding a source of processing difficulty? Presented at the Linguistics Society of America Annual Meeting. **Not checked!**
- Eberhard, Kathleen M., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Julie C. Sedivy & Michael K. Tannenhaus. 1995. Eye movements as a window into real-time spoken language comprehension in natural contexts. *Journal of Psycholinguist Research* 24(6). 409–436. DOI: 10.1007/BF02143160.
- Ebert, Christian, Cornelia Endriss & Stefan Hinterwimmer. 2009. Embedding topic-comment structures results in intermediate scope readings. In Anisa Schardl, Martin Walkow & Muhammad Abdurrahman (eds.), *Proceedings of nels 38*, vol. 1, 246–258. Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Ebert, Cornelia. 2014. *The non-at-issue contributions of gestures and speculations about their origin*. Talk given at the Workshop on Demonstration and Demonstratives, April 11–12 2014, Stuttgart. <https://user.uni-frankfurt.de/~coebert/talks/CE-demonstration-stuttgart.pdf> (13 April, 2021).
- Ebert, Cornelia, Stefan Evert & Katharina Wilmes. 2011. Focus marking via gestures. In Ingo Reich, Eva Horch & Dennis Pauly (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn & Bedeutung 15*, 193–208. Saarbrücken, Germany: Saarland University Press. <https://ojs.ub.uni-konstanz.de/sub/index.php/sub/article/view/372> (30 March, 2021).
- Ebert, Robert Peter. 1981. Social and stylistic variation in the order of auxiliary and nonfinite verb in dependent clauses in Early New High German. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 103(Jahresband). 204–237. DOI: 10.1515/bgsl.1981.1981.103.204.
- Ebert, Robert Peter. 1986. *Historische Syntax des Deutschen*, vol. 2 (1300–1750) (Germanistische Lehrbuchsammlung 6). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.

Bibliography

- Ebert, Robert Peter, Oskar Reichmann, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 1993. *Früh-neuhochdeutsche Grammatik* (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. A: Hauptreihe 12). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110920130](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110920130).
- Eco, Umberto. 1976. *A theory of semiotics* (Advances in Semiotics 1). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Edelhoff, Maike. 2017. *Kein Köpfchen – oder doch? Zum Status der luxemburgischen Diminutiv-Suffixe*. Talk at “Köpfigkeit und/oder grammatische Anarchie?” Workshop at Freie Universität Berlin.
- Egerland, Verner. 1998. The affectedness constraint and AspP. *Studia Linguistica* 52(1). 19–47. DOI: [10.1111/1467-9582.00028](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9582.00028).
- Egerland, Verner, Valéria Molnár & Susanne Winkler (eds.). 2019. *Architecture of topic* (Studies in Generative Grammar 136). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9781501504488](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501504488).
- Egg, Markus. 1998. *Wh-questions in Underspecified Minimal Recursion Semantics*. *Journal of Semantics* 15(1). 37–82. DOI: [10.1093/jos/15.1.37](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/15.1.37).
- Egg, Markus. 1999. Derivation and resolution of ambiguities in *wieder*-sentences. In Paul Dekker (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twelfth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 109–114. Amsterdam: ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam.
- Egg, Markus. 2004. Mismatches at the syntax-semantics interface. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 119–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.7).
- Egg, Markus & Katrin Erk. 2002. A compositional account of VP-ellipsis. In Frank Van Eyns, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 162–179. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.11).
- Egg, Markus & Michael Herweg. 1994. A type hierarchy for aspectual classification. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94 verarbeitung natürlicher sprache*, 92–101. Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Egg, Markus & Kai Lebeth. 1995. Semantic underspecification and modifier attachment ambiguities. In James Kilbury & Richard Wiese (eds.), *Integrative ansätze in der computerlinguistik*, 19–24. Düsseldorf. Not checked!
- Ehlich, Konrad. 1986. *Interjektionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 111). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/978311357133](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311357133).
- Ehrich, Veronika & Irene Rapp. 2000. Sortale Bedeutung und Argumentstruktur: *ung*-Nominalisierung im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 19(2). 245–303. DOI: [10.1515/zfsw.2000.19.2.245](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfsw.2000.19.2.245).
- Eilfort, William H., Paul D. Kroeber & Karen L. Peterson (eds.). 1985. *Papers from the 21st Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1980. Das Deutsche und die Universalien: wenn der Kasus zurückschlägt. Bemerkungen zu J. R. Ross „Wem der Kasus schlägt“ (LB 63). *Linguistische Berichte* 67. 63–67.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994a. German. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 349–387. London: Routledge. DOI: [10.4324/9781315812786](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315812786).

Bibliography

- Eisenberg, Peter. 1994b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik*. 3rd edn. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1998. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Das Wort*, vol. 1. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-03762-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-03762-6).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 1999. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*, vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2004. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 2nd edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler.
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2006. *Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik*. 3rd edn., vol. 1: Das Wort. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-05050-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-05050-2).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2013a. *Grundriss der deutschen Grammatik*. 4th edn., vol. 1: Das Wort. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-00757-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-00757-5).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2013b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Das Wort*. 4th edn., vol. 1. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-00757-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-00757-5).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2013c. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 4th edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-00743-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-00743-8).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2020a. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Das Wort*. 5th edn., vol. 1. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-05096-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-05096-0).
- Eisenberg, Peter. 2020b. *Grundriß der deutschen Grammatik: Der Satz*. 5th edn., vol. 2. Stuttgart, Weimar: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-05094-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-05094-6).
- Eisenberg, Peter. N.d. Platos Problem und die Lernbarkeit der Syntax. In 371–378. DOI: [10.1515/9783111353913.299](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353913.299).
- Eisenberg, Peter, Jörg Peters, Peter Gallmann, Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen, Damaris Nübling, Irmhild Barz, Thomas A. Fritz & Reinhard Fiehler. 2005. *Duden: Die Grammatik*. 7th edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Eisenberg, Peter & Ulrike Sayatz. 2002. Kategorienhierarchie und Genus: Zur Abfolge der Derivationssuffixe im Deutschen. *Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik* 2022. 137–156.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1969. The repertoire of nonverbal behavior: Categories, origins, usage, and coding. *Semiotica* 1(1). 49–98.
- Ekman, Paul & Wallace V. Friesen. 1978. *Facial action coding system: A technique for the measurement of facial movement*. Palo Alto, CA: Consulting Psychologists Press.
- Elbourne, Paul D. 2005. *Situations and individuals* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. XII, 234.
- Ellefson, Michelle R. & Morten H. Christiansen. 2000. Subjacency constraints without Universal Grammar: Evidence from artificial language learning and connectionist modeling. In Lila R. Gleitman & Aravind K. Joshi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, 645–650. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Elman, Jeffrey L., Elizabeth A. Bates, Mark H. Johnson, Annette Karmiloff-Smith, Domenico Parisi & Kim Plunkett. 1996. *Rethinking innateness: A connectionist perspective on development* (Neural Network Modeling and Connectionism 10). Cambridge, MA: Bradford Books/MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/5929.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/5929.001.0001).
- Elordieta, Gorka & Elisabeth Selkirk. 2018. Notes on prosodic headedness and tone in Tokyo Japanese, Standard English and Northern Bizkaian Basque. In Ryan Bennett, Andrew Angeles, Adrian Brasoveanu, Dhyan Buckley, Nick Kalivoda, Shigeto Kawahara, Grant

- McGuire & Jaye Padgett (eds.), *Hana-bana (花々): A Festschrift for Junko Ito and Armin Mester*. Santa Cruz, CA: UC Santa Cruz.
- Elsen, Hilke. 2009. Affixode: Nur was benannt wird, kann auch verstanden werden. *Deutsche Sprache* 37(4). 316–333. DOI: 10.37307/j.1868-775X.2009.04.03.
- Elsen, Hilke. 2014. *Grundzüge der Morphologie des Deutschen*. 2nd edn. (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110369304.
- Embick, David. 2015. *The morpheme: A theoretical introduction*. Artemis Alexiadou & T. Alan Hall (eds.) (Interface explorations 31). Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515 / 9781501502569.
- Emele, Martin C. 1994. TFS: The typed feature structure representation formalism. In *Proceedings of the international workshop on sharable natural language resources, August 10–11, 1994. Ikoma, Nara, Japan*.
- Emerson, Guy. 2018. *Functional distributional semantics: Learning linguistically informed representations from a precisely annotated corpus*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.repository.cam.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/1810/284882/thesis.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Emerson, Guy & Ann Copestake. 2015. Lacking integrity: HPSG as a morphosyntactic theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 75–95. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.5.
- Emonds, Joseph. 1978. The verbal complex V'-v in french. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9. 151–175. Not checked!
- Emonds, Joseph. 1979. Appositive relatives have no properties. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(2). 211–243.
- Emonds, Joseph E. 1976. *A transformational approach to English syntax: Root, structure-preserving, and local transformations*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Enfield, Nick J. 2001. Lip-pointing: A discussion of form and function with reference to data from Laos. *Gesture* 1(2). 185–212. DOI: 10.1075/gest.1.2.06enf.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1982. Restrictions on unbounded dependencies in Swedish. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages*, 151–174. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1983. Parasitic gaps. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(1). 5–34. DOI: 10.1007/BF00868088.
- Engdahl, Elisabet (ed.). 1994. *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B). Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 1999. *The choice between bli-passive and s-passive in Danish, Norwegian and Swedish*.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 2001. Scandinavian passives in HPSG. In Arthur Holmer, Jan-Olof Svantesson & Åke Viberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th Scandinavian conference of linguistics*, vol. 2 (Travaux de l’Institut de Linguistique de Lund 39), 23–36. Lund: Universitetstryckeriet.
- Engdahl, Elisabet. 2006. Information packaging in questions. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 93–113. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/> (10 February, 2021).
- Engdahl, Elisabet, Maia Andréasson & Kersti Börjars. 2004. Word order in the Swedish midfield: An OT approach. In Fred Karlsson (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th Scandinavian Conference*

Bibliography

- of Linguistics, Helsinki, January 7–9, 2004* (Publications 36), 1–13. Helsinki: University of Helsinki, Department of General Linguistics.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Eva Ejerhed. 1982. *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages*. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Engdahl, Elisabet, Mike Reape, Martin Mellor & Richard Cooper (eds.). 1990. *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance: Proceedings from a DYANA workshop, september 1989* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 6). Edinburgh: Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1994. Information packaging and grammar architecture: A constraint-based approach. In Elisabet Engdahl (ed.), *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B), 41–79. Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Engdahl, Elisabet & Enric Vallduví. 1996. Information packaging in HPSG. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 1–32. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.
- Engel, Ulrich. 1977. *Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache* (Grundlagen der Germanistik 22). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Engel, Ulrich. 1994. *Syntax der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 3., völlig überarbeitete Auflage (Grundlagen der Germanistik 22). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Engelberg, Stefan, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.). 2011. *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110262339](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110262339).
- Engelkamp, Judith, Gregor Erbach & Hans Uszkoreit. 1992. Handling linear precedence constraints by unification. In Henry S. Thomson (ed.), *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 201–208. Newark, DE: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981967.981993](https://doi.org/10.3115/981967.981993).
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2006. An optimality-theoretic analysis of Scandinavian object shift and remnant vp-topicalisation. In Hans Broekhuis & Ralf Vogel (eds.), *Optimality Theory and Minimalism: A possible convergence?* (Linguistics in Potsdam 25), 195–231. Potsdam: University of Potsdam.
- Engels, Eva & Sten Vikner. 2007. Object shift and scrambling. In *Seminar i teoretisk lingvistikk*. Not checked!
- Engels, Friedrich. 1873–1883. Dialektik der Natur. In Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels (eds.), *Werke* (MEW 20), 305–570. Berlin: Dietz Verlag.
- Enger, Hans-Olav. 2004. Scandinavian pancake sentences as semantic agreement. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 27(1). 5–34. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586504001131](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586504001131).
- Engh, Jan. 1994. *Verb i passiv fulgt av perfektum partisipp: Bruk og historie*. Oslo: Novus Forlag.
- Eppler, Eva. 2004. *The syntax of German-English code-switching*. University College London. (dissertation). Not checked!
- Eppler, Eva Duran. 2010. *Emigranto: The syntax of German-English code-switching*. Manfred Markus, Herbert Schendl & Sabine Coelsch-Foisner (eds.) (Austrian Studies in English 99). Vienna: Wilhelm Braumüller Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung.

- Eppler, Eva Duran, Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Rosta (eds.). 2025. *Word Grammar, cognition and dependency*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781009037051.
- Epstein, Sam & Norbert Hornstein. 2005. ‘the future of language’ (science). *Language* 81(1). 3–5.
- Epstein, Samuel David & T. Daniel Seely (eds.). 2002. *Derivation and explanation in the Minimalist Program* (Generative Syntax 6). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470755662.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1992. Head-driven lexical representation of idioms in HPSG. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenck & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Idioms*, 11–24. Tilburg, The Netherlands: ITK.
- Erbach, Gregor. 1994. Multi-dimensional inheritance. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*, 102–111. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Erbach, Gregor. 1998. *Bottom-up earley deduction for preference-driven natural language processing* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 4). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz und Universität des Saarlandes. **Not checked!**
- Erbach, Gregor & Brigitte Krenn. 1994. Idioms and support verb constructions. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 365–396. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/claus/claus28.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Erben, Johannes. 1980. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Abriss*. 12th edn. (Sprachen der Welt). München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Erdmann, Oskar. 1886. *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Stuttgart: Verlag der J. G. Cotta’schen Buchhandlung. Reprint as: *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag, 1985.
- Erdmann, Oskar. 1985. *Grundzüge der deutschen Syntax nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung*, vol. 1. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Ericsson, Stina. 2005. *Information enriched constituents in dialogue*. The Graduate School of Language Technology, Department of Linguistics, Göteborg University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.ling.gu.se/~stinae/Thesis/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Erjavec, Tomaž. 1994. Formalising Realizational Morphology in typed feature structures. In Gosse Bouma & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *CLIN IV: Papers from the Fourth CLIN Meeting*, 47–58. TU Twente. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~vannoord/Clin/Clin4/abstracts.html> (10 February, 2021).
- Erjavec, Tomaž. 1995. *Unification, inheritance, and paradigms in the morphology of natural languages*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Erk, Katrin. 2012. Vector space models of word meaning and phrase meaning: A survey. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 6(10). 635–653. DOI: 10.1002/lnc.362.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1981. Grist for the linguistic mill: Idioms and ‘extra’ adjectives. *Journal of Linguistic Research* 1(3). 51–68.
- Ernst, Thomas. 1992. The phrase structure of English negation. *The Linguistic Review* 9(2). 109–144. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1992.9.2.109.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1978. Zur Konversion der Dativphrasen. *Sprachwissenschaft* 3. 357–405.

Bibliography

- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 1985. Eine reine Dependenzgrammatik für das Deutsche. *Deutsche Sprache* 13(4). 306–326.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner. 2000. *Syntax der deutschen Sprache* (de Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110808124.
- Eroms, Hans-Werner, Bernhard Gajek & Herbert Kolb (eds.). 1984. *Studia Linguistica et Philosophica: Festschrift für Klaus Matzel zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen* (Germanische Bibliothek: Reihe 3, Untersuchungen). Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag.
- Erschler, David. 2019. A new argument for existence of the DP in languages without articles. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(4). 879–887. DOI: 10.1017/S002226719000288.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1973. *On the nature of island constraints*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1979. Discourse constraints on dative movement. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 441–467. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368897_019.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1981. More on extractability from quasi-NPs. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(4). 665–670.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1982. Extractability in Danish and the pragmatic principle of dominance. In Elisabeth Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in Scandinavian languages* (Acta Universitatis Umeånsis: Umeå studies in the humanities 43), 175–192. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 1985. *Der. Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 8(2). 131–148. DOI: 10.1017/S033258650000130X.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2005. Sound patterns of syntax: Object shift. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(1–2). 47–93. DOI: 10.1515/thli.2005.31.1-2.47.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2007. *Information structure: The syntax-discourse interface* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology 3). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi. 2010. The phonology of adverb placement, object shift, and V-2: The case of Danish ‘MON’. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Lisa Rochman (eds.), *The sound patterns of syntax* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 29), 33–53. Ben Gurion University of the Negev. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199556861.003.0003.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Shalom Lappin. 1979. Dominance and the functional explanation of island phenomena. *Theoretical Linguistics* 6(1–3). 41–86. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1979.6.1-3.41.
- Erteschik-Shir, Nomi & Tova Rapoport (eds.). 2005. *The syntax of aspect: Deriving thematic and aspectual interpretation* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 10). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199280445.001.0001.
- Eshghi, Arash & Patrick G. T. Healey. 2016. Collective contexts in conversation: Grounding by proxy. *Cognitive Science* 40(2). 299–324. DOI: 10.1111/cogs.12225.
- Estival, Dominique, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.). 1997. *Proceedings of the Workshop “Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering (ENVGRAM)” Held in Conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and*

- 8th Conference of the EACL. Association for Computational Linguistics. Madrid, Spain: Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia.
- Evans, Gareth. 1980. Pronouns. *Linguistic Inquiry* 11(2). 337–362.
- Evans, Nicholas & Stephen C. Levinson. 2009. The myth of language universals: Language diversity and its importance for cognitive science. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 429–448. DOI: [10.1017/S0140525X0999094X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0140525X0999094X).
- Evans, Roger, Gerald Gazdar & David Weir. 1995. Encoding Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammars with a nonmonotonic inheritance hierarchy. In *33rd annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics*, 77–84. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981658.981669](https://doi.org/10.3115/981658.981669).
- Everaert, Martin. 2005. On binding domains. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 503–518. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.29](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.29).
- Everaert, Martin. 2010. The lexical encoding of idioms. In Malka Rappaport Hovav, Edit Doron & Ivy Sichel (eds.), *Lexical semantics, syntax, and event structure* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 27), 76–98. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199544325.003.0005](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199544325.003.0005).
- Everaert, Martin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2006. *The Blackwell companion to syntax*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470996591](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470996591).
- Everaert, Martin & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 2017. *The Wiley Blackwell companion to syntax*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: [10.1002/9781118358733](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733).
- Everaert, Martin, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenck & Rob Schreuder (eds.). 1995. *Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives*. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum Assoc.
- Everaert, Martin B.H., Marinus A.C. Huybregts, Noam Chomsky, Robert C. Berwick & Johan J. Bolhuis. 2015. Structures, not strings: linguistics as part of the cognitive sciences. *Trends in Cognitive Science* 19(12). DOI: [10.1016/j.tics.2015.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tics.2015.09.008).
- Faarlund, Jan Terje. 1977. Embedded clause reduction and Scandinavian gender agreement. *Journal of Linguistics* 13(2). 239–257. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700005417](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700005417).
- Faarlund, Jan Terje, Svein Lie & Kjell Ivar Vannebo. 1997. *Norsk referansegrammatik*. Oslo: Universitetsforlaget.
- Fabb, Nigel & Morris Halle. 2009. Pairs and triplets: A theory of metrical verse. In Jean-Louis Aroui & Andy Arleo (eds.), *Towards a typology of poetic forms: From language to metrics and beyond* (Language Faculty and Beyond 2), 167–192. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/lfab.2.08fab](https://doi.org/10.1075/lfab.2.08fab).
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 1980. Sogenannte ergänzende *wenn*-Sätze: Ein Beispiel semantisch-syntaktischer Argumentation. In Mogens Dyhr, Karl Hyldgaard-Jensen & Jørgen Olsen (eds.), *Festschrift für Gunnar Bech zum 60. Geburtstag am 23. März 1980* (Kopenhagener Beiträge zur Germanistischen Linguistik: Sonderband 1), 160–188. Kopenhagen: Institut for Germansk Filologi.

Bibliography

- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2000. Die Geheimnisse der deutschen würde-Konstruktion. In Rolf Thiroff, Mathias Tamrat, Nanna Fuhrhop & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Deutsche Grammatik in Theorie und Praxis*, 83–96. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2002. Nicht-direktes Referat im Deutschen: Typologie und Abgrenzungsprobleme. In Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen, Oddleif Leirbukt & Ole Letnes (eds.), *Modus, Modalverben, Modalpartikeln* (Fokus: Linguistisch-philologische Studien 25), 7–29. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine. 2010. Adjektiv-/Partizipialattribute im diskursbezogenen Kontrast (Deutsch – Englisch/Norwegisch). *Deutsche Sprache* 38(2). 175–192. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2010.02.06](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2010.02.06).
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine & Kjell Johan Sæbø. 2004. In a mediative mood: The semantics of the German reportive subjunctive. *Natural Language Semantics* 12(3). 213–257.
- Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine & Arnim von Stechow. 1989. *Explikative und implikative Nominalerweiterungen* (Arbeitspapier 12). Konstanz: Fachgruppe Sprachwissenschaft der Universität Konstanz.
- Faghiri, Pegah & Pollet Samvelian. 2016. How much structure is needed: The case of the Persian VP. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 236–254. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.13).
- Faghiri, Pegah, Pollet Samvelian & Barbara Hemforth. 2014. Accessibility and word order: The case of ditransitive constructions in Persian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 217–237. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.12).
- Falk, Yehuda N. 1983. Constituency, word order, and phrase structure rules. *Linguistic Analysis* 11(4). 331–360.
- Falk, Yehuda N. 2001. *Lexical-Functional Grammar: An introduction to parallel constraint-based syntax* (CSLI Lecture Notes 126). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Fan, Zhenzhen, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015. Building Zhong, a Chinese HPSG shared-grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 96–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.6](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.6).
- Fang, Yimai, Haoyue Zhu, Ewa Muszyńska, Alexander Kuhnle & Simone Teufel. 2016. A proposition-based abstractive summariser. In Yuji Matsumoto & Rashmi Prasad (eds.), *Proceedings of COLING 2016, the 26th International Conference on Computational Linguistics: Technical Papers*, 567–578. Osaka, Japan: The COLING 2016 Organizing Committee. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C16-1055> (2 February, 2021).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1986. On the sentential nature of prenominal adjectives in German. *Folia Linguistica* 20(3–4). 341–380. DOI: [10.1515/flin.1986.20.3-4.341](https://doi.org/10.1515/flin.1986.20.3-4.341).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1987. *Konfigurationalität* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 29). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1988. Aufspaltung von NPn und „das“ Problem der ‚freien‘ Wortstellung. *Linguistische Berichte* 114. 91–113.

Bibliography

- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1991. Minimale Syntax. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 32.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1992. „Ergative“ Verben und die Struktur des deutschen Mittelfelds. In Ludger Hoffmann (ed.), *Deutsche Syntax: Ansichten und Aussichten* (Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache; 1991), 276–303. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110622447-012](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110622447-012).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 1993. Die Rückkehr der Basisgenerierer. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 36. 1–74.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2000. Optimal exceptions. In Barbara Stiebels & Dieter Wunderlich (eds.), *The lexicon in focus* (studia grammatica 45), 173–209. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783050073712-009](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783050073712-009).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2001. Features, θ-roles, and free constituent order. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(3). 405–437. DOI: [10.1162/002438901750372513](https://doi.org/10.1162/002438901750372513).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2002. Against remnant VP-movement. In Artemis Alexiadou, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjef Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48), 91–125. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.48.06fan](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.48.06fan).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003a. Free constituent order: A Minimalist interface account. *Folia Linguistica* 37(1–2). 191–231. DOI: [10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.191](https://doi.org/10.1515/flin.2003.37.1-2.191).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003b. Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Anoop Mahajan (ed.), *Syntax at sunset 3: Head movement and syntactic theory* (UCLA Working Papers in Linguistics 10), 40–76. Los Angeles: UCLA, Linguistics Department. Published as Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Ralf Vogel (ed.), *Three papers on German verb movement* (Linguistics in Potsdam 22), 9–49. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam, 2004.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2003c. Zur Generierung der Abfolge der Satzglieder im Deutschen. *Neue Beiträge zur Germanistik* 2(2). 9–47.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2004a. Fakten, Fakten, Fakten! *Linguistische Berichte* 200. 481–493.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2004b. Münchhausen-style head movement and the analysis of verb second. In Ralf Vogel (ed.), *Three papers on German verb movement* (Linguistics in Potsdam 22), 9–49. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2006a. On pure syntax (uncontaminated by information structure). In Patrick Brandt & Eric Fuß (eds.), *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63), 137–157. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050085555](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050085555).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. 2006b. Partial Wh-movement. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The blackwell companion to syntax*, vol. 3 (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 19), 437–492. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470996591.ch47](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470996591.ch47).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. N.d.(a). Coherent infinitives in German: Restructuring vs. IP-complementation. In 1–16. DOI: [10.1075/la.6.02fan?locatt=mode:legacy](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.6.02fan?locatt=mode:legacy).
- Fanselow, Gisbert. N.d.(b). Does constituent length predict German word order in the Middle Field? In 63–77.
- Fanselow, Gisbert. N.d.(c). Zur biologischen Autonomie der Grammatik. In 335–356. DOI: [10.1515/978311353913.299](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311353913.299).

Bibliography

- Fanselow, Gisbert & Sascha W. Felix. 1987. *Sprachtheorie 2. Die Rektions- und Bindungstheorie* (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 1442). Tübingen: A. Francke Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert & Sascha W. Felix (eds.). 1991. *Strukturen und Merkmale syntaktischer Kategorien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 39). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Fanselow, Gisbert, Malte Zimmermann & Mareike Philipp. 2022. Accessing the availability of inverse scope in German in the covered box paradigm. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 1(7). 1–24. DOI: 10.16995/glossa.5766.
- Farkas, Donka F. 1988. On obligatory control. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 11(1). 27–58. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635756.
- Farkas, Donka F. & Henriëtte de Swart. 2003. *The semantics of incorporation: From argument structure to discourse transparency* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publication.
- Farkas, Richárd, Veronika Vincze, György Móra, János Csirik & György Szarvas. 2010. The CoNLL-2010 shared task: Learning to detect hedges and their scope in natural language text. In Richárd Farkas, Veronika Vincze, György Szarvas, György Móra & János Csirik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th conference on computational natural language learning (CoNLL): Shared task*, 1–12. Uppsala, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-3001> (3 February, 2021).
- Farley, Anne M., Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.). 1986. *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Fassi-Fehri, Abdelkader. 1981. *Complémentation et anaphore en arabe moderne: Une approche lexicale fonctionnelle*. Univeristé de Paris III. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://www.sudoc.fr/040956717> (13 April, 2021).
- Fast, Jakub. 2005. Structurally underspecified semantics for distributive plural predication: *Respectively* constructions in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Sylvia Blaho, Luis Vicente & Erik Schoorlemmer (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE XIII*, 17–38. Leiden: Leiden University Centre for Linguistics.
- Federmeier, Kara D. & Marta Kutas. 1999. A rose by any other name: Long-term memory structure and sentence processing. *Journal of Memory and Language* 41(4). 469–495. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1999.2660.
- Fedorenko, Evelina & Edward Gibson. 2010. Adding a third *wh*-phrase does not increase the acceptability of object-initial multiple-*wh*-questions. *Syntax* 13(3). 183–195. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2010.00138.x.
- Feldhaus, Anke. 1997a. *Eine HPSG-Analyse ausgewählter Phänomene des deutschen w-Fragesatzes*. Working Papers of the Institute for Logic and Linguistics 27. IBM Scientific Center Heidelberg: Institute for Logic & Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Feldhaus, Anke. 1997b. *Fragen über Fragen: Eine HPSG-Analyse ausgewählter Phänomene des deutschen w-Fragesatzes*. Working Paper 27. IBM Scientific Center Heidelberg: Institute for Logic & Linguistics.
- Feldhaus, Anke. 1999. German wh-interrogatives in hpsg. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 459–493. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~feldhaus/research.html>. **Not checked!** access date missing

Bibliography

- Feldman, Anna. 2002. On np-coordination. In Maaike Schoorlemmer Sergio Baauw Mike Huiskes (ed.), *Yearbook 2002*, 39–67. Utrecht Institute of Linguistics OTS. http://www.ling.ohio-state.edu/~afeldman/publications/on_np_coord_afeldman_02.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Feldman, Jerome, Ellen Dodge & John Bryant. 2010. Embodied Construction Grammar. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 111–137. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0006.
- Felfe, Marc. 2020. Von der Valenz zur Konstruktion und wieder zurück? Resultativkonstruktionen und kognate Objekte. *Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 28. Variation in der Argumentstruktur des Deutschen*. 243–272.
- Fellbaum, Christiane. 2019. How flexible are idioms? A corpus-based study. *Journal of Linguistics* 57(4). 735–767. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2019-0015.
- Feng, Yujiao & Jong-Bok Kim. 2021. Subject-dependent inversion in English: A corpus-based investigation. *Korean Journal of Linguistics* 46(4). 907–926. DOI: 10.18855/lisoko.2021.46.4.001.
- Fenstad, Jens Erik, Per-Kristian Halvorsen, Tore Langhold & Johan van Benthem. 1987. *Situations, language and logic* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 34). Dordrecht: D. Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1335-6.
- Fernández, Eva M. 2003. *Bilingual sentence processing: Relative clause attachment in English and Spanish* (Language Acquisition & Language Disorders). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lald.29.
- Fernández Rovira, Raquel. 2006. *Non-sentential utterances in dialogue: Classification, resolution and use*. Department of Computer Science, King's College, London. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fernández, Raquel & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002a. Non-sentential utterances: A corpus study. *Traitements Automatiques de Languages* 43(2). 13–42.
- Fernández, Raquel & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2002b. Non-sentential utterances: a corpus-based study. *Traitements Automatiques des Languages* 43(2). 13–42. Not checked!
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg, Howard Gregory & Shalom Lappin. 2008. SHARDS: fragment resolution in dialogue. In Harry Bunt & Reinhard Muskens (eds.), *Computing meaning*, vol. 3 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 83), 125–144. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4020-5958-2_6.
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007a. Classifying ellipsis in dialogue: A machine learning approach. *Computational Linguistics* 33(3). 397–427. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397.
- Fernández, Raquel, Jonathan Ginzburg & Shalom Lappin. 2007b. Classifying non-sentential utterances in dialogue: A machine learning approach. *Computational Linguistics* 33(3). 397–427. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2007.33.3.397.
- Fernando, Tim. 2011. Constructing situations and time. *Journal of Philosophical Logic* 40(3). 371–396. DOI: 10.1007/s10992-010-9155-1.
- Ferreira, Fernanda. 1991. Effects of length and syntactic complexity on initiation times for prepared utterances. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(2). 210–233. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90004-4.

Bibliography

- Ferreira, Fernanda, Karl G.D. Bailey & Vittoria Ferraro. 2002. Good-enough representations in language comprehension. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* 11(1). 11–15. DOI: [10.1111/1467-8721.00158](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-8721.00158).
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1991. Recovery from misanalyses of garden-path sentences. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(6). 725–745.
- Ferreira, Fernanda & John M. Henderson. 1993. Basic reading processes during syntactic analysis and reanalysis. *Canadian Journal of Psychology* 47(2). Special Issue on Reading and Language Processing, 247–275.
- Féry, Caroline. 2000. *Phonologie des Deutschen: Eine optimalitätstheoretische Einführung* (Linguistics in Potsdam 7). Potsdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Filip, Hana, Michael K. Tanenhaus, Gregory N. Carlson, Paul D. Allopenna & Joshua Blatt. 2001. Reduced relatives judged hard require constraint-based analyses. In Susanne Stevenson & Paola Merlo (eds.), *Lexical representations in sentence processing* (Computational Psycholinguistics Series), 255–279. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Co. <http://plaza.ufl.edu/hfilip/redrel.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Fillmore, Charles & Paul Kay. 1995. *Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes). Draft version of a text book that never appeared. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.4737707](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4737707).
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1968. The case for case. In Emmon Bach & Robert T. Harms (eds.), *Universals of linguistic theory*, 1–88. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1982. Frame Semantics. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*, 111–137. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985a. Frames and the semantics of understanding. *Quaderni di Semantica* 6(2). 222–254.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1985b. Syntactic intrusions and the notion of grammatical constructions. In Mary Niepokuj, Mary VanClay, Vassiliki Nikiforidou & Deborah Feder (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 73–86. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1987. Varieties of conditional sentences. In Fred Marshall, Ann Miller & Zheng-sheng Zhang (eds.), *Proceedings of the Third Eastern States Conference on Linguistics*, 163–182. Pittsburgh, PA: Department of Linguistics, University of Pittsburgh.
- Fillmore, Charles J. 1988. The mechanisms of “Construction Grammar”. In Shelley Axmaker, Annie Jaisser & Helen Singmaster (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 35–55. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: [10.3765/bls.v14i0.1794](https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v14i0.1794).
- Fillmore, Charles J., Paul Kay & Mary Catherine O’Connor. 1988a. Regularity and idiomativity in grammatical constructions: The case of let alone. *Language* 64(3). 501–538.
- Fillmore, Charles J., Paul Kay & Mary Catherine O’Connor. 1988b. Regularity and idiomativity in grammatical constructions: The case of *let alone*. *Language* 64(3). 501–538. DOI: [10.2307/414531](https://doi.org/10.2307/414531).
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2016a. Mapping theory without argument structure. *Journal of Language Modelling* 4(2). 293–338. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v4i2.171](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v4i2.171).

- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2016b. The prepositional passive in Lexical Functional Grammar. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 255–275. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.14.
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2017. Multiword expressions and lexicalism. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '17 Conference, University of Konstanz*, 209–229. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2017/lfg2017-findlay.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Findlay, Jamie Y. 2023. Lexical Functional Grammar as a Construction Grammar. *Journal of Language Modelling* 11(2). 197–266. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v11i2.338.
- Finkbeiner, Rita & Jörg Meibauer (eds.). 2015. *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110423112.
- Finkbeiner, Rita. 2014. Identical constituent compounds in German. *Word Structure* 7(2). 182–213. DOI: 10.3366/word.2014.0065.
- Fiotaki, Alexandra & Katerina Tzortzi. 2016. Exhaustive object control constructions in Greek: An LFG/XLE treatment. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 276–296. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.15.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1951. Modes of meaning. *Essays and Studies* 4. 118–149. Reprint as: Modes of meaning. In *Papers in linguistics*, 190–215. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957a. A synopsis of linguistic theory 1930–1955. In John Rupert Firth (ed.), *Studies in linguistic analysis* (Special Volume of the Philological Society), 1–32. London, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957b. Modes of meaning. In *Papers in linguistics*, 190–215. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Firth, John Rupert. 1957c. *Papers in linguistics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Fischer, Hanna. 2018. *Präteritumschwund im Deutschen: Dokumentation und Erklärung eines Verdrängungsprozesses* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 132). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110563818.
- Fischer, Kerstin & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.). 2006. *Konstruktionsgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Fischer, Klaus. 2016. Vertextungsstrategien im Deutschen und Englischen: Die Attribution in der Nominalphrase. In Mathilde Hennig (ed.), *Komplexe Attribution* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 63), 253–293. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110421170-008.
- Fischer, Olga. 1994. The fortunes of the latin-type accusative with infinitive construction in Dutch and English compared. In Toril Swan, Endre Mørck & Olaf Jansen Westvik (eds.), *Language change and language structure: Older Germanic languages in a comparative perspective* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 73), 91–133. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Fischer, Silke. 2002. Reanalyzing reconstruction effects: An optimality-theoretic account of the relation between pronouns and r-expressions. In Marjo van Koope, Erica Thrift, Erik Jan van der Torre & Malte Zimmerman (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE IX*, 68–81. Leiden: SOLE.

Bibliography

- Fisher, Simon E. & Gary F. Marcus. 2005. The eloquent ape: Genes, brains and the evolution of language. *Nature Reviews Genetics* 7(1). 9–20. DOI: [10.1038/nrg1747](https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg1747).
- Fitch, W. Tecumseh. 2007. Linguistics: An invisible hand. *Nature* 449(11). 665–667. DOI: [10.1038/449665a](https://doi.org/10.1038/449665a).
- Fleischer, Wolfgang. 1982. *Phraseologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig. DOI: [10.1515/9783110947625](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110947625).
- Fleischer, Wolfgang. 1997. *Phraseologie der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110947625](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110947625).
- Fleischer, Wolfgang & Irmhild Barz. 1995. *Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Fleischer, Wolfgang & Irmhild Barz. 2012. *Wortbildung der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 4th edn. (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: de Gruyter. 382. DOI: [10.1515/9783110256659](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110256659).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2000. On building a more efficient grammar by exploiting types. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special issue on efficient processing with HPSG: Methods, systems, evaluation, 15–28. DOI: [10.1017/S1351324900002370](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1351324900002370).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2008. Transparent heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 87–94. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.5).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2011. Accuracy vs. robustness in grammar engineering. In Emily M. Bender & Jennifer E. Arnold (eds.), *Language from a cognitive perspective: Grammar, usage, and processing: Studies in honor of Tom Wasow* (CSLI Lecture Notes 201), 31–50. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Flickinger, Dan. 2015. *Multi-word expressions in HPSG*. Slides to a Course at the 1st Parseme Training School, Prague, January 2015. <https://ufal.mff.cuni.cz/events/parseme-1st-training-school> (30 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan. 2017. Generating English paraphrases from logic. In Martijn Wieling, Martin Kroon, Gertjan van Noord & Gosse Bouma (eds.), *From semantics to dialectometry: Festschrift in honor of John Nerbonne* (Tributes 32), 99–107. Rickmansworth: College Publications.
- Flickinger, Dan, Emily M. Bender & Stephan Oepen. 2003. *MRS in the LinGO Grammar Matrix: A practical user's guide*. Ms. University of Washington. <http://faculty.washington.edu/ebender/papers/userguide.pdf> (20 December, 2022).
- Flickinger, Dan & Francis Bond. 2003. A two-rule analysis of measure noun phrases. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 111–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.7).
- Flickinger, Dan, Ann Copestake & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. HPSG analysis of English. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 254–263. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4).
- Flickinger, Dan & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 2001. *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Flickinger, Dan, Alexander Koller & Stefan Thater. 2005. A new well-formedness criterion for semantics debugging. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 129–142*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.7.
- Flickinger, Dan, Jan Tore Lønning, Helge Dyvik, Stephan Oepen & Francis Bond. 2005. SEM-I rational MT: Enriching deep grammars with a semantic interface for scalable machine translation. In *Proceedings of Machine Translation Summit X*, 165–172. Phuket, Thailand: Asia-Pacific Association for Machine Translation.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Emily M. Bender. 2017. Sustainable development and refinement of complex linguistic annotations at scale. In Nancy Ide & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *Handbook of linguistic annotation*, 353–377. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-024-0881-2_14.
- Flickinger, Dan, Stephan Oepen & Gisle Ytrestøl. 2010. Wikiwoods: Syntacto-semantic annotation for English Wikipedia. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 1665–1671. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/432_Paper.pdf (10 February, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 2021. The evolution of HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 47–87. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599820.
- Flickinger, Dan, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 2024. The evolution of HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 47–92. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645008.
- Flickinger, Dan & Jiye Yu. 2013. Toward more precision in correction of grammatical errors. In Hwee Tou Ng, Joel Tetreault, Siew Mei Wu, Yuanbin Wu & Christian Hadiwinoto (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th conference on computational natural language learning (CoNLL): Shared task*, 68–73. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W13-3609> (17 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Dan, Yi Zhang & Valia Kordon. 2012. DeepBank: A dynamically annotated treebank of the Wall Street Journal. In Iris Hendrickx, Sandra Kübler & Kiril Simov (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*, 85–96. Lisbon, Portugal: University of Lisbon. <http://tlt11.clul.ul.pt/ProceedingsTLT11.tgz> (17 March, 2021).
- Flickinger, Daniel, Carl Pollard & Thomas Wasow. 1985. Structure-sharing in lexical representation. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 262–267. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981210.981242. (17 February, 2021).
- Flickinger, Daniel P. 1983. Lexical heads and phrasal gaps. In Michael Barlow, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.), *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, vol. 2, 89–101. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.

Bibliography

- Flickinger, Daniel P. 1996. English time expressions in an HPSG grammar. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*, 1–8. Osaka University. <ftp://ftp.lang.osaka-u.ac.jp/PUB/UPSG/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Flickinger, Daniel P. & Emily M. Bender. 2003. Compositional semantics in a multilingual grammar resource. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouhy & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on ideas and strategies for multilingual grammar development, esslli 2003*, 33–42. Not checked!
- Flickinger, Daniel P. & Emily M. Bender. 2003. Compositional semantics in a multilingual grammar resource. In *Proceedings of the esslli 2003 workshop “ideas and strategies for multilingual grammar development”*. Vienna, Austria. Not checked!
- Flickinger, Daniel P. & John Nerbonne. 1991. *Inheritance and complementation: A case study of easy adjectives and related nouns*. Research Report RR-91-30. Saarbrücken: DFKI. <http://www.dfgi.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#RR-91-30.abstract>. Not checked! access date missing
- Flickinger, Daniel P. & John Nerbonne. 1992. Inheritance and complementation: A case study of easy adjectives and related nouns. *Computational Linguistics* 19(3). Walter Dalemans and Gerald Gazdar, eds., *Inheritance and Natural Language Processing*, special issue, 269–309. Not checked!
- Flickinger, Daniel Paul. 1987. *Lexical rules in the hierarchical lexicon*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Flouraki, Maria. 2005. *Aspect in Modern Greek: an HPSG analysis*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/clmt/papers/theses/Flouraki05.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Flouraki, Maria. 2006. Constraining aspectual composition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 140–157. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.8.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1978. Parsing strategies and constraints on transformations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(3). 427–473.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1983a. Phrase structure parsing and the island constraints. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(2). 163–223. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635643.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 1992. Islands, learnability and the lexicon. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 109–180. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3_5.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2001a. Parameters and the periphery: Reflections on syntactic nuts. *Journal of Linguistics* 37(2). 367–392. DOI: 10.1017/S002226701008817.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2001b. Setting syntactic parameters. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 730–767. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756416.ch23.
- Fodor, Janet Dean. 2002. Prosodic disambiguation in silent reading. In Masako Hirotani (ed.), *Proceedings of the north east linguistic society*, vol. 32, 113–132. Amherst, MA: GLSA Publications. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol32/iss1/8> (30 March, 2021).
- Fodor, Janet Dean & William Gregory Sakas. 2005. The Subset Principle in syntax: Costs of compliance. *Journal of Linguistics* 41(3). 513–569. DOI: 10.1017/S002226705003439.

Bibliography

- Fodor, Jerry A. 1983b. *The modularity of mind: An essay on faculty psychology*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Fodor, Jerry A., Thomas G. Bever & Merrill F. Garrett. 1974. *The psychology of language: An introduction to psycholinguistics and Generative Grammar* (McGraw-Hill series in psychology). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- Fodor, Jerry A. & M. F. Garrett. 1967. Some syntactic determinants of sentential complexity. *Perception and Psychophysics* 2(7). 282–296. DOI: 10.3758/BF03211044.
- Fodor, Jerry A. & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.). 1964. *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Fokkens, Antske. 2011. Metagrammar engineering: Towards systematic exploration of implemented grammars. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 1066–1076. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-1107> (20 February, 2018).
- Fokkens, Antske, Tania Avgustinova & Yi Zhang. 2012. Climb grammars: three projects using metagrammar engineering. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Mehmet Uğur Doğan, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the eight international conference on language resources and evaluation (lrec'12)*. Istanbul, Turkey: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). **Not checked!**
- Fokkens, Antske & Valia Kordoni. 2006. Control, raising and case: From the perspective of passives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 158–173. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.9.
- Fokkens, Antske, Laurie Poulsen & Emily M. Bender. 2009. Inflectional morphology in Turkish VP coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 110–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.6.
- Fokkens, Antske, Yi Zhang & Emily Bender. 2011. Spring cleaning and grammar compression: two techniques for detection of redundancy in hpsg grammars. In *Proceedings of the 25th paclic*. **Not checked!**
- Fokkens, Antske Sibelle. 2014. *Enhancing empirical research for linguistically motivated precision grammars*. Department of Computational Linguistics, Universität des Saarlandes. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Foley, William & Robert D. Van Valin, Jr. 1984. *Functional syntax and universal grammar* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fong, Sandiway. 2014. Unification and efficient computation in the Minimalist Program. In Francis Lowenthal & Laurent Lefebvre (eds.), *Language and recursion*, 129–138. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-1-4614-9414-0_10.
- Fong, Sandiway & Jason Ginsburg. 2012. Computation with doubling constituents: Pronouns and antecedents in Phase Theory. In Anna Maria Di Sciullo (ed.), *Towards a Biolinguistic understanding of grammar: Essays on interfaces* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 194), 303–338. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.194.14fon.

Bibliography

- Fontana, Josep M. 1997. On the integration of second position phenomena. In Ans van Kemenade & Nigel Vincent (eds.), *Parameters of morphosyntactic change*, 207–249. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ford, Marilyn, Joan Bresnan & Ronald Kaplan. 1982. A competence-based theory of syntactic closure. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 727–796. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Fordham, Andrew & Matthew Crocker. 1994. Parsing with principles and probabilities. In Judith L. Klavans & Philip Resnik (eds.), *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language*, 37–41. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings. 2018. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 10950). Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Forget, Danielle, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.). 1997. *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics. Selected papers from the colloquium Negation: Syntax and Semantics. Ottawa, 11–13 May 1995* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.155](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.155).
- Form, Julian. 2021a. Neg-phrases in Eton (Bantu): An HPSG-analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 263–282. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.14).
- Form, Julian. 2021b. Neg-phrases in Eton (Bantu): an HPSG-analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 263–282. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.14).
- Forschungsgemeinschaft, Deutsche. 2025. *Guidelines for safeguarding good research practice. Code of conduct*. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.14281892](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.14281892).
- Forst, Martin. 2006. COMP in (parallel) grammar writing. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '06 Conference, Universität Konstanz*, 222–239. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/pdfs/lfg06forst.pdf> (18 August, 2020).
- Fortin, Catherine. 2007. *Indonesian sluicing and verb phrase ellipsis: Description and explanation in a Minimalist framework*. University of Michigan. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Fortmann, Christian. 2007. Bewegungsresistente Verben. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 26(1). 1–40. DOI: [10.1515/ZFS.2007.009](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZFS.2007.009).
- Fourquet, Jean. 1957. Review of: Heinz Anstock: Deutsche Syntax – Lehr- und Übungsbuch. *Wirkendes Wort* 8. 120–122.
- Fourquet, Jean. 1970. *Prolegomena zu einer deutschen Grammatik*. 2nd edn. (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache in Mannheim 7). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Fouvry, Frederik. 1995. *Een Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar voor het Nederlands in de Attribute Logic Engine*. Leuven, Belgium: Faculteit Wetenschappen, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Fouvry, Frederik. 2000. Robust unification for linguistics. In *Romand 2000 1st workshop on robust methods in analysis of natural language data*. Not checked!
- Fouvry, Frederik. 2003a. Lexicon acquisition with a large-coverage unification-based grammar. In Ann Copestake & Jan Hajč (eds.), *Proceedings of EACL 03, 10th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 87–90. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Fouvry, Frederik. 2003b. *Robust processing for constraint-based grammar formalisms*. Graduate School, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Fox, Danny. 2000. *Economy and semantic interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 35). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Fox, Danny & Martin Hackl. 2006. The universal density of measurement. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 29(5). 537–586. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-006-9004-4.
- Fox, Danny & Roni Katzir. 2024. Large language models and theoretical linguistics. *Theoretical Linguistics* 50(1–2). 71–76. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2024-2005.
- Fraj, Fériel Ben, Chiraz Zribi & Mohamed Ben Ahmed. 2008. ArabTAG: A Tree Adjoining Grammar for Arabic syntactic structures. In *Proceedings of the International Arab Conference on Information Technology*. Sfax, Tunisia.
- Frampton, John & Sam Gutmann. 2006. How sentences grow in the mind: Agreement and selection in efficient Minimalist Syntax. In Cedric Boeckx (ed.), *Agreement systems* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 92), 121–157. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.92.
- Frances, Candice. 2024. Good enough processing: What have we learned in the 20 years since Ferreira et al. (2002)? *Frontiers in Psychology* 15(number). 1–14. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2024.1323700.
- Francez, Nissim & Shuly Wintner. 2012. *Unification grammars*. New York, NY: Cambridge University Press. <http://cl.haifa.ac.il/ug>. Not checked! access date missing
- Francis, Elaine J. 2007. The role of default constructions in the processing of mismatch: The case of possessive free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 345–363. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.20.
- Francis, Elaine J. 2021. *Gradient acceptability and linguistic theory* (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Francis, Elaine J. & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.). 2003. *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Francis, W. Nelson & Henry Kucera. 1982. *Frequency Analysis of English Usage*. New York: Houghton Mifflin Co. Not checked!
- Frank, Anette. 1994a. *Verb second by lexical rule or by underspecification*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 43. Heidelberg: IBM Deutschland GmbH. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/anette/v2-usp.ps.gz> (3 February, 2012).
- Frank, Anette. 1994b. Verb second by underspecification. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*, 121–130. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/anette/konvens94.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Frank, Anette. 1996. Eine LFG-Grammatik des Französischen. In Judith Berman & Anette Frank (eds.), *Deutsche und französische Syntax im Formalismus der LFG* (Linguistische Arbeiten 344), 97–244. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110955354.
- Frank, Anette. 2002a. A (discourse) functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 174–196. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021). Reprint as: A (discourse-)functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt, Mary Dalrymple & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Intelligent linguistic architectures: Variations on themes by Ronald M. Kaplan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 179), 259–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2006.
- Frank, Anette. 2006a. A (discourse-)functional analysis of asymmetric coordination. In Miriam Butt, Mary Dalrymple & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Intelligent linguistic architectures: Variations on themes by Ronald M. Kaplan* (CSLI Lecture Notes 179), 259–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Frank, Anette, Markus Becker, Berthold Crysmann, Bernd Kiefer & Ulrich Schäfer. 2003. Integrated shallow and deep parsing: TopP meets HPSG. In *Proceedings of ACL-2003*, 104–111. Sapporo, Japan. http://www.dFKI.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/ACL2003_Franketal.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Frank, Anette, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Feiyu Xu, Hans Uszkoreit, Berthold Crysmann, Brigitte Jörg & Ulrich Schäfer. 2005. Querying structured knowledge sources. In *Proceedings of the aaai-05 workshop on question answering in restricted domains*, 10–19. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. <http://www.dFKI.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/ws1305FrankA.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Frank, Anette, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Feiyu Xu, Hans Uszkoreit, Berthold Crysmann, Brigitte Jörg & Ulrich Schäfer. 2006. Question answering from structured knowledge sources. *Journal of Applied Logic* 5(1). 20–48. DOI: 10.1016/j.jal.2005.12.006. Not checked!
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1992. How to cope with scrambling and scope. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992 (Informatik aktuell), 178–187. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4_19.
- Frank, Anette & Uwe Reyle. 1995. Principle based semantics for HPSG. In Steven P. Abney & Erhard W. Hinrichs (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 9–16. Dublin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Frank, Anette, Kathrin Spreyer, Witold Drożdżyński, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Ulrich Schäfer. 2004. Constraint-based RMRS construction from shallow grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 393–413. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.22.
- Frank, Anette & Josef van Genabith. 2001. LL-based semantics construction for LTAG – and what it teaches us about the relation between LFG and LTAG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '01 Conference, University of Hongkong*, 104–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/6/> (10 February, 2021).

- Frank, Anette & Annie Zaenen. 2002. Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Hans Kamp & Uwe Reyle (eds.), *How we say when it happens: Contributions to the theory of temporal reference in natural language* (Linguistische Arbeiten 455), 17–52. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110923537-003. Reprint as: Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Louisa Sadler & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *Projecting morphology* (Stanford Studies in Morphology and the Lexicon), 23–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2004.
- Frank, Anette & Annie Zaenen. 2004. Tense in LFG: Syntax and morphology. In Louisa Sadler & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *Projecting morphology* (Stanford Studies in Morphology and the Lexicon), 23–66. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Frank, Robert. 2002b. *Phrase structure composition and syntactic dependencies* (Current Studies in Linguistics 38). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Frank, Robert. 2004. Restricting grammatical complexity. *Cognitive Science* 28(5). 2003 Rumelhart Prize Special Issue Honoring Aravind K. Joshi, 669–697. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogsci.2004.03.006>.
- Frank, Robert. 2006b. Phase theory and tree adjoining grammar. *Lingua* 116(2). 145–202. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2005.02.005>.
- Franks, Steven. 1995. *Parameters in Slavic morphosyntax* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Franz, Alex. 1990. *A parser for HPSG*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report CMU-LCL-90-3. Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Mellon University, Laboratory for Computational Linguistics.
- Fraser, Bruce. 1970. Idioms within a transformational grammar. *Foundations of Language* 6(1). 22–42.
- Frawley, William J. (ed.). 2003. *Oxford international encyclopedia of linguistics*. 2nd edn. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acref/9780195139778.001.0001.
- Frazier, Lyn. 2015. Two interpretive systems for natural language? *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1). 7–25. DOI: 10.1007/s10936-014-9328-0.
- Frazier, Lyn & Charles Clifton Jr. 1996. *Construal* (Language, Speech, and Communication 3). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Frazier, Lyn & Keith Rayner. 1988. Parameterizing the language processing system: Left versus right branching within and across languages. In John A. Hawkins (ed.), *Explaining language universals*, 247–279. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Frege, Gottlob. 1892a. Über Begriff und Gegenstand. *Vierteljahrsschrift für wissenschaftliche Philosophie* 16(2). 192–205.
- Frege, Gottlob. 1892b. Über Sinn und Bedeutung. *Zeitschrift für Philosophie und philosophische Kritik, Neue Folge* 100(1). 25–50. https://www.deutschestextarchiv.de/frege_sinn_1892 (25 February, 2021).
- Freidin, Robert. 1992. *Foundations of generative syntax* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Freidin, Robert & Wayne Harbert. 1983. On the fine structure of the binding theory: Principle A and reciprocals. In Peter Sells & Charles Jones (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the North Eastern Linguistics Society*, 63–72. Amherst, MA: GLSA, University of Massachusetts at Amherst.

Bibliography

- Freidin, Robert, Carlos P. Otero & Maria Luisa Zubizarreta (eds.). 2008. *Foundational issues in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Jean-Roger Vergnaud* (Current studies in linguistics series 45). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine, Javier Aguado-Orea & Fernand Gobet. 2007. Modeling the developmental patterning of finiteness marking in English, Dutch, German, and Spanish using MOSAIC. *Cognitive Science* 31(2). 311–341. DOI: [10.1080/15326900701221454](https://doi.org/10.1080/15326900701221454).
- Freudenthal, Daniel, Julian M. Pine & Fernand Gobet. 2006. Modeling the development of children's use of optional infinitives in Dutch and English using MOSAIC. *Cognitive Science* 30(2). 277–310. DOI: [10.1207/s15516709cog0000_47](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15516709cog0000_47).
- Freunberger, Dominik & Mante S. Nieuwland. 2016. Incremental comprehension of spoken quantifier sentences: evidence from brain potentials. *Brain Research* 1646. 475–481. DOI: [10.1016/j.brainres.2016.06.035](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brainres.2016.06.035).
- Frey, Werner. 1993. *Syntaktische Bedingungen für die semantische Interpretation: Über Bindung, implizite Argumente und Skopos* (studia grammatica 35). Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Frey, Werner. 2004a. A medial topic position for German. *Linguistische Berichte* 198. 153–190.
- Frey, Werner. 2004b. *The grammar-pragmatics interface and the German prefield*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 52. Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund. 1–39.
- Frey, Werner. 2015. Word order. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 514–562. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110377408.514](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110377408.514).
- Frey, Werner & Karin Pittner. 1998. Zur Positionierung der Adverbiale im deutschen Mittelfeld. *Linguistische Berichte* 176. 489–534.
- Frey, Werner & Uwe Reyle. 1983. Lexical Functional Grammar und Diskursrepräsentationstheorie als Grundlagen eines sprachverarbeitenden Systems. *Linguistische Berichte* 88. 79–100.
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2008. Zur Syntax und Semantik von *dass*-Sätzen mit Verbzweitstellung. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(3). 246–285. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.03.04](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.03.04).
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2015. Total reduplication as a productive process in German. *Studies in Language* 39(4). Special Issue, ed. Daniela Rossi, 905–945. DOI: [10.1075/sl.39.4.06fre](https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.39.4.06fre).
- Freywald, Ulrike. 2017. Syntaktische Besonderheiten des Berlinischen. Erste Annäherungen. In Meike Glawe, Line-Marie Hohenstein, Stephanie Sauermilch, Kathrin Weber & Heike Wermer (eds.), *Aktuelle Tendenzen in der Variationslinguistik* (Kleine und regionale Sprachen 4), 177–207. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Freywald, Ulrike, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.). 2022. *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.6973523](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.6973523).
- Fricke, Ellen. 2007. *Origo, Geste und Raum* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 24). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110897746](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110897746).
- Fricke, Ellen. 2012. *Grammatik multimodal: Wie Wörter und Gesten zusammenwirken* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 40). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110218893](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110218893).
- Fried, Mirjam. 2015. Construction Grammar. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 974–1003. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363708-005](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363708-005).

- Fried, Mirjam & Kiki Nikiforidou (eds.). 2025. *The Cambridge handbook of Construction Grammar* (Cambridge Handbooks of Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781009049139](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009049139).
- Friedman, Joyce, Thomas H. Bredt, Robert W. Doran, Bary W. Pollack & Theodore S. Martiner. 1971. *A computer model of Transformational Grammar* (Mathematical Linguistics and Automatic Language Processing 9). New York, NY: Elsevier.
- Friedrich, Cornelia. 2008. *Kontamination: Zur Form und Funktion eines Wortbildungstyps im Deutschen*. Erlangen-Nürnberg: Philosophische Fakultät und Fachbereich Theologie der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität. (Dissertation).
- Fries, Norbert. 1988. *Über das Null-Topik im Deutschen*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 3. Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund. 19–49.
- Fries, Norbert. 1992. Interjektionen, Interjektionsphrasen und Satzmodus. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution*, vol. 1 (Linguistische Arbeiten 278), 307–341. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111353210.307](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353210.307).
- Fries, Norbert. 2002. Die Wortart ‘Interjektionen’. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 1, 654–657. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110194029-019](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110194029-019).
- Fuchss, Ruth, Alexander Koller, Joachim Niehren & Stefan Thater. 2004. Minimal Recursion Semantics as dominance constraints: Translation, evaluation, and analysis. In Donia Scott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL ’04)*, 247–254. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1218955.1218987](https://doi.org/10.3115/1218955.1218987).
- Fudge, Erik. 1984. *English word-stress* (Routledge Revivals). London: George Allen & Unwin. DOI: [10.4324/9781315674810](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315674810).
- Führhop, Nanna. 1998. *Grenzfälle morphologischer Einheiten* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 57). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Fujita, Sanae, Francis Bond, Stephan Oepen & Takaaki Tanaka. 2007. Exploiting semantic information for HPSG parse selection. In *Acl 2007 workshop on deep linguistic processing*, 25–32. Prague, Czech Republic. Not checked!
- Fujita, Sanae, Francis Bond, Takaaki Tanaka & Stephan Oepen. 2010. Exploiting semantic information for HPSG parse selection. *Research on Language and Computation* 8(1). 1–22. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-010-9069-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-010-9069-7). Not checked!
- Fukuda, Shin, Chizuru Nakao, Akira Omaki & Maria Polinsky. 2018. Revisiting subject-object asymmetry: Subextraction in Japanese. In Theodore Levin & Ryo Masuda (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on Altaic Formal Linguistics* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 87). Boston, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Fukushima, Kazuhiko. 1990. VP-embedding control structures in Japanese. In Katarzyna Dziwirek, Patrick Farrell & Errapel Mejias Bikandi (eds.), *Grammatical relations: A cross-theoretical perspective*. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Fukushima, Kazuhiko. 1991. Phrase structure grammar, montague semantics and floating quantifiers in Japanese. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 14. 581–628. Not checked!
- Fukushima, Kazuhiko. 1992. Feature structures and honorification in Japanese. In *Proceedings of wecol 22*. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Fuß, Eric. 2005. *The rise of agreement: A formal approach to the syntax and grammaticalization of verbal inflection* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 81). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.81.
- Fuß, Eric. 2018. The OV/VO alternation in early German: Diagnostics for basic word order. In Agnes Jäger, Gisella Ferraresi & Helmut Weiβ (eds.), *Clause structure and word order in the history of German* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 28), 230–262. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gabrilovich, Evgeniy, Nissim Francez & Shuly Wintner. 1998. Natural language generation with abstract machine: system demonstration. In *Proceedings of the ninth international workshop on natural language generation*, 276–279. Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario, Canada. <http://linc.cis.upenn.edu/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Gajewski, Jon Robert. 2007. Neg-raising and polarity. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 30(3). 289–328. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-007-9020-z.
- Galantucci, Bruno & Simon Garrod. 2011. Experimental semiotics: A review. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience* 5(11). 1–15. DOI: 10.3389/fnhum.2011.00011.
- Gallin, Daniel. 1975. *Intensional and higher-order modal logic* (North-Holland Mathematics Studies 19). Amsterdam: North Holland.
- Gallmann, Peter. 1990. *Kategoriall komplexe Wortformen: Das Zusammenwirken von Morphologie und Syntax bei der Flexion von Nomen und Adjektiv* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 108). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111376332.
- Gallmann, Peter. 1997. Zum Komma bei Infinitivgruppen. In Gerhard Augst, Karl Blüml, Dieter Nerius & Horst Sitta (eds.), *Die Neuregelung der deutschen Rechtschreibung: Begründung und Kritik* (Reihe germanistische Linguistik 179), 435–462. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110927993.435.
- Gamerschlag, Thomas, Doris Gerland, Rainer Osswald & Wiebke Petersen (eds.). 2014. *Frames and concept types: Applications in language and philosophy* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 94). Springer International Publishing. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-01541-5_6.
- Gao, Qian. 1993. Chinese np structure. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 88–116. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. Not checked!
- Gao, Qian. 1994. Chinese NP structure. *Linguistics* 32(3). 475–510. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1994.32.3.475.
- Gao, Qian. 1996. A lexical ruleless approach to Chinese grammar. In *Proceedings of nacl 7*. Not checked!
- Garnsey, Susan. 1985. *Function words and content words: Reaction time and evoked potential measures of word recognition*. Cognitive Science Technical Report URCS-29. Rochester, NY: University of Rochester.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin. 2000. Are there V2 relative clauses in German? *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(2). 97–141. DOI: 10.1023/A:1011432819119.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Jens Michaelis. 2008. A note on countercyclicity and Minimalist Grammars. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar, August 16–17, 2003*, 95–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 1997. Anmerkungen zur Vorfeldphobie pronominaler Elemente. In Franz-Josef d'Avis & Uli Lutz (eds.), *Zur Satzstruktur im Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 90), 1–29. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 2003a. What do reduced pronominals reveal about the syntax of Dutch and German? part1: clause-internal positions. *Linguistische Berichte* 195. 257–294.
- Gärtner, Hans-Martin & Markus Steinbach. 2003b. What do reduced pronominals reveal about the syntax of Dutch and German? part2: fronting. *Linguistische Berichte* 196. 459–490.
- Gasparov, Mikhail Leonovich. 1996. *A history of European versification*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198158790.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198158790.001.0001).
- Gast, Volker. 2008. Modal particles and context updating: The functions of German *ja*, *doch*, *wohl* and *etwa*. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung* (Fokus 34), 153–180. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Gast, Volker. 2010. Contrastive topics and distributed foci as instances of sub-informativity: A comparison of English and German. In Carsten Breul & Edward Göbbel (eds.), *Comparative and contrastive studies of information structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 165), 15–50. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.165.02gas](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.165.02gas).
- Gawron, Jean Mark. 1986. Situations and prepositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 9(3). 327–382. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630274](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630274).
- Gawron, Jean Mark & Andrew Kehler. 2003. Respective answers to coordinated questions. In Robert B. Young & Yuping Zhou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 13th Semantics and Linguistic Theory Conference (SALT 13)*, 91–108. Seattle, WA: University of Washington. DOI: [10.3765/salt.v13i0.2891](https://doi.org/10.3765/salt.v13i0.2891).
- Gawron, Jean Mark, Jonathan King, John Lamping, Egon Loebner, E. Anne Paulson, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982. Processing English with a Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. In Madeleine Bates (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 74–81. Toronto: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981251.981269](https://doi.org/10.3115/981251.981269).
- Gawron, Jean Mark, John Nerbonne & Stanley Peters. 1991. The absorption principle and e-type anaphora. In Jon Barwise, Jean Mark Gawron & Gordon Plotkin (eds.), *Proc. of the second conference on situation theory and its applications*. Stanford University: CSLI Lecture Notes. Not checked!
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1980. A cross-categorial semantics for coordination. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 3(3). 407–409. DOI: [10.1007/BF00401693](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00401693).
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1981. Unbounded dependencies and coordinate structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(2). 155–184.
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1982. Phrase structure grammar. In Pauline Jacobson & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15), 131–186. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5).
- Gazdar, Gerald. 1988. Applicability of Indexed Grammars to natural language. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 69–94. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_3).

Bibliography

- Gazdar, Gerald, Alex Franz, Karen Osborne & Roger Evans. 1987. *Natural language processing in the 1980s: A bibliography* (CSLI Lecture Notes 12). CSLI Publications.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1985. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Gazdar, Gerald, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. N.d. Foot features and parasitic gaps. In 83–94. DOI: [10.1515/9783110882698-009](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110882698-009).
- Gazdar, Gerald & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1985. Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. *New Generation Computing* 3(3). 237–306. DOI: [10.1007/BF03037123](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF03037123). Reprint as: Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. In Walter J. Savitch, Emmon Bach, William Marsh & Gila Safran-Naveh (eds.), *The formal complexity of natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 33), 387–437. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1987. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6_17).
- Gazdar, Gerald & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1987. Computationally relevant properties of natural languages and their grammars. In Walter J. Savitch, Emmon Bach, William Marsh & Gila Safran-Naveh (eds.), *The formal complexity of natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 33), 387–437. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-3401-6_17).
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Ivan A. Sag. 1982. Auxiliaries and related phenomena in a restrictive theory of grammar. *Language* 58(3). 591–638. DOI: [10.2307/413850](https://doi.org/10.2307/413850).
- Gazdar, Gerald, Geoffrey K. Pullum, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1982. Coordination and Transformational Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(4). 663–677.
- Geach, Peter Thomas. 1970. A program for syntax. *Synthese* 22(1–2). 3–17. DOI: [10.1007/BF00413597](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00413597).
- Geerts, Guido, Walter Haeseryn, Jaap de Rooij & Maarten C. van den Toorn. 1984. *Algemene nederlandse spraakkunst*. Groningen: Wolters-Noordhoff.
- Geilfuß, Jochen. 1990. Jiddisch als SOV-Sprache. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 9(1–2). 170–183. DOI: [10.1515/zfsw.1990.9.1-2.170](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfsw.1990.9.1-2.170).
- Geißler, Stefan. 1994. *Lexikalische Regeln in der IBM-Basisgrammatik*. Verbmobil Report 20. Institut für Logik und Linguistik, Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH.
- Geißler, Stefan. 1995a. Lexical rules as relational dependencies. In John Griffith, Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Topics in constraint grammar formalisms for computational linguistics, papers presented at the workshop on grammar formalisms for natural language processing* (SfS 04–95). Not checked!
- Geißler, Stefan. 1995b. Towards using hpsg in speech parsing. Paper presented at the Workshop: Constraint Based Formalisms and Grammar Writing, ESS LLI 1995, Barcelona. <http://www.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/ftp/pub/Users/jochen/EsslLi95/reader.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Geißler, Stefan & Tibor Kiss. 1994a. *Erläuterungen zur Umsetzung einer HPSG im Basisformalismus STUF III*. Verbmobil-Report 19. Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH – Institut für Logik und Linguistik (Verbundvorhaben Verbmobil).
- Geißler, Stefan & Tibor Kiss. 1994b. *Erläuterungen zur Umsetzungen einer HPSG im Basisformalismus STUF-III [explications for the translation of an hpsg grammar into the base formalism STUFF-III]*. Verbmobil Report 19. IBM Scientific Center Heidelberg: Institute for Logic & Linguistics. <http://www.dfki.de/cgi-bin/verbmobil/htbin/decode.cgi/share/VM->

- depot/FTP - SERVER/vm - reports / report - 19 - 94 . ps . tar . gz. Not checked! access date missing
- Gelhaus, Hermann. 1977. *Der modale Infinitiv: Mit einem dokumentarischen Anhang über die im gegenwärtigen Schriftdeutsch gebräuchlichen „bar“-Ableitungen* (Forschungsberichte des Instituts für deutsche Sprache Mannheim 35). Tübingen: TBL Verlag Gunter Narr.
- Gennari, Silvia P. & Maryellen C. MacDonald. 2008. Semantic indeterminacy in object relative clauses. *Journal of Memory and Language* 58(2). 161–187. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2007.07.004.
- Georgi, Doreen & Gereon Müller. 2010. Noun-phrase structure by reprojection. *Syntax* 13(1). 1–36. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2009.00132.x.
- Georgi, Ryan Alden. 2016. *From Aari to Zulu: Massively multilingual creation of language tools using interlinear glossed text*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1773/37168> (24 February, 2021).
- Gerbl, Niko. 2007. *An analysis of pseudoclefts and specifical clauses in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Philosophische Fakultät der Georg-August-Universität Göttingen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Gerdemann, Dale. 1994. Complement inheritance as subcategorization inheritance. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 341–363. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Gerdemann, Dale. 1995. Open and closed world types in nlp. In James Kilbury & Richard Wiese (eds.), *Integrative ansätze in der computerlinguistik*, 25–30. Düsseldorf. Not checked!
- Gerdes, Kim. 2002. DTAG? In Robert Frank (ed.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks (TAG+6)*, 242–251. Università di Venezia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Gerdes, Kim & Sylvain Kahane. 2001. Word order in German: A formal Dependency Grammar using a topological hierarchy. In *Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 220–227. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1073012.1073041.
- Gerdts, Donna. 1992. Morphologically-mediated relational profiles. In Laura Buszard-Welcher, Lionel Wee & William Weigel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: General session and parasession on the place of morphology in grammar*, 322–337. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v18i1.1578.
- Gerdts, Donna B. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2001. A-subjects and control in Halkomelem. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 100–123. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.6.
- Gerken, LouAnn. 1991. The metrical basis for children's subjectless sentences. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(4). 431–451. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90015-C.
- Gerwing, Jennifer & Janet B. Bavelas. 2004. Linguistic influences on gesture's form. *Gesture* 4(2). 157–195. DOI: 10.1075/gest.4.2.04ger.
- Ghayoomi, Masood. 2012. Bootstrapping the development of an HPSG-based treebank for Persian. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 7(19). 1–11. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v7i.1301.

Bibliography

- Ghodke, Sumukh & Steven Bird. 2010. Fast query for large treebanks. In Ron Kaplan, Jill Burstein, Mary Harper & Gerald Penn (eds.), *Human language technologies: The 2010 annual conference of the north American chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 267–275. Los Angeles, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/N10-1034> (24 February, 2021).
- Ghomeshi, Jila, Ray Jackendoff, Nicole Rosen & Kevin Russell. 2004. Contrastive focus reduplication in English (the salad-salad paper). *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 22(2). 307–357. DOI: [10.1023/B:NALA.0000015789.98638.f9](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:NALA.0000015789.98638.f9).
- Giannakidou, Anastasia. 1999. Affective dependencies. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 22(4). 367–421.
- Gibbon, Dafydd, Ulrike Gut, Benjamin Hell, Karin Looks, Alexandra Thies & Thorsten Trippel. 2003. A computational model of arm gestures in conversation. In Hervé Bourlard (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th European conference on speech communication and technology (EUROSPEECH 2003)*, 813–816. Geneva, Switzerland: ISCA. http://www.isca-speech.org/archive/eurospeech_2003 (24 February, 2021).
- Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W. & Herbert L. Colston. 2007. Psycholinguistic aspects of phraseology: The American tradition. In Harald Burger, Dmitrij Dobrovolskij, Peter Kühn & Neal R. Norrick (eds.), *Phraseologie/phraseology: Ein internationales Handbuch der zeitgenössischen Forschung / an international handbook of contemporary research*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 28), 819–836. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110190762.819](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110190762.819).
- Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W., Nandini P. Nayak, John L. Bolton & Melissa E. Keppel. 1989. Speakers' assumptions about the lexical flexibility of idioms. *Memory and Cognition* 17(1). 58–68. DOI: [10.3758/BF03199557](https://doi.org/10.3758/BF03199557).
- Gibson, Edward. 1991. *A computational theory of human linguistic processing: Memory limitations and processing breakdown*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD dissertation).
- Gibson, Edward. 1998. Linguistic complexity: Locality of syntactic dependencies. *Cognition* 68(1). 1–76. DOI: [10.1016/S0010-0277\(98\)00034-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277(98)00034-1).
- Gibson, Edward. 2000. The dependency locality theory: A distance-based theory of linguistic complexity. In Yasuhi Miyashita, Alec P. Marantz & Wayne O'Neil (eds.), *Image, language, brain: Papers from the first mind articulation project symposium*, 95–126. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Gibson, Edward. 2006. The interaction of top-down and bottom-up statistics in the resolution of syntactic category ambiguity. *Journal of Memory and Language* 54(3). 363–388. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.005](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.005).
- Gibson, Edward & Evelina Fedorenko. 2013. The need for quantitative methods in syntax and semantics research. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 88–124. DOI: [10.1080/01690965.2010.515080](https://doi.org/10.1080/01690965.2010.515080).
- Gibson, Edward, Neal Pearlmuter, Enriqueta Canseco-Gonzalez & Gregory Hickok. 1996. Recency preference in the human sentence processing mechanism. *Cognition* 59(1). 23–59. DOI: [10.1016/0010-0277\(95\)00687-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0010-0277(95)00687-7).
- Gibson, Edward & Moshe Poliak (eds.). 2024. *From fieldwork to linguistic theory: A tribute to Dan Everett* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 15). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.11351540](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.11351540).

Bibliography

- Giegerich, Heinz. 1985. *Metrical phonology and phonological structure: German and English* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 43). London: Cambridge University Press.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1992. *Questions, queries, and facts: A semantics and pragmatics for interrogatives*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation). <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/ginzburg/th.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1994. An Update Semantics for dialogue. In Harry Bunt, Reinhard Muskens & Gerrit Rentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1st International Workshop on Computational Semantics*, 235–255. Tilburg: ITK, Tilburg University.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1996. Dynamics and the semantics of dialogue. In Jerry Seligman & Dag Westerståhl (eds.), *Logic, language and computation*, vol. 1 (CSLI Lecture Notes 58), 221–237. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 1997. On some semantic consequences of turn taking. In Paul Dekker, Martin Stokhof & Yde Venema (eds.), *Proceedings of the eleventh Amsterdam colloquium*, 145–150. Amsterdam: ILLC, University of Amsterdam.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2001. Clarification ellipsis and nominal anaphora. In Harry Bunt, Reinhard Muskens & Elias Thijsse (eds.), *Computing meaning: volume 2* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 77). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Not checked!
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2003a. *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue*. Jan van Kuppevelt & Ronnie W. Smith (eds.) (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2003b. Disentangling public from private meaning. In Jan van Kuppevelt & Ronnie W. Smith (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22), 183–211. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2_9).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2011. Situation semantics and the ontology of natural language. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 830–851. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110226614.830](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226614.830).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2012. *The interactive stance: Meaning for conversation* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199697922.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199697922.001.0001).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2013. *Rethinking deep and surface: Towards a comprehensive model of anaphoric processes in dialogue*. Ms. Paris, France.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan. 2021. Language acquisition. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5543318](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5543318).
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Ellen Breitholtz, Robin Cooper, Julian Hough & Ye Tian. 2015. Understanding laughter. In Thomas Brochhagen, Floris Roelofsen & Nadine Theiler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Amsterdam Colloquium*, 137–146. Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2001. Resolving ellipsis in clarification. In *Proceedings of the 39th meeting of the association for computational linguistics*. Toulouse. Not checked!
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2004a. Clarification, ellipsis, and the nature of contextual updates. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(3). 297–366. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2004b. Clarification, ellipsis, and the nature of contextual updates in dialogue. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(3). 297–365. DOI: 10.1023/B:LING.0000023369.19306.90.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Robin Cooper. 2014. Quotation via dialogical interaction. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 23(3). 287–311. DOI: 10.1007/s10849-014-9200-5.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2005. Scaling up from dialogue to multilogue: Some principles and benchmarks. In Kevin Knight, Hwee Tou Ng & Kemal Oflazer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 231–238. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1219840.1219869.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Raquel Fernández. 2010. Computational models of dialogue. In Alexander Clark, Chris Fox & Shalom Lappin (eds.), *The handbook of computational linguistics and natural language processing* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 28), 429–481. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444324044.ch16.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Raquel Fernández & David Schlangen. 2014. Disfluencies as intra-utterance dialogue moves. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 7(9). 1–64. DOI: 10.3765/sp.7.9.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Philip Miller. 2019. Ellipsis in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Jeroen van Craenen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 75–121. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.4.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Massimo Poesio. 2016. Grammar is a system that characterizes talk in interaction. *Frontiers in Psychology* 7. 1–22. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2016.01938.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Matthew Purver. 2012. Quantification, the Reprise Content Hypothesis, and Type Theory. In Lars Borin & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *From quantification to conversation: Festschrift for Robin Cooper on the occasion of his 65th birthday* (Tributes 19), 85–110. London: College Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 1999. Constructional ambiguity in conversation. In *Proceedings of the 12th amsterdam colloquium*. Amsterdam: University of Amsterdam. Not checked!
- Ginzburg, Jonathan & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. *Interrogative investigations: The form, meaning, and use of English interrogatives* (CSLI Lecture Notes 123). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Ivan A. Sag & Matthew Purver. 2001. Integrating conversational move types in the grammar of conversation. In *Proceedings of bidualog, the 5th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue, bielefeld*. <http://www.dcs.kcl.ac.uk/staff/ginzburg/papers/gsp-bidualog.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Ginzburg, Jonathan, Ivan A. Sag & Matthew Purver. 2003. Integrating conversational move types in the grammar of conversation. In Peter Kühnlein, Hannes Rieser & Henk Zeevat (eds.), *Perspectives on dialogue in the new millennium* (Pragmatics and Beyond new series 114), 25–42. John Benjamins Publishers. Not checked!
- Giorgolo, Gianluca. 2010. A formal semantics for iconic spatial gestures. In Maria Aloni, Harald Bastiaanse, Tilitu de Jager & Katrin Schulz (eds.), *Logic, language and meaning* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 6042), 305–314. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-14287-1_31.

Bibliography

- Giorgolo, Gianluca & Ash Asudeh. 2011. Multimodal communication in LFG: Gestures and the correspondence architecture. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '11 Conference, University of Hong Kong*, 257–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/16/papers/lfg11giorgoloasudeh2.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Girard, Jean-Yves. 1987. Linear logic. *Theoretical Computer Science* 50(1). 1–102. DOI: [10.1016/0304-3975\(87\)90045-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3975(87)90045-4).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2008. Dependencies are constructions: A case study in predicative complementation. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar* (Topics in English Linguistics 57), 219–56. New York, NY: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110199178.3.219](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110199178.3.219).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2010. *The event structure of perception verbs* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577798.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199577798.001.0001).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2011. Constructions, word grammar, and grammaticalization. *Cognitive Linguistics* 22(1). 155–182. DOI: [10.1515/cogl.2011.007](https://doi.org/10.1515/cogl.2011.007).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2019. Word Grammar morphology. In Francesca Mansini & Jenny Audring (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of morphological theory* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 327–45. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199668984.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199668984.001.0001).
- Gisborne, Nikolas. 2020. *Ten lectures on event structure in a network theory of language* (Distinguished Lectures in Cognitive Linguistics 20). Leiden: Brill. DOI: [10.1163/9789004375291](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004375291).
- Gisborne, Nikolas & Stefan Müller. 2025. Word Grammar in its intellectual contexts. In Eva Duran Eppler, Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Rosta (eds.), *Word Grammar, cognition and dependency*, 19–49. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781009037051.002](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781009037051.002).
- Givón, Talmy. 1971. Historical syntax and synchronic morphology: An archeologist's field trip. In *Papers from the seventh regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, vol. 7.1, 394–415. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Givón, Talmy. 1976. Topic, pronoun and grammatical agreement. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 149–88. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Givón, Talmy (ed.). 1979. *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12). New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004368897](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004368897).
- Givón, Talmy. 2001a. *Syntax: An introduction*, vol. 1. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/z.syn1](https://doi.org/10.1075/z.syn1).
- Givón, Talmy. 2001b. *Syntax: An introduction*, vol. 2. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/z.syn2](https://doi.org/10.1075/z.syn2).
- Glass, Lelia, Markus Dickinson, Chris Brew & Detmar Meurers. 2024. *Language and computers*. 2nd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 14). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.12730906](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.12730906).
- Glinert, Lewis H. 1999. We never changed our language: Attitudes to Yiddish acquisition among Hasidic educators in Britain. *International Journal of the Sociology of Language* 138. 31–52. DOI: [10.1515/ijsl.1999.138.31](https://doi.org/10.1515/ijsl.1999.138.31).

Bibliography

- Glucksberg, Sam. 2001. *Understanding figurative language: From metaphors to idioms* (Oxford Psychology Series 36). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195111095.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195111095.001.0001).
- Godard, Danièle. 1988. *La syntaxe des relatives en français* (Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique). Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.
- Godard, Danièle. 1992. Extraction out of NP in French. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 10(2). 233–277. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133813](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133813).
- Godard, Danièle. 2004. French negative dependency. In Francis Corblin & Henriëtte de Swart (eds.), *Handbook of French semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 170), 351–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Godard, Danièle & Jean-Marie Marandin. 2006. Reinforcing negation: The case of Italian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 174–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.10).
- Godard, Danièle & Ivan A. Sag. 1996. Quels complements de nom peut on extraire en français ? *Langue française*. Not checked!
- Godard, Danièle & Pollet Samvelian. 2021. Complex predicates. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 419–488. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599838](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599838).
- Godard, Danièle & Pollet Samvelian. 2024. Complex predicates. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 443–518. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13645043](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13645043).
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. 1887. *Goethes briefe*, vol. 1: Frankfurt – Leipzig – Straßburg, 1764–1771 (Goethes Werke: Herausgegeben im Auftrage der Großherzogin Sophie von Sachsen IV). Weimar: Hermann Böhlau.
- Gold, Mark E. 1967. Language identification in the limit. *Information and Control* 10(5). 447–474. DOI: [10.1016/S0019-9958\(67\)91165-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0019-9958(67)91165-5).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1991. On the problems of lexical rule accounts of argument structure. In Kristian J. Hammond & Dedre Gentner (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth Annual Cognitive Science Society Conference*, 729–733. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1995. *Constructions: A Construction Grammar approach to argument structure* (Cognitive Theory of Language and Culture). Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. 1996. Words by default: Optimizing constraints and the Persian complex predicate. In Jan Johnson, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 132–146. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: [10.3765/bls.v22i1.1360](https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v22i1.1360).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2003. Constructions: A new theoretical approach to language. *Trends in Cognitive Sciences* 7(5). 219–224. DOI: [10.1016/S1364-6613\(03\)00080-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1364-6613(03)00080-9).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2006. *Constructions at work: The nature of generalization in language* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199268511.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199268511.001.0001).

Bibliography

- Goldberg, Adele E. 2009. The nature of generalization in language. *Cognitive Linguistics* 20(1). 93–127. DOI: [10.1515/COLG.2009.005](https://doi.org/10.1515/COLG.2009.005).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013a. Argument structure Constructions vs. lexical rules or derivational verb templates. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 435–465. DOI: [10.1111/mila.12026](https://doi.org/10.1111/mila.12026).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013b. Backgrounded constituents cannot be “extracted”. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 221–238. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139035309.012](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139035309.012).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2013c. Explanation and Constructions: Response to Adger. *Mind and Language* 28(4). 479–491. DOI: [10.1111/mila.12028](https://doi.org/10.1111/mila.12028).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2014. Fitting a slim dime between the verb template and argument structure construction approaches. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 113–135. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2014-0004](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2014-0004).
- Goldberg, Adele E. 2019. *Explain me this: Creativity, competition, and the partial productivity of constructions*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Goldberg, Adele E. & Farrell Ackerman. 2001. The pragmatics of obligatory adjuncts. *Language* 77(4). 798–814.
- Goldberg, Adele E. & Ray Jackendoff. 2004. The English resultative as a family of constructions. *Language* 80(3). 532–568. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2004.0129](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2004.0129).
- Goldberg, Jeffrey, Susannah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.). 1985. *WCCFL 4: The Proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Golde, Karin. 2001. The rest of the binding theory. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 124–129. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.7).
- Golde, Karin E. 1999. *Binding theory and beyond: An investigation into the English pronominal system*. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan. 2000. Beyond words: The importance of gesture to researchers and learners. *Child Development* 71(1). 231–239. DOI: [10.1111/1467-8624.00138](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-8624.00138). Not checked!
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan. 2001. *Hearing gesture: How our hands help us think*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press. Not checked!
- Goldin-Meadow, Susan, Howard Nusbaum, Spencer D. Kelly & Susan Wagner. 2001. Explaining math: Gesturing lightens the load. *Psychological Science* 12(6). 516–522. DOI: [10.1111/1467-9280.00395](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9280.00395).
- Goldsmith, John A. (ed.). 1995. *The handbook of phonological theory*. 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). London: Basil Blackwell.
- Goldstein, David M. & Dag T. T. Haug. 2016. Second-position clitics and the syntax-phonology interface: The case of Ancient Greek. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 297–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.16).
- Gollan, Tamar H., Timothy J. Slattery, Diane Goldenberg, Eva Van Assche, Wouter Duyck & Keith Rayner. 2011. Frequency drives lexical access in reading but not in speaking: The

Bibliography

- frequency-lag hypothesis. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* 140(2). 186–209. DOI: 10.1037/a0022256.
- González, Luis. 1997. *Transitivity and structural case marking in psych verbs. a fragment of an HPSG grammar of Spanish*. University of California, Davis. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Goodall, Grant. 1987. *Parallel structures in syntax: Coordination, causatives, and restructuring* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 46). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Goodall, Grant. 2011. Syntactic satiation and the inversion effect in English and Spanish *wh*-questions. *Syntax* 14(1). 29–47. DOI: 710.1111/j.1467-9612.2010.00148.x.
- Goodluck, Helen & Michael Rochemont (eds.). 1992. *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3.
- Goodman, Michael Wayne. 2018. *Semantic operations for transfer-based machine translation*. University of Washington. (Doctoral dissertation). https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/42432/Goodman_washington_0250E_18405.pdf (31 March, 2021).
- Goodman, Michael Wayne & Emily M. Bender. 2010. What's in a word? Refining the morphotactic infrastructure in the LinGO Grammar Matrix customization system. Poster presented at the HPSG 2010 Conference. <https://goodmami.org/static/bib/goodman-bender-2010.pdf> (31 March, 2021).
- Goodman, Nelson. 1976. *Languages of art: An approach to a theory of symbols*. 2nd edn. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
- Goodwin, Charles. 2003. Pointing as situated practice. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 217–241. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Görz, Günther (ed.). 1992. *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“*. Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992. (Informatik aktuell). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4.
- Gotham, Matthew. 2018. Making Logical Form type-logical: Glue semantics for Minimalist syntax. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(5). 511–556. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-018-9229-z.
- Gotham, Matthew & Dag Trygve Truslew Haug. 2018. Glue semantics for Universal Dependencies. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '18 Conference, University of Vienna*, 208–226. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/LFG-2018/> (10 February, 2021).
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1995. Compiling hpsg type constraints into definite clause programs. In *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting of the acl*, 85–91. Cambridge, MA. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/Compiling/compiling.ps.gz>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1996. The importance of being lazy – using lazy evaluation to process queries to hpsg grammars. In *Proceedings of taln 96 (joint session with the third international conference on hpsg)*. Marseille, France. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/lazy.ps.gz>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1997a. Interleaving universal principles and relational constraints over typed feature logic. In *Proceedings of the 35th annual meeting of the acl*

- and the 8th conference of the eacl.* Madrid, Spain. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/acl97.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1997b. The ConTroll system as large grammar development platform. In Dominique Estival, Alberto Lavelli, Klaus Netter & Fabio Pianesi (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop “Computational Environments for Grammar Development and Linguistic Engineering (ENVGRAM)” held in conjunction with the 35th Annual Meeting of the ACL and 8th Conference of the EACL*, 38–45. Madrid, Spain: Universidad Nacional de Educación a Distancia. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W97-1506> (17 September, 2021).
- Götz, Thilo & Walt Detmar Meurers. 1999. The importance of being lazy – using lazy evaluation to process queries to hpsg grammars. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. (revised version of the paper presented at the 3rd Int. Conference on HPSG, joint session with TALN, Marseille, May 1996). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/hpsg-volume98/lazy.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Götz, Thilo, Walt Detmar Meurers & Dale Gerdemann. 1997. *The ConTroll Manual*. (Draft of September 17, 1997). Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Tübingen. Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/controll/controll-manual.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Grano, Thomas. 2006. “*me and her* meets “*he and I*”: Case, person, and linear ordering in English coordinated pronouns. Honors Thesis. Honors Program Stanford University, School of Humanities and Sciences. Stanford, CA.
- Grant, Margaret, Charles Clifton, Jr. & Lyn Frazier. 2012. The role of non-actuality implicatures in processing elided constituents. *Journal of Memory and Language* 66(1). 326–343. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2011.09.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2011.09.003).
- Grebe, Paul & Helmut Gipper. 1966. *Duden: Grammatik der deutschen Gegenwartssprache*. 2nd edn., vol. 4. Mannheim: Dudenverlag.
- Green, Georgia M. 1992. Purpose infinitives and their relatives. In Diane Brentari, Gary Larson & Lynn MacLeod (eds.), *The joy of grammar: a festschrift in honor of James D. McCawley*. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. Not checked!
- Green, Georgia M. 1993. Towards an HPSG account of so-called “focus inversion”. Paper presented at the LSA meeting, January 1993. Not checked!
- Green, Georgia M. 1994. *Modelling grammar growth; universal grammar without innate principles or parameters*. Unpubl. ms., University of Illinois. <http://www.linguistics.uiuc.edu/g-green/csout.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Green, Georgia M. 1996. The structure of CONTEXT: The representation of pragmatic restrictions in HPSG. In James H. Yoon (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Formal Linguistics Society of the Midwest* (Studies in the Linguistic Sciences 24), 215–232. Urbana, IL: Department of Linguistics, University of Illinois.
- Green, Georgia M. 2000. The nature of pragmatic information. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 8), 113–138. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Green, Georgia M. 2011a. Elementary principles of Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Robert Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax*, 9–53. Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. **Not checked!**
- Green, Georgia M. 2011b. Modelling grammar growth: universal grammar without innate principles or parameters. In Robert Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax*, 378–403. Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. **Not checked!**
- Green, Georgia M. & Jerry L. Morgan. 1996. Auxiliary inversion and the notion of “default specification”. *Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 43–56.
- Green, Thomas Michael. 1999. *A lexicographic study of Ulwa*. Cambridge, MA: Department of Linguistics & Philosophy, MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1963. Some universals of grammar with particular reference to the order of meaningful elements. In Joseph H. Greenberg (ed.), *Universals in language*, 58–90. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1966. *Language universals with special reference to feature hierarchies* (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 59). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110899771](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110899771).
- Greenberg, Joseph H. 1978. How does a language acquire gender markers? In Joseph H. Greenberg, Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.), *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Greenberg, Joseph H., Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.). 1978. *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Gregory, Howard. 2015. *Language and logics: An introduction to the logical foundations of language* (Edinburgh Advanced Textbooks in Linguistics). Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press. **Not checked!**
- Gregory, Howard & Shalom Lappin. 1999. Antecedent contained ellipsis in hpsg. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), chap. 21, 331–356. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Greshler, Tali Arad, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2017. Seeking control in Modern Standard Arabic. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 2(1). 1–41. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.295](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.295).
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1980. Funktionale Satzperspektive und deutsche Wortstellung. *Linguistische Berichte* 60. 28–40.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1983. Reflexivierungen in deutschen A.c.I.-Konstruktionen – kein transformationsgrammatisches Dilemma mehr. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 23. 120–196.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1985. Anaphern bei Objekt-Koreferenz im Deutschen: Ein Problem für die Rektions-Bindungs-Theorie. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 137–171. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1986. Relativsätze im Deutschen: Die Rattenfänger-Konstruktion. *Linguistische Berichte* 105. 409–434.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1988. *Aspekte der deutschen Syntax: Eine Rektions-Bindungs-Analyse* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 33). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1989. *Ergativity in German* (Studies in Generative Grammar 35). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110859256](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110859256).

- Grewendorf, Günther. 1994. Kohärente Infinitive und Inkorporation. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 31–50. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311353265.31.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 1995. German: A grammatical sketch. In Joachim Jacobs, Armin von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 9), 1288–1319. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110142631.2.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 2002. *Minimalistische Syntax* (UTB für Wissenschaft: Uni-Taschenbücher 2313). Tübingen: A. Francke Verlag.
- Grewendorf, Günther. 2009. The left clausal periphery: Clitic left dislocation in Italian and left dislocation in German. In Benjamin Shear, Philippa Cook, Werner Frey & Claudia Maienborn (eds.), *Dislocated elements in discourse: Syntactic, semantic, and pragmatic perspectives* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 12), 49–94. New York: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203929247.
- Grewendorf, Günther & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.). 1990. *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.5.
- Griffiths, James & Anikó Lipták. 2014. Contrast and island sensitivity in clausal ellipsis. *Syntax* 17(3). 189–234. DOI: 10.1111/synt.12018.
- Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm Grimm. 1860. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, vol. II: ‘Biermörder – d’. Leipzig: Hirzel.
- Grimm, Jacob & Wilhelm Grimm. 1878. *Deutsches Wörterbuch*, vol. IV: ‘Forschel – Gefolgsmann’. Leipzig: Hirzel.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1979. Complement selection and the lexicon. *Linguistic Inquiry* 10(2). 279–326.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1990. *Argument structure* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 18). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1997. Projections, heads, and optimality. *Linguistic Inquiry* 28(3). 373–422.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 1998. Locality and extended projection. In Peter Coopmans, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.), *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197), 115–133. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.07gri.
- Grimshaw, Jane. 2000. Locality and extended projection. In Peter Coopmans, Martin Everaert & Jane Grimshaw (eds.), *Lexical specification and insertion* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 197), 115–134. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.197.07gri.
- Grimshaw, Jane & Ralf-Armin Mester. 1985. Complex verb formation in Eskimo. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(1). 1–19. DOI: 10.1007/BF00205412.
- Grimshaw, Jane & Sten Vikner. 1993. Obligatory adjuncts and the structure of events. In Eric Reuland & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Knowledge and language: Volume ii lexical and conceptual structure*, 143–155. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-1842-2_7.
- Grinberg, Dennis, John Lafferty & Daniel Dominic Sleator. 1995. A robust parsing algorithm for Link Grammars. In Eva Hajicová, Bernard Lang, Robert Berwick, Harry Bunt, Bob Carpenter, Ken Church, Aravind Joshi, Ronald Kaplan, Martin Kay, Makoto Nagao, Anton Ni-

Bibliography

- jholt, Mark Steedman, Henry Thompson, Masaru Tomita, K. Vijay-Shanker, Yorick Wilks & Kent Wittenburg (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Parsing Technologies*, 111–125. Also as Carnegie Mellon University Computer Science Technical Report CMU-CS-95-125. Prague & Karlovy Vary, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/1995.iwpt-1.15> (21 February, 2022).
- Grinevald, Colette & Frank Seifart. 2004. Noun classes in African and Amazonian languages: Towards a comparison. *Linguistic Typology* 8(2). 243–285. DOI: [10.1515/lity.2004.007](https://doi.org/10.1515/lity.2004.007).
- Groenendijk, Jeroen & Martin Stokhof. 1997. Questions. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1st edn., 1055–1124. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- Gromov, Petr. 2010. *Implementing Sign-Based Construction Grammar with TRALE*. Linguistics Department at the University of Essex. (MA thesis). <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/dissertations/2010/docs/Gromov.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Groos, Anneke & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1981. Matching effects in free relatives: A parameter of core grammar. In Adriana Belletti, Luciana Brandi & Luigi Rizzi (eds.), *Theory of markedness in Generative Grammar: Proceedings of the IVth GLOW conference*, 171–216. Pisa: Scuola Normale Superiore.
- Groß, Thomas M. & Timothy Osborne. 2009. Toward a practical Dependency Grammar theory of discontinuities. *SKY Journal of Linguistics* 22. 43–90.
- Gross, Maurice. 1982. Une classification des phrases “figées” du français. *Revue Québécoise de Linguistique* 11(2). 151–185. DOI: [10.7202/602492ar](https://doi.org/10.7202/602492ar).
- Großkopf, Kordula. 1996. *Der rattenfängereffekt bei relativ- und interrogativsätzen im deutschen*. Universität Tübingen. (MA thesis). http://ling.osu.edu/~kdk/papers/pied_piper.ps. Not checked! access date missing
- Grosu, Alexander. 1972. *The strategic content of island constraints* (Working Papers in Linguistics 13). Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973a. On the nonunitary nature of the coordinate structure constraint. *Linguistic Inquiry* 4(1). 88–92.
- Grosu, Alexander. 1973b. On the status of the so-called Right Roof Constraint. *Language* 49(2). 294–311. DOI: [10.2307/412456](https://doi.org/10.2307/412456).
- Grosu, Alexander. 1981. *Approaches to island phenomena* (North Holland Linguistic Series 45). Amsterdam: North-Holland.
- Grosu, Alexander. 2003. A unified theory of ‘standard’ and ‘transparent’ free relatives. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 21(2). 247–331. DOI: [10.1023/A:1023387128941](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1023387128941).
- Grosu, Alexander & Fred Landman. 2017. Amount relatives. In Martin Everaert, Henk C. van Riemsdijk, Rob Goedemans & Bart Hollebrandse (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell Companion to Syntax*, 2nd edn. (Wiley Blackwell Companions to Linguistics), 1–56. Oxford, UK: John Wiley & Sons, Inc. DOI: [10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom033](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118358733.wbsyncom033).
- Grosz, Patrick Georg. 2011. *On the grammar of optative constructions*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire. 1995. *Rethinking some empty categories: Missing objects and parasitic gaps in HPSG*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Grover, Claire. 1996. Parasitic gaps and coordination in HPSG. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*, chap. 2, 33–69.

- Scotland: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Grover, Claire & Enric Vallduví (eds.). 1996a. *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*. Scotland: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS/WP/1996/EUCCS-WP-1996-1.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Grover, Claire & Enric Vallduví (eds.). 1996b. *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12). Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.
- Grubačić, Emilia. 1965. *Untersuchungen zur Frage der Wortstellung in der deutschen Prosadichtung der letzten Jahrzehnte*. Zagreb: Philosophische Fakultät. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Guenter, Joshua S., Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.). 1993. *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Guérion, Jacqueline & Robert May. 1984. Extraposition and Logical Form. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(1). 1–31.
- Guilfoyle, Eithne, Henrietta Hung & Lisa Travis. 1992. Spec of IP and Spec of VP: Two subjects in Austronesian languages. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 10(3). 375–414. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133368](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133368).
- Gundel, Jeanette. 2003. Information structure and referential givenness/newness: How much belongs in the grammar? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 122–142. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.8).
- Güngördü, Zelal. 1996. An HPSG analysis of Turkish relative clauses. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 71–119. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. (10 February, 2021).
- Gunji, Takao. 1986. Subcategorization and word order. In William J. Poser (ed.), *Papers from the Second International Workshop on Japanese Syntax*, 1–21. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Gunji, Takao. 1987. *Japanese phrase structure grammar*. Dordrecht: Reidel. Not checked!
- Gunji, Takao. 1991. An overview of JPSG: A constraint-based descriptive theory for Japanese. In R. Mazuka & N. Nagai (eds.), *Proceedings of Japanese syntactic processing workshop*. Duke University: Lawrence Erlbaum. Not checked!
- Gunji, Takao. 1992. Analysis of tense and aspect in Japanese verbals. In Byung-Soo Park (ed.), *Linguistic studies on natural language* (Kyunghie Language Institute Monograph 1). Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. Not checked!
- Gunji, Takao. 1999. On lexicalist treatments of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 119–160. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Gunji, Takao & Kōiti Hasida. 1998. Measurement and quantification. In Takao Gunji & Hasida Kōiti (eds.), *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese*, 39–79. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. Not checked!
- Gunji, Takao & Kōiti Hasida (eds.). 2012. *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 68). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3).

Bibliography

- Gunkel, Lutz. 1999. Causatives in German. *Theoretical Linguistics* 25(2/3). 133–159. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1999.25.2-3.133.
- Gunkel, Lutz. 2003. *Infinitheit, Passiv und Kausativkonstruktionen im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 67). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Günther, Carsten, Claudia Maienborn & Andrea Schopp. 1999. The processing of information structure. In Peter Bosch & Rob van der Sandt (eds.), *Focus: Linguistic, cognitive, and computational perspectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 18–42. Rev. papers orig. presented at a conference held 1994, Schloss Wolfsbrunnen, Germany. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Günther, Carsten, Andrea Schopp & Soenke Ziesche. 1995. Incremental computation of information structure and its empirical foundation. In Koenraad de Smedt, Christopher S. Mellich & Hans-Joachim Novak (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th european workshop on natural language generation, 20-23 may 1995, leiden, the netherlands*, 181–205. Leiden: Rijks University Leiden. **Not checked!**
- Günthner, Susanne. 1999. *Wenn-Sätze im Vor-Vorfeld: Ihre Formen und Funktionen in der gesprochenen Sprache*. *Deutsche Sprache* 27(3). 209–235.
- Günthner, Susanne. 2009. Extrapolositionen mit *es* im gesprochenen Deutsch. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 37(1). 15–46. DOI: 10.1515/ZGL.2009.003.
- Guo, Jiansheng, Elena Lieven, Nancy Budwig, Susan Ervin-Tripp, Keiko Nakamura & Seyda Ozcaliskan (eds.). 2009. *Cross-linguistic approaches to the study of language: Research in the tradition of Dan Isaac Slobin* (Psychology Press Festschrift Series). New York: Psychology Press. DOI: 10.4324/9780203837887.
- Guo, Yuqing, Haifeng Wang & Josef van Genabith. 2007. Recovering non-local dependencies for Chinese. In Jason Eisner (ed.), *Proceedings of the Joint Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing and Natural Language Learning*, (EMNLP-CoNLL 2007), 257–266. Prague, Czech Republic: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/D07-1027> (21 February, 2022).
- Gurevych, Iryna & Yusuke Miyao (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the 56th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Melbourne, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 1983. Focus, mode and the nucleus. *Journal of Linguistics* 19(2). 377–417. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700007799.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 1992. Sentence accents and argument structure. In Iggy M. Roca (ed.), *Thematic structure: Its role in grammar* (Linguistic Models 16), 79–106. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872613.79.
- Gussenhoven, Carlos. 2011. Sentential prominence in English. In Marc van Oostendorp, Colin J. Ewen, Elisabeth Hume & Keren Rice (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to phonology*, vol. 5: Phononology across Languages, 2778–2806. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444335262.wbctp0116.
- Gutzmann, Daniel, Lisa Matthewson, Cécile Meyer, Hotze Rullmann & Thomas E. Zimmermann (eds.). 2020. *The wiley blackwell companion to semantics*. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118788516.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2015. Unifying everything: Integrating quantitative effects into formal models of grammar. In Johannes Wahle, Marisa Köllner, Harald Baayen, Gerhard Jäger

Bibliography

- & Tineke Baayen-Oudshoorn (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Quantitative Investigations in Theoretical Linguistics*. Tübingen: Tübingen University. DOI: 10.15496/publikation-8636.
- Guzmán Naranjo, Matías. 2019. Analogy-based morphology: The Kasem number system. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 26–41. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.2.
- Gyorfi, David. 2020. Challenges in Kazakh auxiliary selection. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 68–87. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.4.
- Habermann, Mechthild. 2002. *Deutsche Fachtexte der frühen Neuzeit: Naturkundlich-medizinische Wissensvermittlung im Spannungsfeld zwischen Latein und Volkssprache* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 61). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110886696.
- Haddar, Héla Fehri, Kais & Laurent Romary. 2012. A prototype for projecting hpsg syntactic lexica towards lmf. *Journal for Language Technology and Computational Linguistics* 27(1). 21–46. www.jlcl.org/2012_Heft1/jlcl2012-1-2.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Haddar, Kais, Sirine Boukedi & Ines Zalila. 2010. Construction of an HPSG grammar for the Arabic language and its specification in TDL. *International Journal on Information and Communication Technologies* 3(3). 52–64. http://www.ieee.ma/IJICT/IJICT-SI-Bouzoubaa-3.3/6%20-%20kais.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Haddar, Kais, Ines Zalila & Sirine Boukedi. 2009. A parser generation with the LKB for the Arabic relatives. *International Journal of Computing and Information Sciences* 7(1). 51–60.
- Hadjikhani, Nouchine, Rick Hoge, Josh Snyder & Beatrice de Gelder. 2008. Pointing with the eyes: The role of gaze in communicating danger. *Brain and Cognition* 68(1). 1–8. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandc.2008.01.008.
- Haeberli, Eric. 1999. On the word order ‘xp-subject’ in the Germanic languages. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 3(1). 1–36. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009889526118.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1992. *Theory and description in Generative Syntax: A case study in West Flemish* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1994. *Introduction to Government and Binding Theory*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 1). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1995. *The syntax of negation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 75). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511519727.
- Haegeman, Liliane (ed.). 1997a. *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 1997b. The syntax of n-words and the neg criterion. In Danielle Forget, Paul Hirschbühler, France Martineau & María Luisa Rivero (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntax and semantics* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 155), 115–137. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.155.07hae.
- Haegeman, Liliane. 2000. Negative preposing, negative inversion, and the split CP. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspectives* (Oxford Linguistics), 21–61. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bibliography

- Haegeman, Liliane & Ciro Greco. 2018. West Flemish V3 and the interaction of syntax and discourse. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 21(1). 1–56. DOI: [10.1007/s10828-018-9093-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-018-9093-9).
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1981. Reihenfolgebeziehungen im Satz (Topologie). In Karl Erich Heidolph, Walter Fläming & Walter Motsch (eds.), *Grundzüge einer deutschen Grammatik*, 702–764. Berlin – Hauptstadt der DDR: Akademie-Verlag.
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1994a. Wann man angeblich soll das finite Verb voranstellen müssen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 155–171. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/978311353265.155](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311353265.155).
- Haftka, Brigitta (ed.). 1994b. *Was determiniert Wortstellungsvariation? Studien zu einem Interaktionsfeld von Grammatik, Pragmatik und Sprachtypologie*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-322-90875-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-322-90875-9).
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1995. Syntactic positions for topic and contrastive focus in the German midfield. In Inga Kohlhof, Susanne Winkler & Hans-Bernhard Drubig (eds.), *Proceedings of the Göttingen Focus Workshop, 17 DGfS, March 1–3* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 69), 137–157. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Haftka, Brigitta. 1996. Deutsch ist eine V/2-Sprache mit Verbendstellung und freier Wortfolge. In Ewald Lang & Gisela Zifonun (eds.), *Deutsch – typologisch* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 1995), 121–141. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110622522-007](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110622522-007).
- Hagemann, Jörg & Sven Staffeldt (eds.). 2014. *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Hagen, Kristin, Janne Bondi Johannessen & Anders Nøklestad. 2000. A constraint-based tagger for Norwegian. In Carl-Erik Lindberg & Steffen Nordahl Lund (eds.), *17th Scandinavian Conference of Linguistic, Odense* (Odense Working Papers in Language and Communication 19), 31–48. Odense: University of Southern Denmark.
- Hagstrom, Paul. 1997. Scope interactions and phrasal movement in Korean negation. *Harvard studies in Korean linguistics* 7. 254–268. Not checked!
- Hagstrom, Paul. 2002. Implications of child errors for the syntax of negation in Korean. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 11(3). 211–242. DOI: [10.1023/A:1016035006888](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1016035006888).
- Hahm, Hyun-Jong. 2006a. Number agreement in Russian predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 402–420. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.22).
- Hahm, Hyun-Jong. 2006b. Person and number agreement in American Sign Language. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 195–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.11).
- Hahn, Florian & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Explaining speech gesture alignment in MM dialogue using gesture typology. In Paweł Łupowski & Matthew Purver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue: Aspects of semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (SemDial 2010), 99–111. Poznan, Poland: Polish Society for Cognitive Science.
- Hahn, Michael. 2011. Null conjuncts and bound pronouns in Arabic. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

Bibliography

- University of Washington*, 60–80. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.4).
- Hahn, Michael. 2012. Arabic relativization patterns: A unified HPSG analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 144–164. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.9).
- Hahn, Michael. 2013. Word order variation in Khoekhoe. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 48–68. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.3).
- Hahn, Michael. 2014. Predication and NP structure in an omnipredicative language: The case of Khoekhoe. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 238–258. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.13).
- Hahn, Michael. N.d.(a). Predication and NP structure in an omnipredicative language: The case of Khoekhoe. In 238–258. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.13).
- Hahn, Michael. N.d.(b). Word order variation in Khoekhoe. In 48–68. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.3](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.3).
- Haider, Hubert. 1982. Dependenzen und Konfigurationen: Zur deutschen V-Projektion. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 21. 1–59.
- Haider, Hubert. 1983. Connectedness effects in German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 23. 82–119.
- Haider, Hubert. 1984a. Mona Lisa lächelt stumm – über das sogenannte deutsche ‘Rezipientenpassiv’. *Linguistische Berichte* 89. 32–42.
- Haider, Hubert. 1984b. Topic, focus, and V-second. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 25. 72–120.
- Haider, Hubert. 1984c. Was zu haben ist und was zu sein hat – Bemerkungen zum Infinitiv. *Papiere zur Linguistik* 30(1). 23–36.
- Haider, Hubert. 1985a. Der Rattenfängerei muß ein Ende gemacht werden. *Wiener Linguistische Gazette* 35–36. 27–50.
- Haider, Hubert. 1985b. The case of German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar (Studies in Generative Grammar 21)*, 65–101. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110882711-005](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110882711-005).
- Haider, Hubert. 1986a. Fehlende Argumente: Vom Passiv zu kohärenten Infinitiven. *Linguistische Berichte* 101. 3–33.
- Haider, Hubert. 1986b. Nicht-sententiale Infinitive. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 28. 73–114.
- Haider, Hubert. 1988. Die Struktur der deutschen Nominalphrase. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 7(1). 32–59. DOI: [10.1515/ZFSW.1988.7.1.32](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZFSW.1988.7.1.32).
- Haider, Hubert. 1990. Topicalization and other puzzles of German syntax. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 93–112. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.5.06hai](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.5.06hai).
- Haider, Hubert. 1993a. *Deutsche Syntax – generativ: Vorstudien zur Theorie einer projektiven Grammatik* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 325). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.

Bibliography

- Haider, Hubert. 1993b. ECP-Etüden: Anmerkungen zur Extraktion aus eingebetteten Verb-Zweit-Sätzen. *Linguistische Berichte* 145. 185–203.
- Haider, Hubert. 1994. Fakultativ kohärente Infinitivkonstruktionen im Deutschen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 75–106. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311353265.75.
- Haider, Hubert. 1997. Projective economy: On the minimal functional structure of the German clause. In Werner Abraham & Elly van Gelderen (eds.), *German: Syntactic problems—Problematic syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 374), 83–103. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110914726-006.
- Haider, Hubert. 2000. OV is more basic than VO. In Peter Svenonius (ed.), *The derivation of VO and OV* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 31), 45–67. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.31.03hai.
- Haider, Hubert. 2001. Parametrisierung in der Generativen Grammatik. In Martin Haspelmath, Ekkehard König, Wulf Oesterreicher & Wolfgang Raible (eds.), vol. 1, 283–293. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194036-009.
- Haider, Hubert. 2004. Pre- and postverbal adverbials in OV and VO. *Lingua. Special Issue: Taking up the gauntlet-Adverbs across frameworks* 114(6). 779–807. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(03)00051-2.
- Haider, Hubert. 2010. *The syntax of German* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511845314.
- Haider, Hubert. 2011. Grammatische Illusionen: Lokal wohlgeformt – global deviant. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 30(2). 223–257. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.2011.009.
- Haider, Hubert. 2013. *Symmetry breaking in syntax* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 136). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139084635.
- Haider, Hubert. 2015. Head directionality. In Antonio Fábregas, Jaume Mateu & Michael T. Putnam (eds.), *Contemporary linguistic parameters* (Contemporary Studies in Linguistics), 73–98. London: Bloomsbury Academic. DOI: 10.5040/9781474219549.ch-004.
- Haider, Hubert. 2018a. Grammatiktheorien im vintage-look – viel ideologie, wenig ertrag. In Angelika Wöllstein, Peter Gallmann, Mechthild Habermann & Manfred Krifka (eds.), *Grammatiktheorie und empirie in der germanistischen linguistik* (Germanistische Sprachwissenschaft um 2020 1), 47–92. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110490992-003.
- Haider, Hubert. 2018b. *On Minimalist theorizing and scientific ideology in grammar theory*. Ms. Universität Salzburg.
- Haider, Hubert. 2020. VO/OV-base ordering. In Michael T. Putnam & B. Richard Page (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33), 339–364. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108378291.016.
- Haider, Hubert. 2021a. A null theory of scrambling. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 39(3). 375–405. DOI: 10.1515/zfs-2020-2019.
- Haider, Hubert. 2021b. *Passivierte Verbalkomplexe – Passivized verbal clusters*. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/005050>. (16 September, 2025).
- Haider, Hubert. 2022. The Left-Left Constraint: A structural constraint on adjuncts. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?*

- (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 199–232. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.7142712.
- Haider, Hubert. 2024. *Brief briefing on passivized passive in German*. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/008407> (25 April, 2025).
- Haider, Hubert & Klaus Netter (eds.). 1991. *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0.
- Haider, Hubert, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner. 1995a. Introduction. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 1–45. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6_1.
- Haider, Hubert, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.). 1995b. *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6.
- Haider, Hubert & Martin Prinzhorn (eds.). 1986. *Verb second phenomena in Germanic languages* (Publications in Language Sciences 21). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110846072.
- Haider, Hubert & Luka Szucsich. 2022a. Slavic languages – “SVO” languages without SVO qualities? *Theoretical Linguistics* 48(1–2). 1–39. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2022-2035.
- Haider, Hubert & Luka Szucsich. 2022b. Slavic languages are Type 3 languages: Replies. *Theoretical Linguistics* 48(1–2). 113–142. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2022-2036.
- Haji-Abdolhosseini, Mohammad. 2003. A constraint-based approach to information structure and prosody correspondence. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 143–162. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.9.
- Hale, Ken & Samuel Jay Keyser. 2002. *Prolegomenon to a theory of argument structure* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 39). The MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/5634.001.0001.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser. 1993a. On argument structure and the lexical expression of syntactic relations. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 53–109. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hale, Kenneth & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.). 1993b. *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Hall, Beatrice. 1979. Accounting for Yiddish word order or what's a nice NP like you doing in a place like this? In Jürgen M. Meisel & Martin D. Pam (eds.), *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7), 253–287. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.08hal.
- Hall, Edward T. 1968. Proxemics. *Current Anthropology* 9(2–3). 83–108. DOI: 10.1086/200975.
- Hall, Kira, Jean-Pierre Koenig, Michael Meacham, Sondra Reinman & Laurel A. Sutton (eds.). 1990. *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkley Linguistics Society.

Bibliography

- Halle, Morris & William Idsardi. 1995. General properties of stress and metrical structure. In John A. Goldsmith (ed.), *The handbook of phonological theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics 1), 403–443. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Halle, Morris & Alec Marantz. 1993. Distributed morphology and the pieces of inflection. In Kenneth Hale & Samuel Jay Keyser (eds.), *The view from building 20: Essays in linguistics in honor of Sylvain Bromberger* (Current Studies in Linguistics 24), 111–176. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Halliday, M. A. K. 1967a. *Intonation and grammar in british english* (Janua Linguarum. Series Practica 48). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [doi:10.1515/978311357447](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311357447).
- Halliday, Michael A. & Ruqaiya Hasan. 1976. *Cohesion in English* (English Language Series 9). London: Longman.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1961. Categories of the theory of grammar. *Word* 17(2). 241–282. DOI: [10.1080/00437956.1961.11659756](https://doi.org/10.1080/00437956.1961.11659756).
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1967b. Notes on transitivity and theme in English. Part II. *Journal of Linguistics* 3(2). 199–244.
- Halliday, Michael A. K. 1970. *A course in spoken English: Intonation*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Halpern, Aaron (ed.). 1990. *WCCFL 9: Proceedings of the Ninth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics* (West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics 9). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian. 1983. Semantics for Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(4). 567–615.
- Halvorsen, Per-Kristian & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1988. Projections and semantic description in Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Institute for New Generation Systems (ICOT) (ed.), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Fifth Generation Computer Systems*, 1116–1122. Tokyo: Springer-Verlag. Reprint as: Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.). *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1970. *Fallacies*. London: Methuen & Co Ltd.
- Hamblin, Charles Leonard. 1973. Questions in Montague English. *Foundations of Language* 10(1). 41–53.
- Hammarström, Harald, Robert Forkel & Martin Haspelmath. 2018. *Glottolog 3.3*. published online by Max Planck Institute for the Science of Human History. Jena. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.1321024](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1321024).
- Han, Chung-hye, Lidz Jeffrey & Julien Musolino. 2007. V-raising and grammar competition in Korean: Evidence from negation and quantifier scope. *Linguistic Inquiry* 38(1). 1–47. DOI: [10.1162/ling.2007.38.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2007.38.1.1).
- Han, Chung-Hye & Jong-Bok Kim. 2004. Are there double relative clauses in Korean? *Linguistic Inquiry* 35(2). 315–337. **Not checked!**
- Hankamer, Jorge. 1971. *Constraints on deletion in syntax*. Yale University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hankamer, Jorge & Ivan A. Sag. 1976. Deep and surface anaphora. *Linguistic Inquiry* 7(3). 391–428.
- Hansen, Aage. 1967. *Moderne dansk, vol. i–iii*. København: Det Danske Sprog- og Litteraturselskab, Grafisk Forlag.

Bibliography

- Hansen, Erik. 1972. Dr. Jekyll og Mr. Hyde i Dansk Grammatik. Ms, University of Copenhagen.
- Hansen, Erik & Lars Heltorf. 2011. *Grammatik over det danske sprog*, vol. I-III. København: Det Danske Sprog- og Litteraturselskab.
- Hanson, Kristin & Paul Kiparsky. 1996. A parametric theory of poetic meter. *Language* 72(2). 287–335. DOI: 10.2307/416652.
- Harada, Yasunari, Koichi Hashida, Takao Gunji, Hideo Miyoshi & Hidetoshi Shirai. 1989. JPSG—a phrase structure grammar for Japanese. In *Advances in software science and technology* 1. Academic Press. Not checked!
- Harbert, Wayne. 2006a. *The germanic languages* (Cambridge Language Surveys). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511755071.
- Harbert, Wayne. 2006b. *The Germanic languages* (Cambridge Language Surveys). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511755071.
- Härd, John Evert. 1981. *Studien zur Struktur mehrgliedriger deutscher Nebensatzprädikate: Diachronie und Synchronie* (Göteborgs germanistische Forschungen 21). Gothenburg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Hardjadibrata, Rabin R. 1985. *Sundanese: A syntactic analysis* (Pacific Linguistics Series D 65). Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University.
- Hardt, Daniel. 1993. *Verb phrase ellipsis: Form, meaning, and processing*. Distributed as IRCS Report 93 (23). University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hardt, Daniel, Pranav Anand & James McCloskey. 2020. *Sluicing: Antecedence and the landscape of mismatch*. Paper presented at the Workshop of Experimental and Corpus-based Approaches to Ellipsis 2020, Jul 15–16, 2020. <http://drehu.linguist.univ-paris-diderot.fr/ecbae-2020/fichiers/abstracts/hardt.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Harley, Heidi. 2012. Lexical decomposition in modern syntactic theory. In Wolfram Hinzen, Edouard Machery & Markus Werning (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of compositionality* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 328–350. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199541072.013.0015.
- Harley, Heidi & Rolf Noyer. 1999. Distributed morphology. *Glot International* 4(4). 3–9.
- Harley, Heidi & Rolf Noyer. 2000. Formal versus encyclopedic properties of vocabulary: Evidence from nominalizations. In Bert Peeters (ed.), *The lexicon–encyclopedia interface* (Current Research in the Semantics / Pragmatics Interface 5), 349–374. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited. DOI: 10.1163/9780585474465_014.
- Harman, Gilbert H. 1963. Generative grammars without transformation rules: A defense of phrase structure. *Language* 39(4). 597–616. DOI: 10.2307/411954.
- Harras, Gisela & Manfred Bierwisch (eds.). 1996. *Wenn die Semantik arbeitet: Klaus Baumgärtner zum 65. Geburtstag*. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110919899.
- Harris, Alice C. 1984. Case marking, verb agreement, and inversion in Udi. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 243–258. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Harris, Alice C. 2000. Where in the word is the Udi clitic? *Language* 76(3). 593–616. DOI: 10.2307/417136.
- Harris, Alice C. 2002. *Endoclitics and the origins of Udi morphosyntax*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Bibliography

- Harris, Alice C. 2009. Exuberant exponence in Batsbi. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 27(2). 267–303. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-009-9070-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-009-9070-8).
- Harris, Alice C. 2017. *Multiple exponence*. New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190464356.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780190464356.001.0001).
- Harris, John & Edmund Gussman. 2002. Word-final onsets. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 14. 1–42.
- Harris, Randy Allen. 1993. *The linguistics wars*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Harris, Zellig S. 1946. From morpheme to utterance. *Language* 22(3). 161–183. DOI: [10.2307/410205](https://doi.org/10.2307/410205).
- Harris, Zellig S. 1957. Co-occurrence and transformation in linguistic structure. *Language* 33(3). 283–340. DOI: [10.2307/411155](https://doi.org/10.2307/411155).
- Harris, Zellig Sabbatai. 1954. Distributional structure. *Word* 10(2-3). 146–162. Reprint as: Distributional structure. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Papers on syntax* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 14), 3–22. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company, 1981. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7_1).
- Harris, Zellig Sabbatai. 1981. Distributional structure. In Henry Hiz (ed.), *Papers on syntax* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 14), 3–22. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-8467-7_1).
- Hartmann, Jutta, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.). 2018. *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9781501504266](https://doi.org/10.1515/9781501504266).
- Hartmann, Katharina. 2015. Coordinaton. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 478–514. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110377408.478](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110377408.478).
- Hasegawa, Akio & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2011. Focus particles, secondary meanings, and Lexical Resource Semantics: The case of Japanese *shika*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 81–101. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.5).
- Hashimoto, Chikara & Francis Bond. 2005. A computational treatment of V-V compounds in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 143–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.8).
- Hashimoto, Chikara, Francis Bond, Takaaki Tanaka & Melanie Siegel. 2008. Semi-automatic documentation of an implemented linguistic grammar augmented with a treebank. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 42(2). 117–126. DOI: [10.1007/s10579-008-9065-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10579-008-9065-9).
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1993. *A grammar of Lezgian* (Mouton Grammar Library). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884210](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884210).
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1999a. Explaining article–possessor complementarity: Economic motivation in noun phrase syntax. *Language* 75(2). 227–243. DOI: [10.2307/417260](https://doi.org/10.2307/417260).
- Haspelmath, Martin. 1999b. External possession in a European areal perspective. In Doris L. Payne & Immanuel Barshi (eds.), *External possession* (Typological Studies in Language 39), 109–135. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.39.09has](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.39.09has).

- Haspelmath, Martin. 2007. Coordination. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 2nd edn., vol. 1, 1–51. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511619434.001.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2008. Parametric versus functional explanations of syntactic universals. In Theresa Biberauer (ed.), *The limits of syntactic variation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 132), 75–107. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.132.04has.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010a. Comparative concepts and descriptive categories in crosslinguistic studies. *Language* 86(3). 663–687.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010b. Framework-free grammatical theory. In Bernd Heine & Heiko Narrog (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 341–366. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.013.0014.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2010c. The interplay between comparative concepts and descriptive categories (reply to Newmeyer). *Language* 86(3). 696–699. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2010.0004.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2011. The indeterminacy of word segmentation and the nature of morphology and syntax. *Folia Linguistica* 45(1). 31–80. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2011.002.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2013. Argument indexing: A conceptual framework for the syntax of bound person forms. In Dik Bakker & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *Languages across boundaries: Studies in memory of Anna Siewierska*, 197–226. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110331127.197.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2014. Comparative syntax. In Andrew Carnie, Yosuke Sato & Dan Sidiqi (eds.), *The Routledge handbook of syntax* (Routledge Handbooks 1), 490–508. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315796604.ch24.
- Haspelmath, Martin. 2016. The serial verb construction: Comparative concept and cross linguistic generalizations. *Language and Linguistics* 17(3). 291–319. DOI: 10.1177/2397002215626895.
- Haspelmath, Martin, Matthew S. Dryer, David Gil & Bernard Comrie (eds.). 2005. *The world atlas of language structures (WALS)*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Haspelmath, Martin, Ekkehard König, Wulf Oesterreicher & Wolfgang Raible (eds.). 2001. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110194036.
- Hassamal, Shrīta. 2017. *Grammaire des adverbes en Mauricien*. Université Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hassamal, Shrīta & Anne. Abeillé. 2014. Degree adverbs in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 259–279. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.14.
- Hassan, Shene. 2021. *Syntactic and semantic aspects of supplementary relative clauses in english and sōrānī kurdish*. Defense date: 2020-12-18. Frankfurt a.M., Germany: Goethe-University Frankfurt a.M. (doctoral dissertation). <https://publikationen.ub.uni-frankfurt.de/frontdoor/index/index/docId/61371>. Not checked! access date missing
- Haugereid, Petter. 2004. Linking in constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computa-*

Bibliography

- tional Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 414–422. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.23.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2006. *A constructional approach to syntax and the treatment of passive in Norwegian*. Working papers isk 3. Trondheim. 123–138. http://www.ntnu.no/isk/working_papers. Not checked! access date missing
- Haugereid, Petter. 2007a. Decomposed phrasal constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 120–129. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.7.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2007b. Long distance dependencies and basic clause structure in norwegian. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 1–8. Tartu, Estonia. Not checked!
- Haugereid, Petter. 2009. *Phrasal subconstructions: A constructionalist grammar design, exemplified with Norwegian and English* (Doctoral Theses at NTNU 122). Trondheim: Norwegian University of Science & Technology. <http://hdl.handle.net/11250/243990> (20 December, 2022).
- Haugereid, Petter. 2012. The adverb argument intersection field in a left-branching grammar of Norwegian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 165–180. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.10.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2014. Vp idioms in Norwegian: A subconstructional approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 83–102. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.5.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2015. Unique lexical entries in a subconstructional grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 110–121. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.7.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2017a. An incremental approach to gapping and conjunction reduction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 179–198. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.10.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2017b. Increasing grammar coverage through fine-grained lexical distinctions. In Victoria Rosén & Koenraad De Smedt (eds.), *The very model of a modern linguist – in honor of Helge Dyvik* (Bergen Language and Linguistics Studies (BeLLS) 8), 97–111. Bergen, Norway: University of Bergen. DOI: 10.15845/bells.v8i1.1334.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2019. An incremental approach to gapping in Japanese. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 42–57. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.3.
- Haugereid, Petter. 2020. An incremental approach to verb clusters in German. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 88–105. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.5.

- Haugereid, Petter. 2024. Examining delayed complements in norwegian within an incremental left-branching grammar framework. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 104–117. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.7.
- Haugereid, Petter, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2013. Nonverbal predicates in Modern Hebrew. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 69–89. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.4.
- Haugereid, Petter & Mathieu Morey. 2012. A left-branching grammar design for incremental parsing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 181–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.11.
- Hauser, Marc D., Noam Chomsky & W. Tecumseh Fitch. 2002. The faculty of language: What is it, who has it, and how did it evolve? *Science* 298(5598). 1569–1579. DOI: 10.1126/science.298.5598.1569.
- Hawkins, John A. 1993. Heads, parsing and word-order universals. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 231–265. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511659454.011.
- Hawkins, John A. 1994. *A performance theory of order and constituency* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 73). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511554285.
- Hawkins, John A. 1999. Processing complexity and filler-gap dependencies across grammars. *Language* 75(2). 244–285. DOI: 10.2307/417261.
- Hawkins, John A. 2004. *Efficiency and complexity in grammars* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199252695.001.0001.
- Hawkins, John A. 2014. *Cross-linguistic variation and efficiency* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199664993.001.0001.
- Hayes, Bruce. 1989. The prosodic hierarchy in meter. In Paul Kiparsky & Gilbert Youmans (eds.), *Rhythm and meter* (Phonetics and Phonology 1), 201–260. Orlando: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-409340-9.50013-9.
- Head, Brian F. 1978. Respect degrees in pronominal reference. In Joseph H. Greenberg, Charles A. Ferguson & Edith A. Moravcsik (eds.), *Universals of human language: Word structure*, vol. 3, 151–212. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Heath, Jeffrey. 1984. Syntactic and lexical aspects of nonconfigurationality in Nunggubuyu (Australia). *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 4(3). 375–408. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133375.
- Heather, Peter. 1999. *The Goths* (The Peoples of Europe). Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Heck, Fabian & Anke Himmelreich. 2017a. Opaque intervention. *Linguistic Inquiry* 48(1). 47–97. DOI: 10.1162/LING_a_00235.
- Heck, Fabian & Anke Himmelreich. 2017b. Opaque intervention. *Linguistic Inquiry* 48(1). 47–97. DOI: 10.1162/LING_a_00235.
- Hedberg, Nancy. 2000. The referential status of clefts. *Language* 76(4). 891–920. DOI: 10.2307/417203.

Bibliography

- Hedeland, Hanna, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.). 2011. *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011*(Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96). Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Heemskerk, Josee & Wietske Sijtsma. 1993a. *Dutch verb-second clauses: an HPSG analysis*. MCC Research Report 36. To be released March 1995. Tilburg: MCC. **Not checked!**
- Heemskerk, Josee & Wietske Sijtsma. 1993b. *On english and dutch yes/no questions: an HPSG analysis*. MCC Research Report 35. To be released March 1995. Tilburg: MCC. **Not checked!**
- Hegarty, Michael. 1990. On adjunct extraction from complements. In Lisa L.S. Cheng & Hamida Demirdash (eds.), *Papers on wh-movement* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 13), 101–124. Cambridge, MA: MIT Working Papers in Linguistics.
- Heggie, Lorie A. 1988. *The syntax of copular structures*. University of Southern California. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Heidolph, Karl Erich, Walter Fläming & Walter Motsch (eds.). 1981. *Grundzüge einer deutschen Grammatik*. Berlin – Hauptstadt der DDR: Akademie-Verlag.
- Heim, Irene. 1982a. *The semantics of definite and indefinite noun phrases*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Heim, Irene. 2002. File change semantics. In Paul Portner & Barbara H. Partee (eds.), *Formal semantics: The essential readings* (Linguistics: The Essential Readings 1), 223–248. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Heim, Irene & Angelika Kratzer. 1998. *Semantics in Generative Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics 13). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Heim, Irene Roswitha. 1982b. *The semantics of definite and indefinite noun phrases*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Heim, Irene Roswitha. 2011. *The semantics of definite and indefinite noun phrases*. Anders J. Schoubye & Ephraim Glick (eds.). University of Massachusetts. Retypeset version of *The semantics of definite and indefinite noun phrases*. University of Massachusetts, Amherst, 1982. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Heine, Bernd. 1993. *Auxiliaries: Cognitive forces and grammaticalization*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Heine, Bernd & Tania Kuteva. 2002. *World lexicon of grammaticalization*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511613463](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511613463).
- Heine, Bernd & Heiko Narrog (eds.). 2010. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic analysis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199544004.001.0001).
- Heinz, Wolfgang & Johannes Matiasek. 1994. Argument structure and case assignment in german. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 199–236. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 1969. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 1972. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie.

- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 1998. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. 18th edn. Leipzig: Langenscheidt Verlag Enzyklopädie.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Joachim Buscha. 2017. *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. 1st edn. Stuttgart: Ernst Klett Sprachen. Zuerst veröffentlicht als *Deutsche Grammatik: Ein Handbuch für den Ausländerunterricht*. Leipzig: VEB Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1972.
- Helbig, Gerhard & Wolfgang Schenkel. 1973. *Wörterbuch zur Valenz und Distribution deutscher Verben*. 2nd edn. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut Leipzig.
- Heldner, Mattias & Jens Edlund. 2010. Pauses, gaps and overlaps in conversations. *Journal of Phonetics* 38(4). 555–568. DOI: 10.1016/j.wocn.2010.08.002.
- Hellan, Lars. 1986. The headedness of NPs in Norwegian. In Pieter Muysken & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *Features and projections* (Studies in Generative Grammar 25), 89–122. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110871661-005.
- Hellan, Lars. 2001a. Complex passive constructions in Norwegian: A constraint-based analysis. In Marc van Oostendorp & Elena Anagnostopoulou (eds.), *Progress in grammar: Articles at the 20th anniversary of the Comparison of Grammatical Models Group in Tilburg* (Meertens Institute Electronic Publications in Linguistics (MIEPiL) 1). Utrecht: Roquade.
- Hellan, Lars. 2001b. On complex passives in norwegian. In Elena Anagnostopoulou & Marc van Oostendorp (eds.), *Progress in grammar, a festschrift for the linguistics department, tilburg university*, vol. 1. ISBN 90-70389-65-7. Amsterdam/Utrecht/Delft: Roquade: Meertens Institute Electronic Publications in Linguistics (MIEPiL). Not checked!
- Hellan, Lars. 2005. Implementing Norwegian reflexives in an HPSG grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 519–539. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.30.
- Hellan, Lars. 2007a. On ‘deep evaluation’ for individual computational grammars and for cross-framework comparison. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the geaf 2007 workshop. csli studies in computational linguistics online* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2), 161–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (3 December, 2022).
- Hellan, Lars. 2007b. Representing clause-internal binding in an hpsg/lkb grammar. In A. Branco (ed.), *Proceedings from darc 2007 (discourse anaphora resolution conference)*. Lagos. Not checked!
- Hellan, Lars. 2017. A design for the analysis of bare nominalizations in Norwegian. In Maria Bloch-Trojnar & Anna Malicka-Kleparska (eds.), *Aspect and valency in nominals* (Studies in Generative Grammar 134), 181–99. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9781501505430-008.
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beerman. 2007. Semantics of ‘deep’ grammars. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 33–38. Tartu, Estonia. Not checked!
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2005. Classification of prepositional senses for deep grammar applications. In Valia Kordoni & Aline Villavicencio (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd acl-sigsem workshop on the linguistic dimensions of prepositions and their use in computational linguistics formalisms and applications*. Colchester, United Kingdom. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2006. The ‘specifier’ in an HPSG grammar implementation of Norwegian. In Stefan Werner (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th NODALIDA Conference, Joensuu 2005* (Ling@JoY: University of Joensuu electronic publications in linguistics and language technology 1), 57–64. Joensuu: University of Joensuu, Finland.
- Hellan, Lars & Dorothee Beermann. 2014. Inducing grammars from IGT. In Zygmunt Vetulani & Joseph Mariani (eds.), *Human language technology challenges for computer science and linguistics* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8387), 538–547. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-08958-4_44](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-08958-4_44).
- Hellan, Lars, Dorothee Beermann & Eli Sætherø Andenes. 2003. Towards a typology of serial verb constructions in akan. In D. Beermann & L. Hellan (eds.), *Proceedings of tross03 - trondheim summer school*. Trondheim: Institutt for språk- og kommunikasjonsstudier, NTNU. <http://edvarda.hf.ntnu.no/ling/tross/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Hellan, Lars, Tore Bruland, Elias Aamot & Mads H. Sandøy. 2013. A grammar sparrer for Norwegian. In Stephan Oepen, Kristin Hagen & Janne Bondi Johannessen (eds.), *Proceedings of the Nordic Conference on Computational Linguistics (NoDaLiDa)*, 435–441. Oslo, Norway: Linköping University Electronic Press. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W13-5640> (2 March, 2021).
- Hellan, Lars & Petter Haugereid. 2003a. Norsource: An excercise in the Matrix Grammar building design. In Emily M. Bender, Daniel P. Flickinger, Frederik Fouvy & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2003 Workshop “Ideas and Strategies for Multilingual Grammar Development”*, 41–48. Vienna, Austria.
- Hellan, Lars & Petter Haugereid. 2003b. The norsource grammar - an excercise in the matrix grammar building design. In Emily Bender, Dan Flickinger, Frederik Fouvy & Melanie Siegel (eds.), *Proceedings of workshop on ideas and strategies for multilingual grammar engineering*, ESSLLI. Not checked!
- Hellan, Lars & Torbjørn Nordgård. 2001. Invited tutorial on Norwegian grammar: Challenges for HPSG. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 130–146. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.8).
- Hellan, Lars & Torbjørn Nordgård. N.d. Invited tutorial on Norwegian grammar: Challenges for HPSG. In 130–146. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.8).
- Heltoft, Lars. 1992. The typology of verb second and SVO languages: A study in the sign functions of word order. In Michael Herslund (ed.), *Word order: Two studies on central issues in the syntax of Danish and French* (Copenhagen Studies in Language 15), 13–64. Copenhagen: Handelshøjskolens Forlag.
- Heltoft, Lars & Lisbeth Falster Jakobsen. 1996. Danish passives and subject positions as a mood system: A content analysis. In Elisabeth Engberg-Pedersen, Michael Fortescue, Peter Harder, Lars Heltoft & Lisbeth Falster Jakobsen (eds.), *Content, expression and structure: Studies in Danish functional grammar* (Studies in Language Companion Series 29), 199–234. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Hemforth, Barbara, Michel Fayol & Sébastien Pacton. 2010. Usage-based preferences in written sentence production: The role of local and global statistics. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

Bibliography

- Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France, 143–157. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.8).
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995a. *Comparatives and Categorial Grammar*. University of Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hendriks, Petra. 1995b. Ellipsis and multimodal categorial type logic. In Glyn V. Morrill & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Formal Grammar: Proceedings of the Conference of the European Summer School in Logic, Language and Information*, 107–122. Barcelona.
- Hendriksen, Hans. 1990. Sentence position of the verb in Himachali. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* 22(1). 159–171. DOI: [10.1080/03740463.1990.10411526](https://doi.org/10.1080/03740463.1990.10411526).
- Hennis, Kathryn. N.d. ‘Covert’ subjects and determinate case: Evidence from Malayalam. In 167–175.
- Henri, Fabiola. 2010. *A constraint-based approach to verbal constructions in Mauritian: Morphological, syntactic and discourse-based aspects*. University of Mauritius & University Paris Diderot-Paris 7. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Henri, Fabiola. 2021. Negation and its bearing on creole genesis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 300–318. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.16).
- Henri, Fabiola & Anne Abeillé. 2007. The syntax of copular constructions in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*, 130–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.8).
- Henri, Fabiola & Anne Abeillé. 2008. Verb form alternations in Mauritian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 378–398. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.22).
- Henriksen, Carol & Johan van der Auwera. 1994. The Germanic languages. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 1–18. London: Routledge. DOI: [10.4324/9781315812786](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315812786).
- Henschel, Renate. 1991. The morphological principle: A proposal for treating russian morphology within an HPSG framework. In Th. Christaller (ed.), *Gwai-91, 15. fachtagung für künstliche intelligenz*, 116–125. Bonn. Not checked!
- Hentschel, Elke & Harald Weydt. 2013. *Handbuch der deutschen grammatik*. 4th edn. (De Gruyter Studium). De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110312973](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110312973).
- Henzen, Walter. 1965. *Deutsche Wortbildung*. 3rd edn. (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte: B, Ergänzungsreihe 5). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111393162](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111393162).
- Hepburn-Gray, Robert. 2017. Against split morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 199–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.11).
- Herbelot, Aurélie & Ann Copestake. 2006. Acquiring ontological relationships from Wikipedia using RMRS. In Jennifer Golbeck (ed.), *Proceedings of the ISWC 2006 Workshop on Web Content*. Athens, GA: Semantic Web Science Association.

Bibliography

- Heringer, Hans Jürgen. 1996. *Deutsche Syntax dependentiell* (Stauffenburg Linguistik). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Heringer, Hans Jürgen. 2003. Lucien Tesnière: Sein Leben. In Vílmos Ágel, Ludwig M. Eichinger, Hans-Werner Eroms, Peter Hellwig, Hans Jürgen Heringer & Henning Lobin (eds.), vol. 1, 70–79. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110141900.1.
- Heringer, Hans-Jürgen. 1973. *Theorie der deutschen Syntax*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Reihe 1). München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Herring, Joshua. 2016. *Grammar construction in the Minimalist Program*. Indiana University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hershcovich, Daniel, Marco Kuhlmann, Stephan Oepen & Tim O’Gorman. 2019. *Mtool. The Swiss Army Knife of meaning representation*. <https://github.com/cfmrp/mtool> (2 March, 2021).
- Herzig Sheinfux, Livnat, Tali Arad Greshler, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2015. Hebrew verbal multi-word expressions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 122–135. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.8.
- Herzog, Otthein & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.). 1991. *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8.
- Hestvik, Arild. 1991. Subjectless binding domains. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(3). 455–496. DOI: 10.1007/BF00135355.
- Hetzron, Robert. 1976. The Agaw languages. *Afroasiatic Linguistics* 3(3). 31–75.
- Heusinger, Klaus von. 1999. *Intonation and information structure*. University of Konstanz. (Habilitation).
- Heusler, Andreas. 1925. *Deutsche Versgeschichte: Mit Einschluss des altenglischen und altnordischen Stabreimverses*, vol. 1 (Grundriß der germanischen Philologie 8). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783111609515.
- Hewitt, John & Christopher D. Manning. 2019. A structural probe for finding syntax in word representations. In Jill Burstein, Christy Doran & Thamar Solorio (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2019 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human language technologies, volume 1 (long and short papers)*, 4129–4138. Minneapolis, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/N19-1419.
- Heycock, Caroline. 1995. Asymmetries in reconstruction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 26(4). 547–570.
- Heycock, Caroline. 2006. Embedded root phenomena. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 174–209. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch23.
- Heycock, Caroline. 2012. Specification, equation, and agreement in copular sentences. *The Canadian Journal of Linguistics* 57(2). 209–240. DOI: 10.1353/cjl.2012.0033.
- Hicks, Michael Townsen, James Humphries & Joe Slater. 2024. ChatGPT is bullshit. *Ethics and Information Technology* 26(2). 1–10. DOI: 10.1007/s10676-024-09775-5.
- Higginbotham, James. 1985. On semantics. *Linguistic Inquiry* 16(4). 547–593.
- Higgins, Francis Roger. 1974. On the use of idioms as evidence for movement: A cautionary note. Ms. of a Talk given at LSA 1974, New York, NY.

- Hilpert, Martin. 2016. Change in modal meanings. *Constructions and Frames* 8(1). 66–85. DOI: [10.1075/cf.8.1.05hil](https://doi.org/10.1075/cf.8.1.05hil).
- Hiltl, Waltraud. 1991. *Ein HPSG-entwurf für das deutsche und seine implementierung [an hpsg proposal for german and its implementation]*. University of Koblenz-Landau. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Himmelmann, Nikolaus. 2004. Lexicalization and grammaticalization: Opposite or orthogonal? In Walter Bisang, Nikolaus Himmelmann & Björn Wiemer (eds.), *What makes grammaticalization? A look from its fringes and its components* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 158), 21–42. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110197440.1.21](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197440.1.21).
- Himmelmann, Nikolaus P. 2005. The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar: Typological characteristics. In Alexander Adelaar & Nikolaus P. Himmelmann (eds.), *The Austronesian languages of Asia and Madagascar* (Routledge language family series 7), 110–181. London: Routledge. DOI: [10.4324/9780203821121.ch1](https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203821121.ch1).
- Hincha, Georg. 1961. Endocentric vs. exocentric constructions. *Lingua* 10. 267–274. DOI: [10.1016/0024-3841\(61\)90132-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3841(61)90132-2).
- Hinrichs, Erhard, Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart. 1997. *Ein hpsg-fragment des deutschen. teil 1: theorie*. Tech. rep. 95. Tübingen, Germany: SFB 340, Universität Tübingen. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/sfb-report-nr-95.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1993. *Aspects of german vp structure: an HPSG account*. SfS Report 01-93. University of Tübingen: Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft. Not checked!
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994a. Linearizing AUXs in German verbal complexes. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 11–37. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1995. *Coherent and incoherent infinitive constructions in German*. Talk at the Formal Grammar Conference. Barcelona, Spain. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~tn/esslli.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Hinrichs, Erhard & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1996. Applying lexical rules under subsumption. In *Proceedings of coling 96*, 543–549. Copenhagen. Not checked!
- Hinrichs, Erhard W., Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.). 1998. *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Sandra Kübler. 2005. Treebank profiling of spoken and written German. In Montserrat Civit, Sandra Kübler & Maria Antònia Martí (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*. Barcelona, Spain.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989a. *Aspects of German VP structure*. Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.) (SfS-Report-01-93). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989b. Flipped out: AUX in German. In Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93), 13–23. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1989c. Subcategorization and VP structure in German. In Erhard W. Hinrichs & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Aspects of German VP structure* (SfS-Report-01-93), 1–12. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.

Bibliography

- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1994b. Partial-VP and split-NP topicalization in German—An HPSG analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Partial-VP and split-NP topicalization in German—An HPSG analysis and its implementation* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 58). Universität Tübingen.
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1998. Third Construction and VP extraposition in German: An HPSG analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 115–157. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_005](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_005).
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 1999. Vp relatives in german. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 1–21. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. Not checked!
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 2001. The Was-w construction in German: A case study in type-coercion. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 147–165. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.9).
- Hinrichs, Erhard W. & Tsuneko Nakazawa. 2002. Case matching in Bavarian relative clauses: A declarative, non-derivational account. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 180–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.12).
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2002. Remnant movement and partial deletion. In Artemis Alexiadou, Elena Anagnostopoulou, Sjef Barbiers & Hans-Martin Gärtner (eds.), *Dimensions of movement: From features to remnants* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 48), 127–149. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.48.07hin](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.48.07hin).
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2004. Language change versus grammar change: What diachronic data reveal about the interaction between core grammar and periphery. In Eric Fuß & Carola Trips (eds.), *Diachronic clues to synchronic grammar* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 72), 131–160. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.72.06hin](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.72.06hin).
- Hinterhölzl, Roland. 2016. On the variable nature of head final effects in German and English: An interface account. In Ermengildo Bidese, Federica Cognola & Manuela Caterina Moroni (eds.), *Theoretical approaches to linguistic variation* (Linguistics Today 234), 177–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.234.07hin](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.234.07hin).
- Hintikka, Jaakko, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.). 1973. *Approaches to natural language. Proceedings of the 1970 Stanford Workshop on Grammar and Semantics* (Synthese Library 49). Dordrecht: Reidel.
- Hiramatsu, Kazuko. 2000. *Accessing linguistic competence: Evidence from children's and adults' acceptability judgments*. University of Connecticut. (PhD Thesis).
- Ho, Jia Qian. 2015. *Losing one's mind over meaning: Analysing the behaviour of English possessive idioms*. Tech. rep. Linguistics & Multilingual Studies, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore. <http://compling.hss.ntu.edu.sg/pdf/2015-fyp-ho-jia-qian.pdf> (7 April, 2021).
- Hobbs, Jerry R. N.d. An improper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In 57–63. DOI: [10.3115/981311.981322](https://doi.org/10.3115/981311.981322).

Bibliography

- Hobbs, Jerry R. & Ralph Grishman. 1975. The automatic transformational analysis of English sentences: An implementation. *International Journal of Computer Mathematics* 5(1–4). 267–283. DOI: [10.1080/00207167608803117](https://doi.org/10.1080/00207167608803117).
- Hoberg, Ursula. 1981. *Die Wortstellung in der geschriebenen deutschen Gegenwartssprache* (Heutiges Deutsch. Linguistische Grundlagen. Forschungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 10). München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1947. Problems of morphemic analysis. *Language* 23(4). 321–343. DOI: [10.2307/410295](https://doi.org/10.2307/410295).
- Hockett, Charles F. 1954. Two models of grammatical description. *Word* 10(2–3). 210–234. DOI: [10.1080/00437956.1954.11659524](https://doi.org/10.1080/00437956.1954.11659524).
- Hockett, Charles F. 1958. *A course in modern linguistics*. New York, NY: The Macmillan Company.
- Hockett, Charles F. 1960. The origin of speech. *Scientific American* 203. 4–12.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1984. *Categorial morphology*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1991a. Complex predicates and liberation in Dutch and English. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 14(6). 661–710. DOI: [10.1007/BF00631963](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00631963).
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1991b. Nogmaals partikelvooropplaatsing. *TABU Bulletin voor Taalwetenschap* 21(3). 141–144.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 1991c. Theoretische Aspekte van Partikelvooropplaatsing. *TABU Bulletin voor Taalwetenschap* 21(1). 18–26.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2000. Negative polarity items: Triggering, scope, and c-command. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspectives* (Oxford Linguistics), 115–146. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2012. Elative compounds in Dutch. In Guido Oebel (ed.), *Intensivierungskonzepte bei Adjektiven und Adverben im Sprachenvergleich/Crosslinguistic comparison of intensified adjectives and adverbs* (Schriften zur Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft 8), 97–142. Hamburg: Verlag Dr. Kovač.
- Hoeksema, Jack. 2021. Verbs of deception, point of view and polarity. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 26–46. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.2](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.2).
- Hoeksema, Jack & Richard D. Janda. 1988. Implications of process-morphology for Categorial Grammar. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 199–247. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_8).
- Hoeksema, Jack & Manfred Sailer. 2012. Literal and nonliteral meaning in placename idioms. *Yearbook of Phraseology* 3(1). 127–142. DOI: [10.1515/phras-2012-0007](https://doi.org/10.1515/phras-2012-0007).
- Hoekstra, Teun. 1987. *Transitivity: grammatical relations in Government-Binding Theory* (Linguistic Models 6). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783112327241](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112327241).
- Hoekstra, Teun. 1988. Small clause results. *Lingua* 74(2–3). 101–139. DOI: [10.1016/0024-3841\(88\)90056-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3841(88)90056-3).
- Hoekstra, Teun & Hans Bennis. 2004. Why kaatje was not heard sing a song. In Teun Hoekstra, Rint Sybesma, Sjef Barbiers, Marcel den Dikken, Jenny Doetjes, Gertjan Postma & Guido

Bibliography

- Vanden Wyngaerd (eds.), *Arguments and structure: Studies on the architecture of the sentence* (Studies in Generative Grammar 67), 125–143. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Hoelter, Martin. 1999. *Lexical-semantic information in head-driven phrase structure grammar and natural language processing* (LINCOM Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 10). München: LINCOM EUROPA. **Not checked!**
- Hoffmann, Ludger (ed.). 1992. *Deutsche Syntax: Ansichten und Aussichten* (Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache; 1991). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110622447](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110622447).
- Hoffmann, Ludger. 1998. Parenthesen. *Linguistische Berichte* 175. 299–328.
- Hoffmann, Thomas. 2011. *Preposition placement in english: A usage-based approach* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge University Press. http://www.cambridge.org/gb/knowledge/isbn/item5692832/?site_locale=en_GB. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Hoffmann, Thomas. 2019. *English comparative correlatives: Diachronic and synchronic variation at the lexicon–syntax interface* (Studies in English Language). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Hoffmann, Thomas. 2020. Construction Grammar and creativity: Evolution, psychology, and cognitive science. *Cognitive Semiotics* 13(1). 1–11. DOI: [10.1515/cogsem-2020-2018](https://doi.org/10.1515/cogsem-2020-2018).
- Hoffmann, Thomas, Jakob Horsch & Thomas Brunner. 2019. The more data, the better: A usage-based account of the English comparative correlative construction. *Cognitive Linguistics* 30(1). 1–36. DOI: [10.1515/cog-2018-0036](https://doi.org/10.1515/cog-2018-0036).
- Hoffmann, Thomas & Graeme Trousdale (eds.). 2013. *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.001.0001).
- Hofmann, Dietrich. 1963. Die Frage des musikalischen Vortrags der altgermanischen Stabreimdichtung in philologischer Sicht. *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur* 92(2). 83–121.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007a. *Facilitating memory retrieval in natural language comprehension*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2007b. Retrievability and gradience in filler-gap dependencies. In M. Elliott, J. Kirby, O. Sawada, E. Staraki & S. Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings from the Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society*, vol. 43, 109–123. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Hofmeister, Philip. 2010. A linearization account of either ... or constructions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 28(2). 275–314. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-010-9090-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-010-9090-4).
- Hofmeister, Philip, Laura Staum Casasanto & Ivan A. Sag. 2013. Islands in the grammar? Standards of Evidence. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 42–63. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139035309.004](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139035309.004).
- Hofmeister, Philip, Peter Culicover & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Effects of processing on the acceptability of ‘frozen’ extraposed constituents. *Syntax*, 18(4). 464–483. DOI: [10.1111/synt.12036](https://doi.org/10.1111/synt.12036).
- Hofmeister, Philip, Florian T. Jaeger, Ivan A. Sag, Inbal Arnon & Neal Snider. 2007. Locality and accessibility in wh-questions. In Sam Featherston & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Roots: Linguistics in search of its evidential base* (Studies in Generative Grammar 96), 185–206. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110198621.185](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110198621.185).

- Hofmeister, Philip, T. Florian Jaeger, Inbal Arnon, Ivan A. Sag & Neal Snider. 2013. The source ambiguity problem: Distinguishing the effects of grammar and processing on acceptability judgments. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 48–87. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2011.572401.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.). 2013. *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hofmeister, Philip & Ivan A. Sag. 2010. Cognitive constraints and island effects. *Language* 86(2). 366–415. DOI: 10.1353/lan.0.0223.
- Hohenhaus, Peter. 1996. *Ad-hoc-Wortbildung: Terminologie, Typologie und Theorie kreativer Wortbildung im Englischen* (Europäische Hochschulschriften 317). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Hohenhaus, Peter. 2004. Identical constituent compounds: A corpus-based study. *Folia Linguistica* 38(3–4). 297–332. DOI: 10.1515/flin.2004.38.3-4.297.
- Höhle, Tilman. 1985. On composition and derivation: The constituent structure of secondary words in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 319–376. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-012.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1978. *Lexikalische Syntax: Die Aktiv-Passiv-Relation und andere Infinitkonstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 67). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311345444.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1982a. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Satzglieder im Deutschen: Vorschläge zur syntaktischen, semantischen und pragmatischen Fundierung* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 15), 75–153. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag. Republished as Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 107–191. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1982b. Über Komposition und Derivation: Zur Konstituentenstruktur von Wortbildungsprodukten im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 1(1). 76–112. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1982.1.1.76.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1983. *Topologische Felder*. Köln, ms. Published as Topologische Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1988. *Verum-Fokus*. Netzwerk Sprache und Pragmatik 5. Lund: Universität Lund, Germananistisches Institut. 2–7. Reprint as: Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588365.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1990. Assumptions about asymmetric coordination in German. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespor (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 221–235. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.221.

Bibliography

- Höhle, Tilman N. 1991a. On reconstruction and coordination. In Hubert Haider & Klaus Netter (eds.), *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22), 139–197. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0_5). Republished as On reconstruction and coordination. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 311–368. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1991b. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. Ms. Universität Tübingen. Published as Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1992. Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Joachim Jacobs (ed.), *Informationssstruktur und Grammatik* (Linguistische Berichte 4), 112–141. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-663-12176-3_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-663-12176-3_5). Reprint as: Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588365](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588365).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1997. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Christa Dürscheid, Karl Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.), *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*, 107–120. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Reprint as: Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 417–433. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 1999. An architecture for phonology. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przeipiorkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 61–90. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Reprint as: An architecture for phonology. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 571–607. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2000. The w-...w- construction: Appositive or scope indicating? In Uli Lutz, Gereon Müller & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Wh-scope marking* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 37), 249–270. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2006. Observing non-finite verbs: Some V3 phenomena in German-Dutch. In Patrick Brandt & Eric Fuß (eds.), *Form, structure, and grammar: A festschrift presented to Günther Grewendorf on occasion of his 60th birthday* (studia grammatica 63), 55–77. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050085555.55](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050085555.55).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019a. An architecture for phonology. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 571–607. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019b. Assumptions about asymmetric coordination in German. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte*

- Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 295–310. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019c. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588357. first published as Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In 329–340. Republished as Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588357.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019d. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588357.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019e. Explikationen für „normale Betonung“ und „normale Wortstellung“. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 107–191. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019f. On reconstruction and coordination. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 311–368. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019g. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. First circulated in 1991. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019h. Projektionsstufen bei V-Projektionen: Bemerkungen zu F/T. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 369–379. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019i. Spuren in HPSG. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 491–498. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019j. Spurenlose Extraktion. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 499–537. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1169689.
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019k. Subjektlücken in Koordinationen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 193–218. First circulated in 1983. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588353.

Bibliography

- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019l. Topologische Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. First circulated as draft in 1983. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019m. Topologische Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 7–89. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019n. Über Verum-Fokus im Deutschen. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 381–416. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588365](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588365).
- Höhle, Tilman N. 2019o. Vorangestellte Verben und Komplementierer sind eine natürliche Klasse. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 417–433. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588383](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588383).
- Höhle, Tilman N. N.d. Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In 329–340. Republished as Der Begriff „Mittelfeld“: Anmerkungen über die Theorie der topologischen Felder. In Stefan Müller, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.), *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*, 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5), 279–294. Berlin: Language Science Press, 2019. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.2588357](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2588357).
- Höhn, Georg F. K. 2016. Unagreement is an illusion: Apparent person mismatches and nominal structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(2). 543–592. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-015-9311-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-015-9311-y).
- Höhne, Stephan. 1996. *Wortstellung in deutsche infinitiven: konzeption eines parsers auf der basis von typisierten merkmalstrukturen und hpsg und implementierung in einer constraintbasierten logischen programmiersprache*. Johann Wolfgang Goethe Universität Frankfurt. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Hole, Daniel, André Meinunger & Werner Abraham (eds.). 2006. *Datives and other cases: Between argument structure and event structure* (Studies in Language Companion Series 75). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.75](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.75).
- Holler, Anke. 2003. An HPSG analysis of the non-integrated wh-relative clauses in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 163–180. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.10).
- Holler, Anke. 2005a. On non-canonical clause linkage. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 157–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.9).
- Holler, Anke. 2005b. *Weiterführende Relativsätze: Empirische und theoretische Aspekte* (studia grammatica 60). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050084596](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050084596).
- Holler, Anke. 2009. Towards an analysis of the adverbial use of German interrogative *was* (‘what’). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-*

Bibliography

- Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany, 131–149. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.7).
- Holler, Anke. 2013. Reanalyzing German correlative *es*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Freie Universität Berlin, 90–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.5).
- Holler, Anke & Markus Steinbach. 2018. Sign language agreement: A constraint-based perspective. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Tokyo, 49–65. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.4).
- Holler-Feldhaus, Anke. 2001. An HPSG analysis of German *wh*-interrogatives. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 77–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Holmberg, Anders. 2001a. Expletives and agreement in Scandinavian passives. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 4(2). 85–128. DOI: [10.1023/A:1015882307080](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015882307080).
- Holmberg, Anders. 2001b. Expletives and agreement in Scandinavian passives. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 4(2). 85–128. DOI: [10.1023/A:1015882307080](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1015882307080).
- Holmberg, Anders. 2001c. The syntax of *yes* and *no* in Finnish. *Studie Linguistica* 55(2). 141–175. DOI: [10.1111/1467-9582.00077](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9582.00077).
- Holmberg, Anders. 2007. Null subjects and polarity focus. *Studia Linguistica* 61(3). 212–236. DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-9582.2007.00135.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9582.2007.00135.x).
- Holmberg, Anders & Christer. 1988. On the role of inflection in Scandinavian syntax. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 42. 25–42. Not checked!
- Holmberg, Anders & Urpo Nikanne (eds.). 1993. *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 39). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110902600](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110902600).
- Hooper, Joan B. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1973. On the applicability of root transformations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 4(4). 465–497.
- Hopcroft, John E. & Jeffrey D. Ullman. 1969. *Formal languages and their relation to automata* (Computer Science and Information Processing). Addison-Wesley Publishing Company.
- Hopper, Paul J. 1991. On some principles of grammaticalization. In Elizabeth Closs Traugott & Bernd Heine (eds.), *Approaches to grammaticalization*, vol. I: Theoretical and Methodological Issues (Typological Studies in Language 19.1), 17–35. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.19.1.04hop](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.19.1.04hop).
- Hopper, Paul J. 1996. Some recent trends in grammaticalization. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 25(1). 217–236. DOI: [10.1146/annurev.anthro.25.1.217](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.anthro.25.1.217).
- Hopper, Paul J. & Elizabeth Closs Traugott. 1993. *Grammaticalization* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139165525](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139165525).
- Horn, George M. 2003. Idioms, metaphors and syntactic mobility. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(2). 245–273.
- Horn, Laurence Robert. 1972. *On the semantic properties of logical operators in English*. University of California, LA. (PhD Dissertation).
- Horn, Laurence R. 1975. Neg-raising predicates: Toward an explanation. In Robin E. Grossman, L. James San & Timothy J. Vance (eds.), *Papers from the eleventh regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, vol. 11, 279–294. Chicago Linguistic Society.

Bibliography

- Horn, Laurence R. 1989. *A natural history of negation*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Horn, Laurence R. 1993. Economy and redundancy in a dualistic model of natural language. *SKY 1993: 1993 Yearbook of the Linguistic Association of Finland* 6. 33–72.
- Horn, Laurence R. 2018. The lexical clone: Pragmatics, prototypes, productivity. In Rita Finkbeiner & Ulrike Freywald (eds.), *Exact repetition in grammar and discourse* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 323), 233–264. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110592498-010.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1995. *Logical form: From GB to Minimalism* (Generative Syntax 2). Cambridge, MA: Basil Blackwell.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 1999. Movement and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 30(1). 69–96. DOI: 10.1162/002438999553968.
- Hornstein, Norbert. 2009. *A theory of syntax: Minimal operations and Universal Grammar*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511575129.
- Hornstein, Norbert & Jairo Nunes. 2008. Adjunction, labeling, and Bare Phrase Structure. *Bi-linguistics* 2(1). 57–86. DOI: 10.5964/bioling.8621.
- Hornstein, Norbert, Jairo Nunes & Kleantes K. Grohmann. 2005. *Understanding Minimalism* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511840678.
- Horvat, Matic. 2017. *Hierarchical statistical semantic translation and realization*. University of Cambridge. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/techreports/UCAM-CL-TR-913.pdf> (23 March, 2021).
- Horvath, Julia & Tal Siloni. 2019. Idioms: The type-sensitive storage model. 57(4). 853–891. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2019-0017. Not checked!
- Hough, Julian, Casey Kennington, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2015. Incremental semantics for dialogue processing: Requirements, and a comparison of two approaches. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on computational semantics*, 206–216. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0125> (2 March, 2021).
- Hough, Julian, Ye Tian, Laura de Ruiter, Simon Betz, Spyros Kousidis, David Schlangen & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. DUEL: A multi-lingual multimodal dialogue corpus for disfluency, exclamations and laughter. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1784–1788. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen, Ange Strom-Weber & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2006. Gøre-support in Danish. University of California, Berkeley.
- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2007. Verb phrase pronominalization in Danish: Deep or surface anaphora? In Erin Bainbridge & Brian Agbayani (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-fourth western conference on linguistics*, vol. 17, 183–195. Fresno: California State University.

- Houser, Michael J., Line Mikkelsen & Maziar Toosarvandani. 2011. A defective auxiliary in Danish. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 23(3). 245–298. DOI: [10.1017/S1470542711000043](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1470542711000043).
- Howard, William A. 1980. The formulae-as-types notion of construction. In Jonathan P. Seldin & J. Roger Hindley (eds.), *To H. B. Curry: Essays on combinatory logic, lambda calculus and formalism*, 479–490. Circulated in unpublished form from 1969. London, UK: Academic Press. Reprint as: The formulae-as-types notion of construction. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 15–26. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia, 1995.
- Howard, William A. 1995. The formulae-as-types notion of construction. In Philippe de Groote (ed.), *The Curry-Howard isomorphism* (Cahiers du Centre de Logique 8), 15–26. Louvain-la-Neuve: Academia.
- Howell, Kristen & Olga Zamaraeva. 2018. Clausal modifiers in the Grammar Matrix. In *Proceedings of the 27th international conference on computational linguistics*, 2939–2952. Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C18-1249>. Not checked! access date missing
- Howell, Kristen, Olga Zamaraeva & Emily M. Bender. 2018. Nominalized clauses in the Grammar Matrix. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 66–86. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.5).
- Hsiao, Franny & Edward Gibson. 2003. Processing relative clauses in Chinese. *Cognition* 90(1). 3–27. DOI: [10.1016/S0010-0277\(03\)00124-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277(03)00124-0).
- Huang, C.-T. James. 1984. On the distribution and reference of empty pronouns. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(4). 531–574.
- Huang, Cheng-Teh James. 1982. *Logical relations in Chinese and the theory of grammar*. MIT. (PhD Dissertation).
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Younghee Na. 1990a. Extrapolation and focus. *Language* 66(1). 51–77. DOI: [10.2307/415279](https://doi.org/10.2307/415279).
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Younghee Na. 1990b. Extrapolation and focus. *Language* 66(1). 51–77. DOI: [10.2307/415279](https://doi.org/10.2307/415279).
- Huck, Geoffrey J. & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.). 1987. *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20). New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Huddleston, Rodney, John Payne & Peter Peterson. 2002. Coordination and supplementation. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1273–1362. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781316423530.016](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316423530.016).
- Huddleston, Rodney & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 2002. *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781316423530](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316423530).
- Huddleston, Rodney, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Peter Peterson. 2002. Relative constructions and unbounded dependencies. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 1031–1096. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781316423530.013](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316423530.013).
- Hudson, Carla L. & Elissa L. Newport. 1999. Creolization: Could adults really have done it all? In Annabel Greenhill, Heather Littlefield & Cheryl Tano (eds.), *Proceedings of the Boston Uni-*

Bibliography

- versity Conference on Language Development, vol. 23, 265–276. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 1982. Incomplete conjuncts. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(3). 547–550.
- Hudson, Richard. 1984. *Word grammar*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1988. Coordination and grammatical relations. *Journal of Linguistics* 24(2). 303–342. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700011816](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700011816).
- Hudson, Richard A. 1989a. Gapping and grammatical relations. *Journal of Linguistics* 25(1). 57–94. DOI: [10.1017/S00222670001210X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S00222670001210X).
- Hudson, Richard. 1989b. Towards a computer-testable Word Grammar of English. *UCL Working Papers in Linguistics* 1. 321–338.
- Hudson, Richard. 1990. *English Word Grammar*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Hudson, Richard. 1992. So-called “double objects” and grammatical relations. *Language* 68(2). 251–276. DOI: [10.2307/416941](https://doi.org/10.2307/416941).
- Hudson, Richard. 1995. Does English really have case? *Journal of Linguistics* 31(2). 375–392. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700015644](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700015644).
- Hudson, Richard. 1998. *English grammar* (Language Workbooks). London, UK: Routledge.
- Hudson, Richard. 1999. Subject–verb agreement in English. *English Language and Linguistics* 3(2). 173–207. DOI: [10.1017/S1360674399000210](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674399000210).
- Hudson, Richard. 2003. Mismatches in default inheritance. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 355–402. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Hudson, Richard. 2004. Are determiners heads? *Functions of Language* 11(1). 7–42. DOI: [10.1075/fol.11.1.03hud](https://doi.org/10.1075/fol.11.1.03hud).
- Hudson, Richard. 2007. *Language networks: The new Word Grammar* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hudson, Richard. 2010. *An introduction to Word Grammar* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511781964](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511781964).
- Hudson, Richard. 2016. Dependency Grammar. In Andrew Hippisley & Gregory Stump (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of morphological theory* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 657–682. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781139814720.023](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139814720.023).
- Hudson, Richard. 2017. French pronouns in cognition. In Andrew Hippisley & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory* (Oxford Linguistics), 114–150. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oso/9780198712329.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198712329.001.0001).
- Hudson, Richard. 2018. Pied piping in cognition. *Journal of Linguistics* 54(1). 85–138. DOI: [10.1017/S002226717000056](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226717000056).
- Hudson, Richard. 2021. HPSG and Dependency Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1447–1495. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599880](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599880).
- Hudson, Richard. 2024. HPSG and Dependency Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1447–1495. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599880](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599880).

- Hudson, Richard A. 1976. Conjunction reduction, gapping, and right-node raising. *Language* 52(3). 535–562. DOI: 10.2307/412719.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1980. Constituency and dependency. *Linguistics* 18(3–4). 179–198. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1980.18.3-4.179.
- Hudson, Richard A. 1987. Zwicky on heads. *Journal of Linguistics* 23(1). 109–132. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700011051.
- Hudson Kam, Carla L. & Elissa L. Newport. 2005. Regularizing unpredictable variation: The roles of adult and child learners in language formation and change. *Language Learning and Development* 1(2). 151–195. DOI: 10.1080/15475441.2005.9684215.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1991. On the disunity of unbounded dependency constructions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(1). 97–144. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133327.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995a. Adjunct extraction. *Journal of Linguistics* 31(2). 195–226. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700015590.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1995b. *On SLASH termination and valence-based binding theory*. Paper presented at the LSA Meeting, January 1995, New Orleans, LA.
- Hukari, Thomas E. & Robert D. Levine. 1996. Phrase Structure Grammar: The next generation. *Journal of Linguistics* 32(2). 465–496. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700015978.
- Humberstone, Lloyd. 2005. Geach's Categorial Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 28(3). 281–317. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-004-7160-y.
- Humboldt, Wilhelm von. 1988. Genauere Darlegung des Sprachverfahrens. In Alexander von Humboldt (ed.), *Gesammelte Werke*, vol. 6, 106–121. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783111594309.106.
- Hundt, Markus. 2002. Formen und Funktionen des Reflexivpassivs im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 30(2). 124–166.
- Hundt, Markus. 2006. *Kinder sind kinder*: struktur, semantik und pragmatik tautologischer äusserungen. *Deutsche Sprache* 34(4). 289–313. DOI: 10.3730/j.1868-775X.2006.04.02.
- Hunter, Julie. 2019a. Relating gesture to speech: Reflections on the role of conditional presuppositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 42(4). 317–332. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-018-9244-0.
- Hunter, Julie & Nicholas Asher. 2015. Integrating non-linguistic events into discourse structure. In Matthew Purver, Mehrnoosh Sadrzadeh & Matthew Stone (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on computational semantics* (IWCS 2015), 184–194. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W15-0123> (2 March, 2021).
- Hunter, Tim. 2010. Unifying adjunct islands and freezing effects in Minimalist Grammars. In Srinivas Bangalore, Robert Frank & Maribel Romero (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Frameworks* (TAG+ 10), 17–24. New Haven, CT: Linguistic Department, Yale University. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W10-4403> (2 February, 2021).
- Hunter, Tim. 2019b. Left-corner parsing of Minimalist Grammars. In Robert C. Berwick & Edward P. Stabler (eds.), *Minimalist parsing*, 125–158. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198795087.003.0006.
- Hurch, Bernhard & Geoffrey Nathan. 1996. Naturalness in phonology. *STUF – Language Typology and Universals* 49(3). 231–245. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1996.49.3.231.

Bibliography

- Hurford, James R. 2002. Expression/induction models of language evolution: Dimensions and issues. In Ted J. Briscoe (ed.), *Linguistic evolution through language acquisition*, 301–344. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511486524.010](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511486524.010).
- Hurskainen, Arvi. 2006. Constraint Grammar in unconventional use: Handling complex Swahili idioms and proverbs. *Suominen, Mickael et.al.: A Man of Measure: Festschrift in Honour of Fred Karlsson on his 60th Birthday. Special Supplement to SKY Journal of Linguistics* 19. 397–406.
- Hust, Joel & Michael Brame. 1976. Jackendoff on interpretative semantics (review of Jackendoff 1972). *Linguistic Analysis* 2(3). 243–277.
- Huybregts, Riny & Henk van Riemsdijk. 1982. *Noam Chomsky on the Generative Enterprise: A discussion with Riny Ruybregts and Henk van Riemsdijk*. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Hyde, Brett. 2002. A restrictive theory of metrical stress. *Phonology* 19(3). 313–359. DOI: [10.1017/S0952675703004391](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0952675703004391).
- Iatridou, Sabine. 2000. The grammatical ingredients of counterfactuality. *Linguistic Inquiry* 2(31). 213–270.
- Iida, Masayo. 1996. *Context and binding in Japanese* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Iida, Masayo, John Nerbonne, Derek Proudian & Diana Roberts. 1989. Accommodating complex applications. In Uri Zernik (ed.), *Proceedings of the first international workshop on lexical acquisition*. Morgan Kaufmann. Not checked!
- Ijbema, Aniek. 2002. *Grammaticalization and infinitival complements in Dutch* (LOT 54). Utrecht: LOT.
- Imai, Mutsumi. 2008. Children's use of argument structure, meta-knowledge of the lexicon, and extra-linguistic contextual cues in inferring meanings of novel verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 399–416. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.23](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.23).
- Imrényi, András. 2013. Constituency or dependency? Notes on Sámuel Brassai's syntactic model of Hungarian. In Péter Szigetvári (ed.), *VLLxx: Papers presented to László Varga on his 70th birthday* (Segédkönyvek a nyelvészeti tanulmányozásához 158), 167–182. Budapest: Tinta Könyvkiadó.
- Imrényi, András & Zsuzsa Vladár. 2020a. *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière*. András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.) (Studies in Language Companion Series 212). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.212](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.212).
- Imrényi, András & Zsuzsa Vladár. 2020b. Sámuel Brassai in the history of Dependency Grammar. In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazziotta (eds.), *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière* (Studies in Language Companion Series 212), 163–187. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.212.06imr](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.212.06imr).
- Inaba, Jiro. 2007. *Die Syntax der Satzkomplementierung: Zur Struktur des Nachfelds im Deutschen* (Studia Grammatica 66). Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1524/9783050087290](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050087290).
- Ingria, Robert J. P. 1990. The limits of unification. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *28th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the conference*, 194–204. Pittsburgh, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981823.981848](https://doi.org/10.3115/981823.981848).

- Inman, David & Ruth Morrison. 2014. Negation in Nanti: Syntactic evidence for head and dependent negators. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 103–113. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.6.
- Ionescu, Emil (ed.). 2004. *Understanding Romanian negation*. Bucharest: Editura Universitatii Din Bucuresti. Not checked!
- Ionescu, Emil. 2012. A hybrid type of ellipsis in Romanian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 195–215. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.12.
- Ionescu, Emil. 2021. Imperatives and negation in Romance languages: Verbalisation, de-verbalisation and marking. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 319–339. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.17.
- Iordăchioia, Gianina. 2004. N-words as negative quantifiers in romanian. In Emil Ionescu (ed.), *Understanding romanian negation. syntactic and semantic approaches in a declarative perspective*, 119–150. Bucharest: Bucharest University Publishing House. Not checked!
- Iordăchioia, Gianina. 2010. *Negative concord with negative quantifiers: A polyadic quantifier approach to romanian negative concord*. University of Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:bsz:21-opus-48224>. Not checked! access date missing
- Iordăchioia, Gianina & Frank Richter. 2009. Negative concord in Romanian as polyadic quantification. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 150–170. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.8.
- Iordăchioia, Gianina & Frank Richter. 2015. Negative concord with polyadic quantifiers: The case of Romanian. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(2). 607–658. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9261-9.
- Isabelle, Pierre, Eugene Charniak & Dekang Lin (eds.). 2002. *40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the Conference*. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Ishihara, Roberta. 1984. Clausal pied piping: A problem for GB. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(4). 397–418. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133352.
- Ishikawa, Akira. 1985. *Complex predicates and lexical operations in Japanese*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ishikawa, Kiyoshi. 1997. *A network theory of reference*. Bloomington: Indiana University Linguistics Club. Not checked!
- Islam, Md. Asfaqul, K. M. Azharul Hasan & Md. Mizanur Rahman. 2012. Basic HPSG structure for Bangla grammar. In *15th International Conference on Computer and Information Technology (ICCIT)*, 185–189. University of Chittagong, Bangladesh: IEEE. DOI: 10.1109/ICCITEchn.2012.6509749.
- Islam, Md. Sadiqul, Mahmudul Hasan Masum, Md. Shariful Islam Bhuyan & Reaz Ahmed. 2010. Arabic nominals in HPSG: A verbal noun perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université*

Bibliography

- Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France, 158–178. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.9.
- Ito, Chizuru & Rui P. Chaves. 2008. Apparent non-constituent coordination in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 95–115. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.6.
- Ito, Junko & Armin Mester. 2009. The extended prosodic word. In Janet Grijzenhout & Barış Kabak (eds.), *Phonological domains: Universals and deviations* (Interface Explorations 16), 135–194. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110217100.2.135.
- Ivanova, Angelina, Stephan Oepen, Lilja Øvrelid & Dan Flickinger. 2012. Who did what to whom?: A contrastive study of syntacto-semantic dependencies. In Fei Xia Nancy Ide (ed.), *Proceedings of the 6th Linguistic Annotation Workshop*, 2–11. Jeju, Republic of Korea: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3602> (30 March, 2021).
- Iwasaki, Eiichi & Andrew Radford. 2009. *Comparative correlatives in English: A Minimalist-Cartographic analysis*. Essex Research Reports in Linguistics 57.6. University of Essex.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1975. Morphological and semantic regularities in the lexicon. *Language* 51(3). 639–671. DOI: 10.2307/412891.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1977. *X̄ syntax: A study of phrase structure* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 2). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1987. The status of thematic relations in linguistic theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 18(3). 369–411.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1990. *Semantic structures* (Current Studies in Linguistics 18). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1991. *Semantic structures*. 2nd edn. (Current Studies in Linguistics Series 18). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1992. Babe ruth homered his way into the hearts of America. In Tim Stowell & Eric Wehrli (eds.), *Syntax and the lexicon* (Syntax and Semantics 26), 155–178. Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373181_010.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 1997. *The architecture of the language faculty* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 28). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2000. Fodorian modularity and representational modularity. In Yosef Grodzinsky, Lewis P. Shapiro & David Swinney (eds.), *Language and the brain: Representation and processing* (Foundations of Neuropsychology), 3–30. San Diego: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-304260-6.X5000-2.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2002. *Foundations of language: Brain, meaning, grammar, evolution*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198270126.001.0001.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2007. A parallel architecture perspective on language processing. *Brain Research* 1146. 2–22. DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2006.08.111.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2008. Construction after Construction and its theoretical challenges. *Language* 84(1). 8–28.
- Jackendoff, Ray. 2011a. Alternative minimalist visions of language. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 268–296. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781444395037.ch7.

- Jackendoff, Ray. 2011b. What is the human language faculty? Two views. *Language* 87(3). 586–624. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2011.0063](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2011.0063).
- Jackendoff, Ray & Peter W. Culicover. 2003. The semantic basis of control in English. *Language* 79(3). 517–556.
- Jackendoff, Ray S. 1972. *Semantic interpretation in Generative Grammar* (Current Studies in Linguistics 2). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1980. Lexical decomposition in Montague-Grammar. *Theoretical Linguistics* 7(1/2). 121–136. DOI: [10.1515/thli.1980.7.1-3.121](https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.1980.7.1-3.121).
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1982. *Syntax und Semantik der Negation im Deutschen* (Studien zur Theoretischen Linguistik). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1983. *Fokus und Skalen: Zur Syntax und Semantik der Gradpartikeln im Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 138). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111351889](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111351889).
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1986. The syntax of focus and adverbials in German. In Werner Abraham & Sjaak de Meij (eds.), *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4), 103–127. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.4.06jac](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.4.06jac).
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1991. *Bewegung als Valenztransfer*. SFB 282: Theorie des Lexikons 1. Düsseldorf/Wuppertal: Heinrich Heine Uni/BUGH.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1992a. Bewegung als Valenzvererbung – Teil 1. *Linguistische Berichte* 138. 85–122.
- Informationsstruktur und Grammatik. 1992b. *Linguistische Berichte* Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92: Informationsstruktur und Grammatik.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1993. Integration. In Marga Reis (ed.), *Wortstellung und Informationsstruktur* (Linguistische Arbeiten 306), 63–116. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/978311658469.63](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311658469.63).
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1994a. Das lexikalische Fundament der Unterscheidung von obligatorischen und fakultativen Ergänzungen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 22(3). 284–319. DOI: [10.1515/zfgl.1994.22.3.284](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfgl.1994.22.3.284).
- Jacobs, Joachim. 1994b. *Kontra Valenz* (FOKUS – Linguistisch-Philologische Studien 12). Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag.
- Jacobs, Joachim. 2008. Wozu Konstruktionen? *Linguistische Berichte* 213. 3–44.
- Jacobs, Joachim, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.). 1993, vol. 1. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110095869.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110095869.1).
- Jacobs, Joachim, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.). 1995. *Syntax – Ein internationales Handbuch zeitgenössischer Forschung*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 9). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110142631.2](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110142631.2).
- Jacobs, Roderick A. & Peter S. Rosenbaum (eds.). 1970. *Readings in English Transformational Grammar*. Waltham, MA: Ginn & Company.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1987. Review of Gerald Gazdar, Ewan Klein, Geoffrey K. Pullum, and Ivan A. Sag, 1985: Generalized Phrase Structure Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 10(3). 389–426. DOI: [10.1007/BF00584132](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00584132).

Bibliography

- Jacobson, Pauline. 1990. Raising as function composition. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 13(4). 423–475. DOI: [10.1007/BF00630750](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00630750).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1995. On the quantificational force of English free relatives. In Emmon Bach, Eloise Jelinek, Angelika Kratzer & Barbara H. Partee (eds.), *Quantification in natural languages* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 54), 451–486. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-2817-1_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-2817-1_15).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1998. Antecedent contained deletion and pied-piping: Evidence for a variable-free semantics. In Devon Strolovitch & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings from Semantics and Linguistic Theory VIII*, 74–91. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University. DOI: [10.3765/salt.v8i0.2800](https://doi.org/10.3765/salt.v8i0.2800).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 1999. Towards a variable-free semantics. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 22(2). 117–184. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005464228727](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005464228727).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2000. Paycheck pronouns, Bach-Peters sentences, and variable-free semantics. *Natural Language Semantics* 8(2). 77–155. DOI: [710.1023/A:1026517717879](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1026517717879).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2008. Direct compositionality and variable-free semantics: The case of Antecedent Contained Deletion. In Kyle Johnson (ed.), *Topics in ellipsis*, 30–68. Cambridge, England: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511487033.003](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511487033.003).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2014. *Compositional semantics: An introduction to the syntax/semantics interface* (Oxford Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2016. The short answer: Implications for direct compositionality (and vice versa). *Language* 92(2). 331–375. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2016.0038](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2016.0038).
- Jacobson, Pauline. 2019. Ellipsis in Categorial Grammar. In Jeroen van Craenen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 122–141. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.6](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.6).
- Jacobson, Pauline & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.). 1982. *The nature of syntactic representation* (Synthese Language Library 15). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-7707-5).
- Jacques, Guillaume & Anton Antonov. 2014. Direct/inverse systems. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 8(7). 301–318. DOI: [10.1111/lnc3.12079](https://doi.org/10.1111/lnc3.12079).
- Jaeger, Florian. 2003. Topics first! In- and outside of Bulgarian *wh*-interrogatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Michigan State University, 181–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.11).
- Jäger, Andreas. 2006. *Typology of ‘do’-constructions* (Diversitas Linguarum 12). Bochum: Universitätsverlag Brockmeyer.
- Jäger, Gerhard. 2005. *Anaphora and Type-Logical Grammar* (Trends in Logic 24). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/1-4020-3905-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-3905-0).
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*. Trento.
- Jäger, Gerhard, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/> (3 February, 2021).

- Jäger, Gerhard & James Rogers. 2012. Formal language theory: Refining the Chomsky Hierarchy. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 367(1598). 1956–1970. DOI: 10.1098/rstb.2012.0077.
- Jaggar, Philip J. 2001. *Hausa* (London Oriental and African Language Library 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/loall.7.
- Jakob, Hanna, Daniela Bartmann, Georg Goldenberg, Wolfram Ziegler & Katharina Hogrefe. 2011. Zusammenhang von Spontansprachproduktion und Gesten bei Patienten mit Aphasie. *Aphasie und verwandte Gebiete* 30(3). 20–38.
- Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster. 1996. Sentence intertwining in Danish, seen from a Functional Grammar perspective. In Betty Devriendt, Louis Goossens & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *Complex structures: A functionalist perspective* (Functional grammar series 17), 61–92. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110815894.61.
- Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster. 2009. Lad os få analyseret lidt mere på verbet *at få: få + perfektum participium* set i lyset af Construction Grammar. In Rita Therkelsen & Eva Skafte Jensen (eds.), *Dramatikken i grammatikken: Festschrift til Lars Heltoft*, 185–202. Roskilde: Institut for Kultur og Identitet, Roskilde Universitet.
- Jammers, Ewald. 1964. Der Vortrag des altgermanischen Stabreimverses in musikwissenschaftlicher Sicht. *Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum und deutsche Literatur* 93(1). 1–13.
- Jannedy, Stefanie & Norma Mendoza-Denton. 2005. Structuring information through gesture and intonation. In Shinichiro Ishihara, Michaela Schmitz & Anne Schwarz (eds.), *Interdisciplinary studies on information structure (ISIS)* (Working Papers of the SFB 632 3), 199–244. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam. <http://opus.kobv.de/ubp/volltexte/2006/877/> (30 September, 2018).
- Jelinek, Eloise. 1984. Empty categories, case, and configurationality. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(1). 39–76. DOI: 10.1007/BF00233713.
- Jensen, Anne Karen. 1998. *Knudekonstruktioner*. University of Copenhagen. (MA thesis).
- Jensen, Britta. 2001. On sentential negation in the Mainland Scandinavian languages. In Maria Liakata, Britta Jensen & Didier Maillat (eds.), *Oxford university working papers in linguistics, philology and phonetics*, vol. 6, 115–135. Oxford: University of Oxford.
- Jensen, Eva Skafte. 1995. Neksusadverbialts placering i ledsætninger. *NyS, Nydanske Sprogstudier* 20(20). 77–90. DOI: 10.7146/nys.v20i20.13374.
- Jensen, Per Anker & Peter Skadhaug. 2001. Linearization and diathetic alternations in Danish. In Walt Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 111–140. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1909–1949a. *A modern English grammar on historical principles*. London: George Allen & Unwin.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1909–1949b. *A modern English grammar on historical principles: syntax. second volume*. London: George Allen & Unwin.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1917. *Negation in English and other languages* (Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Selskab. Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser I,5). København: Høst & Søn.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1924. *The philosophy of grammar*. London: Allen & Unwin.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1937. *Analytic syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard.

Bibliography

- Jespersen, Otto. 1969. *Analytic syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). New York: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc.
- Jespersen, Otto. 1984. *Analytic syntax*. 10th edn. (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 3). University of Chicago Press.
- Jiménez-Fernández, Ángel. 2009. On the composite nature of subject islands: A phase-based approach. *SKY Journal of Linguistics* 22. 91–138.
- Jin, Dawei. 2013. Information structure constraints and complex NP islands in Chinese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 110–120. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.6.
- Jin, Dawei. 2016. *The semantic-pragmatics interface and island constraints in chinese*. University at Buffalo, SUNY. (PhD Dissertation). http://www.acsu.buffalo.edu/~rchaves/dawei_dissertation.pdf. Not checked! access date missing
- Jin, Yanwei & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2021. The grammatical representation of expletive negation. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 47–67. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.3.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1996. Partial agreement and coordination. *Linguistic Inquiry* 27(4). 661–676.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998a. *Coordination* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Johannessen, Janne Bondi. 1998b. Negasjonen ikke: Kategori og syntaktisk posisjon. Tekstlaboratoriet, Universitetet i Oslo.
- Johansson, Gunnar. 1973. Visual perception of biological motion and a model for its analysis. *Perception & Psychophysics* 14(2). 201–211. DOI: 10.3758/BF03212378.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1997. A critique of the Minimalist Program. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(3). 273–333. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005328611460.
- Johnson, David E. & Shalom Lappin. 1999. *Local constraints vs. economy* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Johnson, David E. & Paul M. Postal. 1980. *Arc Pair Grammar*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Johnson, Jan, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Johnson, Kyle. 1991. Object positions. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 9(4). 577–636.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2009. Gapping is not (VP-) ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(2). 289–328. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2009.40.2.289.
- Johnson, Kyle. 2019. Gapping and stripping. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 562–604. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.24.
- Johnson, Mark. 1986. A GPSG account of VP structure in German. *Linguistics* 24(5). 871–882. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.871.
- Johnson, Mark. 1988. *Attribute-value logic and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Johnson, Mark. 1989. Parsing as deduction: The use of knowledge of language. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 18(1). 105–128. DOI: [10.1007/BF01069050](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01069050).
- Johnston, Michael. 1998. Unification-based multimodal parsing. In Christian Boitet & Pete Whitelock (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 1 (ACL '98), 624–630. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/980845.980949](https://doi.org/10.3115/980845.980949).
- Johnston, Michael. 1999. A syntax and semantics for purposive adjuncts in HPSG. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary phrase structure grammar*. Cambridge & New York: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Johnston, Michael. 2009. Building multimodal applications with EMMA. In Daniel Gatica-Perez, Rainer Stiefelhagen & Michael Johnston (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2009 international conference on multimodal interfaces* (ICMI-MLMI '09), 47–54. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: [10.1145/1647314.1647325](https://doi.org/10.1145/1647314.1647325).
- Johnston, Michael, Philip R. Cohen, David McGee, Sharon L. Oviatt, James A. Pittman & Ira Smith. 1997. Unification-based multimodal integration. In Philip R. Cohen & Wolfgang Wahlster (eds.), *35th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 8th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Proceedings of the conference*, 281–288. Madrid: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/976909.979653](https://doi.org/10.3115/976909.979653).
- Jones, Morris & Alun R. Thomas. 1977. *The Welsh language: Studies in its syntax and semantics*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Jones, Cameron, Benjamin Bergen & Sean Trott. 2024. Do multimodal large language models and humans ground language similarly? *Computational Linguistics* 50(4). 1415–1440. DOI: [10.1162/coli_a_00531](https://doi.org/10.1162/coli_a_00531).
- Jones, Stephen. 2016. The syntax-prosody interface in Korean: Resolving ambiguity in questions. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 318–338. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.17).
- Jong-Hyeon, Kim. 1988. *Kwukeuy nayphomwun thongceywa mwuceyhan uyconkwankye [control and unbounded dependency in korean]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Joos, Martin. 1958a. Comment on *Phonemic overlapping* by Bernhard Bloch. In Martin Joos (ed.), *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*, 93–96. New York: American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos> (10 February, 2021).
- Joos, Martin (ed.). 1958b. *Readings in linguistics: The development of descriptive linguistics in America since 1925*. New York, NY: American Council of Learned Societies. <https://archive.org/details/readingsinlingui00joos> (10 February, 2021).
- Jørgensen, Henrik. 2000a. *Indføring i dansk syntaks*. Århus: Århus Universitet.
- Jørgensen, Henrik. 2000b. Placement and scope of Mainland Scandinavian modal adverbs. In Steffen Nordahl Lund & Carl-Erik Lindberg (eds.), *17th Scandinavian congress of linguistics 1*

Bibliography

- (Odense Working Papers in Language and Communication 19), 203–221. Odense: Syddansk Universitet.
- Jørgensen, Peter. 1995. *Tysk grammatik, i-iii*. København: Gads Forlag.
- Josefsson, Gunlög. 2009. Peas and pancakes: On apparent disagreement and (null) light verbs in Swedish. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 35–72. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586509002030](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586509002030).
- Josefsson, Gunlög. 1994. Scandinavian pronouns and object shift. In Henk van Riemsdijk & Lars Hellan (eds.), *Clitics: Their origin, status and position*, 91–122. Tilburg: ESF-Eurotyp.
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1985. Tree Adjoining Grammars: How much context-sensitivity is required to provide reasonable structural descriptions? In David R. Dowty, Lauri Karttunen & Arnold Zwicky (eds.), *Natural language parsing: Psychological, computational, and theoretical perspectives* (Studies in Natural Language Processing 1), 206–250. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511597855.007](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511597855.007).
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1987a. Introduction to Tree Adjoining Grammar. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *The mathematics of language*, 87–114. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/z.35.07jos](https://doi.org/10.1075/z.35.07jos).
- Joshi, Aravind K. 1987b. Word-order variation in natural language generation. In *AAAI 87, Sixth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 550–555. Los Altos, CA: Morgan Kaufmann.
- Joshi, Aravind K., Tilman Becker & Owen Rambow. 2000. Complexity of scrambling: A new twist to the competence-performance distinction. In Anne Abeillé & Owen Rambow (eds.), *Tree Adjoining Grammars: Formalisms, linguistic analysis and processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 107), 167–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Joshi, Aravind K., Leon S. Levy & Masako Takahashi. 1975. Tree Adjunct Grammars. *Journal of Computer and System Science* 10(1). 136–163. DOI: [10.1016/S0022-0000\(75\)80019-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-0000(75)80019-5).
- Joshi, Aravind K. & Yves Schabes. 1997. Tree-Adjoining Grammars. In Grzegorz Rozenberg & Arto Salomaa (eds.), *Handbook of formal languages: Beyond words*, vol. 3, 69–123. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-59126-6_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-59126-6_2).
- Jun, Sun-Ah & Cécile Fougeron. 2002. The realizations of the accentual phrase in French intonation. *Probus* 14(1). 147–172. DOI: [10.1515/prbs.2002.002](https://doi.org/10.1515/prbs.2002.002).
- Jun, Ui-Tae. 1991. *HPSG-uy sakyeksenguy yenkwu [a study of obliqueness in HPSG]*. Seoul, Korea: Kyunghee University. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Jung, Hee Won. 1990. *Hankwuke nayphomwun thongceykwumwunuy yuhhyeng: HPSG-lul cwungsimulo [types of embedded control constructions in korean: an HPSG approach]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Jung, Walter. 1967. *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*. 2nd edn. Leipzig: VEB Bibliographisches Institut.
- Junghanns, Uwe & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.). 1997. *Formale Slavistik* (Leipziger Schriften zur Kultur-, Literatur-, Sprach- und Übersetzungswissenschaft 7). Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag.
- Jurafsky, Dan, Joyce Chai, Natalie Schluter & Joel Tetreault (eds.). 2020. *Proceedings of the 58th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Online: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Jurafsky, Daniel. 1996a. A probabilistic model of lexical and syntactic access and disambiguation. *Cognitive Science* 20(2). 137–194. DOI: [10.1207/s15516709cog2002_1](https://doi.org/10.1207/s15516709cog2002_1).

- Jurafsky, Daniel. 1996b. Universal tendencies in the semantics of the diminutive. *Language* 72(3). 533–578. DOI: 10.2307/416278.
- Jurka, Johannes, Chizuru Nakao & Akira Omaki. 2011. It's not the end of the CED as we know it: Revisiting German and Japanese subject islands. In Mary Byram Washburn, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 124–132. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/28/paper2443.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Kager, René. 1999. *Optimality Theory* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511812408.
- Kahane, Sylvain. 1997. Bubble trees and syntactic representations. In Tilman Becker & Hans-Ulrich Krieger (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th meeting on the Mathematics of Language (MOL5)*, 70–76. Saarbrücken: DFKI.
- Kahane, Sylvain. 2020. How dependency syntax appeared in the French Encyclopedia: From Buffier (1709) to Beauzée (1765). In András Imrényi & Nicolas Mazzotta (eds.), *Chapters of Dependency Grammar: A historical survey from antiquity to Tesnière* (Studies in Language Companion Series 212), 85–131. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.212.04kah.
- Kahane, Sylvain & Timothy Osborne. 2015. Translators' introduction. In *Elements of structural syntax*, xxix–lxxiii. Translated by Timothy Osborne and Sylvain Kahane. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.185.
- Kaiaty, Mohamed. 2010. Überlegungen zu sog. ‘ergänzenden wenn-Sätzen’ im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 38(4). 287–308. DOI: 10.3730/j.1868-775X.2010.04.03.
- Kaiser, Elsi. 2006. Negation and the left periphery in Finnish. *Lingua* 116(3). 314–350. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2004.08.008.
- Kaiser, Julia. 2017. „Absolute“ Verwendung von Modalverben im gesprochenen Deutsch: Eine interaktionslinguistische Untersuchung (OraLingua 15). Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter.
- Källgren, Gunnar & Ellen F. Prince. 1989. Swedish VP-topicalization and Yiddish verb-topicalization. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 12(1). 47–58. DOI: 10.1017/S033258650000192X.
- Kallmeyer, Laura & Aravind K. Joshi. 2003. Factoring predicate argument and scope semantics: Underspecified semantics with LTAG. *Research on Language and Computation* 1(1–2). 3–58. DOI: 10.1023/A:1024564228892.
- Kallmeyer, Laura, Timm Lichte, Rainer Osswald & Simon Petitjean. 2016. Argument linking in LTAG: A constraint-based implementation with XMG. In David Chiang & Alexander Koller (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+12)*, 48–57. Düsseldorf, Germany.
- Kallmeyer, Laura & Rainer Osswald. 2013. Syntax-driven semantic frame composition in Lexicalized Tree Adjoining Grammars. *Journal of Language Modelling* 1(2). 267–330. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v1i2.61.
- Kallulli, Dalina. 1999. *The comparative syntax of Albanian: On the contribution of syntactic types to propositional interpretation*. Durham: University of Durham. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kálmán, László. 2014. What can constructions do? *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 137–147. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0005.

Bibliography

- Kaltenböck, Gunther. 2004. *It-extraposition and non-extraposition in English: A study of syntax in spoken and written texts* (Austrian Studies in English 90). Wien: Braumüller.
- Kamide, Yuki, Christoph Scheepers & Gerry T. M. Altmann. 2003. Integration of syntactic and semantic information in predictive processing: Crosslinguistic evidence from German and English. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 32(1). 37–55. DOI: 10.1023/A:1021933015362.
- Kamp, Hans. 1981. A theory of truth and semantic representation. In Jeroen Groenendijk, Theo M. B. Janssen & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Formal methods in the study of language*, 277–322. Amsterdam: Mathematical Centre Tracts. Not checked!
- Kamp, Hans & Barbara Partee. 1995. Prototype theory and compositionality. *Cognition* 57(2). 129–191. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(94)00659-9.
- Kamp, Hans & Uwe Reyle. 1993. *From discourse to logic: Introduction to modeltheoretic semantics of natural language, formal logic and Discourse Representation Theory* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 42). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1616-1.
- Kamp, Johan A. W. 1975. Two theories about adjectives. In Edward L. Keenan (ed.), *Formal semantics of natural language: Papers from a colloquium sponsored by the King's College Research Centre, Cambridge*, 123–155. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511897696.011.
- Kanazawa, Makoto. 2015. Syntactic features for regular constraints and an approximation of directional slashes in Abstract Categorial Grammars. In Yusuke Kubota & Robert D. Levine (eds.), *Proceedings for ESSLLI 2015 Workshop 'Empirical Advances in Categorial Grammar'*, 34–70. University of Tsukuba & Ohio State University. Not checked!
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2006. Comp-trace effects explained away. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 220–228. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://www.lingref.com/cpp/wccfl/25/paper1452.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Kandybowicz, Jason. 2009. Comp-trace effects and the syntax–phonology interface. In Jacqueline Bunting, Sapna Desai, Robert Peachey, Christopher Straughn & Zuzana Tomková (eds.), *Proceedings of CLS 42 (volume 1: The main session)*, 103–115. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistics Society.
- Kang, Woosoon. 1990. *Yenge tungwikwuco: HPSG cepkunpangpepulo [english coordinate structures: an HPSG approach]*. Seoul, Korea: Kyunghee University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Kang, Woosoon. 1996. *A nonderivational approach to the gapping phenomenon in english and korean*. LERI Kyung Hee University 1 Hoegidong Dongdaemungu Seoul, Korea: Kyung Hee University at Seoul. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Kaplan, David. 1989a. Demonstratives. In Joseph Almog, John Perry & Howard Wettstein (eds.). In collab. with Ingrid Deiwiks & Edward N. Zalta, *Themes from Kaplan*, 481–563. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1987. Three seductions of computational psycholinguistics. In Peter Whitelock, Mary McGee Wood, Harold L. Somers, Rod Johnson & Paul Bennett (eds.), *Linguistic theory and computer applications*, 149–188. London: Academic Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1989b. The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Journal of Information Science and Engineering* 5(4). 305–322. DOI: 10.6688/JISE.1989.5.4.2. Reprint as: The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple,

- Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. 1995. The formal architecture of Lexical-Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 7–27. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Joan Bresnan. 1982. Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representation), 173–281. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. Reprint as: Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 29–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 1995.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Joan Bresnan. 1995. Lexical-Functional Grammar: A formal system for grammatical representation. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 29–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kaplan, Ronald M., Tracy Holloway King & John T. Maxwell III. 2002. Adapting existing grammars: The XLE approach. In *Proceedings of COLING-2002 workshop on grammar engineering and evaluation*, 1–7. Stroudsburg, PA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118783.1118789](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118783.1118789).
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & John T. Maxwell III. 1996. *LFG grammar writer's workbench*. Tech. rep. Xerox PARC.
- Kaplan, Ronald M., Stefan Riezler, Tracy Holloway King, John T. Maxwell III, Alexander Vasserman & Richard Crouch. 2004. Speed and accuracy in shallow and deep stochastic parsing. In Julia B. Hirschberg, Susan Dumais, Daniel Marcu & Salim Roukos (eds.), *Proceedings of the Human Language Technology Conference and the 4th Annual Meeting of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (HLT-NAACL'04)*, 97–104. Boston, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Annie Zaenen. 1989. Long-distance dependencies, constituent structure and functional uncertainty. In Mark R. Baltin & Anthony S. Kroch (eds.), *Alternative conceptions of phrase structure*, 17–42. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kaplan, Ronald M. & Annie Zaenen. 2003. West-Germanic verb clusters in LFG. In Pieter A.M. Seuren & Gerard Kempen (eds.), *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242), 127–150. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Karimi, Simin. 2008. Raising and control in Persian. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Donald Stilo (eds.), *Aspects of Iranian linguistics*, 177–208. Cambridge: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
- Karimi-Doostan, Gholamhossein. 1997. *Light verb constructions in Persian*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Karlgren, Hans (ed.). 1990. *COLING-90: Papers Presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics.

Bibliography

- Karlsson, Fred (ed.). 1986. *Proceedings of the 5th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics (NODALIDA 1985)*. Helsinki: Department of General Linguistics, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Karlsson, Fred. 1990. Constraint Grammar as a framework for parsing running text. In Hans Karlsgren (ed.), *COLING-90: Papers presented to the 13th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*, 168–173. Helsinki: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/991146.991176.
- Karlsson, Fred. 2007. Constraints on multiple center-embedding of clauses. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(2). 365–392. DOI: 10.1017/S002226707004616.
- Kasami, Tadao, Hiroyuki Seki & Mamoru Fujii. 1989. Generalized context-free grammars and multiple context-free grammars. *Systems and Computers in Japan* 20(7). 43–52. DOI: 10.1002/scj.4690200705.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1993. Typed feature constraint systems: structures and descriptions. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Feature formalisms and linguistic ambiguity*, 1–19. Chichester: Ellis Horwood. Not checked!
- Kasper, Robert T. 1994. Adjuncts in the mittelfeld. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 39–69. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Kasper, Robert T. 1995. *Semantics of recursive modification*. talk at HPSG-Workshop in Tübingen 1995.
- Kasper, Robert T. 1997. *The semantics of recursive modification*. Ms. Ohio State University. <http://www.essex.ac.uk/linguistics/external/clmt/papers/hpsg/modification.ps> (26 February, 2020).
- Kasper, Robert T., Mike Calcagno & Paul C. Davis. 1998. Know when to hold 'em: shuffling deterministically in a parser for nonconcatenative grammar. In *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics (coling-acl '98)*, 663–669. ftp://ling.ohio-state.edu/pub/kasper/acl98.ps.gz. Not checked! access date missing
- Kasper, Robert T., Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard. 1995. Linear precedence constraints and reentrancy. In James Kilbury & Richard Wiese (eds.), *Integrative ansätze in der computeralinguistik*, 49–54. Düsseldorf. ftp://ftp.let.rug.nl/pub/Kathol/Papers/DGFs-CL95.ps.gz. Not checked! access date missing
- Kasper, Robert T., Bernd Kiefer, Klaus Netter & K. Vijay-Shanker. 1995. Compilation from hpsg to tag. In *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting of the acl*, 92–99. Cambridge, MA. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#knacl95.abstract>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kasper, Walter, Bernd Kiefer, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, C.J. Rupp & Karsten L. Worm. 1999. Charting the depths of robust speech parsing. In *Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics, acl-99*, 405–412. Not checked!
- Kasper, Walter & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 1996a. Integration of prosodic and grammatical information in the analysis of dialogs. In *Proceedings of the 20th german annual conference on artificial intelligence, ki-96*. Springer: Lecture Notes in Computer Science, Berlin. Not checked!
- Kasper, Walter & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 1996b. Modularizing codescriptive grammars for efficient parsing. In *Proceedings of the 16th international conference on computational linguistics, coling-96*, 628–633. Not checked!

- Kasper, Walter, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Jörg Spilker & Hans Weber. 1996. From word hypotheses to logical form: an efficient interleaved approach. In D. Gibbon (ed.), *Natural language processing and speech technology. results of the 3rd konvens conference*, 77–88. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1991. Verbal and adjectival passives in German. In Jonathan David Bobaljik & Tony Bures (eds.), *Papers from the Third Student Conference in Linguistics*, vol. 14 (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics), 115–130. Cambridge, MA: MIT.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1993. Linearization and coordination in german. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 117–151. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1994a. Another look at ‘parasitic gaps’ in german. In *Proceedings of the 5th meeting of the formal linguistic society of midamerica*. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1994b. Passives without lexical rules. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 237–272. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1995a. *Linearization-based German syntax*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1995b. Verb-‘movement’ in German and topological fields. In *Papers from the 31st regional meeting of the chicago linguistics society*, vol. 31. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1996. Order variability in German and Dutch verb clusters. In Walter Daelemans, Gert Durieux & Steven Gillis (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1995*. Antwerp. <http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~kathol/Papers/CLIN95.ps.gz>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1997a. Concrete minimalism of German. In Franz-Josef d’Avis & Uli Lutz (eds.), *Zur satzstruktur im deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 90), 81–106. Tübingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1997b. Linearization of verb clusters in West Germanic. In Vida Samiian (ed.), *Proceedings of the ninth west coast conference on linguistics*, 149–161. California State University Fresno: Department of Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Kathol, Andreas. 1998. Constituency and linearization of verbal complexes. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 221–270. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_007](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_007).
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999a. Agreement and the syntax-morphology interface in HPSG. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 223–274. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 1999b. The scope-marking construction in German. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 357–371. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2000. *Linear syntax* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kathol, Andreas. 2001. Positional effects in a monostratal grammar of German. *Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 35–66. DOI: [10.1017/S002226701008805](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226701008805).

Bibliography

- Kathol, Andreas. 2002. Nominal head-marking constructions: Two case studies from Luiseño. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 189–201. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.13).
- Kathol, Andreas. 2003a. Cooperating constructions in Lai “lexical insertion”. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 203–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.12).
- Kathol, Andreas. 2003b. Subjects in fronted German VPs and the problem of case and agreement: Shared argument structures for discontinuous predicates. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 91–108. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.5).
- Kathol, Andreas & Robert D. Levine. 1993. Inversion as a linearization effect. *North East Linguistics Society* 23(1). 207–221.
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard (eds.). 1993. *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42). Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics.
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard. 1995a. Extraposition via complex domain formation. In *Proceedings of the thirty-third annual meeting of the acl*, 174–180. Cambridge, MA. <http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~kathol/Papers/ACL95.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kathol, Andreas & Carl J. Pollard. 1995b. On the left periphery of German subordinate clauses. In *Proceedings of the fourteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, vol. 14. Stanford University: CSLI Publications/SLA. <http://linguistics.berkeley.edu/~kathol/Papers/WCCFL95.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kathol, Andreas, Adam Przepiórkowski & Jesse Tseng. 2011. Advanced topics in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Robert Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax*, 54–111. Oxford, UK/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. Not checked!
- Kato, Kazuo & Ronald R. Butters. 1987. American instances of propredicate *do*. *Journal of English Linguistics* 20(2). 212–216. DOI: [10.1177/007542428702000205](https://doi.org/10.1177/007542428702000205).
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 1997. Review of *The syntax of negation* by Liliane Haegeman. *Language* 73(2). 391–394. DOI: [10.2307/416030](https://doi.org/10.2307/416030).
- Kato, Yasuhiko. 2000. Interpretive asymmetries of negation. In Laurence R. Horn & Yasuhiko Kato (eds.), *Negation and polarity: Syntactic and semantic perspective* (Oxford Linguistics), 62–87. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Katz, Jerrold J. 1970. Interpretative semantics vs. generative semantics. *Foundations of Language* 6(2). 220–259.
- Kauffman, Lynn E. 1971. Tacesics, the study of touch: A model for proxemic analysis. *Semiotica* 4(2). 149–161. DOI: [10.1515/semi.1971.4.2.149](https://doi.org/10.1515/semi.1971.4.2.149).
- Kaufmann, Ingrid. 1995a. *Konzeptuelle Grundlagen semantischer Dekompositionsstrukturen: Die Kombinatorik lokaler Verben und prädikativer Elemente* (Linguistische Arbeiten 335). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110966077](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110966077).

- Kaufmann, Ingrid. 1995b. *Konzeptuelle Grundlagen semantischer Dekompositionsstrukturen: Die Kombinatorik lokaler Verben und prädikativer Komplemente* (Linguistische Arbeiten 335). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110966077.
- Kaufmann, Tobias. 2009. *A rule-based language model for speech recognition*. Computer Engineering & Networks Laboratory, ETH Zürich. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Kaufmann, Tobias & Beat Pfister. 2007. Applying licenser rules to a grammar with continuous constituents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 150–162. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.9.
- Kauschke, Christina. 2012. *Kindlicher spracherwerb im deutschen: verläufe, forschungsmethoden, erkläruungsansätze* (Germanistische Arbeitshefte 45). De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515 / 978310283891.
- Kay, Martin. 1963. Rules of interpretation: An approach to the problem of computation in the semantics of natural language. In Cicely M. Popplewell (ed.), *Proceedings of IFIP Congress 62*, 318–21. Munich, Germany: North-Holland Publishing Company.
- Kay, Martin. 1967. Experiments with a powerful parser. In *Proceedings of Conference Internationale Sur Le Traitement Automatique Des Langues (COLING 1967)*, vol. 1, 1–20. Grenoble: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C67-1009> (18 August, 2020).
- Kay, Martin. 1973. The MIND system. In Randall Rustin (ed.), *Courant Computer Science Symposium 8: Natural language processing*. Monterey, CA: Algorithmics Press.
- Kay, Martin. 1979. Functional Grammar. In Christine Chiarello, John Kingston, Eve Sweetser, James Collins, Haruko Kawasaki, John Manley-Buser, Dorothy Marschak, Catherine O'Connor, David Shaul, Marta Tobey, Henry Thompson & Katherine Turner (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 142–158. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v5i0.3262.
- Kay, Martin. 1984. Functional Unification Grammar: A formalism for machine translation. In Yorick Wilks (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 75–78. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/980491.980509.
- Kay, Martin. 2011. Zipf's law and *L'Arbitraire du Signe*. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(8). Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–25. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v6i.1251.
- Kay, Martin, Jean Mark Gawron & Peter Norvig. 1994. *Verbmobil: A translation system for face-to-face dialog* (CSLI Lecture Notes 33). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul. 2002. An informal sketch of a formal architecture for Construction Grammar. *Grammars* 5(1). 1–19. DOI: 10.1023/A:1014293330198.
- Kay, Paul. 2005. Argument structure constructions and the argument-adjunct distinction. In Mirjam Fried & Hans C. Boas (eds.), *Grammatical constructions: Back to the roots* (Constructional Approaches to Language 4), 71–98. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cal.4.05kay.
- Kay, Paul. 2007. It-extraposition. <https://www1.icsi.berkeley.edu/kay/bcg/extrap.html>.

Bibliography

- Kay, Paul. 2013. The limits of (Construction) Grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 32–48. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0003](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0003).
- Kay, Paul. 2014. Unary phrase structure rules and the Cognitive Linguistics lexical linking theory. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 149–163. DOI: [10.1515/tl-2014-0006](https://doi.org/10.1515/tl-2014-0006).
- Kay, Paul. 2021a. Copy raising as a lexical rule. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 68–82. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.4).
- Kay, Paul. 2021b. Copy raising as a lexical rule. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 68–82. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.4).
- Kay, Paul & Charles J. Fillmore. 1999. Grammatical constructions and linguistic generalizations: The *What's X Doing Y?* Construction. *Language* 75(1). 1–33. DOI: [10.2307/417472](https://doi.org/10.2307/417472).
- Kay, Paul & Laura Michaelis. 2017a. Partial inversion in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 212–216. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.12).
- Kay, Paul & Laura A. Michaelis. 2017b. A few words to do with multiword expressions. In Cleo Condoravdi & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Tokens of meaning: Papers in honor of Lauri Karttunen* (CSLI Lecture Notes 224), 87–118. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul, Laura A. Michaelis, Ivan A. Sag & Dan Flickinger. 2025. *Idiomatic expressions and grammatical constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 230). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2009. How hard a problem would this be to solve? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 171–191. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.9).
- Kay, Paul & Ivan A. Sag. 2012. Cleaning up the big mess: discontinuous dependencies and complex determiners. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-based construction grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 229–256. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Kay, Paul, Ivan A. Sag & Dan Flickinger. 2015. *A lexical theory of phrasal idioms*. Ms. CSLI Stanford.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1980. Extensions of binding and case-marking. *Linguistic Inquiry* 11(1). 75–96.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1981. ECP extensions. *Linguistic Inquiry* 12(1). 93–133.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1983. Connectedness. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(2). 223–249.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1984. *Connectedness and binary branching* (Studies in Generative Grammar 16). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783111682228](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111682228).
- Kayne, Richard S. 1994. *The antisymmetry of syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 25). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kayne, Richard S. 1998. Overt vs. covert movements. *Syntax* 1(2). 128–191. DOI: [10.1111/1467-9612.00006](https://doi.org/10.1111/1467-9612.00006).
- Kayne, Richard S. 2017. A note on some even more unusual relative clauses. In Laura Bailey & Michelle Sheehan (eds.), *Order and structure in syntax: Word order and syntactic structure*,

- vol. 1 (Open Generative Syntax 1), 363–371. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1117708.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1976. Towards a universal definition of “subject”. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 303–333. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1988. On semantics and the Binding Theory. In John A. Hawkins (ed.), *Explaining language universals*, 105–144. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Keenan, Edward L. 1992. Beyond the Frege boundary. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 15(2). 199–221. DOI: 10.1007/BF00635807.
- Keenan, Edward L. 2000. Morphology is structure: A Malagasy test case. In Ileana Paul, Vianne Phillips & Lisa Travis (eds.), *Formal issues in Austronesian linguistics* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 49), 27–47. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1580-5_2.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Bernard Comrie. 1977. Noun phrase accessibility and Universal Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(1). 63–99.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Leonard M. Fatz. 1985. *Boolean semantics for natural language* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 23). Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-6404-4.
- Keenan, Edward L. & Edward P. Stabler. 2010. Language variation and linguistic invariants. *Lingua* 120(12). 2680–2685. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2010.04.011.
- Kehler, Andrew. 2002. *Coherence, reference, and the theory of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 104). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kelepir, Meltem. 2001. *Topics in Turkish syntax: Clausal structure and scope*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Keller, Frank. 1994. *Extraposition in HPSG*. Verbmobil-Report 30. Institut für Logik und Linguistik, Heidelberg: IBM Deutschland Informationssysteme GmbH. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/keller/verbmobil.ps.gz> (2 February, 2021).
- Keller, Frank. 1995a. Integrating an underspecified account of presupposition into HPSG. In *The DYANA integrated implementation*, 109–141. ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam. <http://www.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/~keller/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Keller, Frank. 1995b. Towards an account of extraposition in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 7th conference of the EACL*, 301–306. Student Session. Dublin. <http://www.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/~keller/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Keller, Frank. 1995c. Underspecified presuppositions in HPSG. In *Résumés des communications du colloque de syntaxe et sémantique de paris*. Université Paris 7. <http://www.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/~keller/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kelly, Spencer D., Corinne Kravitz & Michael Hopkins. 2004. Neural correlates of bimodal speech and gesture comprehension. *Brain and Language* 89(1). 253–260. DOI: 10.1016/S0093-934X(03)00335-3.
- Kemmer, Suzanne. 1993. *The middle voice* (Typological Studies in Language 23). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.23.
- Kemper, Susan. 1986. Imitation of complex syntactic constructions by elderly adults. *Applied Psycholinguistics* 7(3). 277–288.
- Kempson, Ruth. 2011. Formal semantics and representationalism. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural lan-*

Bibliography

- guage meaning, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 216–241. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.216.
- Kempson, Ruth, Ronnie Cann, Eleni Gregoromichelaki & Stergios Chatzikyriakidis. 2016. Language as mechanisms for interaction. *Theoretical Linguistics* 42(3-4). 203–276. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2016-0011.
- Kendon, Adam. 1967. Some functions of gaze-direction in social interaction. *Acta Psychologica* 26(1). 22–63. DOI: 10.1016/0001-6918(67)90005-4.
- Kendon, Adam. 1972. Some relationships between body motion and speech: An analysis of an example. In Aron Wolfe Siegman & Benjamin Pope (eds.), *Studies in dyadic communication* (Pergamon General Psychology 7), 177–210. Elmsford, NY: Pergamon Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-08-015867-9.50013-7.
- Kendon, Adam. 1980. Gesticulation and speech: Two aspects of the process of utterance. In Mary Ritchie Key (ed.), *The relationship of verbal and nonverbal communication* (Contributions to the Sociology of Language 25), 207–227. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110813098.207.
- Kendon, Adam. 2004. *Gesture: Visible action as utterance*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511807572.
- Kendon, Adam & Laura Versante. 2003. Pointing by hand in “Neapolitan”. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 109–137. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Kennedy, Christopher. 2003. Ellipsis and syntactic representation. In Kerstin Schwabe & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *The interfaces: Deriving and interpreting omitted structures* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 61), 29–53. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.61.03ken.
- Kennedy, Christopher & Louise McNally. 2005. The syntax and semantics of multiple degree modification in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 178–191. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.10.
- Kenstowicz, Michael (ed.). 2001. *Ken Hale: A life in language* (Current Studies in Linguistics 36). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kern, Franz. 1884. *Grundriß der Deutschen Satzlehre*. Berlin: Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung.
- Kertész, András, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.). 2019. *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110540253.
- Kettunen, Kimmo. 1986. On modelling dependency-oriented parsing. In Fred Karlsson (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th nordic conference of computational linguistics (nodalida 1985)*, 113–120. Helsinki: Department of General Linguistics, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- Keum, Jang Chul. 1988. *Cwungsime cwutohyeng kwucelkwukwuco munpepul iyonghan han-kwuke kwunmunkwuco haysekkiuy kwuhyen [implementation of HPSG syntactic parser for korean]*. Seoul: Korea Advanced Institute of Science & Technology (KAIST). (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Keyser, Samuel Jay & Thomas Roeper. 1984. On the middle and ergative constructions in English. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 381–416. (2 March, 2021).

- Kibort, Anna. 2007. Extending the applicability of Lexical Mapping Theory. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '07 Conference, University of Stanford*, 250–270. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/12/> (10 February, 2021).
- Kibort, Anna & Greville G. Corbett (eds.). 2010. *Features: Perspectives on a key notion in linguistics* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kibrik, Aleksandr E. 1994. Archi. In Rieks Smeets (ed.), *Indigenous languages of the caucasus IV: North-east caucasian languages II: Presenting the three Nakh languages and six minor Lezgian languages* (Anatolian & Caucasian Studies), 297–365. Delmar, NY: Caravan Books.
- Kiefer, Bernd & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2000. A context-free approximation of Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In *Proceedings of the 6th international workshop on parsing technologies, iwpt2000*, 135–146. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2002. A context-free approximation of Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In S.Öopen, D. Flickinger, J. Tsuji & H. Uszkoreit (eds.), *Collaborative language engineering. A case study in efficient grammar-based processing*, 49–76. CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2004. A context-free superset approximation of unification-based grammars. In H. Bunt, J. Carroll & G. Satta (eds.), *New developments in parsing technology*, 229–250. Kluwer Academic Publishers. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, John Carroll & Rob Malouf. 1999. A Bag of Useful Techniques for Efficient and Robust Parsing. In *Proceedings of the 37th annual meeting of the association for computational linguistics, acl-99*, 473–480. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Mark-Jan Nederhof. 2000. Efficient and robust parsing of word hypotheses graphs. In W. Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: foundations of speech-to-speech translation*, 280–295. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Detlef Prescher. 2002. A novel disambiguation method for unification-based grammars using probabilistic context-free approximations. In *Proceedings of the 19th international conference on computational linguistics, coling2002*. **Not checked!**
- Kiefer, Bernd, Hans-Ulrich Krieger & Melanie Siegel. 2000. An HPSG-to-CFG approximation of Japanese. In *Proceedings of the 18th international conference on computational linguistics, coling2000*, 1046–1050. **Not checked!**
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 1998. A multiple inheritance analysis of the internally-headed relative clause in Japanese. In Jin Guo, Kim Teng Lua & Jie Xu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 82–93. Singapore: Chinese & Oriental Languages Information Processing Society. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y98/Y98-1008/> (2 February, 2021).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2001. The Japanese internally-headed relative clause as a marked head-complement structure. In Benjamin K. T'sou, Olivia O.Y. Kwong & Tom B.Y. Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 317–324. Hong Kong, China: City University of Hong Kong. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/papers/Y/Y01/Y01-1029/> (13 October, 2024).
- Kikuta, Chiharu Uda. 2002. Clausal complement or adverbial clause? Toward an integral account of the Japanese internally-headed relative clause. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hel-

Bibliography

- Ian & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 202–220. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.14).
- Kim, Christina S., Gregory M. Kobele, Jeffrey T. Runner & John T. Hale. 2011. The acceptability cline in VP ellipsis. *Syntax* 14(4). 318–354. DOI: [10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00160.x](https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00160.x).
- Kim, Christina S. & Jeffrey T. Runner. 2018. The division of labor in explanations of verb phrase ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(1). 41–85. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-017-9220-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-017-9220-0).
- Kim, Hye-Ree. 1988a. *Hankwuke ehwipwu-kipanmwunpep cenglipul wihan kichoyenkwu: HPSG-lul cwungsimulo [a basic study for the establishment of korean lexicon-based grammar: within the formalism of HPSG]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Kim, Jang-Chul. 1988b. *Cwungsime cwutohyeng kwucelkwukwuco mwunpepul iyonghan hankwuke kwumunkwuco haysekkuy kwuhyen [implementation for an HPSG-based syntactic parser]*. Korea Advanced Institute of Science and Technology (KAIST), Seoul. Not checked!
- Kim, Jin-Dong, Tomoko Ohta, Sampo Pyysalo, Yoshinobu Kano & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2009. Overview of BioNLP’09 shared task on event extraction. In Jun’ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Current Trends in Biomedical Natural Language Processing (BioNLP): Shared Task*, 1–9. Boulder, CO: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W09-1401> (23 March, 2021).
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1995a. English negation from a non-derivational perspective. In *Proceedings of the 21st annual meeting of the berkeley linguistics society*. Berkeley, CA. Not checked!
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1995b. On the existence of negp in korean. In *Proceedings of the 6th harvard international symposium on korean linguistics*. Not checked!
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998a. A head-driven and constraint-based analysis of Korean relative clause constructions. *Language Research* 34(4). 767–808.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 1998b. On the mixed properties of pseudo relative clause constructions. In Byung-Soo Park & James Hye Suk Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Korean*, 83–93. Honolulu, HI: International Circle of Korean Linguistics.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2000. *The grammar of negation: A constraint-based approach* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001a. A constraint-based and head-driven analysis of multiple nominative constructions. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 166–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.10).
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001b. Constructional constraints in English free relative constructions. *Language and Information* 5(1). 35–53.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2001c. Negation, VP ellipsis and VP fronting in English: A construction-HPSG analysis. In Benjamin K. T’sou, Oliva O.Y. Kwong & Tom B.Y. Lai (eds.), *Language, information and computation: Proceedings of the 15th Pacific Asia conference*, 271–282. Hong Kong: Language Information Sciences Research Centre.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2003a. English locative inversion: A constraint-based approach. *Korean Journal of Linguistics* 28. 207–235.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2003b. English locative inversion: Grammatical interfaces and constructions. In Paweł M. Nowak, Corey Yoquelet & David Mortensen (eds.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-*

- Ninth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: General session, 267–282. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2003c. Similarities and differences between English VP ellipsis and VP fronting: An HPSG analysis. *Studies in Generative Grammar* 13(3). 429–460.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2004a. Hybrid agreement in English. *Linguistics* 42(6). 1105–1128. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2004.42.6.1105.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2004b. *Korean phrase structure grammar (in korean)*. Seoul: Hakwuk Publishing. Not checked!
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2005. Subject and object extraposition in English: Corpus findings and a constraint-based approach. *Studies in Generative Grammar* 15(2). 145–164.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2008. Grammatical interfaces in English object extraposition. *Linguistic Research* 25(3). 117–131.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2009. Three types of English pseudo-passives: A lexicalist perspective. *Linguistic Journal of Korea* 34(1). 1–24. Not checked!
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011a. English comparative correlative construction: Interactions between lexicon and constructions. *Korean Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 307–336.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011b. English transparent free relatives: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. *English Language and Linguistics* 17(2). 153–181.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2011c. Floating numeral classifiers in Korean: A thematic-structure perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 302–313. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.17.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2012a. Form and function mismatch in the English appositional construction. *Language Research* 48(3). 509–531.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2012b. On the syntax of the *it*-cleft construction: A construction-based perspective. *Linguistic Research* 29(1). 45–68.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2013. The Korean sluicing: As a family of constructions. *Studies in Generative Grammar* 23(1). 103–130.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2014a. English copy raising constructions: Argument realization and characterization condition. *Linguistics* 52(1). 167–203. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2013-0059.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2014b. Similarities and differences between the close and loose apposition in English. *English Language and Linguistics* 20(3). 79–98.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2015. Syntactic and semantic identity in Korean sluicing: A direct interpretation approach. *Lingua* 166, Part B. Identity in Ellipsis, 260–293. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2015.08.005.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016a. Copular constructions and asymmetries in the specifical pseu-docleft constructions in Korean. *Language and Linguistics* 17(1). 89–112. DOI: 10.1177/1606822X15586672.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2016b. *The syntactic structures of Korean: A Construction Grammar perspective*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781316217405.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2017. Mixed properties and matching effects in English free relatives: A construction-based perspective. *Linguistic Research* 34(3). 361–385. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.34.3.201712.006.

Bibliography

- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2018. Expressing sentential negation across languages: A construction-based HPSG approach. *Linguistic Research* 35(3). 583–623. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.35.3.201812.007.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2021. Negation. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 811–845. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599852.
- Kim, Jong-Bok. 2024. Negation. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 869–904. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13644962.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Anne Abeillé. 2019. Why-stripping in English: A corpus-based perspective. *Linguistic Research* 36(3). 365–387. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.36.3.201912.002.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jin-Young Kim. 2010. English predicate inversion: Towards data-driven learning. *English Language and Literature* 56(6). 1047–1065.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Laura A. Michaelis. 2020. *Syntactic constructions in English*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Joanna Nykiel. 2020. The syntax and semantics of elliptical constructions: A direct interpretation perspective. *Linguistic Research* 37(2). 327–358. DOI: 10.17250/khisli.37.2.202006.006.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Byung-Soo Park. 1996. English free relative clause constructions: From a constraint-based perspective. In Byung-Soo Park & Jong-Bok Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 31–41. Seoul: Kyung Hee University. <http://hdl.handle.net/2065/12041>. access date missing
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 1996. The parametric variation of English and French negation. In José Camacho, Lina Choueiri & Maki Watanabe (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 303–317. University of Southern California: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2002. Negation without head-movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 20(2). 339–412. DOI: 10.1023/A:1015045225019.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Ivan A. Sag. 2005. English object extraposition: A constraint-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 192–212. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.11.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2005. Copy constructions and their interaction with the copula in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 213–231. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.12.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2007. Two types of multiple nominative construction: A constructional approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 364–372. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.21.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2008. *English syntax: An introduction* (CSLI Lecture Notes 185). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2010. The English binominal NP as a nominal juxtaposition construction. *The Korean Journal of English Language and Linguistics* 16(2). 135–162.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011a. The Big Mess Construction: Interactions between the lexicon and constructions. *English Language and Linguistics* 15(2). 335–362. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674311000062.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2011b. The English binominal NP construction: A construction-based perspective. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Washington, 102–108. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.6.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Peter Sells. 2015. English binominal NPs: A construction-based perspective. *Journal of Linguistics* 51(1). 41–73. DOI: 10.1017/S00222671400005X.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Stephen Wechsler (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Kyung Hee University, Seoul. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2003. Korean phrase structure grammar and its implementations into the LKB system. In Dong Hong Ji & Kim Teng Lua (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 88–97. National University of Singapore: COLIPS Publications.
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2006. Coordination structures in a typed feature structure grammar: formalization and implementation. In Tapio Salakoski, Filip Ginter, Sampo Pyysalo & Tapio Pahikkala (eds.), *Advances in natural language processing advances in natural language processing: 5th international conference, fintal 2006 turku, finland, august 23-25, 2006 proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 4139), 194–205. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://web.knu.ac.kr/~jongbok/research/final-papers/2006-final/fintal-coord-final.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kim, Jong-Bok & Jaehyung Yang. 2007. Syntax and semantics of Korean numeral classifier constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 163–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.10.
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Jaehyung Yang & Sanghoun Song. 2010. Korean comparative constructions: A constraint-based approach and computational implementation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France, 179–190. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.10.
- Kim, Jong-Bok, Jaehyung Yang, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2011. Deep processing of Korean and the development of the Korean Resource Grammar. *Linguistic Research* 28(3). 635–672.
- Kim, Kwang-sup. 2011d. Movement paradoxes are not paradoxes: A raising approach. *Lingua* 121(6). 1009–1041. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2011.01.002.
- Kim, Kyeong-min, Pocholo Umbal, Trevor Block, Queenie Chan, Tanie Cheng, Kelli Finney, Mara Katz, Sophie Nickel-Thompson & Lisa Shorten (eds.). 2016. *WCCFL 33: Proceedings of the 33rd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Kim, Mija. 2012c. Syntactic types of *as*-parentheticals in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

Bibliography

- Chungnam National University Daejeon, 216–231. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.13.
- Kim, Yae-Jee & Sae-Youn Cho. 2012. Tense and honorific interpretations in Korean gapping construction: A constraint- and construction-based approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 388–408. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.22.
- Kim, Yong-Beom. 1996. Internally headed relative clause constructions in Korean. In Byung-Soo Park & Jong-Bok Kim (eds.), *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 403–413. Seoul: Kyung Hee University. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/Y96-1042.pdf> (23 March, 2021).
- Kim, Yoonkyung. 1992. A non-spurious account of korean spurious plurals. In *Eighth international circle of korean linguistics conference*. Not checked!
- Kimball, John. 1973a. Seven principles of surface structure parsing in natural language. *Cognition* 2(1). 15–57. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0277(72)90028-5.
- Kimball, John P. (ed.). 1972. *Syntax and semantics*, vol. 1. New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004372986.
- Kimball, John P. 1973b. *The formal theory of grammar* (Foundations of Modern Linguistics). Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- King, Jeffrey C., Scott Soames & Jeff Speaks. 2014. *New thinking about propositions*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199693764.001.0001.
- King, Jonathan & Marcel Adam Just. 1991. Individual differences in syntactic processing: The role of working memory. *Journal of Memory and Language* 30(5). 580–602. DOI: 10.1016/0749-596X(91)90027-H.
- King, Paul. 1989. *A logical formalism for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Manchester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- King, Paul John. 1994. *An expanded logical formalism for Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 59. Universität Tübingen.
- King, Paul John. 1999. Towards truth in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 des SFB 340 132), 301–352. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/132/132abs.html> (10 February, 2021).
- King, Paul John & Kiril Ivanov Simov. 1998. The automatic deduction of classificatory systems from linguistic theories. *Grammars* 1(2). 103–153. Not checked!
- King, Tracy Holloway. 2016. Theoretical linguistics and grammar engineering as mutually constraining disciplines. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 339–359. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.18.
- King, Tracy Holloway & Emily M. Bender (eds.). 2007. *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE 2). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (11 October, 2024).

Bibliography

- King, Tracy Holloway & Mary Dalrymple. 2004. Determiner agreement and noun conjunction. *Journal of Linguistics* 40(1). 69–104. DOI: 10.1017/S002226703002330.
- King, Tracy Holloway, Martin Forst, Jonas Kuhn & Miriam Butt. 2005. The feature space in parallel grammar writing. *Research on Language and Computation* 3(2). Special Issue on Shared Representations in Multilingual Grammar Engineering, 139–163. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1295-z.
- Kinyon, Alexandra, Owen Rambow, Tatjana Scheffler, SinWon Yoon & Aravind K. Joshi. 2006. The Metagrammar goes multilingual: A cross-linguistic look at the V2-phenomenon. In Laura Kallmeyer & Tilman Becker (eds.), *TAG+8: The Eighth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Formalisms: Proceedings of the workshop*, 17–24. Sydney, Australia: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1968. Linguistic universals and linguistic change. In Emmon Bach & Robert T. Harms (eds.), *Universals in linguistic theory*, 171–202. New York: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Kiparsky, Paul. 1985. Some consequences of lexical phonology. *Phonology Yearbook* 2(1). 83–138. DOI: 10.1017/S0952675700000397.
- Kiparsky, Paul & Carol Kiparsky. 1970. Fact. In Manfred Bierwisch & Karl Erich Heidolph (eds.), *Progress in linguistics* (Janua Linguarum. Series Maior 43), 143–173. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111350219.143.
- Kiparsky, Paul & Johan F. Staal. 1969. Syntactic and semantic relations in Pāṇini. *Foundations of Language* 5(1). 83–117.
- Kipp, Michael. 2014. ANVIL: A universal video research tool. In Jacques Durand, Ulrike Gut & Gjert Kristofferson (eds.), *Handbook of corpus phonology* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 420–436. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199571932.001.0001.
- Kipp, Michael, Michael Neff & Irene Albrecht. 2007. An annotation scheme for conversational gestures: How to economically capture timing and form. *Journal on Language Resources and Evaluation* 41(3-4). Special Issue on Multimodal Corpora, 325–339. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-007-9053-5.
- Kirchner, Arne. 1996. *Eine kopfgesteuerte phrasenstrukturgrammatik für spanische infinitivkonstruktionen [an hpsg for spanish infinitive constructions]*. University of Göttingen. (MA thesis). <http://www.gwdg.de/~akirchn/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kirchner, Arne. 2000. *Eine kopfgesteuerte phrasenstrukturgrammatik für spanische nominalphrasen [an hpsgrammar for spanish nominal phrases]*. University of Göttingen. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://webdoc.sub.gwdg.de/diss/2000/kirchner/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kirsner, Robert S. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1976. The role of pragmatic inference in semantics: A study of sensory verb complements in English. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 10(2). 200–240.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1991a. *Modals and the scope of negation*. IWBS Report 194. Stuttgart: IWBS. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1991b. *On the treatment of optionality in HPSG*. IWBS Report 194. Stuttgart: IWBS. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Kiss, Tibor. 1991c. The grammars of LILOG. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 183–199. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-54594-8_61.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1992a. *Infinite komplementation: neue studien zum deutschen verbum infinitum [infinite complementation: new studies on the nonfinite verb in german]*. Also published as Bericht Nr. 42 des SFB 282, Düsseldorf-Wuppertal. University of Wuppertal. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1992b. Variable subkategorisierung – eine theorie der unpersönlichen konstruktionen im deutschen [variable subcategorization—a theory of impersonal constructions in german]. *Linguistische Berichte* 140. 256–293. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1992c. Variable Subkategorisierung: Eine Theorie unpersönlicher Einbettungen im Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 140. 256–293.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1994a. Bemerkungen zum Vorkommen des 2. Status [remarks on the occurrence of the second status]. *Linguistische Berichte* 154. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1994b. Obligatory coherence: the structure of german modal verb constructions. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 71–107. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1994c. Unicorns in head-driven phrase structure grammar. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94 verarbeitung natürlicher sprache*, 191–200. Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995a. *Infinite komplementation*, vol. 333 (Linguistische Arbeiten). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995b. *Infinite Komplementation: Neue Studien zum deutschen Verbum infinitum* (Linguistische Arbeiten 333). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110934670.
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995c. *Merkmale und repräsentationen*. Opladen/Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag. Not checked!
- Kiss, Tibor. 1995d. *Merkmale und Repräsentationen: Eine Einführung in die deklarative Grammatikanalyse*. Opladen/Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2001. Anaphora and exempleness: A comparative treatment of anaphoric binding in German and English. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 182–197. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.11.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2003a. Die Genese der Ausnahmeanapher. In Lutz Gunkel, Gereon Müller & Gisela Zifonun (eds.), *Arbeiten zur reflexivierung*, 157–188. Tübingen. <http://www.linguistics.rub.de/~kiss/publications/publications.html#parametrisch>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kiss, Tibor. 2003b. Phrasal typology and the interaction of topicalization, wh-movement and extraposition. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 109–128. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.6.
- Kiss, Tibor. 2005a. On the empirical viability of the movement theroy of control. Ms, University of Bochum.

- Kiss, Tibor. 2005b. Semantic constraints on relative clause extraposition. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(2). 281–334. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-003-1838-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-003-1838-7).
- Kiss, Tibor. 2008. Towards a grammar of preposition-noun combinations. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 116–130. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.7).
- Kiss, Tibor. 2012. Reflexivity and dependency. In Artemis Alexiadou, Tibor Kiss & Gereon Müller (eds.), *Local modelling of non-local dependencies in syntax* (Linguistische Arbeiten 547), 155–185. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110294774.155](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110294774.155).
- Kiss, Tibor. N.d. Configurational and relational scope determination in german. In W. D. Meurers & T. Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to germanic syntax*, 141–175. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://www.linguistics.rub.de/~kiss/publications/publications.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015a. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook* (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015b. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 1 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110377408](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110377408).
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015c. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363708](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363708).
- Kiss, Tibor & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.). 2015d. *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685).
- Kiss, Tibor & Birgit Wesche. 1991. Verb order and head movement. In Otthein Herzog & Claus-Rainer Rollinger (eds.), *Text understanding in LILOG* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 546), 216–240. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-54594-8_63](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-54594-8_63).
- Kita, Sotaro & Aslı Özyürek. 2003. What does cross-linguistic variation in semantic coordination of speech and gesture reveal?: Evidence for an interface representation of spatial thinking and speaking. *Journal of Memory and Language* 48(1). 16–32. DOI: [10.1016/S0749-596X\(02\)00505-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0749-596X(02)00505-3).
- Kita, Sotaro, Ingeborg van Gijn & Harry van der Hulst. 1998. Movement phases in signs and co-speech gestures, and their transcription by human coders. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1371), 23–35. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/BFb0052986](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0052986).
- Klann-Delius, Gisela. 2008. *Spracherwerb*. 2nd edn. Stuttgart: J.B. Metzler-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-05473-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-05473-9).
- Klavans, Judith. 1985. The independence of syntax and phonology in cliticization. *Language* 61(1). 95–120. DOI: [10.2307/413422](https://doi.org/10.2307/413422).
- Klavans, Judith L. & Philip Resnik (eds.). 1996. *The balancing act: Combining symbolic and statistical approaches to language* (Language, Speech, and Communication 9). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/1507.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/1507.001.0001).

Bibliography

- Klein, Ewan. 1993. An HPSG approach to Sierra Miwok verb stems. In T. Mark Ellison & James M. Scobbie (eds.), *Computational phonology*, vol. 8 (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science), 19–35. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science. <http://www.hcrc.ed.ac.uk/~ewan/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Klein, Ewan. 2000. Prosodic constituency in HPSG. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 169–200. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Klein, Ewan & Ivan A. Sag. 1985. Type-driven translation. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(2). 163–201. DOI: [10.1007/BF00632365](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00632365).
- Klein, Thomas, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 2009. *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik: Wortbildung*, vol. 3. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110971835](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110971835).
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1971. *Parsing: Studien zur maschinellen Satzanalyse mit Abhängigkeitsgrammatiken und Transformationsgrammatiken* (Linguistische Forschungen 2). Frankfurt a. M.: Athenäum Verlag.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1978. Wo ist hier? Präliminarien zu einer Untersuchung der lokalen Deixis. *Linguistische Berichte* 58. 18–40.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1981. Some rules of regular ellipsis in German. In Wolfgang Klein & Wim Levelt (eds.), *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics* (Synthese Language Library book series (SLAP) 13), 51–78. Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0_3).
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985a. Ellipse, Fokusgliederung und thematischer Stand. In Reinhard Meyer-Hermann & Hannes Rieser (eds.), *Ellipsen und fragmentarische Ausdrücke*, vol. 1 (Linguistische Arbeiten 148), 1–24. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/978311351308_1](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311351308_1).
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1985b. Gesprochene Sprache – geschriebene Sprache. *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* 59. 9–35.
- Klein, Wolfgang. 1986. *Second language acquisition* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511815058](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511815058).
- Klein, Wolfgang. 2006. On finiteness. In Veerle van Geenhoven (ed.), *Semantics in acquisition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics (SITP) 35), 245–272. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/1-4020-4485-2_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-4485-2_10).
- Klein, Wolfgang. 2009. Finiteness, Universal Grammar and the language faculty. In Jiansheng Guo, Elena Lieven, Nancy Budwig, Susan Ervin-Tripp, Keiko Nakamura & Seyda Ozcaliskan (eds.), *Cross-linguistic approaches to the study of language: Research in the tradition of Dan Isaac Slobin* (Psychology Press Festschrift Series), 333–344. New York: Psychology Press. DOI: [10.4324/9780203837887](https://doi.org/10.4324/9780203837887).
- Klein, Wolfgang & Willem Levelt (eds.). 1981. *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics: Studies presented to Manfred Bierwisch* (Synthese Language Library 13). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0).
- Klein, Wolfgang & Christiane von Stutterheim. 1992. Textstruktur und referentielle Bewegung. *Zeitschrift für Literaturwissenschaft und Linguistik* 22(86). 67–92.
- Klenk, Ursula. 2003. *Generative Syntax* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Klenk, Ursula. 2005. Maschinelle Generierung und Analyse spanischer Verbformen in einer Haed-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* (1). 55–68. Not checked!

- Klenk, Ursula. 2006. La construction auxiliaire + participe passé dans une grammaire syntagmatique guidée partées. une étude comparée. In Wolfgang Dahmen, Günter Holtus, Johannes Kramer, Michael Metzeltin, Wolfgang Schweickard & Otto Winkelmann (eds.), *Was kann eine vergleichende romanische sprachwissenschaft heute (noch) leisten? romanistisches kolloquium xx* (Tübinger Beiträge zur Linguistik 491), 223–238. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Not checked!
- Klima, Edward S. 1964. Negation in English. In Jerry A. Fodor & Jerrold J. Katz (eds.), *The structure of language: Readings in the philosophy of language*, 246–323. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1973. *Očerk obščej teorii ergativnosti [Outline of a general theory of ergativity]*. Moscow: Nauka.
- Klimov, Georgij A. 1974. On the character of languages of active typology. *Linguistics* 12(131). 11–26. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1974.12.131.11](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1974.12.131.11).
- Kluender, Robert. 1992. Deriving island constraints from principles of predication. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 223–258. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3_8).
- Kluender, Robert. 1998. On the distinction between strong and weak islands: A processing perspective. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 241–279. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373167_010](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373167_010).
- Kluender, Robert. 2004. Are subject islands subject to a processing account? In Benjamin Schmeiser, Vineeta Chand, Ann Kelleher & Angelo J. Rodriguez (eds.), *Proceedings of the 23rd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 475–499. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993a. Bridging the gap: Evidence from ERPs on the processing of unbounded dependencies. *Journal of Cognitive Neuroscience* 5(2). 196–214. DOI: [10.1162/jocn.1993.5.2.196](https://doi.org/10.1162/jocn.1993.5.2.196).
- Kluender, Robert & Marta Kutas. 1993b. Subjacency as a processing phenomenon. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 8(4). 573–633. DOI: [10.1080/01690969308407588](https://doi.org/10.1080/01690969308407588).
- Kluge, Friedrich. 2002. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. 24th edn. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110845037](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110845037).
- Knecht, Laura Ellen. 1985. *Subject and object in Turkish*. M.I.T. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Knight, Kevin, Hwee Tou Ng & Kemal Oflazer (eds.). 2005. *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Ko, Kil Soo. 2008. Korean postpositions as weak syntactic heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 131–151. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.8).
- Kobele, Gregory M. 2008. Across-the-board extraction in Minimalist Grammars. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammar and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 113–128. Tübingen: Association for Computational Linguistics.

Bibliography

- Kobele, Gregory M. 2012. Eliding the derivation: A minimalist formalization of ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 409–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.23.
- Koch, Peter & Wulf Oesterreicher. 1985. Sprache der Nähe – Sprache der Distanz. Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im Spannungsfeld von Sprachtheorie und Sprachgeschichte. *Romanistisches Jahrbuch* 36(1985). 15–43. DOI: 10.1515/9783110244922.15.
- Koch, Ulrich. 1996. *Deutsche relativsdtze in hpsg*. Studienarbeit, Universität Koblenz-Landau. <http://www.uni-koblenz.de/~koch/stuarb.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Koch, Wolfgang & Inger Rosengren. 1995. *Secondary predication: Their grammatical and conceptual structure*. Forschungsprogramm Sprache und Pragmatik 35. Lund: Germanistisches Institut der Universität Lund.
- Koch Christensen, Kirsti. 1986. Complex passives, reanalysis and word formation. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 9(2). 135–162. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586500001475.
- Koch-Christensen, Kersti. 1991. Complex passives reanalyzed. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 48. 45–75.
- Kodrič, Sandi. 1993a. *Flat clause construction in slovene*. Technical Report CMPT TR 93-12. Simon Fraser University. Not checked!
- Kodrič, Sandi. 1993b. *On the constituent structure of slovene*. Vancouver, Canada: Simon Fraser University. (MA thesis). <ftp://fas.sfu.ca/pub/cs/theses/1993/SandiKodricMSc.ps.Z>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kodrič, Sandi. 1993c. Vp constituency and clause structure in slovene. *Slovene Studies* 15(1–2). 115–138. Not checked!
- Kodrič, Sandi. 1994. On the constituent structure of slovene. *The Slavic Syntax Newsletter* 4(1). 5–6. Not checked!
- Kodrič, Sandi, Fred Popowich & Carl Vogel. 1992. *The HPSG-PL system: version 1.2*. Technical Report CSS-IS TR 92-05. Simon Fraser University. Not checked!
- Koeneman, Olaf. 2002. The distribution of declarative verb second in Germanic. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th workshop on comparative Germanic syntax (Groningen, may 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53), 175–202. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1994. *Lexical underspecification and the syntax/semantics interface*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999a. French body-parts and the semantics of binding. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 17(2). 219–265. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006147902568.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999b. *Lexical relations* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre. 1999c. On a tué le président! The nature of passives and ultra-indefinites. In Barbara Fox, Daniel Jurafsky & Laura Michaelis (eds.), *Cognition and function in language (Conceptual Structure, Discourse and Language)*, 256–272. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony Davis. 2003. Semantically transparent linking in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 409–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.23.

- Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 222–235. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.13.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2001. Sublexical modality and the structure of lexical semantic representations. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 24(1). 71–124. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005616002948.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2004. Raising doubts about Russian impersonals. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 140–150. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.8.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Anthony R. Davis. 2006. The key to lexical semantic representations. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(1). 71–108. DOI: 10.1017/S002226705003695.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Daniel Jurafsky. 1995. Type underspecification and on-line type construction in the lexicon. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *WCCFL 13: The Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 270–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Knud Lambrecht. 1999. French relative clauses as secondary predicates: A case study in Construction Theory. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2, 191–214. The Hague: Thesis Holland Academic Graphics.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Gail Mauner. 1999. A-definites and the discourse status of implicit arguments. *Journal of Semantics* 16(3). 207–235. DOI: 10.1093/jos/16.3.207.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2010. Argument structure of Oneida kinship terms. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 76(2). 169–205. DOI: 10.1086/652265.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2012. The (non)universality of syntactic selection and functional application. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 9, 185–205. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss9/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2014. Deconstructing SYNTAX. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 114–134. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.7.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015a. Invariance in argument realization: The case of Iroquoian. *Language* 91(1). 1–47. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2015.0008.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2015b. Morphological complexity à la Oneida. In Michael Baerman, Greville Corbett & Dunstan Brown (eds.), *Understanding and measuring morphological complexity* (Oxford Linguistics), 69–92. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198723769.003.0005.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2020a. Derived nouns and structured inflection in Oneida. *Lingue e linguaggio* 19(1). 9–33. DOI: 10.1418/97530.
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Karin Michelson. 2020b. What does being a noun or a verb mean? In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 106–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.6.

Bibliography

- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Nuttanart Muansuwan. 2005. The syntax of aspect in Thai. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 23(2). 335–380. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-004-0488-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-004-0488-8).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Frank Richter. 2021. Semantics. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1001–1042. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599862](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599862).
- Koenig, Jean-Pierre & Frank Richter. 2024. Semantics. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1067–1109. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644931](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644931).
- Koga, Hiroki. 2012. Past affix' selection of verbal stems. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 232–250. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.14).
- Kohl, Dieter, Claire Gardent, Agnes Plainfossé, Mike Reape & Stefan Momma. 1992. Text generation from semantic representation. In Gabriel G. Bès & Thierry Guillotin (eds.), *A natural language and graphic interface: Results and perspectives from the ACORD project* (Research Reports ESPRIT 1), 94–161. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-46774-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-46774-5).
- Kohl, Karen T. 2000. Language learning in large parameter spaces. In *Proceedings of the Seventeenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Twelfth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence*, 1080. Menlo Park, CA: AAAI Press / The MIT Press.
- Kohrt, Annika, Trey Sorensen & Dustin A. Chacón. 2019. The real-time status of semantic exceptions to the adjunct island constraint. In Eszter Ronai, Laura Stigliano & Yenan Sun (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifty-fourth Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 255–236. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistics Society.
- Kokkonidis, Miltiadis. 2007. Encoding lfg f-structures in the tl-lfg type system. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 25–32. Tartu, Estonia. **Not checked!**
- Kolarova, Zornitza. 2011. *Lexikon der bulgarischen Alltagsgesten*. Technische Universität Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kolb, Hans-Peter & Craig L. Thiersch. 1991. Levels and empty categories in a Principles and Parameters based approach to parsing. In Hubert Haider & Klaus Netter (eds.), *Representation and derivation in the theory of grammar* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 22), 251–301. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3446-0_8).
- Koller, Alexander & Stefan Thater. 2005. Efficient solving and exploration of scope ambiguities. In Masaaki Nagata & Ted Pedersen (eds.), *Proceedings of the ACL interactive poster and demonstration sessions*, 9–12. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1225753.1225756](https://doi.org/10.3115/1225753.1225756).
- Kolliakou, Dimitra. 1995. *Definites and possessives in modern greek: an hpsg syntax for noun phrases*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Kolliakou, Dimitra. 1996. Definiteness and the make-up of nominal categories. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*, chap. 4, 121–163. Scotland: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.

ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz. Not checked! access date missing

- Kolliakou, Dimitra. 1999. A composition approach to modern greek “weak form” possessives. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 31–46. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Kolliakou, Dimitra. 2003. *Nominal constructions in Modern Greek* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA. Not checked!
- Kolliakou, Dimitra. 2004. Monadic definites and polydefinites: their form, meaning and use. *Journal of Linguistics* 40(2). 263–323. Not checked!
- Kong, Anthony Pak-Hin, Sam-Po Law & Gigi Wan-Chi Chak. 2017. A comparison of coverbal gesture use in oral discourse among speakers with fluent and nonfluent aphasia. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 60(7). 2031–2046. DOI: 10.1044/2017_JSLHR-L-16-0093.
- Konieczny, Lars. 1996. *Human sentence processing: A semantics-oriented parsing approach*. IIG-Berichte 3/96. Universität Freiburg. (Dissertation).
- König, Ekkehard. 1994. English. In Ekkehard König & Johan van der Auwera (eds.), *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3), 532–565. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- König, Ekkehard & Volker Gast. 2007. *Understanding English-German contrasts* (Grundlagen der Anglistik und Amerikanistik 29). Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- König, Ekkehard & Johan van der Auwera (eds.). 1994. *The Germanic languages* (Routledge Language Family Descriptions 3). London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315812786.
- König, Esther. 1999. LexGram: A practical Categorial Grammar formalism. *Journal of Language and Computation* 1(1). 33–52.
- Koontz-Garboden, Andrew & Itamar Francez. 2010. Possessed properties in Ulwa. *Natural Language Semantics* 18(2). 197–240. DOI: 10.1007/s11050-010-9054-6.
- Koopman, Hilda, Dominique Sportiche & Edward Stabler. 2013. *An introduction to syntactic analysis and theory*. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Köpcke, Klaus-Michael. 2003. Die sogenannte *i*-Derivation in der deutschen Gegenwartssprache: Ein Fall für output-orientierte Wortbildung. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 30(3). 293–309. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2003.001.
- Kopp, Stefan, Paul Tepper & Justine Cassell. 2004. Towards integrated microplanning of language and iconic gesture for multimodal output. In Rajeev Sharma, Trevor Darrell, Mary Harper, Gianni Lazzari & Matthew Turk (eds.), *Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Multimodal Interfaces*, 97–104. New York, NY: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/1027933.1027952.
- Kordoni, Valia. 1999a. Lexical semantics and linking in HPSG: the case of psych verb constructions. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 494–527. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~kordoni/date-publ.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Kordoni, Valia (ed.). 1999b. *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132). Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.

Bibliography

- Kordoni, Valia. 2001a. Linking experiencer-subject psych verb constructions in Modern Greek. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 198–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.12.
- Kordoni, Valia. 2001b. *Psych verb constructions in modern greek: a semantic analysis in the hierarchical lexicon*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/~kordoni/date-publ.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kordoni, Valia. 2003. Valence alternations in Modern Greek: An MRS analysis. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 129–146. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.7.
- Kordoni, Valia. 2004. Between shifts and alternations: Ditransitive constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 151–167. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.9.
- Kordoni, Valia & Julia Neu. 2005. Deep analysis of Modern Greek. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun’ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 674–683. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7_71.
- Kordoni, Valia & Gertjan van Noord. 2009a. Passives in Germanic languages: The case of Dutch and German. In Marc Fryd (ed.), *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik: The passive in Germanic languages*, vol. 49, 77–96. Groningen: Center for Language & Cognition Groningen. Not checked!
- Kordoni, Valia & Gertjan van Noord. 2009b. The passive in Germanic languages: the case of German and Dutch. *Groninger Arbeiten zur germanistischen Linguistik* 49. 77–96. <http://irs.ub.rug.nl/dbi/4bbef71a6a838>. Not checked! access date missing
- Korhonen, Anna, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Florence, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kornai, András & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 1990. The X-bar Theory of phrase structure. *Language* 66(1). 24–50. DOI: 10.2307/415278.
- Korotkova, Natalia & Yury Lander. 2010. Deriving affix ordering in polysynthesis: Evidence from Adyghe. *Morphology* 20(2). 299–319. DOI: 10.1007/s11525-010-9185-y.
- Korth, Manfred & Jürgen Lenerz (eds.). 1981 (Linguistische Arbeiten 98). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111355177.
- Korth, Manuela. 2014. *Von der Syntax zur Prosodie: Über das strukturelle Verhältnis zweier Komponenten der Grammatik im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 88). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Kosta, Peter, Joanna Błaszcak, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.). 2003. *Investigations into Formal Slavic Linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Koster, Jan. 1975. Dutch as an SOV language. *Linguistic Analysis* 1(2). 111–136.

- Koster, Jan. 1978. *Locality principles in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 5). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882339.
- Koster, Jan. 1984. On binding and control. *Linguistic Inquiry* 15(3). 417–459.
- Koster, Jan. 1986. The relation between pro-drop, scrambling, and verb movements. *Groningen Papers in Theoretical and Applied Linguistics* 1. 1–43.
- Koster, Jan. 1987. *Domains and dynasties: The radical autonomy of syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 30). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110808520.
- Koster, Jan. 1999. The word orders of English and Dutch. Collective vs. individual checking. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 43. 1–42.
- Kothari, Anubha. 2008. Frequency-based expectations and context influence bridge quality. In Michael Grosvald & Dionne Soares (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-eighth Western Conference On Linguistics (WECOL 2008)*, 136–149. Davis, CA: Department of Linguistics University of California, Davis. (24 March, 2021).
- Kouloughli, Djamel-Eddine. 1999. Y a-t-il une syntaxe dans la tradition Arabe. *Histoire Épistémologie Langage* 21(2). 45–64.
- Kouylekov, Milen & Stephan Oepen. 2014. RDF triple stores and a custom SPARQL front-end for indexing and searching (very) large semantic networks. In Lamia Tounsi & Rafal Rak (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING), system demonstrations*, 90–94. Dublin, Ireland: Dublin City University & Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C14-2020> (4 March, 2021).
- Kraak, Esther. 1998. A deductive account of French object clitics. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 271–312. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223_008.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2002. MURML: A multimodal utterance representation markup language for conversational agents. In Andrew Marriott, Catherine Pelachaud, Thomas Rist, Zsofia Ruttkay & Hannes Vilhjalmsson (eds.), *Proceedings of the AAMAS02 workshop on Embodied Conversational Agents – Let's specify and evaluate them*. Bologna, Italy.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2006a. Deictic object reference in task-oriented dialogue. In Gert Rickheit & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Situated communication* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 166), 155–207. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197747_155.
- Kranstedt, Alfred, Andy Lücking, Thies Pfeiffer, Hannes Rieser & Ipke Wachsmuth. 2006b. Deixis: How to determine demonstrated objects using a pointing cone. In Sylvie Gibet, Nicolas Courty & Jean-François Kamp (eds.), *Gesture in human-computer interaction and simulation: 6th International Gesture Workshop, gw 2005, Berder Island, France, May 18–20, 2005, revised selected papers* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3881), 300–311. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/11678816_34.
- Kratochvíl, František. 2007. *A grammar of Abui: A Papuan language of Alor* (LOT Dissertation Series 157). Utrecht: LOT.
- Kratochvíl, František & Benidiktus Delpada. 2015. Degrees of affectedness and verbal prefixation in Abui (Papuan). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Theoretical Linguistics* 22. 1–16.

Bibliography

- ence on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore, 216–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.13).
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1978. *Semantik der Rede: Kontexttheorie, Modalwörter, Konditionalsätze* (Monographien: Linguistik und Kommunikationswissenschaft 38). Königstein/Ts.: Scriptor.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1984. On deriving syntactic differences between German and English. TU Berlin, ms.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1995. Stage-level and individual-level predicates. In Gregory N. Carlson & Francis Jeffry Pelletier (eds.), *The generic book: The semantics of generics*, 125–175. First circulated in 1989. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kratzer, Angelika. 1996. Severing the external argument from its verb. In Johan Rooryck & Laurie Zaring (eds.), *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33), 109–137. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7_5).
- Krauss, Michael. 1992. The world's languages in crisis. *Language* 68(1). 4–10. DOI: [10.1353/lan.1992.0075](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.1992.0075).
- Krauss, Robert M., Yihsiu Chen & Rebecca F. Gottesmann. 2000. Lexical gestures and lexical access: A process model. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 261–283. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511620850.017](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511620850.017).
- Krauwer, Steven, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.). 1993. *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kreiman, Jody & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.). 1980. *Papers from the 16th Regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistics Society: Parasession on Pronouns and Anaphora*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 1994. Derivation without lexical rules. In C.J. Rupp, Michael A. Rosner & Rod L. Johnson (eds.), *Constraints, language and computation* (Computation in Cognitive Science), 277–313. Eine Version dieses Aufsatzes ist auch als DFKI Research Report RR-93-27 verfügbar. Auch in: IDSIA Working Paper No. 5, Lugano, November 1991. London: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1016/B978-0-08-050296-0.50018-8](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-050296-0.50018-8).
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 1995a. *TDL—a type description language for constraint-based grammars. foundations, implementation, and applications*. Universität des Saarlandes, Department of Computer Science. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 1995b. Classification and representation of types in *TDL*. In *Proceedings of the international kruse symposium, knowledge retrieval, use, and storage for efficiency*, 74–85. Also available as DFKI Research Report RR-95-17. **Not checked!**
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 1995c. Typed feature formalisms as a common basis for linguistic specification. In *Machine translation and the lexicon*, 101–119. Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 898. A version of this paper is available as DFKI Research Report RR-94-39. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 1995d. Typed feature structures, definite equivalences, greatest model semantics, and nonmonotonicity. In *Paper presented at the 4th meeting on mathematics of language, mol4*. Also available as DFKI Research Report RR-95-20. **Not checked!**

- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 2001. Greatest model semantics for typed feature structures. *Grammars* 4(2). 139–165. [Not checked!](#)
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 2004. A corpus-driven context-free approximation of head-driven phrase structure grammar. In Georgios Paliouras & Yasubumi Sakakibara (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th international colloquium on grammatical inference, ICGI-2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3264), 199–210. Springer-Verlag. [Not checked!](#)
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich. 2007. From UBGs to CFGs—a practical corpus-driven approach. *Natural Language Engineering* 13(4). 317–351. [Not checked!](#)
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Bernd Kiefer. 2011. Converting CCGs into typed feature structure grammars. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 109–125. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.7).
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & John Nerbonne. 1993. Feature-based inheritance networks for computational lexicons. In Ted Briscoe, Ann Copestake & Valeria de Paiva (eds.), *Inheritance, defaults, and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language Processing), 90–136. A version of this paper is available as DFKI Research Report RR-91-31. Also published in: Proceedings of the ACQUILEX Workshop on Default Inheritance in the Lexicon, Technical Report No. 238, University of Cambridge, Computer Laboratory, October 1991. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.22028/D291-24827](https://doi.org/10.22028/D291-24827).
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich, Hannes Pirker & John Nerbonne. 1993. Feature-based allomorphy. In Lenhart Schubert (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 140–147. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981574.981593](https://doi.org/10.3115/981574.981593).
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Ulrich Schäfer. 1994a. *TDL*—a type description language for constraint-based grammars. In *Proceedings of the 15th international conference on computational linguistics, coling-94*, 893–899. An enlarged version of this paper is available as DFKI Research Report RR-94-37. [Not checked!](#)
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Ulrich Schäfer. 1994b. *TDL—a type description language for HPSG. part 1: overview*. Research Report RR-94-37. Saarbrücken, Germany: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#RR-94-37.abstract>. [Not checked!](#) access date missing
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Ulrich Schäfer. 1994c. *TDL—a type description language for HPSG. part 2: user manual*. DFKI Document D-94-14. Saarbrücken, Germany: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#D-94-14.abstract>. [Not checked!](#) access date missing
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Ulrich Schäfer. 1995. Efficient parameterizable type expansion for typed feature formalisms. In *Proceedings of the 14th international joint conference on artificial intelligence, ijcai-95*, 1428–1434. Also available as DFKI Research Report RR-95-18. [Not checked!](#)
- Krieger, Hans-Ulrich & Ulrich Schäfer. 2010. DL meet FL: A bidirectional mapping between ontologies and linguistic knowledge. In *Proceedings of the 23rd international conference on computational linguistics (COLING-2010)*, 588–596. Beijing, China. <http://aclweb.org/anthology-new/C/C10/C10-2067.pdf>. [Not checked!](#) access date missing
- Krifka, Manfred. 1992. A compositional semantics for multiple focus constructions. *Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 4 / 1991–92: Informationsstruktur und Grammatik*. 17–53.

Bibliography

- Krifka, Manfred. 1995. The semantics and pragmatics of polarity items. *Linguistic Analysis* 25. 209–257.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2007. Basic notions of information structure. In Caroline Féry, Gisbert Fanselow & Manfred Krifka (eds.), *The notions of information structure* (Interdisciplinary Studies on Information Structure | Working Papers of the SFB 632 6), 13–55. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag. DOI: 10.18452/9485.
- Krifka, Manfred. 2008. Basic notions of information structure. *Acta Linguistica Hungarica* 55(3–4). 243–276. DOI: 10.1556/ALing.55.2008.3-4.2.
- Krifka, Manfred & Matthias Schenner (eds.). 2019. *Reconstruction effects in relative clauses* (studia grammatica 75). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050095158.
- Kripke, Saul A. 1980. *Naming and necessity*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Krisch, Thomas. 1997. Delbrück's Arbeiten zur Wortstellung aus heutiger Sicht. In Emilio Crespo & José Luis García Ramón (eds.), *Berthold Delbrück y la sintaxis indoeuropea hoy: Actas del Coloquio de la Indogermanische Gesellschaft, Madrid, 1–24 de septiembre de 1994*, 283–309. Wiesbaden: Dr. Ludwig Reichert Verlag.
- Kroch, Anthony. 1998. Amount quantification, referentiality, and long *wh*-movement. *University of Pennsylvania Working Papers in Linguistics* 5(2). Ms., Department of Linguistics, University of Pennsylvania, 21–36.
- Kroch, Anthony & Aravind Joshi. 1985. *The linguistic relevance of Tree Adjoining Grammar*. Tech. rep. MS-CIS-85-16. University of Pennsylvania. <https://repository.upenn.edu/handle/20.500.14332/7618> (23 May, 2025).
- Kroch, Anthony S. N.d. Unbounded dependencies and subcency in a Tree Adjoining Grammar. In 143–172. DOI: 10.1075/z.35.09kro.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 1993. *Phrase structure and grammatical relations in Tagalog* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Kroeger, Paul R. 2010. The grammar of *hitting*, *breaking*, and *cutting* in Kimaragang Dusun. *Oceanic Linguistics* 49(1). 1–20.
- Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann. 2007. Verb sequencing constraints in Ga: Serial verb constructions and the extended verb complex. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 99–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.6.
- Kruijff, Geert-Jan, Glynn V. Morrill & Dick Oehrle (eds.). 1996. *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 96*. Prague.
- Kruijff, Gert-Jan M. 2006. Dependency Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 444–450. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02033-2.
- Kruijff-Korbayová, Ivana & Mark Steedman. 2003. Discourse and information structure. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 12(3). Special Issue on Discourse and Information Structure, 249–259.
- Kruyt, Johanna G & MWF Dutilh. 1997. A 38 million words Dutch text corpus and its users. *Lexikos* 7. 229–244.

- Kübler, Sandra, Ryan McDonald & Joakim Nivre. 2009. *Dependency Parsing* (Synthesis Lectures on Human Language Technologies 2). San Rafael, CA: Morgan & Claypool Publishers. DOI: 10.2200/S00169ED1V01Y200901HLT002.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2003. Yet another hpsg-analysis for free relative clauses in German. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 147–167. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.8.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2005. Toward a unified analysis of the scope interpretation of complex predicates in Japanese: Evidence from the light verb construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 232–252. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.13.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2007. The scope interpretation of complex predicates in Japanese: A unified lexicalist analysis. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(3). 489–530. Not checked!
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2010. *(In)flexibility of constituency in Japanese in Multi-Modal Categorial Grammar with Structured Phonology*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2014. The logic of complex predicates. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 32(4). 1145–1204. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9246-8.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2015. Nonconstituent coordination in Japanese as constituent coordination: An analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorial Grammar. *Linguistic Inquiry* 46(1). 1–42. DOI: 10.1162/LING_a_00174.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2021. HPSG and Categorial Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1331–1394. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599876.
- Kubota, Yusuke. 2024. HPSG and Categorial Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1331–1394. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599876.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Jungmee Lee. 2008. Reconsidering the coordinate structure constraint in Japanese and Korean: Syntactic constraint or pragmatic principle? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 417–435. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.24.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Jungmee Lee. 2015. The coordinate structure constraint as a discourse-oriented principle: Further evidence from Japanese and Korean. *Language* 91(3). 642–675.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2015. Against ellipsis: Arguments for the direct licensing of ‘non-canonical’ coordinations. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 38(6). 521–576. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-015-9179-7.
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2014a. Scope anomaly of Gapping. In *Proceedings of NELS 44*, 247–260. GLSA. Not checked!
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2014b. Unifying local and nonlocal modelling of respective and symmetrical predicates. In Glyn Morrill, Reinhard Muskens, Rainer Osswald & Frank

Bibliography

- Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2014*, 104–120. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
Not checked!
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016a. Gapping as hypothetical reasoning. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(1). 107–156. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-015-9298-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-015-9298-4).
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2016b. The syntax-semantics interface of ‘respective’ predication: A unified analysis in Hybrid Type-Logical Categorial Grammar. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(3). 911–973. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-015-9315-7](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-015-9315-7).
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2017. Pseudogapping as pseudo-VP ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 48(2). 213–257. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00242](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00242).
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2018. On an inadequate defense of an ellipsis-based analysis for Right Node Raising. Ms. University of Tsukuba/Ohio State University. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/003852> (23 September, 2021). **Not checked!**
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert Levine. 2019. Modal auxiliaries and negation: A type-logical account. In Rosalie Iemhoff, Michael Moortgat & Ruy de Queiroz (eds.), *Logic, language, information, and computation: 26th International Workshop, WoLLIC 2019, Utrecht, The Netherlands, July 2–5, 2019, proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 11541), 415–432. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-59533-6_25](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-59533-6_25).
- Kubota, Yusuke & Robert D. Levine. 2020. *Type-logical syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Kubota, Yusuke, Koji Mineshima, Robert Levine & Daisuke Bekki. 2019. Underspecification and interpretive parallelism in Dependent Type Semantics. In Rainer Osswald, Christian Retoré & Peter Sutton (eds.), *Proceedings of the IWCS 2019 Workshop on Computing Semantics with Types, Frames and Related Structures*, 1–9. Gothenburg, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W19-1001> (24 February, 2020).
- Kucera, Henry & W. Nelson Francis. 1967. *Computational analysis of present-day American English*. Brown University Press. **Not checked!**
- Kuhlmann, Marco, Alexander Koller & Giorgio Satta. 2015. Lexicalization and generative power in CCG. *Computational Linguistics* 41(2). 187–219. DOI: [10.1162/COLI_a_00219](https://doi.org/10.1162/COLI_a_00219).
- Kuhlmann, Marco & Tatjana Scheffler (eds.). 2017. *Proceedings of the 13th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms*. Umeå, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kuhn, Hans. 1933. Zur Wortstellung und -betonung im Altgermanischen. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 57(Jahresband). 1–109. DOI: [10.1515/bgsl.1933.1933.57.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/bgsl.1933.1933.57.1).
- Kuhn, Jonas. 1995. *Information packaging in German. some motivation from HPSG-based translation*. Universität Stuttgart, ms. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/kuhn/Info-Pack.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Kuhn, Jonas. 1996. An underspecified HPSG representation for information structure. In Junichi Tsuji (ed.), *Proceedings of coling-96. 16th international conference on computational linguistics (coling96). copenhagen, denmark, august 5–9, 1996*, 670–675. Somerset, New Jersey: Association for Computational Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Kuhn, Jonas. 1997. *Die Behandlung von Funktionsverbgefügen in einem HPSG-basierten übersetzungsansatz*. Verbmobil-Report Nr. 66. Universität Stuttgart. <http://www.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/~jonas/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**

- Kuhn, Jonas. 2007. Interfaces in constraint-based theories of grammar. In Gillian Ramchand & Charles Reiss (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 613–650. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.013.0020.
- Kuhn, Jonas & Ulrich Heid. 1994. Treating structural differences in an HPSG-based approach to interlingual machine translation. In Peter Bosch & Christopher Habel (eds.), *Kognitive Grundlagen für interlinguabasierte Übersetzung* (Working Papers des Instituts für Logik und Linguistik 3), 11–36. IBM Deutschland Informationsysteme GmbH. <ftp://ftp.ims.uni-stuttgart.de/pub/papers/kuhn/Kuhn-Heid-94.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Kuhn, Jonas & Christian Rohrer. 1997. Approaching ambiguity in real-life sentences: The application of an Optimality Theory-inspired constraint ranking in a large-scale LFG grammar. In Tibor Kiss (ed.), *Proceedings of DGfS/CL 97*. Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH – Institut für Logik und Linguistik.
- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann Copestake. 2017. Shapeworld: A new test methodology for multimodal language understanding. *Computing Research Repository* none. DOI: 10.48550/arXiv.1704.04517.
- Kuhnle, Alexander & Ann Copestake. 2018. Deep learning evaluation using deep linguistic processing. In Yonatan Bisk, Omer Levy & Mark Yatskar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Generalization in the Age of Deep Learning*, 17–23. New Orleans, LA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W18-1003.
- Kühnlein, Peter, Manja Nimke & Jens Stegmann. 2002. *Towards an HPSG-based formalism for the integration of speech and co-verbal pointing*. Talk presented at The first congress of the ISGS, Gesture – The Living Medium, University of Texas at Austin.
- Kuiper, Koenraad. 2018. Multiword expressions and the Law of Exception. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 121–141. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1182595.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1973. *The structure of the Japanese language* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1974. The position of relative clauses and conjunctions. *Linguistic Inquiry* 5(1). 117–136.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1976. Subject raising. In Masayoshi Shibatani (ed.), *Japanese generative grammar* (Syntax and Semantics 5), 17–49. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368835_003.
- Kuno, Susumu. 1987. *Functional syntax: Anaphora, discourse, and empathy*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Kuno, Susumu & Ken-ichi Takami. 1993. *Grammar and discourse principles: Functional syntax and GB theory*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1968. The treatment of non-projective structures in the syntactic analysis and synthesis of English and German. *Computational Linguistics* 7. 67–77.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1975. *Abhängigkeitsgrammatik* (studia grammatica 12). Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1991. *Kasusrelationen und semantische Emphase* (studia grammatica 32). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050067513.

Bibliography

- Kunze, Jürgen. 1996. Plain middles and *lassen* middles in German: Reflexive constructions and sentence perspective. *Linguistics* 34(3). 645–695. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1996.34.3.645](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1996.34.3.645).
- Kunze, Jürgen. 1997. Typen der reflexiven Verbverwendung im Deutschen und ihre Herkunft. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 16(1/2). 83–180. DOI: [10.1515/zfsw.1997.16.1-2.83](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfsw.1997.16.1-2.83).
- Kunze, Jürgen & Dorothee Reimann (eds.). 1991. *Fifth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Berlin: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Kupffer, Manfred. 2014. Does context change? In Daniel Gutzmann, Cécile Meier & Jan Köpping (eds.), *Approaches to meaning: Composition, value, and interpretation* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 1), 25–44. Leiden: Brill. DOI: [10.1163/9789004279377_003](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004279377_003).
- Kupśc, Anna. 1999. Haplology of the Polish reflexive marker. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przeźiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 91–124. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Kupśc, Anna, Małgorzata Marciniāk, Agnieszka Mykowiecka & Adam Przeźiórkowski. 2000. *Składniowe konstrukcje współrzędne w języku polskim: próba opisu w HPSG [coordination in Polish: an attempt at an HPSG account]*. IPI PAN Research Report 914. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. **Not checked!** access date missing
- Kupśc, Anna & Adam Przeźiórkowski. 2002. Morphological aspects of verbal negation in Polish. In Peter Kosta & Jens Frasek (eds.), *Current approaches to formal Slavic linguistics* (Linguistik International 9), 337–346. Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Kupśc, Anna & Jesse Tseng. 2005. A new HPSG approach to Polish auxiliary constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 253–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.14).
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 2005. Focusing on the matter of topic: A study of *wa* and *ga* in Japanese. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 14(1). 1–58. DOI: [10.1007/s10831-004-2701-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10831-004-2701-5).
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1973. Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Stephen R. Anderson & Paul Kiparsky (eds.), *A Festschrift for Morris Halle*, 377–391. New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart & Winston. Reprint as: Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.), *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries* (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1), 185–203. Ghent: E. Story-Scientia, 1979. DOI: [10.1075/sigla.1](https://doi.org/10.1075/sigla.1).
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1979a. *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries*. Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.) (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1). Ghent: E. Story-Scientia. DOI: [10.1075/sigla.1](https://doi.org/10.1075/sigla.1).
- Kuroda, Sige-Yuki. 1979b. Where epistemology, style and grammar meet: A case study from Japanese. In Sige-Yuki Kuroda (ed.), *The (w)hole of the doughnut: Syntax and its boundaries* (Studies in Generative Linguistic Analysis 1), 185–203. Ghent: E. Story-Scientia. DOI: [10.1075/sigla.1](https://doi.org/10.1075/sigla.1).
- Kuryłowicz, Jerzy. 1945. Le changement accentuel dans la langue Française du XVI^e siècle. *Bulletin Linguistique* 13. 39–45.

- Kutas, Marta, Mireille Besson & Cyma Van Petten. 1988. Event-related potential asymmetries during the reading of sentences. *Electroencephalography and Neurophysiology* 69(3). 218–233. DOI: 10.1016/0013-4694(88)90131-9.
- Kutas, Marta & Steven A. Hillyard. 1984. Brain potentials during reading reflect word expectancy and semantic association. *Nature* 5947(307). 161–163. DOI: 10.1038/307161a0.
- Kvam, Sigmund. 1980. Noch einmal Diskontinuierliche Infinitivphrasen: Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatz von Dieter Wunderlich. *Deutsche Sprache* 8(2). 151–156.
- Kvam, Sigmund. 1983. *Linksverschachtelung im Deutschen und Norwegischen: Eine kontrastive Untersuchung zur Satzverschränkung und Infinitivverschränkung in der deutschen und norwegischen Gegenwartssprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 130). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111633305.
- Kynette, Donna & Susan Kemper. 1986. Aging and the loss of grammatical forms: A cross-sectional study of language performance. *Language and Communication* 6(1–2). 65–72. DOI: 10.1016/0271-5309(86)90006-6.
- La Galy, Michael W., Robert A. Fox & Anthony Bruck (eds.). 1974. *Papers from the Tenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Labelle, Marie. 2007. Biolinguistics, the Minimalist Program, and psycholinguistic reality. *Snippets* 14. 6–7. <http://www.ledonline.it/snippets/allegati/snippets14002.pdf> (21 February, 2022).
- Ladd, Robert D. 1996. *Intonational phonology*. 1st edn. (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 79). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ladefoged, Peter. 2003. *Phonetic data analysis: An introduction to fieldwork and instrumental techniques*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Ladusaw, William A. 1982. A proposed distinction between *Levels* and *Strata*. In The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.), *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*, 37–51. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Ladusaw, William A. & David R. Dowty. 1988. Toward a nongrammatical account of thematic roles. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 61–73. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373211_005.
- Laenzlinger, Christoph. 2004. A feature-based theory of adverb syntax. In Jennifer R. Austin, Stefan Engelberg & Gisa Rauh (eds.), *Adverbials: The interplay between meaning, context, and syntactic structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 70), 205–252. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.70.08lae.
- Laenzlinger, Christopher. 1998. *Comparative studies in word order variation: Adverbs, pronouns, and clause structure in Romance and Germanic* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 20). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.20.
- Lahm, David. 2009. An alternative to the HPSG Raising Principle on the description-level. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 192–212. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.10.
- Lahm, David. 2016a. “different” as a restriction on Skolem functions. In Mary Moroney, Carol Rose Little, Jacob Collard & Dan Burgdorf (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Semantics and Linguistic Theory (SALT)*, 546–565. Austin, TX: Linguistic Society of America & Cornell Linguistics Circle. DOI: 10.3765/salt.v26i0.3793.

Bibliography

- Lahm, David. 2016b. Refining the semantics of lexical rules in HPSG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 360–379. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.19.
- Lahm, David. 2018. Plural in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 87–107. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.6.
- Lahusen, Benjamin. 2006. *Goldene Zeiten. Anmerkungen zu Hans-Peter Schwintowski, Juristische Methodenlehre, UTB basics Recht und Wirtschaft 2005. Kritische Justiz* 39(4). 398–417. DOI: 10.5771/0023-4834-2006-4-398.
- Laka, Itziar. 1996. *A brief grammar of Euskara, the Basque language*. Ms., University of the Basque Country. <http://www.ehu.es/grammar> (8 February, 2021).
- Lakoff, George. 1970. *Irregularity in syntax* (Transatlantic Series in Linguistics 4). New York, NY: Holt, Rinehart, & Winston.
- Lakoff, George. 1986. Frame Semantic control of the Coordinate Structure Constraint. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 152–167. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Lakoff, George. 1987. *Women, fire, and dangerous things: What categories reveal about the mind*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Lambek, Joachim. 1958. The mathematics of sentence structure. *The American Mathematical Monthly* 65(3). 154–170.
- Lambrecht, Knud. 1990. “What, me worry?” – ‘Mad Magazine sentences’ revisited. In Kira Hall, Jean-Pierre Koenig, Michael Meacham, Sondra Reinman & Laurel A. Sutton (eds.), *Proceedings of the 16th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 215–228. Berkeley, CA: Berkley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v16i0.1730.
- Landau, Ian. 2000. *Elements of control: Structure and meaning in infinitival constructions* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 51). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-3943-4.
- Landau, Idan. 1999. Possessor raising and the structure of VP. *Lingua* 107(1–2). 1–37. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(98)00025-4.
- Lander, Yury. 2009. Western Indonesian prenominal modifiers and compositional obligatoriness. In Vadim B. Kasevich, Valentin F. Vydrine, Yury Lander & Madina K. Shakhbieva (eds.), *VIII Meždunarodnoj konferenciji po jazykam Dal'nego Vostoka, Jugo-Vostočnoj Azii i Zapadnoj Afriki* (Moskva, 22–24 sentjabrja 2009 g.): Tezisy i doklady [VIII International conference on the languages of the Far East, Southeast Asia and West Africa (Moscow, september 22–24, 2009): Abstracts and Reports], 242–257. Moscow: Kluch-C.
- Lander, Yury. 2010. Dialectics of adnominal modifiers: On concord and incorporation in nominal phrases. In Franck Floricic (ed.), *Essais de typologie et de linguistique générale: Mélanges offerts à Denis Creissels*, 287–311. Lyon: ENS Éditions.
- Lander, Yury. 2011. Priimennye posessivnye konstrukcii v tantynskom darginском [Adnominal possessive constructions in Tanti Dargwa]. *Kavkazovedčeskie razyskanija [Caucasiological Papers]* 3. 77–95.

Bibliography

- Lander, Yury. 2017. Nominal complex in West Circassian: Between morphology and syntax. *Studies in Language* 41(1). 76–98. DOI: [10.1075/sl.41.1.03lan](https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.41.1.03lan).
- Lander, Yury & Johanna Nichols. 2020. Head/dependent marking. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Oxford research encyclopedia of linguistics* (online Oxford Research Encyclopedia), 1–25. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.523](https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.523).
- Landman, Fred. 2000. *Events and plurality: The Jerusalem lectures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 76). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-4359-2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4359-2).
- Lang, Ewald, Claudia Maienborn & Cathrine Fabricius-Hansen (eds.). 2003. *Modifying adjuncts* (Interface Explorations 4). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110894646](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110894646).
- Lang, Ewald & Gisela Zifonun (eds.). 1996. *Deutsch – typologisch* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 1995). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110622522](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110622522).
- Langacker, Ronald W. 1984. Active Zones. In Claudia Brugman & Monica Macaulay (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*, 172–188. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: [10.3765/bls.v10i0.3175](https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v10i0.3175).
- Langacker, Ronald W. 1987. *Foundations of Cognitive Grammar*, vol. 1. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2000. A dynamic usage-based model. In Michael Barlow & Suzanne Kemmer (eds.), *Usage-based models of language*, 1–63. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Langacker, Ronald W. 2008. *Cognitive Grammar: A basic introduction*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195331967.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195331967.001.0001).
- Langer, Nils. 2001. *Linguistic purism in action: How auxiliary tun was stigmatized in Early New High German* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 60). Berlin, New York: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110881103](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110881103).
- Laporte, Éric. 2018. Choosing features for classifying multiword expressions. In Manfred Sailer & Stella Markantonatou (eds.), *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1), 143–186. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [DOI:10.5281/zenodo.1182597](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1182597). (10 February, 2021).
- Lappin, Shalom. 1999. An hpsg account of antecedent contained ellipsis. In Shalom Lappin & Elabbas Benmamoun (eds.), *Fragments: studies in ellipsis and gapping*, chap. 6. New York: Oxford University Press. Not checked!
- Lappin, Shalom & Jean-Philippe Bernardy (eds.). 2022. *Algebraic structures in natural language*. Boca Raton: CRC Press. DOI: [10.1201/9781003205388](https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003205388).
- Lappin, Shalom & Jean-Philippe Bernardy (eds.). 2023. *Algebraic structures in natural language*. Boca Raton: CRC Press. DOI: [10.1201/9781003205388](https://doi.org/10.1201/9781003205388).
- Lappin, Shalom & Chris Fox (eds.). 2015. *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*. 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781118882139](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118882139).
- Lappin, Shalom & Howard Gregory. 1997. A computational model of ellipsis. In G-J. Kruiff, G. Morrill & R. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the conference on formal grammar*. Aix-en-Provence. Not checked!
- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2000a. The revolution confused: A response to our critics. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(4). 873–890. DOI: [10.1023/A:1006416625270](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1006416625270).

Bibliography

- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2000b. The structure of unscientific revolutions. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 18(3). 665–671. DOI: 10.1023/A:1006474128258.
- Lappin, Shalom, Robert D. Levine & David E. Johnson. 2001. The revolution maximally confused. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(4). 901–919. DOI: 10.1023/A:1013397516214.
- Larson, Richard. 2019. The DP hypothesis and (a)symmetries between DP and CP. *Linguistic Analysis* 42(3–4). 507–548.
- Larson, Richard K. 1988. On the double object construction. *Linguistic Inquiry* 19(3). 335–391.
- Larson, Richard K. 1990. Double objects revisited: Reply to Jackendoff. *Linguistic Inquiry* 21(4). 589–632.
- Larsson, Staffan. 2002. *Issue based dialogue management*. Department of linguistics, Göteborg University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Lascarides, Alex & Ann Copestake. 1999. Default representation in constraint-based frameworks. *Computational Linguistics* 25(1). 55–105.
- Lascarides, Alex, Claire Gardent & Joakim Nivre (eds.). 2009. *Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the European Chapter of the ACL (EACL 2009)*. Athens, Greece: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E09-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Lascarides, Alex & Matthew Stone. 2009. A formal semantic analysis of gesture. *Journal of Semantics* 26(4). 393–449. DOI: 10.1093/jos/ffp004.
- Lasnik, Howard. 1986. On the necessity of binding conditions. In Robert Freidin (ed.), *Principles and parameters in comparative grammar* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 7–28. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Lasnik, Howard. 1995. Verbal morphology: Syntactic structures meets the Minimalist Program. In Hector Campos & Paula Kempchinsky (eds.), *Evolution and revolution in linguistic theory: Essays in honor of Carlos P. Otero* (Georgetown Studies in Romance Linguistics), 251–275. Georgetown, WA: Georgetown University Press.
- Lasnik, Howard. 2000. *Syntactic structures revisited: contemporary lectures on classic transformational theory*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. Not checked!
- Lasnik, Howard. 2003. Some reconstruction riddles. In *Minimalist investigations in linguistic theory*, 125–138. London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203987209.
- Lasnik, Howard. 2009. *Course handout*. Department of Linguistics, University of Maryland. College Park, MD.
- Lasnik, Howard & Myung-Kwan Park. 2003. The EPP and the subject condition under sluicing. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(4). 649–660. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2003.34.4.649.
- Lass, Roger. 1990. How to do things with junk: Exaptation in language evolution. *Journal of Linguistics* 26(1). 79–102. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700014432.
- Laszakovits, Sabine & Zheng Shen. 2021. *The size of things i: Structure building* (Open Generative Syntax 12). Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/ZENODO.5140049.
- Lau, Ellen, Clare Stroud, Silke Plesch & Colin Phillips. 2006. The role of structural prediction in rapid syntactic analysis. *Brain and language* 98(1). 74–88. DOI: 10.1016/j.bandl.2006.02.003.

- Laubsch, Joachim & John Nerbonne. 1991. *An overview of NLL*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. <http://www.let.rug.nl/nerbonne/papers/Laubsch-Nerbonne-unpub-NLL-1991.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Laughren, Mary. 1989a. *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries*. László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.) (*Studies in Generative Grammar* 34). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884883](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884883).
- Laughren, Mary. 1989b. The configurationality parameter and Warlpiri. In László Marácz & Pieter Muysken (eds.), *Configurationality: The typology of asymmetries* (*Studies in Generative Grammar* 34), 319–353. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110884883-018](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110884883-018).
- Laurens, Frédéric. 2008. French predicative verbless utterances. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 152–172. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.9).
- Lausberg, Hedda & Han Sloetjes. 2009. Coding gestural behavior with the NEUROGES-ELAN system. *Behavior Research Methods* 41(3). 841–849. DOI: [10.3758/BRM.41.3.841](https://doi.org/10.3758/BRM.41.3.841).
- Lavoie, Benoit & Owen Rambow. 1997. A fast and portable realizer for text generation systems. In Ralph Grishman (ed.), *ANLC '97: Proceedings of the fifth Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing*, 265–268. Washington, DC: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/974557.974596](https://doi.org/10.3115/974557.974596).
- Law, Vivien. 2003. *The history of linguistics in Europe: From Plato to 1600*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781316036464](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781316036464).
- Le, Hong Phuong, Thi Minh Huyen Nguyen & Azim Roussanaly. 2008. Metagrammar for Vietnamese LTAG. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 129–132. Tübingen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Le, Quoc Anh, Souheil Hanoune & Catherine Pelachaud. 2011. Design and implementation of an expressive gesture model for a humanoid robot. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Humanoid Robots*, 134–140. Bled, Slovenia: IEEE. DOI: [10.1109/Humanoids.2011.6100857](https://doi.org/10.1109/Humanoids.2011.6100857).
- Lebeth, Kai. 1992. Zur Analyse von trennbaren lokalen Präfixverben in der HPSG. In Bernd Abb & Kai Lebeth (eds.), *Syntaktische Analysevorschläge zur Behandlung von lokalen präfixverben in einem System für die Generierung von Wegbeschreibungen* (IWBS Report 224). Stuttgart: IBM Wissenschaftliches Zentrum Institut für Wissensbasierte Systeme. **Not checked!**
- Lebeth, Kai. 1994a. *Morphosyntaktischer Strukturaufbau: Die Generierung komplexer Verben im HPSG-Lexikon eines Sprachproduktionssystems*. Hamburger Arbeitspapiere zur Sprachproduktion – IV Arbeitspapier No. 16. Universität Hamburg, Fachbereich Informatik.
- Lebeth, Kai. 1994b. *Morphosyntaktischer Strukturaufbau: Eine Alternative zu lexikalischen Regeln*. VerbMobil Report 18. Institut für Logik und Linguistik, Heidelberg: IBM Informationssysteme GmbH. **Not checked!**
- Ledgeway, Adam. 2012. *From Latin to Romance: Morphosyntactic typology and change* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199584376.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199584376.001.0001).

Bibliography

- The Cambridge Handbook of Historical Syntax. 2017. In Adam Ledgeway & Ian Roberts (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of historical syntax* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 21). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781107279070.
- Lee, Dong-Young. 1996. An HPSG account of the Korean honorification system. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*, chap. 5, 165–190. Scotland: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS-WPs/wp-12.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Lee, Hanjung. 1998. Korean causatives in a constraint-based lexicon. In *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on korean linguistics*. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Not checked!
- Lee, Hanjung. 2002a. A lexicalist OT approach to case. Ms, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Lee, Hanjung. 2002b. Crosslinguistic variation in argument expression and intralinguistic freezing effects. In Tania Ionin, Heejeong Ko & Andrew Nevins (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd HUMIT student conference in language research (HUMIT 2001)* (MIT Working Papers in Linguistics 43), 103–122. Cambridge, MA: MIT Linguistics department.
- Lee, Hanjung. 2016. Usage probability and subject–object asymmetries in Korean case ellipsis: Experiments with subject case ellipsis. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(1). 70–110. DOI: 10.1017/S002226715000079.
- Lee, Hanjung & Nayoun Kim. 2012. Non-canonical word order and subject-object asymmetry in Korean case ellipsis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 427–442. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.24.
- Lee, Junkyu & Chungmin Lee. 2003. Korean resultative constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 169–186. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.9.
- Lee, Juwon. 2012a. The direct evidential -te in Korean: Its interaction with person and experiencer predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 251–271. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.15.
- Lee, Juwon. 2014. Two types of serial verb constructions in Korean: Subject-sharing and index-sharing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 135–155. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.8.
- Lee, Minhaeng. 1992a. Configurationality parameter in korean and its computational implication – an hpsg approach. In *Proceedings of asian conference*. Thaehaksa. Not checked!
- Lee, Minhaeng. 1992b. *Kontrastive syntax und maschinelle sprachanalyse im rahmen einer unifikationsgrammatik*. Peter Lang. Not checked!
- Lee, Myung-Hwan. 1991. *Yengeuy thongceyhyensangey kwanhan yenkwu: gpgsql-hpsg-uy cep-kun [a study on control in english: gpgsql and hpsg.]* Seoul: Kyunghee University. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Lee, Sarah Hye-yeon. 2017. The syntax of the *not only ... but also ...* construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Struc-*

- ture Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington, 217–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2017.13.
- Lee, Ki-Suk. 1993. Revisiting genitive relative constructions in korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 152–177. Ohio State University: Department of Linguistics. **Not checked!**
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2001. Argument composition and linearization: Korean complex predicates and scrambling. In Michael W. Daniels, David Dowty, Anna Feldman & Vanessa Metcalf (eds.), *Varia* (Working Papers in Linguistics 56), 53–77. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University. Department of Linguistics. https://linguistics.osu.edu/sites/default/files/osu_wpl_56_sm.pdf (23 September, 2025).
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2003. Korean tough constructions and double nominative constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, 187–208. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.10.
- Lee, Sun-Hee. 2005. A trace analysis of Korean UDCs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 274–289. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.15.
- Lee, Yong-hun. 2012b. A unified approach to VP-ellipsis and VP-anaphora. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 272–291. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.16.
- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2011. *Context in constructions*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/02m6b3hx> (7 April, 2021).
- Lee-Goldman, Russell. 2012. Supplemental relative clauses: internal and external syntax. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(3). 573–608. DOI: 10.1017/S002226712000047.
- Lee-Schoenfeld, Vera. 2006. German possessor datives: Raised and affected. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 9(2). 101–142.
- Lees, Robert B. 1961. The constituent structure of noun phrases. *American Speech* 36(3). 159–168. DOI: 10.2307/453514.
- Legate, Julie Anne, Faruk Akkuş, Milena Šereikaitė & Don Ringe. 2020. On passives of passives. *Language* 96(4). 771–818. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2020.0062.
- Lehiste, Ilse. 1970. *Suprasegmentals*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
- Lehmann, Christian. 2015. *Thoughts on grammaticalization* (Classics in Linguistics 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b88.98.
- Leiss, Elisabeth. 1992. *Die Verbalkategorien des Deutschen: Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der sprachlichen Kategorisierung* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 31). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110883541.
- Leiss, Elisabeth. 2009. *Sprachphilosophie* (de Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110282467.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1977. *Zur Abfolge nominaler Satzglieder im Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 5). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.

Bibliography

- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1985a. Diacronic syntax: Verb position and COMP in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 103–132. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-006.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1985b. Zur Theorie syntaktischen Wandels: Das expletive *es* in der Geschichte des Deutschen. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Erklärende Syntax des Deutschen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 25), 99–136. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Lenerz, Jürgen. 1994. Pronomenprobleme. In Brigitta Haftka (ed.), *Was determiniert Wortstellungsvariation? Studien zu einem Interaktionsfeld von Grammatik, Pragmatik und Sprachtypologie*, 161–173. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-322-90875-9_10.
- Lenneberg, Eric H. 1967. *Biological foundations of language*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Léonard, Jean-Léo & Alain Kihm. 2010. Verb inflection in Chiquihuitlán Mazatec: A fragment and a PFM approach. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 288–306. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.16.
- Leonetti, Manuel & M. Victoria Escandell-Vidal. 2009. Fronting and *verum focus* in Spanish. In Andreas Dufter & Daniel Jacob (eds.), *Focus and background in Romance languages* (Studies in Language Companion Series 112), 155–204. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- LeSourd, Philip S. 2018. Raising and long distance agreement in Passamaquoddy: A unified analysis. *Journal of Linguistics* 55(2). 357–405. DOI: 10.1017/S002226718000415.
- LeSourd, Philip S. 2023a. Second position without movement: Enclitic particles in Passamaquoddy. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 45–58. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.3.
- LeSourd, Philip S. 2023b. Second position without movement: enclitic particles in passamaquoddy. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 44–57. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.3.
- Letcher, Ned. 2018. *Discovering syntactic phenomena with and within precision grammars*. University of Melbourne. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Letnes, Ole. 2008. Quotatives *sollen* und Sprecherhaltung. In Ole Letnes, Eva Maagerø & Heinz Vater (eds.), *Modalität und Grammatikalisierung / Modality and grammaticalization* (Fokus 34), 23–38. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier.
- Leung, Tommi. 2014. The preposition stranding generalization and conditions on sluicing: Evidence from Emirati Arabic. *Linguistic Inquiry* 45(2). 332–340. DOI: 10.1162/LING_a_00158.
- Levelt, Willem J. M. 1989a. *Speaking: From intention to articulation* (ACL-MIT Series in Natural Language Processing 1). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levelt, Willem J. M. 1989b. *Speaking: From intonation to articulation* (ACL-MIT Press Series in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth. 1993. *English verb classes and alternations: A preliminary investigation*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport. 1986. The formation of adjectival passives. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(4). 623–661.

Bibliography

- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 1994. A preliminary analysis of causative verbs in English. In Lila Gleitman & Barbara Landau (eds.), *The acquisition of the lexicon*, 35–77. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levin, Beth & Malka Rappaport Hovav. 2005. *Argument realization* (Research Surveys in Linguistics 3). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511610479](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511610479).
- Levin, Lori S., Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1983. *Papers in Lexical Functional Grammar*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Levin, Nancy S. & Ellen F. Prince. 1986. Gapping and clausal implicature. *Papers in Linguistics* 19(3). 351–364. DOI: [10.1080/08351818609389263](https://doi.org/10.1080/08351818609389263).
- Levine, Robert (ed.). 1992. *Formal grammar: Theory and implementation* (New Directions in Cognitive Science 2). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Levine, Robert. 2004. The syntax of extraction: Derivation or constraint satisfaction? In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics: Papers from CSSP 2003*, vol. 5, 159–177. Paris: CSSP.
- Levine, Robert. 2011. Linearization and its discontents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 126–146. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.8).
- Levine, Robert D. 1989. On focus inversion: Syntactic valence and the role of a SUBCAT list. *Linguistics* 27(6). 1013–1055. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1989.27.6.1013](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1989.27.6.1013).
- Levine, Robert D. 2001a. 'tough' complementation and the extraclausal propagation of argument descriptions. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 214–228. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.13).
- Levine, Robert D. 2001b. The extraction riddle: Just what are we missing? *Journal of Linguistics* 37(1). 145–174. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226701008787](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226701008787).
- Levine, Robert D. 2003. Adjunct valents: Cumulative scoping adverbial constructions and impossible descriptions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 209–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.11).
- Levine, Robert D. 2010. The Ass camouflage construction: Masks as parasitic heads. *Language* 86(2). 265–301.
- Levine, Robert D. 2012. Auxiliaries: To's company. *Journal of Linguistics* 48(1). 187–203.
- Levine, Robert D. 2017. *Syntactic analysis: An HPSG-based approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781139093521](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781139093521).
- Levine, Robert D. & Georgia M. Green (eds.). 1999. *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Thomas E. Hukari. 2006. *The unity of unbounded dependency constructions* (CSLI Lecture Notes 166). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Michael Calcagno. 2001a. Parasitic gaps in English: some overlooked cases and their theoretical implications. In Peter W. Culicover & Paul M. Postal (eds.), *Parasitic gaps*, vol. 35 (Current Studies in Linguistics), 181–222. MIT Press.
Not checked!

Bibliography

- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Mike Calcagno. 1999. Parasitic gaps in English: Non-nominal, non-pronominal, and case-consistent. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG-Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 39–43. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Levine, Robert D., Thomas E. Hukari & Mike Calcagno. 2001b. Parasitic gaps in English: Some overlooked cases and their theoretical consequences. In Peter W. Culicover & Paul M. Postal (eds.), *Parasitic gaps* (Current Studies in Linguistics 35), 181–222. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Levine, Robert D. & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2006. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Linguistic approach, formal foundations, and computational realization. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 237–252. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02040-X.
- Levine, Robert D. & Ivan A. Sag. 2003. Some empirical issues in the grammar of extraction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 236–256. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.14.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1987. Pragmatics and the grammar of anaphora. *Journal of Linguistics* 23(2). 379–434. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700011324.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 1991. Pragmatic reduction of the Binding Conditions revisited. *Journal of Linguistics* 27(1). 107–161.
- Levinson, Stephen C. 2006. Deixis. In Laurence Horn & Gergory Ward (eds.), *The handbook of pragmatics* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 97–121. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470756959.ch5.
- Levinson, Stephen C. & Francisco Torreira. 2015. Timing in turn-taking and its implications for processing models of language. *Frontiers in Psychology* 6(731). 10–26. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00731.
- Levy, Roger. 2001. Feature indeterminacy and the coordination of unlikes in a totally well-typed HPSG. Ms. <http://www.mit.edu/~rplevy/papers/feature-indet.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Levy, Roger. 2008. Expectation-based syntactic comprehension. *Cognition* 3(106). 1126–1177. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2007.05.006.
- Levy, Roger. 2011. Integrating surprisal and uncertain-input models in online sentence comprehension: Formal techniques and empirical results. In Dekang Lin, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies* (HLT '11), 1055–1065. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.5555/2002472.2002606. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2000> (10 February, 2021).
- Levy, Roger, Evelina Fedorenko, Mara Breen & Ted Gibson. 2012. The processing of extraposed structures in English. *Cognition* 12(1). 12–36. DOI: 10.1016/j.cognition.2011.07.012.
- Levy, Roger & Frank Keller. 2013. Expectation and locality effects in German verb-final structures. *Journal of Memory and Language* 68(2). 199–222. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2012.02.005.
- Levy, Roger & David Yoshikazu Oshima. 2003. Non-transitive information flow in Japanese noun-classifier matching. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 257–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.15.

Bibliography

- Levy, Roger & Carl J. Pollard. 2002. Coordination and neutralization in HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 221–234. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.15.
- Lewis, David. 1970. General semantics. *Synthese*. Semantics of Natural Language II 22(1/2). 18–67. DOI: 10.1007/BF00413598.
- Lewis, David. 1979. Scorekeeping in a language game. In Rainer Bäuerle, Urs Egli & Armin von Stechow (eds.), *Semantics from different points of view* (Springer Series in Language and Communication 6), 172–187. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-67458-7.
- Lewis, Geoffrey L. 1967. *Turkish grammar*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Lewis, John D. & Jeffrey L. Elman. 2002. Learnability and the statistical structure of language: Poverty of Stimulus arguments revisited. In Barbora Skarabela, Sarah Fish & Anna H.-J. Do (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th Annual Boston University Conference on Language Development*, 359–370. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Lewis, Mike & Mark Steedman. 2013. Combined distributional and logical semantics. *Transactions of the Association for Computational Linguistics* 1. 179–192. DOI: 10.1162/tacl_a_00219.
- Lewis, Richard L. 1993. *An architecturally-based theory of human sentence comprehension*. Carnegie Mellon University. (PhD Dissertation).
- Li, Charles N. (ed.). 1976. *Subject and topic*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Li, Charles N. & Sandra A. Thompson. 1981. *Mandarin Chinese: A functional reference grammar*. Berkeley & Los Angeles: University of California Press.
- Li, Wei. 1995. Esperanto inflection and its interface in HPSG. In *Proceedings of 11th north west linguistics conference (nwlc)*. Victoria, Canada. Not checked!
- Li, Wei. 1996. Interaction of syntax and semantics in parsing chinese transitive patterns. In *Proceedings of international chinese computing conference (iccc'96)*. Singapore. Not checked!
- Li, Wei. 1997. Outline of an HPSG-style Chinese reversible grammar. In *Proceedings of 13th north west linguistics conference (nwlc)*. Vancouver, Canada. <http://homepage.mac.com/liwei999/WeiLi/Publications.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Li, Wei. 2001. *The morpho-syntactic interface in a Chinese Phrase Structure Grammar*. Simon Fraser University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://homepage.mac.com/liwei999/WeiLi/PhDthesis.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Li, Wei & Paul McFetridge. 1995. Handling Chinese NP predicate in HPSG. In *Proceedings of paclng-ii*. Brisbane, Australia. <http://homepage.mac.com/liwei999/WeiLi/Publications.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Li, Yen-hui Audrey. 2008. Case, 20 years later. In Marjorie K. M. Chan & Hana Kang (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th North American Conference on Chinese Linguistics (NACCL-20)*, vol. 1, 41–68. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University.
- Lieberman, Mark & Alan Prince. 1977. On stress and linguistic rhythm. *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(2). 249–336.
- Lichte, Timm. 2007. An MCTAG with tuples for coherent constructions in German. In Laura Kallmeyer, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Giorgio Satta (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Conference on Formal Grammar 2007*. To appear. Dublin, Ireland. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.6944587.

Bibliography

- Lichte, Timm. 2015. *Syntax und Valenz: Zur Modellierung kohärenter und elliptischer Strukturen mit Baumadjunktionsgrammatiken* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b20.102.
- Lichte, Timm & Laura Kallmeyer. 2016. Same syntax, different semantics: A compositional approach to idiomaticity in multi-word expressions. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 11, 111–140. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/> (3 December, 2022).
- Lichte, Timm & Laura Kallmeyer. 2017. Tree-Adjoining Grammar: A tree-based constructionist grammar framework for natural language understanding. In Luc Steels & Jerome Feldman (eds.), *Proceedings of the AAAI 2017 Spring Symposium on Computational Construction Grammar and Natural Language Understanding* (Technical Report SS-17-02), 205–212. Palo Alto, CA: Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence.
- Lichte, Timm & Simon Petitjean. 2015. Implementing semantic frames as typed feature structures with XMG. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(1). 185–228. DOI: 10.15398/jlm.v3i1.96.
- Lichtenberk, Frantisek. 2009. Oceanic possessive classifiers. *Oceanic Linguistics* 48(2). 379–402. DOI: 10.1353/ol.0.0054.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1985. Conceptual meaning in natural languages. *Semiotica: Journal of the International Association for Semiotic Studies* 57(1–2). 1–12. DOI: 10.1515/semi.1985.57.1-2.1.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1992a. Paradigma und Klassifikation: Explikation des Paradigmenbegriffs. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 11(1). 3–46. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1992.11.1.3.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1992b. Zur Polyfunktionalität des deutschen Vorgangspassivs. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 45(2). 178–188. DOI: 10.1524/stuf.1992.45.14.178.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1999a. Morph, Wort, Silbe: Umrisse einer Integrativen Phonologie des Deutschen. In Matthias Butt & Nanna Fuhrhop (eds.), *Variation und Stabilität in der Wortstruktur: Untersuchungen zu Entwicklung, Erwerb und Varietäten des Deutschen und anderer Sprachen* (Germanistische Linguistik 141–142), 334–407. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 1999b. Was ist Wortakzent? Eine Untersuchung am Beispiel des Deutschen. In Wolfgang Schindler & Jürgen Untermann (eds.), *Grippe, kamm und eulenspiegel: festschrift für elmar seibold zum 65. geburtstag*, 225–261. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 2005. Notions of paradigm in grammar. In D. Alan Cruse, Franz Hundsnurscher, Michael Job & Peter R. Lutzeier (eds.), vol. 2, 1613–1646. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110171471.2.36.1613.
- Lieb, Hans-Heinrich. 2013. *Towards a general theory of word formation: The Process Model*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin. <https://refubium.fu-berlin.de/handle/fub188/14780> (17 August, 2022).
- Lieber, Rochelle. 1992. *Deconstructing morphology: Word formation in syntactic theory*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Light, Caitlin. 2011. The information structure of subject extraposition in Early New High German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 314–326. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.18.

- Light, Caitlin. 2016. Subject relatives in early new high german. In Nicholas Rolle, Jeremy Steffman & John Sylak-Glassman (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the berkeley linguistics society (february 6-7, 2010)*, 247–260. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society.
- Lim, Kyung-sup. 1993. *Yengeswusike kwumuney kwanhan yenkwu [a study of english adjunct constructions: A head-driven phrase structure grammar approach]*. Seoul, Korea: Kyunghee University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Lin, Chien-Jer Charles & Thomas G. Bever. 2006. Subject preference in the processing of relative clauses in Chinese. In Donald Baumer, David Montero & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 254–260. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Lin, Dekang. 1993. Principle-based parsing without overgeneration. In Lenhart Schubert (ed.), *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 112–120. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981574.981590](https://doi.org/10.3115/981574.981590).
- Lin, Dekang. 2003. Dependency-based evaluation of MINIPAR. In Anne Abeillé (ed.), *Treebanks: Building and using parsed corpora* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 20), 317–329. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-010-0201-1_18](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-0201-1_18).
- Lin, Dekang, Yuji Matsumoto & Rada Mihalcea (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-2000> (10 February, 2021).
- Lin, Dong-yi. 2014. Obligatory control and event structure in Kavalan. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 280–298. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.15).
- Lin, Francis Y. 2017. A refutation of Universal Grammar. *Zombie Lingua* 193. 1–22. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2017.04.003](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2017.04.003).
- Linardaki, Evita. 2006. *Linguistic and statistical extensions of data oriented parsing*. University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Linell, Per. 2005. *The written language bias in linguistics: Its nature, origins and transformations* (Routledge Advances in Communication and Linguistic Theory 2). New York, NY: Routledge.
- Link, Godehard. 1984. Hydras: On the logic of relative constructions with multiple heads. In Fred Landmann & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics* (Groningen-Amsterdam studies in semantics 3), 245–257. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Linke, Angelika, Markus Nussbaumer & Paul R. Portmann. 2004. *Studienbuch Linguistik*. 5th edn. (Reihe germanistische Linguistik 121). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110914825](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110914825).
- Lipenkova, Janna. 2009. *Serienvorikonstruktionen im Chinesischen und ihre Analyse im Rahmen von HPSG*. Institut für Sinologie, Freie Universität Berlin. (MA thesis).
- Lipenkova, Janna. 2011. Reanalysis of semantically required dependents as complements in the Chinese *ba*-construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 147–166. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.9).

Bibliography

- Litzinger, János. 2024. Hybrid agreement in bosnian/croatian-serbian. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 118–131. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.8.
- LIU, Gang. 1997. *Eine unifikations-basierte Grammatik für das moderne Chinesisch – dargestellt in der HPSG*. SFB 471, FG Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Konstanz, Germany: University Constance. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.ub.uni-konstanz.de/kops/volltexte/1999/191/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Liu, Gang. 1996. On serial verbs in Chinese and their representation in HPSG. In *Proceedings of international conference on chinese computing (iccc'96)*. Singapore. Not checked!
- Liu, Haitao & Wei Huang. 2006. A Chinese Dependency Syntax for treebanking. In *Proceedings of the Twentieth Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 126–133. Huazhong Normal University, Wuhan, China: Tsinghua University Press.
- Lobeck, Anne. 1995. *Ellipsis: Functional heads, licensing, and identification*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Löbner, Sebastian. 1986. In Sachen Nullartikel. *Linguistische Berichte* 101. 64–65.
- Löbner, Sebastian. 2003. *Semantik: Eine Einführung* (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110904260.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1990. VP-topicalization and the verb *gjøre* in Norwegian. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 45. 3–12.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1991. The Norwegian pseudo-passive in lexical theory. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 47. 118–129.
- Lødrup, Helge. 1996. The theory of complex predicates and the Norwegian verb *få* 'get'. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 57. 76–91.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2002. Infinitival complements in Norwegian and the form-function relation. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 274–291. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Lødrup, Helge. 2008. Raising to object in Norwegian and the derived object constraint. *Studia Linguistica* 62(2). 155–181. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9582.2008.00147.x.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2009. Looking possessor raising in the mouth: Norwegian possessor raising with unergatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '09 Conference, Trinity College, Cambridge*, 420–440. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/14/papers/lfg09lodrup.pdf> (4 March, 2021).
- Lødrup, Helge. 2010. Implicit possessives and reflexive binding in Norwegian. *Transactions of the Philological Society* 108(2). 89–109. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-968X.2010.01235.x.
- Lødrup, Helge. 2016. Verbal present participles in Norwegian: Controlled complements or parts of complex predicates. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 380–400. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.20.
- Loehr, Daniel. 2004. *Gesture and intonation*. Georgetown University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Loehr, Daniel. 2007. Aspects of rhythm in gesture in speech. *Gesture* 7(2). 179–214. DOI: 10.1075/gest.7.2.04loe.

- Löffler, Heinrich, Karlheinz Jakob & Bernhard Kelle (eds.). 1994. *Texttyp, Sprechergruppe, Kommunikationsbereich: Studien zur deutschen Sprache in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Festschrift für Hugo Steger zum 65. Geburtstag*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110877489.
- Lohde, Michael. 2006. *Wortbildung des modernen Deutschen: Ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Lohmann, Arne. 2014. *English coordinate constructions: A processing perspective on constituent order* (Studies in English Language 26). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139644273.
- Lohndal, Terje. 2012. Toward the end of argument structure. In María Cristina Cuervo & Yves Roberge (eds.), *The end of argument structure?* (Syntax and Semantics 38), 155–184. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9781780523774_008.
- Lohnstein, Horst. 1993. *Projektion und Linking: Ein prinzipienbasierter Parser fürs Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 287). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311355733.
- Lohnstein, Horst. 2011. *Formale Semantik und natürliche Sprache* (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110223880.
- Lohnstein, Horst & Antonios Tsiknakis (eds.). 2020. *Verb second* (Interface Explorations 34). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton.
- Longobardi, Giuseppe. 1994. Reference and proper names: A theory of N-movement in syntax and Logical Form. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(4). 609–665.
- Lønning, Jan Tore, Stephan Oepen, Dorothee Beermann, Lars Hellan, John Carroll, Helge Dyvik, Dan Flickinger, Janne Bondi Johannessen, Paul Meurer, Torbjørn Nordgård, Victoria Rosén & Erik Velldal. 2004. LOGON: A Norwegian MT effort. In Anna Sågvall Hein & Jörg Tiedemann (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop in Recent Advances in Scandinavian Machine Translation*. Uppsala, Sweden: Department of Linguistics & Philology, Uppsala university, Sweden.
- López, Luis. 2000. Ellipsis and discourse-linking. *Lingua* 110(3). 183–213. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(99)00036-4.
- López, Luis & Susanne Winkler. 2000. Focus and topic in VP-anaphora constructions. *Linguistics* 38(4). 623–664. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2000.001.
- López-Couso, María José & Belén Méndez-Naya. 2001. On the history of *if*- and *though*-links with declarative complement clauses. *English Language & Linguistics* 5(1). 93–107. DOI: 10.1017/S1360674301000144.
- Lorenz, Konrad. 1970. *Studies in animal and human behavior*, vol. 1. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. DOI: 10.4159/harvard.9780674430389.
- Lötscher, Andreas. 1985. Syntaktische Bedingungen der Topikalisation. *Deutsche Sprache* 13(3). 207–229.
- Lötscher, Andreas. 2000. Verbendstellung im Hauptsatz in der deutschen Prosa des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. *Sprachwissenschaft* 25(2). 153–191.
- Lötscher, Andreas. 2006. Linksperipherie Adverbialsätze in der Geschichte des Deutschen: Pragmatische Aspekte eines grammatischen Wandels. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 127(3). 347–376. DOI: 10.1515/BGSL.2005.347.
- Louagie, Dana & Uta Reinöhl. 2022. Typologizing nominal expressions: The noun phrase and beyond. *Linguistics* 60(3). 659–714. DOI: 10.1515/ling-2020-0147.

Bibliography

- Louagie, Dana & Jean-Christophe Verstraete. 2016. Noun phrase constituency in Australian languages: A typological study. *Linguistic Typology* 20(1). 25–80. DOI: [10.1515/lingty-2016-0002](https://doi.org/10.1515/lingty-2016-0002).
- Loukam, Mourad, Amar Balla & Mohamed Tayeb Laskri. 2016. Towards an open platform based on HPSG formalism for the Standard Arabic language. *International Journal of Speech Technology* 19(2). 325–338. DOI: [10.1007/s10772-015-9314-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10772-015-9314-4).
- Lowe, John. 2016. Participles, gerunds and syntactic categories. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 401–421. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.21](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.21).
- Lu, Yanru. 2021. *Verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (MA thesis).
- Lu, Yanru, Chenyuan Deng & Jian Ma. 2023. How things become red in mandarin chinese? a case study of deadjectival change of state predicates. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 58–78. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2023.4](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2023.4).
- Lu, Yanru & Stefan Müller. 2021. Verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese: An HPSG account. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 83–103. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.5).
- Lu, Yanru & Stefan Müller. 2027. Deliminative verbal reduplication in Mandarin Chinese. *Journal of Linguistics* 63. DOI: [10.1017/S002226725101047](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226725101047).
- Luce, R. Duncan, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.). 1963. *Handbook of mathematical psychology*. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Lücking, Andy. 2013. *Ikonische Gesten: Grundzüge einer linguistischen Theorie*. Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld (2011). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110301489](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110301489).
- Lücking, Andy. 2016. Modeling co-verbal gesture perception in type theory with records. In Maria Ganzha, Leszek Maciaszek & Marcin Paprzycki (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2016 federated conference on computer science and information systems* (Annals of Computer Science and Information Systems 8), 383–392. Gdańsk, Poland: IEEE. DOI: [10.15439/2016F83](https://doi.org/10.15439/2016F83).
- Lücking, Andy. 2018. Witness-loaded and witness-free demonstratives. In Marco Coniglio, Andrew Murphy, Eva Schlachter & Tonjes Veenstra (eds.), *Atypical demonstratives: Syntax, semantics and pragmatics* (Linguistische Arbeiten 568), 255–284. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110560299-009](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110560299-009).
- Lücking, Andy. 2021. Gesture. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1201–1250. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599872](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599872).
- Lücking, Andy. 2024. Gesture. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1201–1250. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599872](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599872).

- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergman, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2010. The Bielefeld speech and gesture alignment corpus (SaGA). In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 92–98. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/events/lrec-2010/> (13 April, 2021).
- Lücking, Andy, Kirsten Bergman, Florian Hahn, Stefan Kopp & Hannes Rieser. 2013. Data-based analysis of speech and gesture: The Bielefeld Speech and Gesture Alignment Corpus (SaGA) and its applications. *Journal on Multimodal User Interfaces* 7(1-2). 5–18. DOI: [10.1007/s12193-012-0106-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12193-012-0106-8).
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2018. ‘most people but not Bill’: Integrating sets, individuals and negation into a cognitively plausible account of noun phrase interpretation. In Hana Filip, Thomas Gamerschlag, Tobias Kalenscher, Laura Kallmeyer, Sebastian Löbner & Gottfried Vosgerau (eds.), *Proceedings of Cognitive Structures: Linguistic, Philosophical and Psychological Perspectives (CoSt'18)*. Düsseldorf.
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2021. Saying and shaking ‘No’. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 283–299. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.15).
- Lücking, Andy & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2022. Referential transparency as the proper treatment for quantification. *Semantics and Pragmatics* none(15). 1–58. DOI: [10.3765/sp.15.4](https://doi.org/10.3765/sp.15.4).
- Lücking, Andy, Jonathan Ginzburg & Robin Cooper. 2021. Grammar in dialogue. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1155–1199. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599870](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599870).
- Lücking, Andy, Jonathan Ginzburg & Robin Cooper. 2024. Grammar in dialogue. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1231–1276. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644955](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644955).
- Lücking, Andy, Dennis Kurfürst, Désirée Walther, Marcel Mauri & Alexander Mehler. 2016. *FIGURE: Gesture annotation*. Tech. rep. TTLab-TR-2016-05. Goethe University Frankfurt: Text Technology Lab. **Not checked!**
- Lücking, Andy & Alexander Mehler. 2012. What’s the scope of the Naming Game? Constraints on semantic categorization. In Thomas C. Scott-Phillips, Mónica Tamariz, Erica A. Cartmill & James R. Hurford (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on the Evolution of Language (EVOLANG9)*, 196–203. Kyoto, Japan: World Scientific Publishing. DOI: [10.1142/8449](https://doi.org/10.1142/8449).
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler & Peter Menke. 2008. Taking fingerprints of speech-and-gesture ensembles: Approaching empirical evidence of intrapersonal alignment in multimodal communication. In Jonathan Ginzburg, Pat Haley & Yo Sato (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue (LonDial)*, 157–164. London, UK.
- Lücking, Andy, Alexander Mehler, Désirée Walther, Marcel Mauri & Dennis Kurfürst. 2016. Finding recurrent features of image schema gestures: The FIGURE corpus. In Nicoletta Cal-

Bibliography

- zolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1426–1431. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1227> (9 March, 2021).
- Lücking, Andy & Thies Pfeiffer. 2012. Framing multimodal technical communication. In Alexander Mehler & Laurent Romary (eds.). In collab. with Dafydd Gibbon, *Handbook of technical communication* (Handbooks of Applied Linguistics 8), 591–644. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110224948.591](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110224948.591).
- Lücking, Andy, Thies Pfeiffer & Hannes Rieser. 2015. Pointing and reference reconsidered. *Journal of Pragmatics* 77. 56–79. DOI: [10.1016/j.pragma.2014.12.013](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pragma.2014.12.013).
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Marc Staudacher. 2006. SDRT and multi-modal situated communication. In David Schlangen & Raquel Fernández (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue* (Brandial'06), 72–79. Potsdam: Universitätsverlag Potsdam.
- Lücking, Andy, Hannes Rieser & Jens Stegmann. 2004. Statistical support for the study of structures in multi-modal dialogue: Inter-rater agreement and synchronization. In Jonathan Ginzburg & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue* (CATALOG '04), 56–63. Barcelona.
- Lüdeling, Anke. 2001. *On particle verbs and similar constructions in German* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Lüdeling, Anke & Merja Kytö (eds.). 2009. *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110213881.2](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110213881.2).
- Luger, George F. & William A. Stubblefield. 1999. *Artificial intelligence: Structures and strategies for complex problem solving*. 3rd edn. Harlow, England: Addison Wesley Longman.
- Lühr, Rosemarie. 1984. Zu einer besonderen Form der Vorfeldbesetzung im Deutschen. In Hans-Werner Eroms, Bernhard Gajek & Herbert Kolb (eds.), *Studia Linguistica et Philologica: Festschrift für Klaus Matzel zum 60. Geburtstag überreicht von Schülern, Freunden und Kollegen* (Germanische Bibliothek: Reihe 3, Untersuchungen), 385–389. Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag.
- Luhtala, Anneli. 1994. Grammar, early medieval. In Ronald Asher (ed.), *Encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, vol. 3, 1460–1468. Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press.
- Lumsden, Michael. 1988. *Existential sentences: Their structure and meaning* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London: Croom Helm.
- Lundin, Katarina. 2003. *Small clauses in Swedish: Towards a unified account* (Lundastudier i Nordisk Språkvetenskap A 60). Lund: Lund University.
- Luraghi, Silvia. 1990. *Old Hittite sentence structure* (Croom Helm linguistics series). London: Routledge.
- Luraghi, Silvia. 2010. The rise (and possible downfall) of configurationality. In Silvia Luraghi & Vit Bubenik (eds.), *The Continuum companion to historical linguistics* (Bloomsbury Companions), 212–229. London: Continuum.

Bibliography

- Lutz, Uli & Jürgen Pafel (eds.). 1996. *On extraction and extraposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.
- Luuk, Erkki & Hendrik Luuk. 2011. The redundancy of recursion and infinity for natural language. *Cognitive Processing* 12(1). 1–11. DOI: 10.1007/s10339-010-0368-6.
- Luutonen, Jorma. 1997. *The variation of morpheme order in Mari declension* (Suomalais-Ugrilaisen Seuran Toimituksia – Mémoires de la Société Finno-Ougrienne 226). Helsinki: Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura.
- Lyngfelt, Benjamin. 2011. Om subjekt med infinitiv, särskilt i passiv. Ms, University of Gothenburg.
- Macaulay, Monica & Colleen Brice. 1997. Don't touch my projectile: Gender bias and stereotyping in syntactic examples. *Language* 73(4). 798–825.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C. 2013. How language production shapes language form and comprehension. *Frontiers in Psychology* 4(226). 1–16. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2013.00226.
- MacDonald, Maryellen C., Neal J. Pearlmuter & Mark. S. Seidenberg. 1994. The lexical nature of syntactic ambiguity resolution. *Psychological Review* 101(4). 676–703. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295X.101.4.676.
- Maché, Jakob. 2010. *Towards a compositional analysis of verbless directives in German*. Paper presented at the International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Paris, Diderot.
- Maché, Jakob. 2021a. Constraining the identification of epistemic judges across different syntactic categories. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 104–124. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.6.
- Maché, Jakob. 2021b. The gradual erosion of NPI-hood with need verbs in Germanic. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 340–347. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.18.
- Maché, Jakob. 2022a. Accounting for the variation in West Benue resultative constructions. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 65–85. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.4.
- Maché, Jakob. 2022b. Accounting for the variation in West Benue resultative constructions. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 65–85. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.4.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2015. *SpaGram: An implemented grammar fragment of Spanish*. Ms. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. In preparation.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2017. *NP-arguments in NPs: An analysis of German and Spanish noun phrases in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Berlin: Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation). DOI: 10.18452/20109. Not checked!
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio. 2022. Konstituententest. In Stefan J. Schierholz & Pál Uzonyi (eds.), *Grammatik: Syntax*, vol. 2 (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 1), 482–487. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110698527.

Bibliography

- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018a. Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, linearization, and event structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 153–173. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.10.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2018b. Unmarked word order in Korean and Spanish psych-verbs: Interaction of case, theta-roles, and event structures in HPSG. Abstract for HPSG 2018. <http://phiz.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~hpsg2018/MachicaoYPriemer-Fritz.pdf> (3 December, 2022).
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2020a. Boundaries at play: *Se* in the Spanish psych domain. *Lingvisticae Investigationes* 43(1). 62–94. DOI: 10.1075/li.00040.mac. Not checked!
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Paola Fritz-Huechante. 2020b. Reflexivizing spanish psych-verbs: ambiguities across classes. In Jenny Audring, Nikos Koutsoukos & Christina Manouilidou (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th mediterranean morphology meetings: rules, patterns, schemas and analogy*, 42–53. Patras: Pasithee. <https://mmm.library.upatras.gr/mmm/article/view/3248/3508>. Not checked! access date missing
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio & Stefan Müller. 2021. NPs in German: Locality, theta roles, and prenominal genitives. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1). 1–38. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.1128.
- Machicao y Priemer, Antonio, Stefan Müller, Roland Schäfer & Felix Bildhauer. 2022. Towards a treatment of register phenomena in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 86–101. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.5.
- MacKinlay, Andrew, David Martinez & Timothy Baldwin. 2012. Detecting modification of biomedical events using a deep parsing approach. *BMC Medical Informatics and Decision Making* 12(Supplement 1). Proceedings of the ACM 5th International Workshop on Data and Text Mining in Biomedical Informatics (DTMBio 2011), S4. DOI: 10.1186/1472-6947-12-S1-S4.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 1991. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 1st edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 1995. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 2nd edn. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- MacWhinney, Brian. 2000. *The CHILDES project: Tools for analyzing talk*. 3rd edn. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. DOI: 10.4324/9781315805672.
- Maegaard, Bente (ed.). 1987. *Proceedings of the Third Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2004. Constituency, word order and focus projection. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 168–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.10.

Bibliography

- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2005. An HPSG approach to the *who/whom* puzzle. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 290–310. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.16).
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2006. Long and short adjunct fronting in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 212–227. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.12).
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2015. “Agreement mismatch” between sort/kind/type and the determiner. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 136–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.9).
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2016a. Seminumerals, determiners and nouns in English. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on HPSG and LFG*, 422–441. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2016b. Seminumerals, determiners and nouns in English. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 422–441. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.22).
- Maekawa, Takafumi. 2017. English prepositional numeral constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Kentucky, Lexington*, 233–247. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2017.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2017.14).
- Maienborn, Claudia. 1994. Kompakte Strukturen: Direktionale Präpositionalphrasen und nicht-lokale Verben. In Sascha W. Felix, Christopher Habel & Gert Rickheit (eds.), *Kognitive Linguistik: Repräsentation und Prozesse* (Psycholinguistische Studien), 229–249. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Maienborn, Claudia. 1995. Towards a compositional semantics for locative modifiers. In Mandy Simons & Teresa Galloway (eds.), *Proceedings from semantics and linguistic theory v*, 237–254. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Linguistic Publications. **Not checked!**
- Maienborn, Claudia. 2007a. Das Zustandpassiv: Grammatische Einordnung – Bildungsbeschränkungen – Interpretationsspielraum. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik* 35(1–2). 84–114. DOI: [10.1515/ZGL.2007.005](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZGL.2007.005).
- Maienborn, Claudia. 2007b. Das Zustandspassiv: Grammatische Einordnung – Bildungsbeschränkungen – Interpretationsspielraum. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 35(1–2). 83–114. DOI: [10.1515/ZGL.2007.005](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZGL.2007.005).
- Maienborn, Claudia, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.). 2011. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110226614](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110226614).
- Mair, Christian. 1990. *Infinitival complement clauses in English: A study of syntax in discourse* (Studies in English Language 1). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Bibliography

- Mair, Christian. 1993. A cross-linguistic functional constraint on *believe*-type raising in English and selected other languages. *Poznań Studies in Contrastive Linguistics* 28. 5–19.
- Mak, Willem M., Wietske Vonk & Herbert Schriefers. 2008. Discourse structure and relative clause processing. *Memory & Cognition* 36(1). 170–181. DOI: 10.3758/MC.36.1.170.
- Malchukov, Andrej & Andrew Spencer (eds.). 2009. *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.001.0001.
- Malchukov, Andrej L. 2000. *Dependency reversal in noun-attributive constructions: Towards a typology* (LINCOM Studies in Language Typology (LSLT) 3). München: LINCOM Europa.
- Maling, Joan. 1990. Inversion in embedded clauses in Modern Icelandic. In Joan Maling & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Modern Icelandic syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 24), 71–91. Bingley, UK: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373235_004.
- Maling, Joan. 1993. Of nominative and accusative: The hierarchical assignment of grammatical case in Finnish. In Anders Holmberg & Urpo Nikanne (eds.), *Case and other functional categories in Finnish syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 39), 49–74. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902600.49.
- Maling, Joan. 2009. The case tier: A hierarchical approach to morphological case. In Andrej Malchukov & Andrew Spencer (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of case* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 72–87. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199206476.013.0006.
- Maling, Joan & Rex A. Sprouse. 1995. Structural case, specifier-head relations, and the case of predicate NPs. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 167–186. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6_8.
- Maling, Joan & Annie Zaenen (eds.). 1990. *Modern Icelandic syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 24). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373235.
- Malouf, Robert. 1996. A constructional approach to english verbal gerunds. In *Proceedings of the twenty-second annual meeting of the berkeley linguistics society*. <http://www-rohan.sdsu.edu/~malouf/pubs.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Malouf, Robert. 1998. Categories, prototypes, and default inheritance. In *Proceedings of the joint conference on formal grammar, head-driven phrase structure grammar, and categorial grammar*, 207–216. Saarbrücken. <http://www-rohan.sdsu.edu/~malouf/pubs.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Malouf, Robert. 1999. West Greenlandic noun incorporation in a mono-hierarchical theory of grammar. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 47–62. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000a. A head-driven account of long-distance case assignment. In *Grammatical interfaces in hpsg*, 201–214. CSLI Publications. <http://odur.let.rug.nl/~malouf/papers/case.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Malouf, Robert. 2000b. *Mixed categories in the hierarchical lexicon* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 9). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2000c. Verbal gerunds as mixed categories in hpsg. In R Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 133–166. New York:

- Academic Press. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~malouf/papers/gerund.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Malouf, Robert. 2003. Cooperating constructions. In Elaine J. Francis & Laura A. Michaelis (eds.), *Mismatch: Form-function incongruity and the architecture of grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 163), 403–424. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Malouf, Robert. 2017. Defaults and lexical prototypes. In Nikolas Gisborne & Andrew Hippisley (eds.), *Defaults in morphological theory*, 269–300. Oxford University Press. Not checked!
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994a. An attributive logic of set descriptions and set operations. In James Pustejovsky (ed.), *32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 255–262. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981732.981767](https://doi.org/10.3115/981732.981767).
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994b. Encoding information packaging in HPSG. In Elisabet Engdahl (ed.), *Integrating information structure into constraint-based and categorial approaches* (DYANA-2 Report R.1.3.B), 83–87. Amsterdam: ILLC.
- Manandhar, Suresh. 1994c. *User's guide for CL-ONE*. Technical Report. University of Edinburgh.
- Mann, William C. (ed.). 1985. *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. (17 February, 2021).
- Manning, Christopher D. 1995. Dissociating functor-argument structure from surface phrase structure: the relationship of hpsg order domains to lfg. Unpubl. ms., Carnegie Mellon University. <http://nlp.stanford.edu/~manning/papers/hpsglfg1.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Manning, Christopher D. 1996. *Ergativity: Argument structure and grammatical relations* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI publications.
- Manning, Christopher D., Kevin Clark, John Hewitt & Omer Levy. 2020. Emergent linguistic structure in artificial neural networks trained by self-supervision. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 48(117). 30046–30054. DOI: [10.1073/pnas.1907367117](https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1907367117).
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1998a. Argument structure, valance, and binding. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 21(2). 107–144. DOI: [10.1017/S0332586500004236](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0332586500004236).
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1998b. Argument structure, valence, and binding. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 21. <http://www-csli.stanford.edu/~sag/papers/mann-sag-asvb.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Manning, Christopher D. & Ivan A. Sag. 1999. Dissociations between argument structure and grammatical relations. In *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://nlp.stanford.edu/~manning/papers/tuebingen97.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Manning, Christopher D., Ivan A. Sag & Masayo Iida. 1999. The lexical integrity of Japanese causatives. In Robert D. Levine & Georgia M. Green (eds.), *Studies in contemporary Phrase Structure Grammar*, 39–79. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511554421.002](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511554421.002).
- Marandin, Jean-Marie. 1999. Unaccusative inversion in French. In Yves d'Hulst (ed.), *Romance languages and linguistic theory*, 195–222. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Marandin, Jean-Marie. 2008. The exclamative clause type in French. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 436–456. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.25.
- Marandin, Jean-Marie. 2011. Subject inversion in French: The limits of information structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 327–347. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.19.
- Marantz, Alec. 1993. Implications of assymmetries in double object constructions. In Sam A. Mchombo (ed.), *Theoretical aspects of Bantu grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 38), 113–150. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Marantz, Alec. 1997. No escape from syntax: Don't try morphological analysis in the privacy of your own lexicon. *U. Penn Working Papers in Linguistics* 4(2). 201–225. <http://www.ling.upenn.edu/papers/v4.2-contents.html> (18 August, 2020).
- Marantz, Alec P. 1984. *On the nature of grammatical relations* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 10). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Marantz, Alec Paul. 1981. *On the nature of grammatical relations*. Cambridge, MA: MIT, Department of Linguistics & Philosophy. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Marciniak, Małgorzata. 1999. Toward a binding theory for Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 125–147. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Marciniak, Małgorzata, Agnieszka Mykowiecka, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupśc. 1999. Construction of an HPSG treebank for Polish. In *Journée atala, 18–19 juin, corpus annotés pour la syntaxe*, 97–105. Paris. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Marciniak, Małgorzata, Agnieszka Mykowiecka, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupśc. 2000. An HPSG-annotated test suite for Polish. In *Proceedings of the linguistic resources and evaluation conference*. Athens, Greece. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Marcus, Mitchell P. 1980. *A theory of syntactic recognition for natural language* (Artificial Intelligence Series). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Marcus, Mitchell P., Beatrice Santorini & Mary Ann Marcinkiewicz. 1993. Building a large annotated corpus of English: The Penn Treebank. *Computational Linguistics* 19(2). Special Issue on Using Large Corpora: II, 313–330. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/J93-2004> (7 April, 2021).
- Marcus, Ruth Barcan. 1961. Modalities and intensional languages. *Synthese* 13(4). 303–322. DOI: 10.1007/BF00486629.
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2010. The Spanish Resource Grammar. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis, Mike Rosner & Daniel Tapias (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'10)*, 700–704. Valletta, Malta: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2010/pdf/602_Paper.pdf (2 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Marimon, Montserrat. 2013. The Spanish DELPH-IN grammar. *Language Resources and Evaluation* 47(2). 371–397. DOI: 10.1007/s10579-012-9199-7.
- Marimon, Montserrat. 2015. Tibidabo: A syntactically and semantically annotated corpus of Spanish. *Corpora* 10(3). 259–276.
- Marín, Rafael. 1996a. Aspectual properties of spanish absolute small clauses. Catalan Working Papers in Linguistics, vol. 5(2), pp. 183-212. <http://liceu.uab.es/~rafa/AspPropSpanASCs.ps.Z>. Not checked! access date missing
- Marín, Rafael. 1996b. *Las propiedades aspectuales de las oraciones reducidas absolutas*. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona. (MA thesis). http://liceu.uab.es/~rafa/master_thesis.f.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Markantonatou, Stella & Bjarne Ørsnes. 1998. Group adjectives in Greek, English and Danish – an HPSG approach. In *Proceedings from the 3rd international conference on greek linguistics, athen*. Not checked!
- Markantonatou, Stella & Manfred Sailer. 2016. *Affectees in MWEs: German and Modern Greek*. Poster presented at PARSEME's 6th General Meeting in Struga. <https://typo.uni-konstanz.de/parseme/images/Meeting/2016-04-07-Struga-meeting/WG1-MARKANTONATOU-SAILER-poster-1.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Marneffe, Marie-Catherine de, Timothy Dozat, Natalia Silveira, Katri Haverinen, Filip Ginter, Joakim Nivre & Christopher D. Manning. 2014. Universal Stanford dependencies: A cross-linguistic typology. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Hrafn Loftsson, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC)*, 4585–4592. Reykjavik, Iceland: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2014/pdf/1062_Paper.pdf (30 March, 2021).
- Marshall, Ian & Eva Safar. 2004. Sign language generation in an ALE HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 189–201. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.11.
- Marslen-Wilson, William (ed.). 1989. *Lexical representation and process: Papers from a Conference on Lexical Representation and Process held in Nijmegen, the Netherlands, from June 30 to July 4, 1986*. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: 10.7551/mitpress/4213.001.0001.
- Marslen-Wilson, William D. 1975. Sentence perception as an interactive parallel process. *Science* 189(4198). 226–228. DOI: 10.1126/science.189.4198.226.
- Marslen-Wilson, William & Lorraine Tyler. 1987. Against modularity. In Jay L. Garfield (ed.), *Modularity in knowledge representation and natural language processing*, 37–62. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Martell, Craig. 2002. FORM: An extensible, kinematically-based gesture annotation scheme. In Mark Maybury (ed.), *Proceedings of the third international conference on language resources and evaluation and the workshop on multimodal resources and multimodal systems evaluation (LREC 2002)*, 183–187. Las Palmas, Spain. Not checked!
- Martell, Craig, Chris Osborn, Jesse Friedman & Paul Howard. 2002. FORM: A kinematic annotation scheme and tool for gesture annotation. In Mark Maybury (ed.), *Proceedings of multimodal resources and multimodal systems evaluation*, 15–22. Las Palmas, Spain: MITRE.

Bibliography

- Martin, Roger, David Michaels & Juan Uriagereka (eds.). 2000. *Step by step: Essays on Minimalist syntax in honor of Howard Lasnik*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Martin, Scott. 2013. *The dynamics of sense and implicature*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Martin-Löf, Per. 1984. *Intuitionistic type theory* (Studies in Proof Theory 1). Napoli: Bibliopolis.
- Martorell, Jordi. 2018. Merging generative linguistics and psycholinguistics. *Frontiers in Psychology* 9(2283). 1–5. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.02283.
- Masataka, Nobuo. 2003. From index-finger extension to index-finger pointing: Ontogenesis of pointing in preverbal infants. In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 69–84. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Mascaró, Joan & Marina Nespor (eds.). 1990. *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.
- Masloch, Simon, Johanna Marie Poppek & Tibor Kiss. 2024. Not so peculiar after all: On the normal position of arguments of German experiencer-object verbs. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 1(9). 1–37. DOI: 10.16995/glossa.10150.
- Masuichi, Hiroshi & Tomoko Ohkuma. 2003. Constructing a practical Japanese parser based on Lexical-Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 10(2). In Japanese, 79–109. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.10.2_79. republished in English as Construction of practical Japanese parsing system based on Lexical Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 21(4). 659–677. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.21.659.
- Masuichi, Hiroshi & Tomoko Ohkuma. 2014. Construction of practical Japanese parsing system based on Lexical Functional Grammar. *Journal of Natural Language Processing* 21(4). 659–677. DOI: 10.5715/jnlp.21.659.
- Masum, Mahmudul Hasan, Muhammad Sadiqul Islam, M. Sohel Rahman & Reaz Ahmed. 2012. HPSG analysis of type-based Arabic nominal declension. In Antoine Melki (ed.), *The 13th International Arab Conference on Information Technology*, 272–279. Balamand, Lebanon: ACIT.
- Mateu, Jaume & M. Teresa Espinal. 2007. Argument structure and compositionality in idiomatic constructions. *The Linguistic Review* 24(1). 33–59. DOI: 10.1515/TLR.2007.002.
- Matiasek, Johannes. 1994. Conditional constraints in a clp-based HPSG implementation. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*, 230–239. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Matiasek, Johannes. 1996. The generation of idiomatic and collocational expressions. In Trappl R. (ed.), *Cybernetics and systems '96*, österreichische studiengesellschaft für kybernetik, wien, 1201–1205. <http://www.ai.univie.ac.at/~john/papers/emcsr96.ps.gz>. **Not checked!**
access date missing
- Matić, Dejan & Irina Nikolaeva. 2014. Focus feature percolation: Evidence from Tundra Nenets and Tundra Yukaghir. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University at Buffalo, 299–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2014.16.
- Matisoff, James A. 1992. The mother of all morphemes: Augmentatives and diminutives in areal and universal perspective. In Martha Ratliff & Eric Schiller (eds.), *Papers from the First Annual Meeting of the Southeast Asian Linguistics Society (SEALS)*, 1991, 293–349. Tempe, AZ: Arizona State University, Program for Southeast Asian Studies.

- Matsui, Michiano. 1996. An introduction to JPSG phonology. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*. Osaka. Not checked!
- Matsuki, Kazunaga, Tracy Chow, Mary Hare, Christoph Elman Jeffrey L. Scheepers & Ken McRae. 2011. Event-based plausibility immediately influences online language comprehension. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 37(4). 913–934. DOI: 10.1037/a0022964.
- Matsuyama, Tetsuya. 2004. The N after N Construction: A constructional idiom. *English Linguistics* 21(1). 55–84. DOI: 10.9793/elsj1984.21.55.
- Matsuzaki, Takuya, Yusuke Miyao & Jun'ichi Tsujii. 2007. Efficient HPSG parsing with supertagging and CFG-filtering. In Manuela M. Veloso (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence*, 1671–1676. Hyderabad, India: Association for the Advancement of Artificial Intelligence (AAAI). <https://www.aaai.org/Papers/IJCAI/2007/IJCAI07-270.pdf> (24 March, 2021).
- Matthews, Danielle, Tanya Behne, Elena Lieven & Michael Tomasello. 2012. Origins of the human pointing gesture: A training study. *Developmental Science* 15(6). 817–829. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-7687.2012.01181.x.
- Matthews, Peter H. 1972. *Inflectional morphology: A theoretical study based on aspects of Latin verb conjugation* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 6). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Matthews, Peter H. 1974. *Morphology: An introduction to the theory of word-structure*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139166485.
- Matthews, Peter H. 1993. *Grammatical theory in the United States from Bloomfield to Chomsky* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 67). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511620560.
- Mauner, Gail & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2000. Linguistic vs. conceptual sources of implicit agents in sentence comprehension. *Journal of Memory and Language* 43(1). 110–134. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1999.2703.
- May, Robert. 1977a. *The grammar of quantification*. Cambridge, MA: MIT, Department of Linguistics & Philosophy. (Doctoral dissertation).
- May, Robert. 1977b. *The grammar of quantification*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- May, Robert. 1985. *Logical form: Its structure and derivation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 12). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- McCarthy, John J. & Alan Prince. 1993. Generalized alignment. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 6, 79–153. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3712-8_4.
- McCawley, James D. 1968. Lexical insertion in a Transformational Grammar without Deep Structure. In Bill J. Darden, Charles-James N. Bailey & Alice Davison (eds.), *Papers from the fourth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 71–80. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- McCawley, James D. 1970. English as a VSO language. *Language* 46(2). 286–299. DOI: 10.2307/412279.
- McCawley, James D. 1981. The syntax and semantics of English relative clauses. *Lingua* 53(2–3). 99–149. DOI: 10.1016/0024-3841(81)90014-0.

Bibliography

- McCawley, James D. 1982. Parentheticals and discontinuous constituent structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(1). 91–106.
- McCawley, James D. 1993. Gapping with shared operators. In Joshua S. Guenter, Barbara A. Kaiser & Cheryl C. Zoll (eds.), *Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 245–253. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v19i1.1507.
- McClave, Evelyn. 1994. Gestural beats: The rhythm hypothesis. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 23(1). 45–66. DOI: 10.1007/BF02143175.
- McCloskey, James. 1979. *Transformational syntax and model-theoretic semantics: A case study in Modern Irish* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 9). Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-9495-9.
- McCloskey, James. 1991. *There, it, and agreement*. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(3). 563–567.
- McCloskey, James. 2002. Resumption, successive cyclicity and the locality of operations. In Samuel David Epstein & T. Daniel Seely (eds.), *Derivation and explanation in the Minimalist Program* (Generative Syntax 6), 184–226. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470755662.ch9.
- McCloskey, James. 2006. Resumption. In Martin Everaert & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.), *The Blackwell companion to syntax*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 94–117. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9780470996591.ch55.
- McCloskey, James. 2011. Resumptive pronouns, Ā-binding, and levels of representation in Irish. In Alain Rouveret (ed.), *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond 5), 65–119. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.5.02mcc.
- McConnell-Ginet, Sally. 1982. Adverbs and logical form: A linguistically realistic theory. *Language* 58(1). 144–184.
- McFetridge, Paul, Fred Popowich & Dan C. Fass. 1995. An analysis of compounds in hpsg for database queries. In *Proceedings of the first international workshop on applications of natural language to data bases, versailles, france*, 13–24. Not checked!
- McGinn, Colin. 1981. The mechanism of reference. *Synthese* 49(2). 157–186. DOI: 10.1007/BF01064297.
- McGinnis, Martha. 2004. Lethal ambiguity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 35(1). 47–95.
- McGurk, Harry & John MacDonald. 1976. Hearing lips and seeing voices. *Nature* 264(5588). 746–748. DOI: 10.1038/264746a0.
- McIntyre, Andrew. 2001. *German double particles as proverbs: Morphology and conceptual semantics* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 61). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- McIntyre, Andrew. 2006. The interpretation of German datives and English *have*. In Daniel Hole, André Meinunger & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Datives and other cases: Between argument structure and event structure* (Studies in Language Companion Series 75), 185–212. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.75.09mci.
- McManus, Kevin & Monika S. Schmid (eds.). 2022. *How special are early birds?* (EuroSLA Studies 6). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.6811427.
- McMurray, Bob, Meghan A. Clayards, Michael K. Tanenhaus & Richard Aslin. 2008. Tracking the time course of phonetic cue integration during spoken word recognition. *Psychonomic Bulletin* 15(6). 1064–1071. DOI: 10.3758/PBR.15.6.1064.

Bibliography

- McNally, Louise. 2016. Modification. In Maria Aloni & Paul Dekker (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of formal semantics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 442–464. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139236157.016.
- McNeill, David. 1985. So you think gestures are nonverbal? *Psychological Review* 92(3). 350–371. DOI: 10.1037/0033-295X.92.3.350.
- McNeill, David. 1992. *Hand and mind – What gestures reveal about thought*. Chicago, IL: Chicago University Press.
- McNeill, David (ed.). 2000. *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511620850.
- McNeill, David. 2005. *Gesture and thought*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- McNeill, David & Susan D. Duncan. 2000. Growth points in thinking-for-speaking. In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 141–161. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511620850.010.
- Meakins, Felicity & Rachel Nordlinger. 2017. Possessor dissension: Agreement mismatch in Ngumpin-Yapa possessive constructions. *Linguistic Typology* 21(1). 143–176. DOI: 10.1515/lingty-2017-0004.
- Megerdoomian, Karine. 2002. *Beyond words and phrases: A unified theory of predicate composition*. University of Southern California. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Megerdoomian, Karine & Leora Anne Bar-el (eds.). 2001. *WCCFL 20: Proceedings of the 20th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Mehler, Alexander & Andy Lücking. 2012. Pathways of alignment between gesture and speech: Assessing information transmission in multimodal ensembles. In Gianluca Giorgolo & Katya Alahverdzheva (eds.), *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Formal and Computational Approaches to Multimodal Communication under the Auspices of ESSLLI 2012*. Opole, Poland.
- Meier, Jane. 2017. *Language universals and linguistic typology*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell. Not checked!
- Meinunger, André. 2000. *Syntactic aspects of topic and comment* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 38). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.38.
- Meinunger, André. 2001. Restrictions on verb raising. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(4). 732–740.
- Meinunger, André. 2006. Interface restrictions on verb second. *The Linguistic Review* 23(2). 127–160. DOI: 10.1515/TLR.2006.005.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. 1995. Parameters in acquisition. In Paul Fletcher & Brian MacWhinny (eds.), *The handbook of child language* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 10–35. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1111/b.9780631203124.1996.00002.x.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. 2011. *First and second language acquisition* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/cbo9780511862694.
- Meisel, Jürgen M. & Martin D. Pam (eds.). 1979. *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1964. *Avtomatičeskij sintaksičeskij analiz*, vol. 1. Novosibirsk: Izdatel'stvo SO AN SSSR.
- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1981. Meaning-Text Models: A recent trend in Soviet linguistics. *Annual Review of Anthropology* 10. 27–62.

Bibliography

- Mel'čuk, Igor A. 1988. *Dependency Syntax: Theory and practice* (SUNY Series in Linguistics 5). Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Mellow, J. Dean. 2002. Toward principled eclecticism in language teaching: the two-dimensional model and the centring principle. *TESL-EJ* (5.4). A1.1–19. <http://www.kyoto-su.ac.jp/information/tesl-ej/ej20/a1.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Mellow, J. Dean. 2004. Connectionism, hpsg signs, and sla representations: specifying principles of mapping between form and function. *Second Language Research* (20.2). 131–165. Not checked!
- Mellow, J. Dean & Karen Stanley. 2001. Alternative accounts of developmental patterns: toward a functional-cognitive model of second language acquisition. In K. A. Smith & D. Nordquist (eds.), *Proceedings of the third annual high desert linguistics society conference*, 51–65. Albuquerque, N.M: High Desert Linguistics Society. Not checked!
- Mellow, J. Dean & Karen Stanley. 2002. Theory development in applied linguistics: toward a connectionist framework for understanding second language acquisition. *Issues in Applied Linguistics* (13.1). 3–39. Not checked!
- Melnik, Nurit. 2005. From “hand-written” to computationally implemented HPSG theories. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 311–321. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.17).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2006a. A constructional approach to verb-initial constructions in Modern Hebrew. *Cognitive Linguistics* 17(2). 153–198. DOI: [10.1515/COG.2006.004](https://doi.org/10.1515/COG.2006.004). Not checked!
- Melnik, Nurit. 2006b. Hybrid agreement as a conflict resolution strategy. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 228–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.13).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2007a. Extending partial pro-drop in Modern Hebrew: A comprehensive analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 173–193. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.11).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2007b. From “hand-written” to computationally implemented HPSG theories. *Research on Language and Computation* 5(2). 199–236. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-007-9028-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-007-9028-0).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2017. Raising, inversion and agreement in modern hebrew. *Journal of Linguistics* 53(1). 147–179. DOI: [10.1017/S002226715000444](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226715000444).
- Melnik, Nurit. 2018. Symmetry and asymmetry in the Hebrew copula construction. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 108–126. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.7).
- Menzel, Wolfgang & Ingo Schröder. 1998a. Constraint-based diagnosis for intelligent language tutoring systems. In *Proceedings of the ITF & KNOWS Conference at the IFIP '98 Congress*, 484–497. Wien/Budapest.
- Menzel, Wolfgang & Ingo Schröder. 1998b. Decision procedures for Dependency Parsing using graded constraints. In Alain Polguère & Sylvain Kahane (eds.), *Processing of dependency-based grammars: Proceedings of the workshop at COLING-ACL'98*, 78–87. Université Montréal, Montréal, Quebec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W98-0509/> (4 March, 2022).

- Merchant, Jason. 2001. *The syntax of silence: Sllicing, islands, and the theory of ellipsis* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Merchant, Jason. 2005a. Fragments and ellipsis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 27(6). 661–738. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-005-7378-3).
- Merchant, Jason. 2005b. *Revisiting syntactic identity conditions*. Handout of a Paper presented at the Workshop on Identity in Ellipsis. University of California, Berkeley.
- Merchant, Jason. 2010. Three kinds of ellipsis. In Francois Recanati, Isidora Stojanovic & Neftali Villanueva (eds.), *Context-dependence, perspective, and relativity* (Mouton Series in Pragmatics 6), 141–192. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110227772](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110227772).
- Merchant, Jason. 2013. Voice and ellipsis. *Linguistic Inquiry* 44(1). 77–108. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00120](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00120).
- Merchant, Jason. 2015. How much context is enough? Two cases of span-conditioned stem allomorphy. *Linguistic Inquiry* 46(2). 273–303. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00182](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00182).
- Merchant, Jason. 2019a. Ellipsis: A survey of analytical approaches. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 19–45. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.2](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.2).
- Merchant, Jason. 2019b. Ellipsis: A survey of analytical approaches. In Jeroen van Craenenbroeck & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 19–45. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001).
- Meschonnic, Henri. 1982. *Critique du rythme: Anthropologie historique du langage* (Verdier/poche). Paris: Verdier.
- Metschkowa-Atanassowa, Sdrawka. 1983. *Temporale und konditionale „wenn“-Sätze: Untersuchungen zu Ihrer Abgrenzung und Typologie* (Sprache der Gegenwart 58). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Meurers, Detmar. 2000a. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 145. Tübingen: Eberhard-Karls-Universität. Not checked!
- Meurers, W. Detmar. 2001. On expressing lexical generalizations in HPSG. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 24(2). 161–217. DOI: [10.1080/033258601753358605](https://doi.org/10.1080/033258601753358605).
- Meurers, W. Detmar. 2002. To flip or not to flip: On the nature of irregularities in the German verbal complex. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 235–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.16).
- Meurers, W. Detmar & Tibor Kiss (eds.). 2001. *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, W. Detmar & Stefan Müller. 2009. Corpora and syntax. In Anke Lüdeling & Merja Kytö (eds.), *Corpus linguistics: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 29), 920–933. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110213881.2.920](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110213881.2.920).
- Meurers, W. Detmar, Gerald Penn & Frank Richter. 2002a. A web-based instructional platform for constraint-based grammar formalisms and parsing. In Dragomir Radev & Chris Brew (eds.), *Effective tools and methodologies for teaching NLP and CL: Proceedings of the workshop held at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*.

Bibliography

- Philadelphia, PA, 19–26. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/1118108.1118111](https://doi.org/10.3115/1118108.1118111).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1994. On implementing an hpsg theory–aspects of the logical architecture, the formalization, and the implementation of head-driven phrase structure grammars. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Partial-vp and split-np topicalization in german – an hpsg analysis and its implementation*, vol. 58 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340). University of Tübingen. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/on-implementing.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1995. Towards a semantics for lexical rules as used in HPSG. In *Proceedings of the ACQUILEX II workshop on the formalisation and use of lexical rules*, 1–20. Also presented at the First Conference on Formal Grammar, Barcelona, 1995. Revised version available online. Cambridge, UK. <http://purl.org/dm/papers/dlrs.html> (3 December, 2022).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1996. *German partial-vp fronting revisited – back to basics*. Paper presented at the Third International Conference on HPSG, Marseille, France. (Version of February 6, 1996). <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/pvp.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1997a. Statusrektion und wortstellung in kohärenten infinitkonstruktionen des deutschen. In Erhard Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart (eds.), *Ein hpsg-fragment des deutschen. teil 1: theorie*, vol. 95 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340), chap. 3, 189–248. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/sfb-report-nr-95/kapitel3-meurers.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1997b. Using lexical principles in HPSG to generalize over valence properties. In Geert-Jan M. Kruijff, Glyn V. Morrill & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the third conference on formal grammar*, 137–146. Aix-en-Provence, France. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/using-lexical-principles.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999a. German partial-VP fronting revisited. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 129–144. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Universität Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 1999c. Raising spirits (and assigning them case). *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik (GAGL)* 43. 173–226.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar. 2000b. *Lexical generalizations in the syntax of German non-finite constructions*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 145. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://purl.org/dm/papers/diss.html> (2 February, 2021).
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Kordula De Kuthy. N.d. Case assignment in partially fronted constituents. In 29–63.
- Meurers, Walt Detmar, Kordula De Kuthy & Vanessa Metcalf. 2003. Modularity of grammatical constraints in hpsg-based grammar implementations. In *Proceedings of the eslli '03 workshop “ideas and strategies for multilingual grammar development”*. Vienna, Austria. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/meurers-dekuthy-metcalf-03.html>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Guido Minnen. 1995. A computational treatment of HPSG lexical rules as covariation in lexical entries. In *Proceedings of the fifth international workshop on natural language understanding and logic programming*. Lisbon, Portugal. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/LR/comp.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Guido Minnen. 1996. Off-line constraint propagation for efficient hpsg processing. In *Hpsg/taln proceedings*. Marseille, France. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~minnen/taln.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Guido Minnen. 1997. A computational treatment of lexical rules in hpsg as covariation in lexical entries. *Computational Linguistics* 23(4). 543–568. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/meurers-minnen-97.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Guido Minnen. 1999. Off-line constraint propagation for efficient hpsg processing. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*. (revised version of the paper presented at the 3rd Int. Conference on HPSG, joint session with TALN, Marseille, May 1996). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/hpsg-volume98/constr-prop.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Frank Morawietz. 1993. *An alternative approach to id/lp – sup grammars*. Paper presented at the 1st International Workshop on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar held in Columbus, Ohio. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/SUP/sup.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar & Stefan Müller. 2003. *Linearization grammars*. Slides of the course held at the 15th European Summer School for Language, Logic, and Information. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Lehre/ESSLLI2003/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meurers, Walt Detmar, Gerald Penn & Frank Richter. 2002b. A web-based instructional platform for constraint-based grammar formalisms and parsing. In Dragomir Radev & Chris Brew (eds.), *Effective tools and methodologies for teaching NLP and CL*, 18–25. Proceedings of the Workshop held at the 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. 7.–12. July 2002. Philadelphia, PA. New Brunswick, NJ: The Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/acl02.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Meyer, Hans Georg. 1880. *Der richtige Berliner in Wörtern und Redensarten*. 3rd edn. Berlin: Hermann.
- Michaelis, Laura A. 2006. Construction Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 73–84. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: [10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02031-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/02031-9).
- Michaelis, Laura A. 2013. Sign-Based Construction Grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 133–152. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0008](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0008).
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Knud Lambrecht. 1996. Toward a construction-based theory of language function: The case of nominal extraposition. *Language* 72(2). 215–247. DOI: [10.2307/416650](https://doi.org/10.2307/416650).
- Michaelis, Laura A. & Josef Ruppenhofer. 2001. *Beyond alternations: A Constructional model of the German applicative pattern* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Michel, Daniel. 2014a. *Individual cognitive measures and working memory accounts of syntactic island phenomena*. University of California, San Diego, CA. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Michel, Sascha. 2014b. Konstruktionsgrammatik und Wortbildung: Theoretische Reflexionen und praktische Anwendungen am Beispiel der Verschmelzung von Konstruktionen. In Alexander Lasch & Alexander Ziem (eds.), *Grammatik als Netzwerk von Konstruktionen: Sprachwissen im Fokus der Konstruktionsgrammatik* (Sprache und Wissen 15), 139–156. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110353693.139.
- Migge, Bettina & Shelome Gooden (eds.). 2022. *Social and structural aspects of language contact and change* (Contact and Multilingualism 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.6602539.
- Mihaliček, Vedrana & Carl Pollard. 2012. Distinguishing phenogrammar from tectogrammar simplifies the analysis of interrogatives. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 7395), 130–145. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8_9.
- Mikkelsen, Kristian. 1975. *Dansk ordføjningslære med sproghistoriske tillæg: Håndbog for viderkommende og lærere*. København: Hans Reitzels Forlag.
- Mikkelsen, Line. 2011a. Copular clauses. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2, 1805–1829. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110255072.1805.
- Mikkelsen, Line. 2011b. On prosody and focus in object shift. *Syntax* 14(3). 230–264. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2011.00152.x.
- Mikkelsen, Line & Christopher Potts (eds.). 2002. *Proceedings of the 21st West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics (WCCFL)*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Mikkelsen, Line Hove Leander. 1998. *An HPSG analysis of agreement in Danish noun phrases*. Research Paper EUCCS-RP-1998-5. Centre for Cognitive Science University of Edinburgh. <ftp://ftp.cogsci.ed.ac.uk/pub/CCS/RP/1998/EUCCS-RP-1998-5.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Mikkelsen, Line Hove Leander. 2005. *Copular clauses: Specification, predication and equation* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 85). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.85.
- Miller, Charles W.E. 1902. The relation of the rhythm of poetry to that of the spoken language with especial reference to Ancient Greek. In *Studies in honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve*, 479–511. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press.
- Miller, George A. & Noam Chomsky. 1963. Finitary models of language users. In R. Duncan Luce, Robert R. Bush & Eugene Galanter (eds.), *Handbook of mathematical psychology*, 419–491. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Miller, Philip. 2000. Do auxiliare en anglais: Un morphème grammatical sans signification propre. In Paulo de Carvalho & Laurence Labrune (eds.), *Grammaticalisation: (Dé)motivation et contrainte*, vol. 1 (Travaux Linguistiques du CerLiCO 13), 119–147. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes.
- Miller, Philip. 2002. Les emplois non finis de *do* auxiliare. In Claude Delmas & Louis Roux (eds.), *Construire et reconstruire en linguistique anglaise: Syntaxe et sémantique* (CIEREC: Travaux 107), 185–198. Saint Étienne: Université de Saint Étienne.

- Miller, Philip. 2011. The choice between verbal anaphors in discourse. In Iris Hendrickx, Sobha Lalitha Devi, António Branco & Ruslan Mitkov (eds.), *Anaphora processing and applications: 8th Discourse Anaphora and Anaphor Resolution Colloquium, DAARC 2011* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 7099), 82–95. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-25917-3_8.
- Miller, Philip. 2013. Usage preferences: The case of the English verbal anaphor *do so*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 121–139. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.7.
- Miller, Philip. 2014. A corpus study of pseudogapping and its theoretical consequences. In Christopher Piñón (ed.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 10, 73–90. Paris: CSSP. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss10/eiss10_miller.pdf (17 February, 2021).
- Miller, Philip & Barbara Hemforth. 2014. Verb phrase ellipsis with nominal antecedents. Ms. Université Paris Diderot.
- Miller, Philip & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2012. Exophoric VP ellipsis. Université Paris Diderot and University of Edinburgh.
- Miller, Philip & Geoffrey K. Pullum. 2014. Exophoric VP ellipsis. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 5–32. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Miller, Philip H. 1992. *Clinics and constituents in Phrase Structure Grammar* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). Published version of 1991 Ph. D. thesis, University of Utrecht, Utrecht. New York, NY: Garland Publishing.
- Miller, Philip H. & Ivan A. Sag. 1997. French clitic movement without clitics or movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 15(3). 573–639. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005815413834.
- Milsark, Gary Lee. 1979. *Existential sentences in English* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics 19). New York: Garland.
- Milward, David. 1994. Non-constituent coordination: Theory and practice. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 935–941. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Milway, Daniel. 2023. *A response to piantadosi* (2023). <https://lingbuzz.net/lingbuzz/007264>.
- Min, Young-Gie. 1989. *Ehwipwuuy ingyeseng: cengpokipanmwunpepul cwungsimulo [redundancy in the lexicon: particularly in information-based grammar]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Mineshima, Koji, Ribeka Tanaka, Pascual Martínez-Gómez, Yusuke Miyao & Daisuke Bekki. 2016. Building compositional semantics and higher-order inference system for a wide-coverage Japanese CCG parser. In Jian Su, Kevin Duh & Xavier Carreras (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2016 Conference on Empirical Methods in Natural Language Processing*, 2236–2242. Austin, TX: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/D16-1242.
- Minnen, Guido, Dale Gerdemann & Thilo Götz. 1995. Off-line optimization for earley-style hpsg processing. In *Proceedings of the 7th conference of the european chapter of the acl*, 173–179. Dublin, Ireland. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~minnen/optimization.ps>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Minsky, Marvin. 1975. A framework for representing knowledge. In Patrick Winston (ed.), *The psychology of computer vision* (McGraw-Hill Computer Science Series), 211–277. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.
- Mitchell, Erika. 1991. Evidence from Finnish for Pollock’s theory of IP. *Linguistic Inquiry* 22(2). 373–379.
- Mithun, Marianne. 1991. Active/agentive case marking and its motivations. *Language* 67(3). 510–546. DOI: 10.2307/415036.
- Miyamoto, Edson T & Michiko Nakamura. 2003. Subject/object asymmetries in the processing of relative clauses in Japanese. In Gina Garding & Mimu Tsujimura (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 342–355. San Diego, CA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Takashi Ninomiya & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2005. Corpus-oriented grammar development for acquiring a Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar from the Penn Treebank. In Keh-Yih Su, Jun’ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.), *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248), 684–693. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30211-7_72.
- Miyao, Yusuke, Rune Sætre, Kenji Sagae, Takuya Matsuzaki & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Task-oriented evaluation of syntactic parsers and their representations. In Johanna D. Moore, Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*, 46–54. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1006> (2 February, 2021).
- Miyao, Yusuke & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2008. Feature forest models for probabilistic HPSG parsing. *Computational Linguistics* 34(1). 35–80. DOI: 10.1162/coli.2008.34.1.35.
- Moeljadi, David & Francis Bond. 2018. Hpsg analysis and computational implementation of Indonesian passives. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 127–137. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.8.
- Moeljadi, David, Francis Bond & Luís Morgado da Costa. 2016. Basic copula clauses in Indonesian. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 442–456. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.23.
- Molnárfi, László. 1998. Kasusstrukturalität und struktureller Kasus – zur Lage des Dativs im heutigen Deutsch. *Linguistische Berichte* 176. 535–580.
- Molimpakis, Emilia. 2019. *Accepting preposition-stranding under sluicing cross-linguistically: A noisy-channel approach*. University College London. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Momma, Shota & Colin Phillips. 2018. The relationship between parsing and generation. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 4. 233–254. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011817-045719.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1993a. Object clitics and clitic climbing in Italian HPSG grammar. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 437–442. Utrecht: Association for Computational Linguistics.

Bibliography

- Monachesi, Paola. 1993b. On *si* constructions in Italian HPSG grammar. In Andreas Kathol & Michael Bernstein (eds.), *Proceedings of the tenth eastern states conference on linguistics*, 223–234. Cornell University: DMLL Publications. **Not checked!**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1993c. Restructuring verbs in Italian HPSG grammar. In *Papers from the twenty-ninth regional meeting of the chicago linguistics society*. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1994. Towards a typology of italian clitics. In *Papers from the 30th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, vol. 30. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1995. On the status of the italian bisyllabic clitic 'loro'. In L. Nash & G. Tsoulas (eds.), *Proceedings of langues et grammaire – i*, 253–267. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers/loropap.ps>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998a. Decomposing italian clitics. In S. Balari & L. Dini (eds.), *Romance in hpsg*, 305–357. CSLI Publications. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998b. Italian restructuring verbs: A lexical analysis. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 313–368. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9780585492223_009](https://doi.org/10.1163/9780585492223_009).
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998c. On certain properties of romanian auxiliary (and modal) verbs. In G. Bouma, G. Kruijff & R. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the conference on formal, head-driven and categorial grammar*, 196–206. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1998d. The morphosyntax of romanian cliticization. In P. Coppen, H. van Halteren & L. Teunissen (eds.), *Proceedings of computational linguistics in the netherlands* 1997, 99–118. Rodopi. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999a. *A lexical approach to Italian cliticization* (CSLI Lecture Notes 84). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999b. Linearization properties of romanian clitics. In *Proceedings of wecol 98*. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 1999c. Syntactic and prosodic properties of italian restructuring verbs. In *Proceedings of nels*. GLSA. <http://www-uilots.let.uu.nl/~Paola.Monachesi/personal/papers.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Monachesi, Paola. 2005a. *The verbal complex in romance*. Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press. **Not checked!**
- Monachesi, Paola. 2005b. *The verbal complex in Romance: A case study in grammatical interfaces* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 9). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199274758.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199274758.001.0001).
- Montague, Richard. 1973. The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Jaakko Hintikka, Julian Moravcsik & Patrick Suppes (eds.), *Approaches to natural language. Proceedings of the 1970 Stanford Workshop on Grammar and Semantics* (Synthese Library 49), 221–242. Dordrecht: Reidel. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-010-2506-5_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-010-2506-5_10). Reprint as: The proper

Bibliography

- treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 247–270. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1974.
- Montague, Richard. 1974a. English as a formal language. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 188–221. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974b. *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*. Richmond H. Thomason (ed.). New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Montague, Richard. 1974c. The proper treatment of quantification in ordinary English. In Richmond H. Thomason (ed.), *Formal philosophy: Selected papers of Richard Montague*, 247–270. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Montero Perez, Maribel & Michael P. H. Rodgers. 2019. Video and language learning. *The Language Learning Journal* 47(4). 403–406. DOI: [10.1080/09571736.2019.1629099](https://doi.org/10.1080/09571736.2019.1629099).
- Moore, Johanna D., Simone Teufel, James Allan & Sadaoki Furui (eds.). 2008. *Proceedings of the 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies*. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P08-1> (2 February, 2021).
- Moortgat, Michael. 1984. A Fregean restriction on metarules. In Charles Jones & Peter Sells (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 14*, 306–325. Amherst, MA: GLSA. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/nels/vol14/iss1/19> (24 March, 2021).
- Moortgat, Michael. 1989. *Categorical investigations: Logical and linguistic aspects of the Lambek Calculus* (Groningen Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 9). Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Moortgat, Michael. 1997. Categorial type logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 1st edn., 93–177. Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: [10.1016/B978-044481714-3/50005-9](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044481714-3/50005-9).
- Moortgat, Michael. 2011. Categorial type logics. In Johan van Benthem & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *Handbook of logic and language*, 2nd edn. (Elsevier Insights), 95–179. Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: [10.1016/B978-0-444-53726-3.00002-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-53726-3.00002-5).
- Moortgat, Michael & Richard T. Oehrle. 1994. Adjacency, dependence, and order. In Paul Dekker & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth Amsterdam Colloquium*, 447–466. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, Institute for Logic, Language & Computation.
- Moosally, Michelle J. 1999. Subject and object coordination in Ndebele: An HPSG analysis. In Sonya Bird, Andrew Carnie, Jason D. Haugen & Peter Norquest (eds.), *WCCFL 18: Proceedings of the 18th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 379–392. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Moot, Richard. 2015. A type-logical treebank for French. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(1). 229–264. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v3i1.92](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v3i1.92).
- Moot, Richard. 2018. Combining logical and distributional methods in type-logical grammars. *Journal of Language Modelling* 6(2). 287–317. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v6i2.231](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v6i2.231).
- Moot, Richard & Christian Retoré. 2012. *The logic of Categorial Grammars: A deductive account of natural language syntax and semantics* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 6850). Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-31555-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-31555-8).
- Morante, Roser & Eduardo Blanco. 2012. *SEM 2012 shared task: Resolving the scope and focus of negation. In Eneko Agirre, Johan Bos, Mona Diab, Suresh Manandhar, Yuval Marton &

- Deniz Yuret (eds.), *Proceedings of *SEM 2012: The 1st Joint Conference on Lexical and Computational Semantics*, 265–274. Montréal, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/S12-1035> (24 March, 2021).
- Moravcsik, Edith A. 1995. Summing up *Suffixaufnahme*. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 451–484. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Morgado da Costa, Luis & Francis Bond. 2022. Grammatical error detection using HPSG grammars: Diagnosing common Mandarin Chinese grammatical errors. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 157–176. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.9).
- Morgado da Costa, Luis, Francis Bond & Xiaoling He. 2016. Syntactic well-formedness diagnosis and error-based coaching in computer assisted language learning using machine translation. In Hsin-Hsi Chen, Yuen-Hsien Tseng, Vincent Ng & Xiaofei Lu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Natural Language Processing Techniques for Educational Applications (NLPTEA 2016)*, 107–116. Osaka, Japan: The COLING 2016 Organizing Committee. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W16-4914> (24 March, 2021).
- Morgan, Jerry. 1989. Sentence fragments revisited. In Bradley Music, Randolph Graczyk & Caroline Wiltshire (eds.), *CLS 25: Papers from the 25th Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 228–241. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Moro, Andrea. 1997. *The raising of predicates: Predicative noun phrases and the theory of clause structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 80). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511519956](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511519956).
- Morrill, Glyn. 1990. Grammar and logical types. In Martin Stokhof & Leen Torenvliet (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Amsterdam Colloquium*, 429–450. Amsterdam: Institute for Logic, Language & Information.
- Morrill, Glyn. 1995. Discontinuity in Categorial Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 18(2). 175–219. DOI: [10.1007/BF00985216](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00985216).
- Morrill, Glyn. 2012. CatLog: A Categorial parser/theorem-prover. In Denis Béchet, Florian Boudin, Alexandre Dikovsky & Nicolas Hernandez (eds.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics: System demonstrations*, 13–16. Nantes, France: University of Nantes.
- Morrill, Glyn. 2017a. Grammar logicised: Relativisation. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 40(2). 119–163. DOI: [10.1007/s10988-016-9197-0](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10988-016-9197-0).
- Morrill, Glyn. 2017b. Parsing Logical Grammar: CatLog3. In Roussanka Loukanova & Kristina Liefke (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on logic and algorithms in computational linguistics 2017, LACompLing2017, DiVA*, 107–131. Stockholm: Stockholm University.
- Morrill, Glyn & Josep-Maria Merenciano. 1996. Generalising discontinuity. *Traitement Automatique des Langues* 27(2). 119–143.
- Morrill, Glyn & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.). 2013. *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5).
- Morrill, Glyn & Teresa Solias. 1993. Tuples, discontinuity, and gapping in Categorial Grammar. In Steven Krauwer, Michael Moortgat & Louis des Tombe (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 287–

Bibliography

296. Utrecht, The Netherlands: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/E93-1034> (24 March, 2021).
- Morrill, Glyn & Oriol Valentín. 2017. A reply to Kubota and Levine on gapping. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 35(1). 257–270. DOI: doi.org/10.1007/s11049-016-9336-x.
- Morrill, Glyn, Oriol Valentín & Mario Fadda. 2011. The Displacement Calculus. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information* 20(1). 1–48. DOI: 10.1007/s10849-010-9129-2.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 1994. *Type Logical Grammar: Categorial logic of signs*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-1042-6.
- Morrill, Glyn V. 2011. *Categorial Grammar: Logical syntax, semantics, and processing* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Mosegaard Hansen, Maj-Britt. 2009. The grammaticalization of negative reinforcers in Old and Middle French: A discourse-functional approach. In *Current trends in diachronic semantics and pragmatics* (Studies in Pragmatics 7), 227–252. Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Moser, Hugo (ed.). 1971. *Fragen der strukturellen Syntax und der kontrastiven Grammatik* (Sprache der Gegenwart – Schriften des IdS Mannheim 17). Düsseldorf: Pädagogischer Verlag Schwann.
- Moshier, Andrew M. 1997. Is hpsg featureless or unprincipled? *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(6). David E. Johnson and Larry S. Moss (Eds), Special Issue on the Mathematics of Language, 669–695. Not checked!
- Moshier, M. Andrew & Carl J. Pollard. 1994. The domain of set-valued feature structures. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 17. 607–631. Not checked!
- Moshier, M. Drew & William C. Rounds. 1987. A logic for partially specified data structures. In *Proceedings of the 14th ACM Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages*, 156–167. New York, NY: Association for Computing Machinery. DOI: 10.1145/41625.41639.
- Moskal, Beata & Peter W. Smith. 2019. The status of heads in morphology [summary]. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Oxford research encyclopedia of linguistics* (Oxford Research Encyclopedias), 1–44. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.583.
- Moss, Lawrence S. & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.). 2004. *Proceedings of the Joint Meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language*. (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53). Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland).
- Motsch, Wolfgang. 1965. Zur Stellung der ‘Wortbildung’ in einem formalen Sprachmodell. In Akademie der Wissenschaften der DDR. Arbeitsstelle Strukturelle Grammatik (ed.), *Studia grammatica i* (Studia Grammatika 1), 31–50. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783112533147-003.
- Mouret, François. 2005a. La syntaxe des coordinations corrélatives du français. *Langages* 160. 67–92. DOI: 10.3917/lang.160.0067.
- Mouret, François. 2005b. The syntax of french conjunction doubling. In N. Adam, A. Cooper, F. Parrill & T. Wier (eds.), *Proceedings of the 40th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, vol. 2. Not checked!
- Mouret, François. 2006. A phrase structure approach to argument cluster coordination. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 247–267. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.14.

Bibliography

- Mouret, François. 2007. *Grammaire des constructions coordonnées. Coordinations simples et coordinations à redoublement en français contemporain*. University Paris Diderot. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2001. Directional serial verb constructions in Thai. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 229–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.14.
- Muansuwan, Nuttanart. 2002. *Verb complexes in Thai*. University at Buffalo, The State University of New York. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Mulder, Jean Gail. 1994. *Ergativity in Coast Tsimshian (Sm'algyax)* (University of California Publications in Linguistics 124). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Müller, Cornelia. 1998a. *Redebegleitende Gesten. Kulturgeschichte – Theorie – Sprachvergleich* (Körper – Zeichen – Kultur / Body – Sign – Culture 1). Zugl. Diss. Freie Universität Berlin (1996). Berlin: Verlag A. Spitz.
- Müller, Cornelia, Alan Cienki, Ellen Fricke, Silva Ladewig, David McNeill & Jana Bressem (eds.). 2013. *Body – language – communication: An international handbook on multimodality in human interaction*, vol. 2 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 38). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110302028.
- Müller, Cornelia, Alan Cienki, Ellen Fricke, Silva Ladewig, David McNeill & Sedinha Tessendorf (eds.). 2013. *Body – language – communication: An international handbook on multimodality in human interaction*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 38). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110261318.
- Müller, Gereon. 1995a. *A-Bar syntax: A study in movement types* (Studies in Generative Grammar 42). Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110814286.
- Müller, Gereon. 1996a. A constraint on remnant movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 14(2). 355–407. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133687.
- Müller, Gereon. 1996b. On extraposition and successive cyclicity. In Uli Lutz & Jürgen Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and extraposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11), 213–243. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.08mul.
- Müller, Gereon. 1998b. *Incomplete category fronting: A derivational approach to remnant movement in German* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 42). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1864-6.
- Müller, Gereon. 2004a. Verb-second as vP-first. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 7(3). 179–234. DOI: 10.1023/B:JCOM.0000016453.71478.3a.
- Müller, Gereon. 2007a. *Einführung in die Syntax: Funktionale Kategorien II: DP*. Handout University of Leipzig. <http://home.uni-leipzig.de/muellerg/mu609.pdf> (9 August, 2022).
- Müller, Gereon. 2011a. Regeln oder Konstruktionen? Von verblosen Direktiven zur sequentiellen Nominalreduplikation. In Stefan Engelberg, Anke Holler & Kristel Proost (eds.), *Sprachliches Wissen zwischen Lexikon und Grammatik* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Jahrbuch 2010), 211–249. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110262339.211.
- Müller, Gereon. 2017a. Structure removal: An argument for feature-driven Merge. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 2(1). 1–35. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.193.

Bibliography

- Müller, Gereon. 2018a. Freezing in complex prefields. In Jutta Hartmann, Marion Jäger, Andreas Kehl, Andreas Konietzko & Susanne Winkler (eds.), *Freezing: Theoretical approaches and empirical domains* (Studies in Generative Grammar 130), 105–140. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781501504266-004.
- Müller, Gereon & Wolfgang Sternefeld. 1993. Improper movement and unambiguous binding. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(3). 461–507.
- Müller, Gereon & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.). 2001. *Competition in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 49). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110829068.
- Müller, Peter O. & Cornelia Friedrich. 2011. Kontamination. In Hilke Elsen & Sascha Michel (eds.), *Wortbildung im Deutschen zwischen Sprachsystem und Sprachgebrauch: Perspektiven – Analysen – Anwendungen*, 73–107. Stuttgart: ibidem.
- Müller, Peter O., Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.). 2015. *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254.
- Müller, Peter O. & Susan Olsen (eds.). 2022. *Wortbildung* (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 2). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110708998.
- Müller, Stefan. 1995b. Scrambling in German – Extraction into the *Mittelfeld*. In Benjamin K. T'sou & Tom Bong Yeung Lai (eds.), *Proceedings of the Tenth Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 79–83. City University of Hong Kong.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996c. Complement extraction lexical rules and argument attraction. In Dafydd Gibbon (ed.), *Natural language processing and speech technology: Results of the 3rd KONVENS Conference, Bielefeld, October 1996*, 225–236. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110821895-023.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996d. The babel-system—an hpsg prolog implementation, overview. In *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on the practical application of prolog*, 263–277. London. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/babel.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 1996e. The Babel-System: An HPSG fragment for German, a parser, and a dialogue component. In Peter Reintjes (ed.), *Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on the Practical Application of Prolog*, 263–277. London: Practical Application Company.
- Müller, Stefan. 1996f. Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German. In Junichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96: 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING96)*. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996, 800–805. Copenhagen, Denmark: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997a. *Scrambling in German – extraction into the mittelfeld*. Research Report RR-97-06. Eine kürzere Version dieses Reports ist in *Proceedings of the Tenth PacificAsia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*. City University of HongKong. 1995, Seiten 79–83 erschienen. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997b. *Spezifikation und Verarbeitung deutscher Syntax in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Saarbrücken: University of the Saarland. (Dissertation). <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/diss.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 1997c. Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German. Research Report RR-97-07. Eine kürzere Version dieses Reports ist in *Proceedings of COLING 96*,

- Seiten 800–805 erschienen. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1997d. *Yet another paper about partial verb phrase fronting in German*. Research Report RR-97-07. A shorter version appeared in *Proceedings of COLING 96*, pages 800–805. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999a. An HPSG-analysis for free relative clauses in German. *Grammars* 2(1). 53–105. DOI: [10.1023/A:1004564801304](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1004564801304).
- Müller, Stefan. 1999b. *Deutsche Syntax deklarativ: Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar für das Deutsche* (Linguistische Arbeiten 394). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110915990](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110915990).
- Müller, Stefan. 1999c. Parsing of an HPSG grammar for German: word order domains and discontinuous constituents. In Jost Gippert & Peter Olivier (eds.), *Multilinguale Corpora: Codierung, Strukturierung, Analyse. 11. Jahrestagung der Gesellschaft für Linguistische Datenverarbeitung*, 292–303. Prag: enigma corporation.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999d. Restricting discontinuity. In *Proceedings of the 5th Natural Language Processing Pacific Rim Symposium 1999 (NLPRS'99)*, 85–90. Peking.
- Müller, Stefan. 1999e. Syntactic properties of German particle verbs. In *Sixth International Conference on HPSG-Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999*, 83–88. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Müller, Stefan. 2000a. Continuous or discontinuous constituents? In Erhard Hinrichs, Detmar Meurers & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of the ESSLLI-2000 workshop on linguistic theory and grammar implementation*, 133–152. Birmingham, UK, August 14–18. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/discont.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2000b. German particle verbs and the predicate complex. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 215–229. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/part-complex.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2000c. Object-to-subject raising or lexical rule: An HPSG analysis of the German passive. In Werner Zühlke & Ernst G. Schukat-Talamazzini (eds.), *Konvens 2000 sprachkomunikation* (ITG-Fachbericht 161), 157–162. Berlin: VDE Verlag. http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/pass_lr.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2001a. An HPSG analysis of German depictive secondary predicates. In *Proceedings of formal grammar 2001 / mol 7* (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53). Helsinki. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/depiktive.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2001b. Case in German: Towards an HPSG analysis. In W. Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to Germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 7), 217–255. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2001c. The morphology of german particle verbs: solving the bracketing paradox. In *Proceedings of hpsg 2001*. Trondheim. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/paradox.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2001d. The passive as a lexical rule. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 247–266. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.15).

Bibliography

- Müller, Stefan. 2002a. Blockaden und Deblockaden: Perfekt, Passiv und modale Infinitive. In David Reitter (ed.), *Proceedings of TaCoS 2002*, 4–12. Potsdam: Universität Potsdam. Institut für Linguistik.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002b. *Complex predicates: Verbal complexes, resultative constructions, and particle verbs in German* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 13). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002c. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung. In Stephan Busemann (ed.), *Konvens 2002, 6. Konferenz zur Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache, Proceedings*, 115–122. Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002d. Multiple constituents in the *Vorfeld*. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Winter (eds.), *Proceedings of formal grammar 2002*. Trento. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/mehr-vf.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2002e. Multiple frontings in German. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2002*, 113–124. Trento.
- Müller, Stefan. 2002f. Syntax or morphology: German particle verbs revisited. In Nicole Dehé, Ray Jackendoff, Andrew McIntyre & Silke Urban (eds.), *Verb-pariciple explorations* (Interface Explorations 1), 119–139. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110902341.119.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003a. Mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung. *Deutsche Sprache* 31(1). 29–62.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003b. Object-to-subject-raising and lexical rule: An analysis of the German passive. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 278–297. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.16.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2003c. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2003d. Solving the bracketing paradox: An analysis of the morphology of German particle verbs. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(2). 275–325. DOI: 10.1017/S002226703002032.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004b. An analysis of depictive secondary predicates in German without discontinuous constituents. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 202–222. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.12.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004c. Complex NPs, subjacency, and extraposition. *Snippets* 8. 10–11.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004d. Continuous or discontinuous constituents? A comparison between syntactic analyses for constituent order and their processing systems. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(2). Special Issue on Linguistic Theory and Grammar Implementation, 209–257. DOI: 10.1023/B:ROLC.0000016785.49729.d7.
- Müller, Stefan. 2004e. Elliptical constructions, multiple frontings, and surface-based syntax. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 91–109. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/> (3 February, 2021).
- Müller, Stefan. 2004f. *Example sentences and making them useful for theoretical and computational linguistics*. Paper presented at the DGfS Jahrestagung: AG Empirische Fundierung der Modellbildung in der Syntax.

- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2004g. *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2005a. *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005b. Resultative Constructions: Syntax, world knowledge, and collocational restrictions: Review of Hans C. Boas: A Constructional approach to resultatives. *Studies in Language* 29(3). 651–681. DOI: [10.1075/sl.29.3.06mul](https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.29.3.06mul).
- Müller, Stefan. 2005c. Zur Analyse der deutschen Satzstruktur. *Linguistische Berichte* 201. 3–39.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005d. Zur Analyse der scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. *Linguistische Berichte* 203. 297–330.
- Müller, Stefan. 2005e. Zur Analyse scheinbarer V3-Sätze. In Franz-Josef d’Avis (ed.), *Deutsche Syntax: Empirie und Theorie. Symposium Göteborg 13–15 Mai 2004* (Göteborgger Germanistische Forschungen 46), 173–194. Göteborg: Acta Universitatis Gothoburgensis.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006a. Complex predicates. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 697–704. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: [10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/01999-4](https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/01999-4).
- Müller, Stefan. 2006b. Phrasal or lexical constructions? *Language* 82(4). 850–883. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2006.0213](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2006.0213).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2006c. *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2006d. Resultativkonstruktionen, Partikelverben und syntaktische vs. lexikonbasierte Konstruktionen. In Kerstin Fischer & Anatol Stefanowitsch (eds.), *Konstruktionssgrammatik: Von der Anwendung zur Theorie* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 40), 177–202. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007b. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 1st edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007c. Phrasal or lexical constructions? Some comments on underspecification of constituent order, compositionality, and control. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*, 373–393. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.22).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2007d. *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2007e. Qualitative Korpusanalyse für die Grammatiktheorie: Introspektion vs. Korpus. In Gisela Zifonun & Werner Kallmeyer (eds.), *Sprachkorpora – Datenmengen und Erkenntnisfortschritt* (Institut für Deutsche Sprache Jahrbuch 2006), 70–90. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110439083-006](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110439083-006).
- Müller, Stefan. 2007f. The Grammix CD Rom: A software collection for developing typed feature structure grammars. In Tracy Holloway King & Emily M. Bender (eds.), *Proceedings of the Grammar Engineering Across Frameworks (GEAF07) workshop* (Studies in Computation 2007).

Bibliography

- tional Linguistics ONLINE 2), 259–266. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/GEAF/2007/> (11 October, 2024).
- Müller, Stefan. 2008a. Depictive secondary predicates in German and English. In Christoph Schroeder, Gerd Hentschel & Winfried Boeder (eds.), *Secondary predicates in Eastern European languages and beyond* (Studia Slavica Oldenburgensia 16), 255–273. Oldenburg: BIS-Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2008b. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 2nd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2008c. *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2009a. A Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar for Maltese. In Bernard Comrie, Ray Fabri, Beth Hume, Manwel Mifsud, Thomas Stolz & Martine Vanhove (eds.), *Introducing Maltese linguistics: Papers from the 1st International Conference on Maltese Linguistics (Bremen/Germany, 18–20 October, 2007)* (Studies in Language Companion Series 113), 83–112. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.113.10mul](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.113.10mul).
- Müller, Stefan. 2009b. On predication. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 213–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.11).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2009c. *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2010a. *Grammatiktheorie* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 20). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2010b. Persian complex predicates and the limits of inheritance-based analyses. *Journal of Linguistics* 46(3). 601–655. DOI: [10.1017/S002226709990284](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226709990284).
- Müller, Stefan. 2010c. Persian complex predicates and the limits of inheritance-based analyses. *Journal of Linguistics* 46(3). 601–655. <http://hpsg.fu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/persian-cp.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2010d. *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2011b. *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2012a. A personal note on open access in linguistics. *Journal of Language Modelling* (1). 9–39. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v0i1.52](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v0i1.52).
- Müller, Stefan. 2012b. *On the copula, specifical constructions and type shifting*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin. <http://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/copula.html>. access date missing
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2012c. *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Müller, Stefan. 2013a. Datensammlung zur scheinbar mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung. Freie Universität Berlin. <https://hpsg.hu-berlin.de/~stefan/Pub/mehr-vf-ds.html> (28 December, 2025).
- Müller, Stefan. 2013b. *Grammatiktheorie*. 2nd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 20). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013c. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 3rd edn. (Stauffenburg Einführungen 17). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2013d. *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013e. The CoreGram project: A brief overview and motivation. In Denys Duchier & Yannick Parmentier (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on high-level methodologies for grammar engineering @ESSLI2013*, 93–104. Düsseldorf.
- Müller, Stefan. 2013f. Unifying everything: Some remarks on Simpler Syntax, Construction Grammar, Minimalism and HPSG. *Language* 89(4). 920–950. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2013.0061](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2013.0061).
- Müller, Stefan. 2014a. Artenvielfalt und Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Jörg Hagemann & Sven Staffeldt (eds.), *Syntaxtheorien: Analysen im Vergleich* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 28), 187–233. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan. 2014b. Kernigkeit: Anmerkungen zur Kern-Peripherie-Unterscheidung. In Antonio Machicao y Priemer, Andreas Nolda & Athina Sioupi (eds.), *Zwischen Kern und Peripherie* (studia grammatica 76), 25–39. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1524/9783050065335.25](https://doi.org/10.1524/9783050065335.25).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2014c. *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015a. German: A grammatical sketch. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 3 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 1447–1478. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363685-001](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363685-001).
- Müller, Stefan. 2015b. HPSG – A synopsis. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 937–973. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110363708-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110363708-004).
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2015c. *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2015d. Satztypen: Lexikalisch oder/und phrasal. In Rita Finkbeiner & Jörg Meibauer (eds.), *Satztypen und Konstruktionen im Deutschen* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 65), 72–105. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110423112-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110423112-004).
- Müller, Stefan. 2015e. The CoreGram project: Theoretical linguistics, theory development and verification. *Journal of Language Modelling* 3(1). 21–86. DOI: [10.15398/jlm.v3i1.91](https://doi.org/10.15398/jlm.v3i1.91).
- Müller, Stefan. 2016a. Flexible phrasal constructions, constituent structure and (cross-linguistic) generalizations: A discussion of template-based phrasal LFG approaches. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysman, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical*

Bibliography

- Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 457–477. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.24.
- Müller, Stefan. 2016b. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 1st edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b25.167.
- Müller, Stefan. 2017b. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Sign-Based Construction Grammar, and Fluid Construction Grammar: Commonalities and differences. *Constructions and Frames* 9(1). 139–173. DOI: 10.1075/cf.9.1.05mul.
- Müller, Stefan (ed.). 2017c. *Proceedings of the 24th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, University of Kentucky, Lexington. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018b. *A lexicalist account of argument structure: Template-based phrasal LFG approaches and a lexical HPSG alternative* (Conceptual Foundations of Language Science 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1441351.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018c. Das Lexikon: Wer, wie, was, wieso, weshalb, warum? In Stefan Engelberg, Henning Lobin, Kathrin Steyer & Sascha Wolfer (eds.), *Wortschätze: Dynamik, Muster, Komplexität* (Jahrbuch des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 2017), 3–31. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110579963-002.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018d. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 2nd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1193241.
- Müller, Stefan. 2018e. The end of lexicalism as we know it? *Language* 94(1). e54–e66. DOI: 10.1353/lan.2018.0014.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019a. Complex predicates: Structure, potential structure and underspecification. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 17(3). 1–8. DOI: 10.33011/lilt.v17i.1423.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019b. Evaluating theories: Counting nodes and the question of constituency. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 52–67. DOI: 10.31885/lud.5.1.226.
- Müller, Stefan. 2019c. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 3rd edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3364215.
- Müller, Stefan. 2020. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 4th edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.3992307. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3992307>. access date missing
- Müller, Stefan. 2021a. Anaphoric binding. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 889–944. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599858.
- Müller, Stefan. 2021b. Constituent order. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 369–417. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599836.
- Müller, Stefan. 2021c. HPSG and Construction Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The hand-*

- book (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1497–1553. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599882](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599882).
- Müller, Stefan. 2022. Headless in Berlin: Headless (nominal) structures in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 73–121. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.7142691](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7142691).
- Müller, Stefan. 2023a. *Germanic syntax: A constraint-based view* (Textbooks in Language Sciences 12). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.7733033](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7733033).
- Müller, Stefan. 2023b. *Grammatical theory: From Transformational Grammar to constraint-based approaches*. 5th edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.7628029](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7628029).
- Müller, Stefan. 2024a. Anaphoric binding. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 951–1009. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13645097](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13645097).
- Müller, Stefan. 2024b. Constituent order. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 391–441. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644960](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644960).
- Müller, Stefan. 2024c. HPSG and Construction Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1497–1553. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599882](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599882).
- Müller, Stefan. 2025. Large Language Models: The best linguistic theory, a wrong linguistic theory, or no linguistic theory at all? *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 44(1). 1–15. DOI: [10.18148/zs/2025-2001](https://doi.org/10.18148/zs/2025-2001).
- Müller, Stefan. 2026. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: Eine Einführung*. 4th edn. (Textbooks in Language Sciences). To appear. Berlin: Language Science Press.
- Müller, Stefan. N.d. Generative approaches to germanic languages. In DOI: [10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.1073](https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780199384655.013.1073).
- Müller, Stefan, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.). 2021. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5543318](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5543318).
- Müller, Stefan, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.). 2024. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*. 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13637708](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13637708).
- Müller, Stefan, Felix Bildhauer & Philippa Cook. 2012. Beschränkungen für die scheinbar mehrfache Vorfeldbesetzung im Deutschen. In Colette Cortès (ed.), *Satzeröffnung: Formen, Funktionen, Strategien* (Eurogermanistik 31), 113–128. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Müller, Stefan & Rui Chaves (eds.). 2024. *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Müller, Stefan & Masood Ghayoomi. 2010. PerGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Persian. In *Proceedings of 2010 IEEE International Multiconference on Computer*

Bibliography

- Science and Information Technology – Computational Linguistics Applications (CLA'10). Wisła, Poland, 18–20 October 2010, vol. 5, 461–467.* Wisła, Poland: Polish Information Processing Society.
- Müller, Stefan & Martin Haspelmath. 2013. *Language Science Press: A publication model for open-access books in linguistics*. Grant Proposal to the DFG.
- Müller, Stefan & Anke Holler (eds.). 2020. *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Walter Kasper. 2000. HPSG analysis of German. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 238–253. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4_17).
- Müller, Stefan, Jong-Bok Kim & Alain Kihm. 2019. *Predicate topicalization in Korean and Yiddish: A construction-based HPSG approach*. Talk given at HPSG 2019 in Bucharest.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2009. Serial verb constructions in Chinese: A HPSG account. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 234–254. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.12).
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2013. ChinGram: A TRALE implementation of an HPSG fragment of Mandarin Chinese. In Huei-ling Lai & Kawai Chui (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information, and Computation (PACLIC 27)*, 240–249. Taipei, Taiwan: Department of English, National Chengchi University.
- Müller, Stefan & Janna Lipenkova. 2016. *Mandarin Chinese in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Ms. Freie Universität zu Berlin. Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan & Antonio Machicao y Priemer. 2019. Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In András Kertész, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.), *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3), 317–359. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110540253-012](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110540253-012).
- Müller, Stefan & Nurit Melnik (eds.). 2021. *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2011. Positional expletives in Danish, German, and Yiddish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 167–187. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.10).
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013a. Passive in Danish, English, and German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 140–160. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.8).
- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2013b. Towards an HPSG analysis of object shift in Danish. In Glyn Morrill & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar: 17th and 18th International Conferences, FG 2012, Opole, Poland, August 2012, revised selected papers, FG 2013, Düsseldorf, Germany, August 2013: Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 8036), 69–89. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39998-5_5).

- Müller, Stefan & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2015. *Danish in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Ms. Freie Universität Berlin. To be submitted to Language Science Press. Berlin.
- Müller, Stefan & Petya Osenova (eds.). 2019. *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan, Marga Reis & Frank Richter (eds.). 2019. *Beiträge zur deutschen Grammatik: Gesammelte Schriften von Tilman N. Höhle*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 5). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2588383.
- Müller, Stefan & Frank Richter (eds.). 2018. *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014a. Lexical approaches to argument structure. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 1–76. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0001.
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. 2014b. Two sides of the same slim Boojum: Further arguments for a lexical approach to argument structure. *Theoretical Linguistics* 40(1–2). 187–224. DOI: 10.1515/tl-2014-0009.
- Müller, Stefan & Stephen Wechsler. N.d. The lexical-constructional debate. In (Oxford Surveys in Syntax and Morphology), 228–279. Oxford. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199279883.003.0006.
- Müller, Stefan & Elodie Winckel (eds.). 2022. *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Müller, Stefan & Elodie Winckel (eds.). 2023. *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*. Frankfurt/Main: University Library.
- Munn, Alan. 1998. ATB movement without identity. In Jennifer Austin & Aaron Lawson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 14th Eastern States Conference on Linguistics (ESCOL-97)*, 150–160. Yale University: CSC Publications.
- Munn, Alan. 1999. On the identity requirement of ATB extraction. *Natural Language Semantics* 7(4). 421–425. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008377429394.
- Murphy, Elliot, Evelina Leivada, Vittoria Dentella, Raquel Montero, Fritz Günther & Gary Marcus. 2025. Fundamental principles of linguistic structure are not represented by ChatGPT. *Biolinguistics* 19. 1–55. DOI: 10.5964/bioling.19021.
- Murphy, Patrick M. 1995. *The theme construction: discourse in information-based syntax and semantics*. Presentation to the Spring Linguistics Colloquium, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1 April 1995. <http://www.unc.edu/~murphy/research.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Murphy, Patrick M. 2004. *Passive prototypes, topicality and conceptual space*. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.unc.edu/~murphy/research.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Murphy, Patrick M. 2005. Topicality, predicate prototypes and conceptual space. *Journal of Universal Language* 6(1). 65–124. <http://www.unc.edu/~murphy/research.html>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Muskens, Reinhard. 2003. Language, lambdas, and logic. In Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Resource sensitivity in binding and anaphora* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 80), 23–54. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0037-6.
- Musso, Mariacristina, Andrea Moro, Volkmar Glauche, Michel Rijntjes, Jürgen Reichenbach, Christian Büchel & Cornelius Weiller. 2003. Broca's area and the language instinct. *Nature Neuroscience* 6(7). 774–781. DOI: 10.1038/nn1077.
- Muszyńska, Ewa. 2016. Graph- and surface-level sentence chunking. In He He, Tao Lei & Will Roberts (eds.), *Proceedings of the ACL 2016 Student Research Workshop*, 93–99. Berlin, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P16-3014.
- Mutawa, A. M., Salah Alnajem & Fadi Alzhouri. 2008. An hpsg approach to arabic nominal sentences. *Journal of the American Society for Information Science and Technology* 59(3). 422–434. DOI: 10.1002/asi.v59:3. Not checked!
- Muthmann, Gustav. 1989. *Rückläufiges deutsches Wörterbuch: Handbuch der Wortausgänge im Deutschen, mit Beachtung der Wort- und Lautstruktur* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 78). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110920666.
- Müürisepp, Kaili. 1999. Determination of syntactic functions in Estonian Constraint Grammar. In 291–292.
- Müürisepp, Kaili, Tiina Puolakainen, Kadri Muischnek, Mare Koit, Tiit Roosmaa & Heli Uibo. 2003. A new language for Constraint Grammar: Estonian. In Ruslan Mitkov (ed.), *International Conference Recent Advances in Natural Language Processing*, 304–310. Borovets, Bulgaria.
- Muysken, Pieter. 1982. Parametrizing the notion of “head”. *Journal of Linguistic Research* 2. 57–75.
- Muysken, Pieter & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.). 1986. *Features and projections* (Studies in Generative Grammar 25). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110871661.
- Myccock, Louise. 2004. The Wh-expletive construction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '04 Conference, University of Canterbury*, 370–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/9/> (10 February, 2021).
- Mykowiecka, Agnieszka, Małgorzata Marciniak, Adam Przepiórkowski & Anna Kupść. 2003. An implementation of a Generative Grammar of Polish. In Peter Kosta, Joanna Błaszczał, Jens Frasek, Ljudmila Geist & Marzena Żygis (eds.), *Investigations into formal Slavic linguistics: Contributions of the Fourth European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages – FDSL IV held at Potsdam University, November 28–30, 2001*, 271–285. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Nagao, Makoto (ed.). 1994. *Proceedings of COLING 94*. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Nagata, Masaaki & Kiyoshi Kogure. 1990. HPSG-based lattice parser for spoken Japanese in a spoken language translation system. In *Proceedings of the european conference on ai*. Not checked!
- Nakanishi, Katsuaki. 2006. A unified approach to questions, quantifiers, and coordination in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 268–283. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.15.

- Nakanishi, Ryuichi, Hiroyuki Seki & Tadao Kasami. 1992. On the generative capacity of lexical-functional grammars. *IEICE TRANSACTIONS on Information and Systems* E75-D(4). 509–516.
- Nakazawa, Tsuneko. 2006. Motion event and deictic motion verbs as path-conflating verbs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 284–304. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.16.
- Nakazawa, Tsuneko & Rui Cao. 2021. Semantics-oriented resultatives: Evidence from valency alternation verbs. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 125–143. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.7.
- Nanni, Debbie L. & Justine T. Stillings. 1978. Three remarks on pied piping. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(2). 310–318.
- Navarretta, Costanza & Anne Neville. 1998. An HPSG marking analysis of Danish determiners and clausal adverbials. In *Proceedings of the 11th nordic conference on computational linguistics, nodalida 1998*, 57–67. Copenhagen. <http://www.cst.dk/costanza/papers/nodalida.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nedergaard Thomsen, Ole. 1991. Unit accentuation as an expression device for predicate formation in Danish. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* 23(1). 145–196. DOI: 10.1080/03740463.1991.10412264.
- Neeleman, Ad. 1994a. *Complex predicates* (OTS Dissertation Series). Utrecht: Onderzoeksinsti-tuut voor Taal en Spraak (OTS).
- Neeleman, Ad. 1994b. Scrambling as a D-structure phenomenon. In Norbert Corver & Henk van Riesdijk (eds.), *Studies on scrambling: Movement and non-movement approaches to free word-order phenomena* (Studies in Generative Grammar 41), 387–429. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110857214.387.
- Neeleman, Ad. 1995. Complex predicates in Dutch and English. In Hubert Haider, Susan Olsen & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 31), 219–240. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8416-6_10.
- Neeleman, Ad & Tanya Reinhart. N.d. Scrambling and the PF interface. In 309–353.
- Neeleman, Ad & Hans van de Koot. 2008. Dutch scrambling and the nature of discourse tem-plates. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 11(2). 137–189. DOI: 10.1007/s10828-008-9018-0.
- Neeleman, Ad & Fred Weermann. 1993. The balance between syntax and morphology: Dutch particles and resultatives. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 11. 433–475. DOI: 10.1007/BF00993166.
- Neidle, Carol. 1982. Case agreement in Russian. In Joan Bresnan (ed.), *The mental representation of grammatical relations* (MIT Press Series on Cognitive Theory and Mental Representa-tion), 391–426. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Nerbonne, John. 1986a. ‘Phantoms’ and German fronting: Poltergeist constituents? *Linguistics* 24(5). 857–870. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.857.
- Nerbonne, John. 1986b. A phrase-structure grammar for German passives. *Linguistics* 24(5). 907–938. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.857.

Bibliography

- Nerbonne, John. 1992a. *Constraint-based semantics*. Research Report 92-18. Saarbrücken: DFKI. DOI: [10.22028/D291-24846](https://doi.org/10.22028/D291-24846).
- Nerbonne, John. 1992b. Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge. In Susanne Preuß & Birte Schmitz (eds.), *Workshop on Text Representation and Domain Modelling – Ideas From Linguistics and AI* (KIT-Report 97). Technical University Berlin.
- Nerbonne, John. 1992c. *Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge*. Research Report RR-92-20. DFKI. DOI: [10.22028/D291-24848](https://doi.org/10.22028/D291-24848). Reprint from: Representing grammar, meaning and knowledge. In Susanne Preuß & Birte Schmitz (eds.), *Workshop on Text Representation and Domain Modelling – Ideas From Linguistics and AI* (KIT-Report 97). Technical University Berlin, 1992.
- Nerbonne, John. 1993. A feature-based syntax/semantics interface. *Annals of Mathematics and Artificial Intelligence* 8(1-2). Special issue on Mathematics of Language edited by Alexis Manaster-Ramer and Wlodek Zadrozny, selected from the 2nd Conference on Mathematics of Language. Also published as DFKI Research Report RR-92-42, 107–132. DOI: [10.1007/BF02451551](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02451551).
- Nerbonne, John. 1994a. A semantics for nominal comparatives. In Paul Dekker & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th amsterdam colloquium*, 487–506. Amsterdam: Institute for Logic, Language & Computation. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/comparatives.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nerbonne, John. 1994b. Partial verb phrases and spurious ambiguities. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 109–150. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Nerbonne, John. 1994c. Review of m.rosner and r.johnson (eds.) *Computational Linguistics and Formal Semantics*. *Computational Linguistics* 20(1). 131–136. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/rosner-rev.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nerbonne, John. 1996. Computational semantics–linguistics and processing. In Shalom Lappin (ed.), *Handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 459–482. London: Blackwell Publishers. <http://odur.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/sem-handbook.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nerbonne, John (ed.). 1998. *Linguistic databases* (CSLI Lecture Notes 77). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John, Masayo Iida & William Ladusaw. 1989. Running on empty: null heads in head-driven grammar. In Jane Fee & Katherine Hunt (eds.), *Proceedings of the eighth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, vol. 8, 276–288. CSLI Publications/SLA. Not checked!
- Nerbonne, John, Masayo Iida & William Ladusaw. 1990. Semantics of common noun phrase anaphora. In Aaron Halpern (ed.), *Proc. of the 9th west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 379–394. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Nerbonne, John, Joachim Laubsch, Abdel Kader Diagne & Stephan Oepen. 1993. Software for applied semantics. In Chu-Ren Huang, Claire Hsun-hui Chang, Keh-jiann Chen & Cheng-Hui Liu (eds.), *Proceedings of pacific asia conference on formal and computational linguistics*, 35–56. Also available as DFKI Research Report RR-92-55. Taipei: Academica Sinica. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/NLL-tools.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nerbonne, John & Tony Mullen. 2000. Null-headed nominals in German and English. In Frank Van Eynde, Ineke Schuurman & Ness Schelkens (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the*

- Netherlands 1998: Selected papers from the ninth CLIN meeting (Language and Computers 29), 125–146. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Nerbonne, John, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.). 1994. *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nerbonne, John & Derek Proudian. 1987. *The HP-NL System*. Tech. rep. Hewlett-Packard Laboratories. <http://www.let.rug.nl/~nerbonne/papers/old-Scans/HP-NL-System-Nerbonne-Proudian-1987.pdf> (7 April, 2021).
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 1986. *Prosodic phonology* (Studies in Generative Grammar 28). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110977790](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110977790).
- Nespor, Marina & Irene Vogel. 2007. *Prosodic phonology (with a new foreword)*. 2nd edn. (Studies in Generative Grammar 28). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110977790](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110977790).
- Netter, Klaus. 1988. Non-local dependencies and infinitival constructions in German. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 356–410. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_13](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_13).
- Netter, Klaus. 1991a. *Clause union and verb raising phenomena in german*. Research Report RR-91-21. Saarbrücken: DFKI GmbH. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#kn91dyana.abstract>. Not checked! access date missing
- Netter, Klaus. 1991b. *Clause union phenomena and complex predicates in German*. DYANA Report, Deliverable R1.1.B. University of Edinburgh.
- Netter, Klaus. 1992a. On non-head non-movement. In Günter Görz (ed.), *Konvens '92* (Reihe Informatik aktuell), 218–227. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#kn92konvens.abstract>. Not checked! access date missing
- Netter, Klaus. 1992b. On non-head non-movement: An HPSG treatment of finite verb position in German. In Günther Görz (ed.), *Konvens 92. 1. Konferenz „Verarbeitung natürlicher Sprache“ Nürnberg 7.–9. Oktober 1992* (Informatik aktuell), 218–227. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4_23](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-77809-4_23).
- Netter, Klaus. 1994. Towards a theory of functional heads. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 297–340. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Netter, Klaus. 1996. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German*. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes. (Dissertation).
- Netter, Klaus. 1998a. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 3). Saarbrücken: Deutsches Forschungszentrum für Künstliche Intelligenz und Universität des Saarlandes.
- Netter, Klaus. 1998b. *Functional categories in an HPSG for German* (Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology 3). Saarbrücken: German Research Center for Artificial Intelligence (DFKI) & University of the Saarland.
- Netter, Klaus, Robert Kasper, Bernd Kiefer & Krishnamurti Vijay-Shanker. 1994. Hpsg and tag. In *In: 3^e colloque international sur les grammaires d'arbres adjoints. (tag+3). rapport technique talana-rt-94-01, 77–82*. Paris. <http://www.dfki.de/lt/papers/cl-abstracts.html#knh2tparis.abstract>. Not checked! access date missing
- Neumann, Günter & Berthold Crysmann. 2010. Extracting supertags from hpsg-based tree banks. In Srinivas Bangalore & Aravind Joshi (eds.), *Complexity of lexical descriptions and*

Bibliography

- its relevance to natural language processing: A supertagging approach. The MIT Press. Not checked!
- Neumann, Günter & Dan Flickinger. 1999. *Learning Stochastic Lexicalized Tree Grammars from HPSG*. Ms. DFKI Saarbrücken. <http://www.dfki.de/~neumann/publications/new-ps/sltg.ps.gz> (22 September, 2020).
- Neumann, Günter & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2002. *HPSG-DOP: Data-oriented parsing with HPSG*. Paper presented at the Ninth International Conference on HPSG (HPSG-2002), Kyung Hee University in Seoul, South Korea.
- Neumann, Werner. 1969. Interpretation einer Satzstruktur. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Gesellschafts- und Sprachwissenschaftliche Reihe XVIII* 2. 217–231.
- Neville, Anne. 2000. *An HPSG-account of Danish pre-nominals*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Neville, Anne & Patrizia Paggio. 2004. Developing a Danish grammar in the GRASP project: A construction-based approach to topology and extraction in Danish. In *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th conference on formal grammar and the 7th conference on mathematics of language*, vol. 53 (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science), 246–259. Not checked!
- Newman, Paul. 2000. *The Hausa language. An encyclopedic reference grammar*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1974. The regularity of idiom behavior. *Lingua* 34(4). 327–342. DOI: [10.1016/0024-3841\(74\)90002-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3841(74)90002-3).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1980. *Linguistic theory in America: The first quarter-century of Transformational Generative Grammar*. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 1986. *Linguistic theory in America*. 2nd edn. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1016/C2009-0-21779-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/C2009-0-21779-X).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2004a. Against a parameter-setting approach to typological variation. *Linguistic Variation Yearbook* 4. 181–234. DOI: [10.1075/liv.4.06new](https://doi.org/10.1075/liv.4.06new).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2004b. Typological evidence and Universal Grammar. *Studies in Language* 28(3). 527–548. DOI: [10.1075/sl.28.3.04new](https://doi.org/10.1075/sl.28.3.04new).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2005. *Possible and probable languages: A Generative perspective on linguistic typology* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199274338.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199274338.001.0001).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2006a. A rejoinder to ‘On the role of parameters in Universal Grammar: A reply to Newmeyer’ by Ian Roberts and Anders Holmberg. Ms., University of Washington. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/000248> (2 February, 2021).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2006b. Negation and modularity. In Betty Birner & Gregory Ward (eds.), *Boundaries of meaning: Neo-Gricean studies in pragmatics and semantics in honor of Laurence R. Horn* (Studies in Language Companion Series 80), 241–261. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.80.14new](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.80.14new).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2010. On comparative concepts and descriptive categories: A reply to Haspelmath. *Language* 86(3). 688–695. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2010.0000](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2010.0000).
- Newmeyer, Frederick J. 2016. Nonsyntactic explanations of island constraints. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 2. 187–210. DOI: [10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011415-040707](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguistics-011415-040707).

Bibliography

- Newport, Elissa L. 1990. Maturational constraints on language learning. *Cognitive Science* 14(1). 11–28. DOI: [10.1016/0364-0213\(90\)90024-Q](https://doi.org/10.1016/0364-0213(90)90024-Q).
- Newport, Elissa L., Marc D. Hauser, Geertrui Spaepen & Richard N. Aslin. 2004. Learning at a distance II. Statistical learning of non-adjacent dependencies in a non-human primate. *Cognitive Psychology* 49(2). 85–117. DOI: [10.1016/j.cogpsych.2003.12.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cogpsych.2003.12.002).
- Ng, Say Kiat. 1997. *A double-specifier account of Chinese NPs using Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. University of Edinburgh, Department of Linguistics. (MSc Speech and Language Processing).
- Ni, Weijia, Stephen Crain & Donald Shankweiler. 1996. Sidestepping garden paths: Assessing the contributions of syntax, semantics and plausibility in resolving ambiguities. *Language & Cognitive Processes* 11(3). 283–334. DOI: doi.org/10.1080/016909696387196.
- Nichols, Joanna. 1978. Secondary predicates. In Jeri J. Jaeger, Anthony C. Woodbury, Farrell Ackerman, Christine Chiarello, Orin D. Gensler, John Kingston, Eve E. Sweetser, Henry Thompson & Kenneth W. Whistler (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, vol. 4, 114–127. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: [10.3765/bls.v4i0.2216](https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v4i0.2216).
- Nichols, Johanna. 1986. Head-marking and dependent-marking grammar. *Language* 62(1). 56–119. DOI: [10.2307/415601](https://doi.org/10.2307/415601).
- Nichols, Johanna. 1993. Heads in discourse: Structural versus functional centricity. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 164–185. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.008](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.008).
- Nielsen, Elizabeth & Emily M. Bender. 2018. Modeling adnominal possession in multilingual grammar engineering. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 138–151. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2018.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2018.9).
- Nightingale, Stephen. 1996. *An hpsg account of the Japanese copula and other phenomena*. URL points to HTML and Postscript (500K) versions. Department of Linguistics, Adam Ferguson Building, George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LL SCOTLAND: Edinburgh University. (MA thesis). <http://ling.ed.ac.uk/~night/diss.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nightingale, Stephen. 1999. *Polysemy and homonymy in Japanese verbal alternations*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.slt.atr.co.jp/~night/pubs/thesis.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Nikolaeva, Irina, András Bárány & Oliver Bond. 2019. Towards a typology of prominent internal possessors. In András Bárány, Oliver Bond & Irina Nikolaeva (eds.), *Prominent internal possessors*, 1–38. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oso/9780198812142.003.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780198812142.003.0001).
- Nilsen, Øystein. 2002. V2 and Holmberg's generalization. In C. Jan-Wouter Zwart & Werner Abraham (eds.), *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th workshop on comparative Germanic syntax (Groningen, May 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53), 151–173. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Nimb, Sanni. 2005. *Danske adverbier mellem leksikon og syntaks*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nimb, Sanni. 2009. Oplysninger om adverbiers syntaks i danske ordbøger: Er det tit, at det desværre bare ikke overhovedet er dækkende? In Dorthe Duncker, Anne Mette Hansen &

Bibliography

- Pia Quist (eds.), *Studier i Nordisk 2006–2007: Selskab for nordisk filologi. Foredrag og årsberetning* (Selskab for Nordisk Filologi 2006–2007), 129–159. København: Museum Tusculanum.
- Niño, María-Eugenia. 1994. *A morphologically based approach to split inflection in Finnish*. MS, Stanford university. Not checked!
- Nishigauchi, Taisuke. 1999. Quantification and *wh*-constructions. In Natsuko Tsujimura (ed.), *A handbook of Japanese linguistics* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 269–296. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: 10.1002/9781405166225.ch9.
- Niu, Jingcheng, Xinyu Kang, Pascal Hohmann & Gerald Penn. 2022. Chinese quantifier scope, concord, and Lexical Resource Semantics. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online* (Nagoya/Tokyo), 102–119. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2022.6.
- Nivre, Joakim. N.d. An efficient algorithm for projective dependency parsing. In 149–160.
- Nivre, Joakim, Marie-Catherine de Marneffe, Filip Ginter, Yoav Goldberg, Jan Hajic, Christopher D. Manning, Ryan McDonald, Slav Petrov, Sampo Pyysalo, Natalia Silveira, Reut Tsarfaty & Daniel Zeman. 2016. Universal Dependencies v1: A multilingual treebank collection. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*, 1659–1666. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/L16-1262> (9 March, 2021).
- No, Yongkyoon. 1991. *Case alternations on verb-phrase internal arguments*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nobe, Shuichi. 2000. Where do *most* spontaneous representational gestures actually occur with respect to speech? In David McNeill (ed.), *Language and gesture* (Language Culture and Cognition 2), 186–198. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511620850.012.
- Noël, Dirk. 2001. The passive matrices of English infinitival complement clauses: Evidentials on the road to auxiliarthood? *Studies in Language* 25(2). 255–296. DOI: 10.1075/sl.25.2.04noe.
- Noël, Dirk. 2003a. Is there semantics in all syntax? The case of accusative and infinitive constructions vs. *that*-clauses. In Günter Rohdenburg & Britta Mondorf (eds.), *Determinants of grammatical variation in English* (Topics in English Linguistics 43), 347–378. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110900019.347.
- Noël, Dirk. 2003b. Translations as evidence for semantics: An illustration. *Linguistics* 41(4). 757–785. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2003.024.
- Noël, Dirk & Timothy Colleman. 2009. The nominative and infinitive in English and Dutch: An exercise in contrastive diachronic construction grammar. *Languages in Contrast* 9(1). 144–181. DOI: 10.1075/lic.9.1.08noe.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2003. *Sprachrhythmus in Metrik und Alltagssprache: Untersuchungen zur Funktion des neuhochdeutschen Nebenakzents* (Studien zur Theoretischen Linguistik 15). Paderborn: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.

- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2008a. Integrating quantitative meter in non-quantitative metrical systems: The rise and fall of the German hexameter. *Sprachwissenschaft* 33(4). 435–453.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2008b. Language change and metrics – versification in the Middle High German and Early New High German Nibelungen tradition. In István Bartók, Béla Hegedüs, Mihály Szegedy-Maszák, Márton Szentpéteri, Levente Seláf & András Veres (eds.), „*mielz valt mesure que ne fait estultie*”: A hatvanéves Horváth Iván tiszteletére, 237–249. Budapest: Krónika Nova.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2010. What constitutes anacrusis? Clause openings, Kuhn’s law, and the changing shape of Germanic syntax. In Levente Seláf, Patrizia Noel Aziz Hanna & Joost van Driel (eds.), *Formes strophiques simples/simple strophic patterns* (Poetica et metrica 1), 35–57. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2013a. Language processing and the evolution of rhythmic patterns: Asymmetries in binary stress systems. *Cognitive Linguistics* 24(1). 115–134. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2013-0004.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2013b. On the loss of high frequency function words. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 25(1). 1–36. DOI: 10.1017/S1470542713000032.
- Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia. 2015. *Wackernagels Gesetz im Deutschen* (Studia Linguistica Germanica 122). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110418484.
- Noguchi, Tohru. 2005. Semantic composition in reflexivization. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 540–560. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.31.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2013. *Konversion im Deutschen – Muster und Beschränkungen: Mit einem Grundsatz einer allgemeinen Theorie der Wortbildung*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Habilitation).
- Nolda, Andreas. 2016. On the formation of prepositional adverbs in Modern German: A case study on *darunter*. In Werner Frey, André Meinunger & Kerstin Schwabe (eds.), *Innersentential propositional proforms: Syntactic properties and interpretative effects* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 232), 171–210. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.232.07nol.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2018. Explaining linguistic facts in a realist theory of word formation. In Christina Behme & Martin Neef (eds.), *Essays on linguistic realism* (Studies in Language Companion Series 196), 203–233. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.196.08nol.
- Nolda, Andreas. 2019. Wortbildung und Flexion in Morphologie und Syntax: Zur Bildung von Präfix- und Partikelverben im Deutschen. In Ewa Drewnowska-Vargáné, Péter Kappel, Bernadett Modrián-Horváth & Orsolya Rauzs (eds.), „*Vnd der gieng treulich, weislich vnd mëndlich mit den sachen vmb*“: *Festschrift für Péter Bassola zum 75. Geburtstag* (Acta Germanica 15), 359–377. Szeged: Szegedi Tudományegyetem. DOI: 10.14232/Festschrift.Bassola. <http://acta.bibl.u-szeged.hu/62236/> (18 September, 2019).
- Sixth International Conference on HPSG-Abstracts. 04–06 August 1999.* 1999. Edinburgh: University of Edinburgh.
- Proceedings of the 39th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics.* 2001. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.

Bibliography

- COLING 2004: Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Computational Linguistics.* 2004. Geneva, Switzerland: COLING. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C04-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Noonan, Michael. 1985. Complementation. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Complex constructions*, vol. 2, 42–138. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Noonan, Michael. N.d. A tale of two passives in Irish. In 279–311. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.27.12noo](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.27.12noo).
- Norcliffe, Elisabeth. 2007. Constructing Spanish complex predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 194–213. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.12).
- Norde, Muriel. 2012. Lehmann's parameters revisited. In Kristin Davidse, Tine Breban, Lieselotte Brems & Tanja Mortelmans (eds.), *Grammaticalization and language change: New reflections* (Studies in Language Companion Series 130), 73–110. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.130.04nor](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.130.04nor).
- Nordgård, Torbjørn & Lars G. Johnsen. 2001. Complex passives: A declarative analysis. In Arthur Holmer, Jan-Olof Svantesson & Åke Viberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 18th Scandinavian conference of linguistics*, vol. 2 (Travaux de l'Institut de Linguistique de Lund 39), 93–108. Lund: Universitetstryckeriet.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998a. *A grammar of Wambaya, northern territory (Australia)* (Pacific Linguistics C-140). Canberra: Research School of Pacific & Asian Studies, The Australian National University.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 1998b. *Constructive case: Evidence from Australian languages* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Nordlinger, Rachel. 2010. Verbal morphology in Murrinh-Patha: Evidence for templates. *Morphology* 20(2). 321–341. DOI: [10.1007/s11525-010-9184-z](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11525-010-9184-z).
- Nordlinger, Rachel & Louisa Sadler. 2004. Nominal tense in crosslinguistic perspective. *Language* 80(4). 776–806.
- Norrick, Neal R. 1978. *Factive adjectives and the theory of factivity* (Linguistische Arbeiten 64). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Nöth, Winfried. 1990. *Handbook of semiotics* (Advanced in Semiotics). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Nowak, Martin A., Natalia L. Komarova & Partha Niyogi. 2001. Evolution of Universal Grammar. *Science* 291(5501). 114–118. DOI: [10.1126/science.291.5501.114](https://doi.org/10.1126/science.291.5501.114).
- Nowak, Paweł M., Corey Yoquelet & David Mortensen (eds.). 2003. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Ninth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: General Session*. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society.
- Noyer, Rolf. 1992. *Features, positions and affixes in autonomous morphological structure*. MIT. (PhD thesis).
- Nübling, Damaris. 2001. Von *oh mein Jesus!* zu *oje!*: Der Interjektionalisierungspfad von der sekundären zur primären Interjektion. *Deutsche Sprache* 29(1). 20–45.
- Nübling, Damaris. 2004. Die prototypische Interjektion: Ein Definitionsvorschlag. *Zeitschrift für Semiotik* 26(1–2). 11–46.

- Nübling, Damaris, Antje Dammel, Janet Duke & Renata Szczepaniak. 2010. *Historische Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen: Eine Einführung in die Prinzipien des Sprachwandels*. 3rd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Nübling, Damaris, Antje Dammel, Janet Duke & Renata Szczepaniak. 2013. *Historische Sprachwissenschaft des Deutschen: Eine Einführung in die Prinzipien des Sprachwandels*. 4th edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Nübling, Damaris & Renata Szczepaniak. 2009. *Religion+s+freiheit, Stabilität+s+pakt und Subjekt(+s+)-pronomen: Fugenelemente als Marker phonologischer Wortgrenzen*. In Peter Otto Müller (ed.), *Studien zur Fremdwortbildung* (Germanistische Linguistik 197–198), 195–222. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1978. *The pragmatics of reference*. Distributed by the Indiana University Linguistics Club. Indiana University Bloomington. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Nunberg, Geoffrey. 1993. Indexicality and deixis. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 16(1). 1–43. DOI: [10.1007/BF00984721](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00984721).
- Nunberg, Geoffrey, Ivan A. Sag & Thomas Wasow. 1994. Idioms. *Language* 70(3). 491–538. DOI: [10.2307/416483](https://doi.org/10.2307/416483).
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2013. Clefts and preposition omission under sluicing. *Lingua* 123. 74–117. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2012.10.011](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2012.10.011).
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2015. Constraints on ellipsis alternation: A view from the history of English. *Language Variation and Change* 27(2). 227–254. DOI: [10.1017/S0954394515000071](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0954394515000071).
- Nykiel, Joanna. 2017. Preposition stranding and ellipsis alternation. *English Language and Linguistics* 21(1). 27–45. DOI: [10.1017/S1360674315000477](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1360674315000477).
- Nykiel, Joanna & John A. Hawkins. 2020. English fragments, minimize domains and minimize forms. *Language and Cognition* 12(3). 1–33. DOI: [10.1017/langcog.2020.6](https://doi.org/10.1017/langcog.2020.6).
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2021. Ellipsis. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 847–888. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599856](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599856).
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2022. On the grammaticality of morphosyntactically reduced remnants in Polish sluicing. *Linguistics* 60(1). 177–213. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2021-0071](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2021-0071).
- Nykiel, Joanna & Jong-Bok Kim. 2024. Ellipsis. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 905–950. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13645010](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13645010).
- O’Grady, William. 1998. The syntax of idioms. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 16(2). 279–312. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005932710202](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005932710202).
- O’Neill, Michael & Randall Wood. 2012. *The grammar of happiness*. Essential Media & Entertainment / Smithsonian Networks. <https://daneverettbooks.com/media/movies/> (10 December, 2019).
- Ochs, Elinor & Bambi B. Schieffelin. 1985. Language acquisition and socialization: Three developmental stories and their implications. In Richard A. Shweder & Robert A. LeVine (eds.), *Culture theory: Essays on mind, self and emotion*, 276–320. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1971. On Gapping. Ms., MIT.

Bibliography

- Oehrle, Richard T. 1988. Multi-dimensional compositional functions as a basis for grammatical analysis. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32), 349–389. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_13](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_13).
- Oehrle, Richard T. 1994. Term-labeled categorial type systems. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 17(6). 633–678. DOI: [10.1007/BF00985321](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00985321).
- Oehrle, Richard T. 2011. Multi-Modal Type-Logical Grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 225–267. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781444395037](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444395037).
- Oehrle, Richard T., Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.). 1988. *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 32). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4).
- Oepen, Stephan. 1993. *German nominal syntax in hpsg*. Free University of Berlin. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Oepen, Stephan. 2001. [incr tsdb0] – *Competence and performance laboratory. User manual*. Technical Report. Saarbrücken, Germany: COLI.
- Oepen, Stephan, Omri Abend, Jan Hajic, Daniel Hershcovitch, Marco Kuhlmann, Tim O’Gorman, Nianwen Xue, Jayeol Chun, Milan Straka & Zdeňka Urešová. 2019. MRP 2019: Cross-framework meaning representation parsing. In Stephan Oepen, Omri Abend, Jan Hajic, Daniel Hershcovitch, Marco Kuhlmann, Tim O’Gorman & Nianwen Xue (eds.), *Proceedings of the shared task on cross-framework meaning representation parsing at the 2019 conference on natural language learning*, 1–27. Hong Kong: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/K19-2001](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/K19-2001).
- Oepen, Stephan, Emily M. Bender Bender, Uli Callmeier, Daniel P. Flickinger & Melanie Siegel. 2002. Parallel distributed grammar engineering for practical applications. In John Carroll, Nelleke Oostdijk & Richard Sutcliffe (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on grammar engineering and evaluation at the 19th international conference on computational linguistics*, 15–21. Taipei, Taiwan. **Not checked!**
- Oepen, Stephan & John Carroll. 2000a. Ambiguity packing in constraint-based parsing. Practical results. In *Proceedings of the 1st Conference of the North American Chapter of the ACL*, 162–169. Seattle, WA. **Not checked!**
- Oepen, Stephan & John A. Carroll. 2000b. Parser engineering and performance profiling. *Natural Language Engineering* 6(1). Special Issue on Efficient Processing with HPSG: Methods, Systems, Evaluation, 81–97. DOI: [10.1017/S1351324900002394](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1351324900002394).
- Oepen, Stephan, Dan Flickinger, Kristina Toutanova & Christopher D. Manning. 2004. LinGO Redwoods: A rich and dynamic treebank for HPSG. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(4). 575–596. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-004-7430-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-004-7430-4).
- Oepen, Stephan, Dan Flickinger, Jun-ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.). 2002. *Collaborative language engineering: A case study in efficient grammar-based processing* (CSLI Lecture Notes 118). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Oepen, Stephan & Daniel P. Flickinger. 1998. Towards systematic grammar profiling: Test suite technology ten years after. *Journal of Computer Speech and Language* 12(4). Special Issue on Evaluation, 411–435. DOI: [10.1006/csla.1998.0105](https://doi.org/10.1006/csla.1998.0105).

Bibliography

- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Silvie Cinková, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic & Zdenka Uresova. 2015. SemEval 2015 task 18: Broad-Coverage semantic dependency parsing. In Preslav Nakov, Torsten Zesch, Daniel Cer & David Jurgens (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2015)*, 915–926. Denver, CO: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/S15-2153](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/S15-2153).
- Oepen, Stephan, Marco Kuhlmann, Yusuke Miyao, Daniel Zeman, Dan Flickinger, Jan Hajic, Angelina Ivanova & Yi Zhang. 2014. SemEval 2014 task 8: Broad-Coverage semantic dependency parsing. In Preslav Nakov & Torsten Zesch (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2014)*, 63–72. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/v1/S14-2008](https://doi.org/10.3115/v1/S14-2008).
- Oepen, Stephan & Jan Tore Lønning. 2006. Discriminant-based MRS banking. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 1250–1255. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/364_pdf.pdf (7 April, 2021).
- Oepen, Stephan, Klaus Netter & Judith Klein. 1998. TSNLP — Test Suites for Natural Language Processing. In John Nerbonne (ed.), *Linguistic databases* (CSLI Lecture Notes 77), 13–36. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Oepen, Stephan, Lilja Øvreliid, Jari Björne, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Filip Ginter & Erik Velldal. 2017. The 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation: Towards a reusable community infrastructure. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamel Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvreliid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 1–16. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Oepen, Stephan, Erik Velldal, Jan Tore Lønning, Paul Meurer, Victoria Rosén & Dan Flickinger. 2007. Towards hybrid quality-oriented machine translation: On linguistics and probabilities in MT. In Andy Way & Barbara Gawronksa (eds.), *Proceedings of 11th Conference on Theoretical and Methodological Issues in Machine Translation* (Skövde University Studies in Informatics), 144–153. Skövde, Sweden: University of Skövde.
- Oh, Jieun. 2024. A new account of the case alternation in korean complex predicates. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 132–151. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2024.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2024.9).
- Öhlschläger, Günther. 1989. *Zur Syntax und Semantik der Modalverben des Deutschen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 144). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Oliva, Karel. 1992a. The proper treatment of word order in HPSG. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92)*, August 23–28, vol. 1, 184–190. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/992066.992097](https://doi.org/10.3115/992066.992097).

Bibliography

- Oliva, Karel. 1992b. *Word order constraints in binary branching syntactic structures*. CLAUS-Report 20. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Oliva, Karel. 1994. HPSG lexicon without lexical rules. In *Proceedings of coling 94*. Kyoto. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/claus/claus38.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Olsen, Susan. 1981. *Problems of seem / scheinen constructions and their implications for the theory of predicate sentential complementation* (Linguistische Arbeiten 96). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111655833.
- Olsen, Susan. 1985. On deriving v-1 and v-2 structures in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 133–163. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-007.
- Olsen, Susan. 1987. Zum sogenannten substantivierten Adjektiv im Deutschen: Deutsch als eine pro-drop Sprache. *Studium Linguistik* 21. 1–35.
- Olsen, Susan. 1990a. Konversion als ein kombinatorischer Wortbildungsprozeß. *Linguistische Berichte* 127. 185–216.
- Olsen, Susan. 1990b. Zum Begriff des morphologischen Heads. *Deutsche Sprache* 18(2). 126–147.
- Olsen, Susan. 1991. Die deutsche Nominalphrase als „Determinansphrase“. In Susan Olsen & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263), 35–56. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353838.35.
- Olsen, Susan. 1997. Prädiktive Argumente syntaktischer und lexikalischer Köpfe: Zum Status der Partikelverben im Deutschen und Englischen. *Folia Linguistica* 31(3–4). 301–329. DOI: 10.1515/flin.1997.31.3-4.301.
- Olsen, Susan. 1999. Verbpartikel oder Adverb. In Angelika Redder & Jochen Rehbein (eds.), *Grammatik und mentale Prozesse* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 7), 223–239. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Olsen, Susan. 2000. Compounding and stress in English: A closer look at the boundary between morphology and syntax. *Linguistische Berichte* 181. 55–69.
- Olsen, Susan. 2012. Semantics of compounds. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 3, 2120–2150. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110253382.2120.
- Olsen, Susan. 2014. Coordinative structures in morphology. In Antonio Machicao y Priemer, Andreas Nolda & Athina Sioupi (eds.), *Zwischen Kern und Peripherie: Untersuchungen zu Randbereichen in Sprache und Grammatik* (Studia Grammatica 75), 269–286. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1524/9783050065335.269.
- Olsen, Susan. 2015a. Composition. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 364–386. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254-022.
- Olsen, Susan. 2015b. Inversionskompositum. In Stefan J. Schierholz (ed.), *Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft (WSK) Online*. Berlin: De Gruyter. https://www.degruyter.com/database/WSK/entry/wsk_id_wsk_artikel_artikel_17138/html (18 June, 2022).
- Olsen, Susan. N.d. *Durch den Park durch, zum Bahnhof hin*: Komplexe Präpositionalphrasen mit einfachem direktionalem Kopf. In 111–134.

- Olsen, Susan & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.). 1991. *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353838.
- Olszok, Klaus. 1983. Infinite Formen im Vorfeld. In Klaus Olszok & Edith Weuster (eds.), *Zur Wortstellungsproblematik im Deutschen* (Studien zur Deutschen Grammatik 20), 89–169. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Olszok, Klaus & Edith Weuster (eds.). 1983. *Zur Wortstellungsproblematik im Deutschen* (Studien zur Deutschen Grammatik 20). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Oostdijk, Nelleke. 2000. The Spoken Dutch Corpus: Overview and first evaluation. In Gavrilidou Maria, Carayannis George, Markantonatou Stella & Gregory Steinhauer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'00)*. Athens, Greece: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <http://lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2000/pdf/110.pdf> (24 March, 2021).
- Oppenrieder, Wilhelm. 1991. *Von Subjekten, Sätzen und Subjektsätzen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 241). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111356426.
- Orgun, Cemil Orhan. 1996. *Sign-based morphology and phonology*. University of California, Berkeley. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 1992. Negation in Eurotra: An attempt at determining the scope of negation for NPs. In Steen Jansen, Jørgen Olsen, Henrik Prebensen & Torben Thrane (eds.), *Computational approaches to text understanding: A survey of current issues in Denmark*, 89–104. Copenhagen: Museum Tusculanum Press.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 1995. *The derivation and compounding of complex event nominals in Modern Danish – an HPSG approach with an implementation in Prolog*. University of Copenhagen. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 1997. Towards an HPSG analysis of Danish synthetic compounding. In Karen Van Durme (ed.), *The valency of nouns* (Odense Working Papers in Language and Communication 15). Not checked!
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2002a. An HPSG analysis of complex event compounds in Danish. *Acta Linguistics Hafnienses* 31. 59–90. Not checked!
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2002b. Case marking and subject extraction. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 333–353. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2006. Creating raising verbs: An LFG-analysis of the complex passive in Danish. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '06 Conference, Universität Konstanz*, 386–405. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/11/> (10 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2009a. Das Verbalfeldmodell: Ein Stellungsfeldermodell für den kontrastiven DaF-Unterricht. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 46(3). 143–149. DOI: 10.37307/j.2198-2430.2009.03.03.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2009b. Preposed negation in Danish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 255–275. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.13.

Bibliography

- Ørsnes, Bjarne. 2011. Non-finite *do*-support in Danish. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 8, 409–434. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss8/> (17 February, 2021).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Stella Markantonatou. 2002a. Group adjectives. *Journal of Greek Linguistics* 3. 139–178. **Not checked!**
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Stella Markantonatou. 2002b. Group adjectives. *Journal of Greek Linguistics* 3(1). 139–178. DOI: [10.1075/jgl.3.07ors](https://doi.org/10.1075/jgl.3.07ors).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne, Bradley Music & Bente Maegaard. 1996. PaTrans: A patent translation system. In Jun-ichi Tsujii (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING-96. The 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*, 1115–1118. Copenhagen: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/993268.993379](https://doi.org/10.3115/993268.993379).
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2003a. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogteknologi 2002: Årbog for nordisk sprogtknologisk forskningsprogram 2000-2004* (Nordisk Sprogtknologi 2), 113–130. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2003b. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk [parallel computational grammars for Norwegian and Danish]. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogtknologi: Årbog for Nordisk Sprogtknologisk forskningsprogram 2000–2004*, 113–130. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2004a. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk: Analyse og disambiguering af modalverber. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogtknologi 2003: Årbog for nordisk sprogtknologisk forskningsprogram 2000-2004* (Nordisk Sprogtknologi 3), 165–182. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ørsnes, Bjarne & Jürgen Wedekind. 2004b. Parallele datamatiske grammatikker for Norsk og Dansk: Analyse og disambiguering af modalverber [parallel computational grammars for Norwegian and Danish: Analysis and disambiguation of modal verbs]. In Henrik Holmboe (ed.), *Nordisk sprogtknologi: Årbog for Nordisk Sprogtknologisk forskningsprogram 2000–2004*, 165–182. København: Museum Tusculanums Forlag.
- Ortner, Hanspeter & Lorelies Ortner. 1984. *Zur Theorie und Praxis der Kompositaforschung* (Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache Mannheim 55). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Osborne, Timothy. 2018a. In defense of the simplicity and accuracy of Dependency Syntax: A reply to the discussion notes. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 83–116. DOI: [10.31885/lud.5.1.228](https://doi.org/10.31885/lud.5.1.228).
- Osborne, Timothy. 2018b. Tests for constituents: What they really reveal about the nature of syntactic structure. *Language Under Discussion* 5(1). 1–41. DOI: [10.31885/lud.5.1.223](https://doi.org/10.31885/lud.5.1.223).
- Osborne, Timothy. 2019. Ellipsis in Dependency Grammar. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 142–161. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.5](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.5).
- Osborne, Timothy & Thomas M. Groß. 2012. Constructions are catenae: Construction Grammar meets Dependency Grammar. *Cognitive Linguistics* 23(1). 165–216. DOI: [10.1515/cog-2012-0006](https://doi.org/10.1515/cog-2012-0006).

Bibliography

- Osenova, Petya. 2001. On subject-verb agreement in Bulgarian (an hpsg-based account). In *Proceedings of the fourth european conference on formal description of slavic languages*, 661–672. Potsdam. **Not checked!**
- Osenova, Petya. 2009. *The noun phrases in bulgarian.* in Bulgarian. Eto. 187. <http://www.bultreebank.org/petya/habilitation.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Osenova, Petya. 2010a. *Bulgarian resource grammar – efficient and realistic (burger).* Tech. rep. LingoLab, CSLI Stanford, CA. <http://www.bultreebank.org/BURGER/BURGER3.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Osenova, Petya. 2010b. *Bulgarian Resource Grammar: modeling Bulgarian in HPSG.* Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Osenova, Petya. 2011. Localizing a core HPSG-based grammar for Bulgarian. In Hanna Hedeland, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.), *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011* (Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96), 175–180. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Osenova, Petya. 2014. Classifier noun phrases of the type n1n2 in bulgarian. In Olga Spevak (ed.), *Noun valency*, 141–160. Amsterdam, Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company. **Not checked!**
- Osenova, Petya & Kiril Simov. 2003. Bulgarian vocative in HPSG. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 233–244. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.12).
- Osenova, Petya & Kiril Simov. 2007. *Formal grammar of bulgarian.* in Bulgarian. IPP-BAS. <http://www.bultreebank.org/bgpapers/FormalGrammarBG.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Oshima, David Y. 2007. On factive islands: Pragmatic anomaly vs. pragmatic infelicity. In Takashi Washio, Ken Satoh, Hideaki Takeda & Akihiro Inokuchi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference on New Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence (JSAI'06)*, 147–161. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://portal.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1761528.1761544> (9 March, 2021).
- Oshima, David Y. 2012. On the semantics of the Japanese infinitive/gerund-clause constructions: Polysemy and temporal constraints. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 292–309. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.17).
- Oshima, David Y. 2015. Ellipsis of SAY, THINK, and DO in Japanese subordinate clauses: A constructional analysis. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 157–176. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.10).
- Oshima, David Y. 2022. How to be a ham sandwich or an eel: The English deferred equative and the Japanese *eel* sentence. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 120–134. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.7](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.7).
- Oshima, David Yoshikazu. 2003. Out of control: A unified analysis of Japanese passive constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International*

Bibliography

- Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, 245–265. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.13).
- Osswald, Rainer & Robert D. Van Valin. 2014. FrameNet, frame structure, and the syntax-semantics interface. In Thomas Gamerschlag, Doris Gerland, Rainer Osswald & Wiebke Petersen (eds.), *Frames and concept types: Applications in language and philosophy* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 94), 125–156. Springer International Publishing. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-319-01541-5_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-01541-5_6).
- Östman, Jan-Ola & Mirjam Fried (eds.). 2005. *Construction Grammars: Cognitive grounding and theoretical extensions* (Constructional Approaches to Language 3). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.3](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.3).
- Otoguro, Ryo & Liselotte Snijders. 2016. Syntactic, semantic and information structures of floating quantifiers. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 478–498. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.25](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.25).
- Ott, Dennis. 2011. A note on free relative clauses in the theory of Phases. *Linguistic Inquiry* 42(1). 183–192. DOI: [10.1162/LING_a_00036](https://doi.org/10.1162/LING_a_00036).
- Owens, Jonathan. 1988. *The foundations of grammar: An introduction to medieval Arabic grammatical theory* (Studies in the History of the Language Sciences 45). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/sihols.45](https://doi.org/10.1075/sihols.45).
- Özkaragöz, İnci. N.d. Monoclausal double passives in Turkish. In 77–91. DOI: [10.1075/tsl.8.05ozk](https://doi.org/10.1075/tsl.8.05ozk).
- Özyürek, Aslı. 2012. Gesture. In Roland Pfau, Markus Steinbach & Bencie Woll (eds.), *Sign language: An international handbook* (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 37), 626–646. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110261325.626](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110261325.626).
- Pabst, Katharina, Paola Cépeda, Hadas Kotek, Kristen Syrett, Katharine Donelson & Miranda McCarvel. 2017. *Gender bias in linguistic textbooks: Has anything changed since macauly & brice (1997)*. Slides of a talk given at the LSA annual meeting 2017. https://paolacepeda.files.wordpress.com/2018/01/lsa2018_pabst-et-al-_gender-bias-in-linguistics-textbooks.pdf (23 September, 2025).
- Packard, Woodley. 2014. UW-MRS: Leveraging a deep grammar for robotic spatial commands. In Preslav Nakov & Torsten Zesch (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th International Workshop on Semantic Evaluation (SemEval 2014)*, 812–816. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/v1/S14-2144](https://doi.org/10.3115/v1/S14-2144).
- Packard, Woodley, Emily M. Bender, Jonathon Read, Stephan Oepen & Rebecca Dridan. 2014. Simple negation scope resolution through deep parsing: A semantic solution to a semantic problem. In Kristina Toutanova & Hua Wu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*, 69–78. Baltimore, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/v1/P14-1007](https://doi.org/10.3115/v1/P14-1007). <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P14-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Pafel, Jürgen. 2011. *Einführung in die Syntax: Grundlagen – Strukturen – Theorien*. Stuttgart: Verlag J. B. Metzler. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-476-00467-3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-476-00467-3).

- Pafel, Jürgen. 2015. Phrasal compounds are compatible with lexical integrity. *STUF – Language Typology and Universals* 3(68). 263–280. DOI: 10.1515/stuf-2015-0014.
- Paggio, Patrizia. 1997. *The treatment of information structure in machine translation*. University of Copenhagen & Center for Language Technology. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://cst.dk/patrizia/PhD.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Paggio, Patrizia. 2005. Representing information structure in a formal grammar of danish. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on logic and engineering of natural language semantics (lenls2005)*. kitakyushu, japan. june 13–14. <http://cst.dk/patrizia/paggio/uk/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Paggio, Patrizia. 2009. The information structure of Danish grammar constructions. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 32(1). 137–164. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586509002066.
- Palmer, Alexis. 2003. Inverse agreement, argument structure, and hierarchy-driven phenomena in ojibwe. In Jeannie Castillo (ed.), *Proceedings of the sixth annual workshop on american indigenous languages*. Santa Barbara Papers in Linguistics. Not checked!
- Palmer, Bill & Dunstan Brown. 2007. Heads in Oceanic indirect possession. *Oceanic Linguistics* 46(1). 199–209. DOI: 10.1353/ol.2007.0022.
- Pankau, Andreas. 2016. Quirky subjects in Icelandic, Faroese, and German: A Relational Grammar account. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar*, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland, 499–519. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.26.
- Pankow, Christiane. 2003. Zur Darstellung nonverbalen Verhaltens in deutschen und schwedischen IRC-Chats: Eine Korpusuntersuchung. *Linguistik online* 15(3). 89–124. DOI: 10.13092/lo.15.817.
- Paolillo, John C. 2000. Formalizing formality: An analysis of register variation in Sinhala. *Journal of Linguistics* 36(2). 215–259. DOI: 10.1017/S002226700008148.
- Paris, Luis & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2003. What does it mean to be a complement? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Michigan State University, 298–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.17.
- Paritong, Maike. 1992. Constituent coordination in hpsg. In Günter Görz (ed.), *Konvens '92* (Reihe Informatik aktuell), 228–237. Also published as CLAUS Report 24, University of the Saarland, Saarbrücken. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <http://www.coli.uni-sb.de/claus/claus24.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Park, Byung-Soo. 1992a. Deconstruction of speech levels. In *Proceedings of sicol 92*. Also published in Korea Journal Autumn 1992, UNESCO. Not checked!
- Park, Byung-Soo (ed.). 1992b. *Linguistic studies on natural language*, vol. 1 (Kyunghee Language Institute Monograph). Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. Not checked!
- Park, Dong-woo. 2012. An HPSG approach to English comparative inversion. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Chungnam National University Daejeon, 310–329. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.18.
- Park, Hyeonjoon. 2025. A constraint-based analysis of English NPN constructions. *Korean Journal of Cognitive Science* 50(3). 799–834. DOI: 10.18855/lisoko.2025.50.3.003.

Bibliography

- Park, Hyomyong. 1993. Yongeo chupsokmyongsakuey ilchi [coordinated np and its agreement in english]. *Language Research* 29(1). Seoul National University. **Not checked!**
- Park, Hyomyong. 1995. A constraint-based analysis of english wh-construction. *Linguistics* 3(1). The Korean Linguistics Association, 151–192. **Not checked!**
- Park, Sang-Hee. 2019. *Gapping: A constraint-based syntax-semantics interface*. State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Park, Sang-Hee, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Rui Chaves. 2019. A semantic underspecification-based analysis of scope ambiguities in gapping. In M. Teresa Espinal, Elena Castroviejo, Manuel Leonetti, Louise McNally & Cristina Real-Puigdollers (eds.), *Proceedings of Sinn und Bedeutung 23*, vol. 2, 237–251. Barcelona: Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona.
- Park, Wonchul. 1989. *Hyenghayloncek yensanuloseuy thonghap [unification as a morphological operation]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Parmentier, Yannick, Laura Kallmeyer, Wolfgang Maier, Timm Lichte & Johannes Dellert. 2008. TuLiPA: A syntax-semantics parsing environment for mildly context-sensitive formalisms. In Claire Gardent & Anoop Sarkar (eds.), *Proceedings of the Ninth International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+9)*, 121–128. Tübingen, Germany: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W08-2316> (21 February, 2022).
- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1970. Negation, conjunction, and quantifiers: Syntax vs. semantics. *Foundations of Language* 6(2). 153–165.
- Partee, Barbara Hall. 1973. Some structural analogies between tenses and pronouns in English. *The Journal of Philosophy* 70(18). 601–609. DOI: [10.2307/2025024](https://doi.org/10.2307/2025024).
- Partee, Barbara. 1984a. Compositionality. In Fred Landman & Frank Veltman (eds.), *Varieties of formal semantics: Proceedings of the Fourth Amsterdam Colloquium* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 3), 281–311. Dordrecht: Foris Publications.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1984b. Nominal and temporal anaphora. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 7(3). 243–286. DOI: [10.1007/BF00627707](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00627707).
- Partee, Barbara H. 1986a. Ambiguous pseudoclefts with unambiguous *be*. In Stephen Berman, Jae-Woong Choe & Joyce McDonough (eds.), *Proceedings of NELS 16*, 354–366. University of Massachusetts at Amherst, MA: GLSA.
- Partee, Barbara H. 1986b. Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Jeroen Groenendijk, Dick de Jongh & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Studies in Discourse Representation Theory and the theory of generalized quantifiers* (Groningen-Amsterdam Studies in Semantics 8), 115–143. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. Reprint as: Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 203–230. Dordrecht: Blackwell Publishers Ltd, 2004. DOI: [10.1002/9780470751305.ch10](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470751305.ch10).
- Partee, Barbara H. (ed.). 2004a. *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470751305](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470751305).
- Partee, Barbara H. 2004b. Noun phrase interpretation and type-shifting principles. In Barbara H. Partee (ed.), *Compositionality in formal semantics: Selected papers by Barbara H. Partee* (Explorations in Semantics 1), 203–230. Dordrecht: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470751305.ch10](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470751305.ch10).

- Partee, Barbara H. 2010. Privative adjectives: Subsective plus coercion. In Rainer Bäuerle, Uwe Reyle & Thomas Ede Zimmermann (eds.), *Presuppositions and discourse: Essays offered to Hans Kamp* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 21), 273–285. Bingley: Emerald Group Publishing Ltd. DOI: 10.1163/9789004253162.
- Partee, Barbara & Mats Rooth. 1983. Generalized conjunction and type ambiguity. In Rainer Bäuerle, Christoph Schwarze & Arnim von Stechow (eds.), *Meaning, use, and interpretation of language* (Grundlagen der Kommunikation und Kognition / Foundations of Communication and Cognition), 361–383. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110852820. 361.
- Patejuk, Agnieszka. 2016. Integrating a rich external valency dictionary with an implemented XLE/LFG grammar. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 520–540. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.27.
- Patejuk, Agnieszka & Adam Przepiórkowski. 2016. Reducing grammatical functions in LFG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 541–559. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.28.
- Patejuk, Agnieszka & Adam Przepiórkowski. N.d. Towards an LFG parser for Polish: An exercise in parasitic grammar development. In 3849–3852.
- Paul, Hermann. 1905. *Metrik* (Grundriß der germanischen Philologie 2). Straßburg: Karl J. Trübner. DOI: 10.1515/9783111563909.
- Paul, Hermann. 1916. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil I: Geschichtliche Einleitung, Teil II: Lautlehre*, vol. 1. 2. unveränderte Auflage 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1917. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil III: Flexionslehre*, vol. 2. 2. unveränderte Auflage 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1919. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil IV: Syntax*, vol. 3. 2nd unchanged edition 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann. 1920. *Deutsche Grammatik. Teil V: Wortbildungslehre*, vol. 5. 2nd unchanged edition 1968, Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. Halle an der Saale: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110929805.
- Paul, Hermann, Thomas Klein, Hans-Joachim Solms & Klaus-Peter Wegera. 2007. *Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik*. 25th edn. (Sammlung kurzer Grammatiken germanischer Dialekte. A: Hauptreihe 2). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110942354.
- Paul, Otto & Ingeborg Glier. 1961. *Deutsche Metrik*. 4th edn. München: Max Hueber Verlag.
- Paul, Soma. 2004. *An hpsg account of bangla compound verbs with lkb implementation*. Hyderabad, India: CALTS, University of Hyderabad, India. (Doctoral dissertation). http://www.geocities.com/soma_paul/PhD_dissertation. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Pauly, Dennis. 2014. *Grenzfälle der Subordination: Merkmale, Empirie und Theorie abhängiger Nebensätze*. Universität Potsdam. (Dissertation). <http://opus.kobv.de/ubp/volltexte/2014/7027/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Payne, John & Rodney Huddleston. 2002. Nouns and noun phrases. In Rodney Huddleston & Geoffrey K. Pullum (eds.), *The Cambridge grammar of the English language*, 323–523. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781316423530.006](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316423530.006).
- Payne, John R. 1985. Negation. In Timothy Shopen (ed.), *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, 1st edn., vol. 1, 197–242. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Peacocke, Christopher. 1987. Depiction. *The Philosophical Review* 96(3). 383–410. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2307/2185226>.
- Pearl, Lisa & Jeffrey Lidz. 2013. Parameters in language acquisition. In Cedric Boeckx & Kleantzes K. Grohmann (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of Biolinguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 9), 129–159. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511980435.010](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511980435.010).
- Pedersen, Karen Margrethe. 2009. Indre *at* i danske dialekter. In Rita Therkelsen & Eva Skafte Jensen (eds.), *Dramatikken i grammatikken: Festschrift til Lars Heltoft*, 321–333. Roskilde: Institut for Kultur og Identitet, Roskilde Universitet.
- Peeters, Bert (ed.). 2000. *The lexicon–encyclopedia interface* (Current Research in the Semantics / Pragmatics Interface 5). Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing Limited.
- Peldszus, Andreas & David Schlangen. 2012. Incremental construction of robust but deep semantic representations for use in responsive dialogue systems. In Eva Hajíčová, Lucie Poláková & Jiří Mírovský (eds.), *Proceedings of the Workshop on Advances in Discourse Analysis and its Computational Aspects*, 59–76. Mumbai, India: The COLING 2012 Organizing Committee. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W12-4705> (9 March, 2021).
- Pendar, Nick. 2008. Linguistic constraint systems as general soft constraint satisfaction. *Research on Language and Computation* 6(2). 163–203. DOI: [10.1007/s11168-008-9050-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11168-008-9050-x). Not checked!
- Penn, Gerald. 1993a. *A comprehensive hpsg grammar in ale*. Laboratory for Computational Linguistics Report. Carnegie Mellon University: Laboratory for Computational Linguistics. Not checked!
- Penn, Gerald. 1993b. *A utility for typed feature structure-based grammatical theories*. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Mellon University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Penn, Gerald. 1999a. An RSRL formalization of Serbo-Croatian second position clitic placement. In Valia Kordon (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, vol. 1 (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 132), 177–197. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Penn, Gerald. 1999b. Linearization and WH-extraction: evidence from Serbo-Croatian. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przeźiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), chap. 6, 149–182. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Penn, Gerald. 2000. *The algebraic structure of attributed type signatures*. School of Computer Science, Language Technologies Institute, Carnegie Mellon University. (Doctoral dissertation).

- Penn, Gerald. 2004. Balancing clarity and efficiency in typed feature logic through delaying. In Donia Scott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04)*, 239–246. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/1218955.1218986.
- Penn, Gerald (ed.). 2008. *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar, August 16–17, 2003*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Penn, Gerald & Bob Carpenter. 1999. ALE for speech: A translation prototype. In Géza Gor-dos (ed.), *Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (EU-ROSPEECH)*, 947–950. Budapest, Hungary: International Speech Communication Association.
- Penn, Gerald & Kenneth Hoetmer. 2003. In search of epistemic primitives in the English Re-source Grammar (or Why HPSG can't live without higher-order datatypes). In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Struc-ture Grammar, Michigan State University*, 318–337. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.18.
- Penn, Gerald & Frank Richter. 2004. Lexical Resource Semantics: From theory to implemen-tation. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 423–443. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.24.
- Percival, Keith. 1976. On the historical source of immediate constituent analysis. In James D. McCawley (ed.), *Notes from the linguistic underground* (Syntax and Semantics 7), 229–242. London, UK: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004368859_015.
- Percival, Keith. 2007. *On the historical source of immediate constituent analysis*. Electronic ex-tended edition of Percival 1976. <http://people.ku.edu/~percival/ICanalysis.html> (1 April, 2021).
- Perlmutter, David M. 1968. *Deep and surface structure constraints in syntax*. MIT. (Doctoral dis-sertation).
- Perlmutter, David M. 1978. Impersonal passives and the Unaccusative Hypothesis. In Jeri J. Jaeger, Anthony C. Woodbury, Farrell Ackerman, Christine Chiarello, Orin D. Gensler, John Kingston, Eve E. Sweetser, Henry Thomson & Kenneth W. Whistler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 157–189. Berkeley: Berkeley Linguistic Society. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/73h0s91v> (5 December, 2021).
- Perlmutter, David M. (ed.). 1983. *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 1. Chicago, IL: The Uni-versity of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. 1984. The inadequacy of some monostratal theories of passive. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 3–37. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Paul M. Postal. 1984. The 1-Advancement Exclusiveness Law. In David M. Perlmutter & Carol G. Rosen (eds.), *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2, 81–125. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & Carol G. Rosen (eds.). 1984. *Studies in Relational Grammar*, vol. 2. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Perlmutter, David M. & John Robert Ross. 1970. Relative clauses with split antecedents. *Linguis-tic Inquiry* 1(3). 350.

Bibliography

- Pescuma, Valentina N., Dina Serova, Julia Lukassek, Antje Sauermann, Roland Schäfer, Aria Adli, Felix Bildhauer, Markus Egg, Kristina Hülk, Aine Ito, Stefanie Jannedy, Valia Kordonis, Milena Kuehnast, Silvia Kutscher, Robert Lange, Nico Lehmann, Mingya Liu, Beate Lütke, Katja Maquate, Christine Mooshammer, Vahid Mortezapour, Stefan Müller, Muriel Norde, Elizabeth Pankratz, Angela G Patarroyo, Ana-Maria Pleșca, Camilo R Ronderos, Stephanie Rotter, Uli Sauerland, Gohar Schnelle, Britta Schulte, Gediminas Schüppenhauer, Bianca Maria Sell, Stephanie Solt, Megumi Terada, Dimitra Tsipouli, Elisabeth Verhoeven, Melanie Weirich, Heike Wiese, Kathy Zaruba, Lars Erik Zeige, Anke Lüdeling & Pia Knoeferle. 2022. Situating language register across the ages, languages, modalities, and cultural aspects: Evidence from complementary methods. *Frontiers in Psychology* 13(964658). 1–31. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2022.964658.
- Pesetsky, David. 1982. *Paths and categories*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pesetsky, David. 1987. *Wh-in-situ: Movement and unselective binding*. In Eric Reuland & Alice ter Meulen (eds.), *The representation of (in)definiteness* (Current Studies in Linguistics), 98–129. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David. 1995. *Zero syntax: Experiencers and cascades* (Current Studies in Linguistics 27). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David. 2000. *Phrasal movement and its kin* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 37). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pesetsky, David & Esther Torrego. 2007. The syntax of valuation and the interpretability of features. In Simin Karimi, Vida Samiian & Wendy K. Wilkins (eds.), *Phrasal and clausal architecture: Syntactic derivation and interpretation, in honor of Joseph E. Emonds* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 101), 262–294. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.101.14pes.
- Peters, P. Stanley & Robert W. Ritchie. 1973. On the generative power of Transformational Grammar. *Information Sciences* 6. 49–83. DOI: 10.1016/0020-0255(73)90027-3.
- Peters, Stanley & Dag Westerståhl. 2006. *Quantifiers in language and logic*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199291267.001.0001.
- Petrick, Stanley Roy. 1965. *A recognition procedure for Transformational Grammars*. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Dept. of Modern Languages. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/13013> (2 February, 2021).
- Petten, Cyma Van & Marta Kutas. 1991. Influences of semantic and syntactic context on open and closed class words. *Memory and Cognition* 19(1). 95–112. DOI: 10.3758/BF03198500.
- Pfeiffer, Thies, Carolin Hainke, Leonard Meyer, Maik Fruhner & Moritz Niebling. 2018. Virtual SkillsLab – Trainingsanwendung zur Infusionsvorbereitung. In Daniel Schiffner (ed.), *Proceedings of DeLF1 workshops 2018 co-located with 16th e-Learning Conference of the German Computer Society (DeLF1 2018 2250)*. Frankfurt/Main: CEUR Workshop Proceedings. http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-2250/WS_VRAR_siegerbeitrag.pdf (12 February, 2020).
- Philippova, Tatiana. 2014. P-omission under sluicing, [P Clitic] and the nature of P-Stranding. In Martin Kohlberger, Kate Bellamy & Eleanor Dutton (eds.), *ConSOLE XXII: Proceedings of the 22nd Conference of the Student Organization of Linguistics in Europe, Lisbon*, 133–155. Leiden: Leiden University Center for Linguistics.
- Phillips, Colin. 1996. *Order and structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).

Bibliography

- Phillips, Colin. 2003. Linear order and constituency. *Linguistic Inquiry* 34(1). 37–90. DOI: 10.1162/002438903763255922.
- Phillips, Colin. 2006. The real-time status of island phenomena. *Language* 82(4). 795–823.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013a. On the nature of island constraints I: Language processing and reductionist accounts. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Hornstein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and island effects*, 64–108. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139035309.005.
- Phillips, Colin. 2013b. Some arguments and non-arguments for reductionist accounts of syntactic phenomena. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 28(1–2). 156–187. DOI: 10.1080/01690965.2010.530960.
- Phillips, Colin, Matthew W. Wagers & Ellen F. Lau. 2011. Grammatical illusions and selective fallibility in real-time language comprehension. In Jeffrey Runner (ed.), *Experiments at the interfaces* (Syntax and Semantics 37), 147–180. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: 10.1163/9781780523750_006.
- Piattelli-Palmarini, Massimo (ed.). 1980. *Language and learning: The debate between Jean Piaget and Noam Chomsky*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Picallo, M. Carme (ed.). 2014. *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.001.0001.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1991. Sentence processing without empty categories. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 6(3). 229–264. DOI: 10.1080/01690969108406944.
- Pickering, Martin & Guy Barry. 1993. Dependency Categorial Grammar and coordination. *Linguistics* 31(5). 855–902. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1993.31.5.855.
- Pienemann, Manfred. 2005. An introduction to Processability Theory. In Manfred Pienemann (ed.), *Cross-linguistic aspects of processability theory* (Studies in Bilingualism 30), 1–60. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/sibil.30.03pie.
- Pike, Kenneth. 1954. *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior*. 1st edn. Glendale, CA: Summer Institute of Linguistics.
- Pike, Kenneth. 1967. *Language in relation to a unified theory of the structure of human behavior*. 2nd edn. (Janua Linguarum / Series Minor 24). The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111657158.
- Piñango, María Mercedes, Jennifer Mack & Ray Jackendoff. 2006. Semantic combinatorial processes in argument structure: evidence from light-verbs. In Zhenya Antić, Charles B. Chang, Emily Cibelli, Jisup Hong, Michael J. Houser, Clare S. Sandy, Maziar Toosavandani & Yao Yao (eds.), *Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society: Theoretical approaches to argument structure*, vol. 32, 573–583. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v32i1.3468.
- Pineda, Luis & Ivan Meza. 2005a. The Spanish pronominal clitic system. *Procesamiento del Lenguaje Natural* 34. 67–103.
- Pineda, Luis A. & Ivan V. Meza. 2005b. A computational model of the Spanish clitic system. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent language processing* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3406), 73–82. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-30586-6_6.

Bibliography

- Pinker, Steven. 1984. *Learnability and cognition: The acquisition of argument structure* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pinker, Steven. 1989. *Learnability and cognition: The acquisition of argument structure* (Learning, Development, and Conceptual Change). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Pinker, Steven. 1994. *The language instinct: How the mind creates language*. New York: William Morrow.
- Pinker, Steven. 1998. *Der sprachinstinkt: Wie der geist die sprache bildet* (Knaur Taschenbücher. Sachbücher). München: Droemer Knaur.
- Pinker, Steven & Ray Jackendoff. 2005. The faculty of language: What's special about it? *Cognition* 95(2). 201–236. DOI: [10.1016/j.cognition.2004.08.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cognition.2004.08.004).
- Pinker, Steven & Ray Jackendoff. 2009. The reality of a universal language faculty. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* 32(5). 465–466. DOI: [10.1017/S0140525X09990720](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0140525X09990720).
- Pinkster, Harm. 2015. *The Oxford Latin syntax*, vol. 1: The Simple Clause. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199283613.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199283613.001.0001).
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2012. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 9. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss9/> (17 February, 2021).
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2014. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 10. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss10/> (3 December, 2022).
- Piñón, Christopher (ed.). 2016. *Empirical Issues in Syntax and Semantics*. Vol. 11. Paris: CSSP. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss11/> (3 December, 2022).
- Pittner, Karin. 1995. Regeln für die Bildung von freien Relativsätze: Eine Antwort an Oddleif Leirbukt. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 32(4). 195–200.
- Pittner, Karin. 2003. Kasuskonflikte bei freien Relativsätze: Eine Korpusstudie. *Deutsche Sprache* 31(3). 193–208. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2003.03.02](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2003.03.02).
- Pittner, Karin. 2004. Where syntax and semantics meet: Adverbial positions in the German middle field. In Jennifer R. Austin, Stefan Engelberg & Gisa Rauh (eds.), *Adverbials: The interplay between meaning, context and syntactic structure* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 70), 253–288. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Pittner, Karin. 2008. Schlecht dran oder gut drauf? Überlegungen zur Grammatikalisierung und Akzentuierung von Pronominaladverbien. *Deutsche Sprache* 36(1). 74–94. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.01.06](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2008.01.06).
- Pittner, Karin & Judith Berman. 2021. *Deutsche Syntax: Ein Arbeitsbuch*. 7th edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Plag, Ingo. 2003. *Word-formation in English* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781316771402](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316771402).
- Plag, Ingo. 2006. Productivity. In Bas Aarts & April McMahon (eds.), *The handbook of English linguistics*, 537–556. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. DOI: [10.1002/9780470753002.ch23](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470753002.ch23).
- Plank, Frans (ed.). 1979. *Ergativity: Towards a theory of grammatical relations*. London, UK: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226700007118](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700007118).
- Plank, Frans. 1981. *Morphologische (Ir-)Regularitäten: Aspekte der Wortstrukturtheorie* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 13). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Plank, Frans. 1995. (Re-)introducing *Suffixaufnahme*. In Frans Plank (ed.), *Double case: Agreement by Suffixaufnahme*, 3–110. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

- Plank, Frans (ed.). 2003a. *Das grammatische Raritätenkabinett*. Konstanz: Universität Konstanz. <https://typo.uni-konstanz.de/rara/> (21 December, 2022).
- Plank, Frans (ed.). 2003b. *Noun phrase structure in the languages of Europe*, vol. 7 (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology / Eurotyp 20). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110197075.
- Plath, Warren J. 1973. Transformational Grammar and transformational parsing in the Request System. In A. Zampolli & N. Calzolari (eds.), *COLING 1973: computational and mathematical linguistics: proceedings of the international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 2 (Linguistica 37), 367–384. Firenze: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/C73-2028/> (11 November, 2011).
- Platzack, Christer. 2008. Cross linguistic variation in the realm of support verbs. Lund University. Comparative Germanic Syntax Workshop, Edinburgh 2008.
- Poesio, Massimo. 1995. A model of conversation processing based on micro conversational events. In Johanna D. Moor & Jill Fain Lehman (eds.), *Proceedings of the seventeenth annual conference of the Cognitive Science Society*, 698–703. Pittsburgh, PA: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2010. Completions, coordination, and alignment in dialogue. *Dialogue & Discourse* 1(1). 1–89. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2010.001.
- Poesio, Massimo & Hannes Rieser. 2011. An incremental model of anaphora and reference resolution based on resource situations. *Dialogue & Discourse* 2(1). 235–277. DOI: 10.5087/dad.2011.110.
- Poesio, Massimo & David Traum. 1997. Conversational actions and discourse situations. *Computational Intelligence* 13(3). 309–347. DOI: 10.1111/0824-7935.00042.
- Pogodalla, Sylvain. 2017. A syntax-semantics interface for Tree-Adjoining Grammars through Abstract Categorial Grammars. *Journal of Language Modelling* 5(3). 527–605. Not checked!
- Pogodalla, Sylvain & Florent Pompigne. 2012. Controlling extraction in Abstract Categorial Grammars. In Philippe de Groote & Mark-Jan Nederhof (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2010/2011* (Theoretical Computer Science and General Issues 7395), 162–177. Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-32024-8.
- Poletto, Cecilia. 2000. *The higher functional field: Evidence from Northern Italian Dialects* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Poletto, Cecilia. 2002. The left-periphery of V2-Rhaetoromance dialects: A new view on V2 and V3. In Sjef Barbiers, Leonie Cornips & Susanne van der Kleij (eds.), *Syntactic microvariation* (Meertens Institute Electronic Publications in Linguistics 2), 214–242. Amsterdam: Meertens Instituut. <https://www.meertens.knaw.nl/books/synmic/pdf/poletto.pdf> (27 April, 2020).
- Polguère, Alain & Sylvain Kahane (eds.). 1998. *Processing of Dependency-Based Grammars: Proceedings of the Workshop at COLING-ACL'98*. Université Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. (4 March, 2022).
- Polinsky, Maria. 2018. *Heritage languages and their speakers* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 159). Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781107252349.
- Polinsky, Maria, Carlos Gómez Gallo, Peter Graff, Ekaterina Kravtchenko, Adam Milton Morgan & Anne Sturgeon. 2013. Subject islands are different. In Jon Sprouse & Norbert Horn-

Bibliography

- stein (eds.), *Experimental syntax and islands effects*, 286–309. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139035309.015.
- Polinsky, Maria & Eric Potsdam. 2001. Long-distance agreement and topic in Tsez. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 19(19). 583–646. DOI: 10.1023/A:1010757806504.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1986. HPSG tutorial. Handout for tutorial presented at ICOT in Tokyo, in July 1986.
- Pollard, Carl. 1997a. Lectures on the foundations of HPSG. Unpublished manuscript, Ohio State University.
- Pollard, Carl. 1997b. The nature of constraint-based grammar. *Linguistic Research* 15. 1–18. <http://isli.knu.ac.kr/journal/content/data/15/1.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Pollard, Carl. 2005. Remarks on Binding Theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 561–577. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.32.
- Pollard, Carl. 2013a. Linear Categorial Grammar. Ms., Lecture Notes from ESSLLI 2013 at Heinrich Heine University, Düsseldorf.
- Pollard, Carl. 2013b. Traces exist (hypothetically)! Talk presented at the Workshop on Structure and Evidence in Linguistics, Stanford. https://web.stanford.edu/dept/linguistics/structures_evidence/website/docs/slides/pollard.pdf (6 April, 2021).
- Pollard, Carl. 2014a. Type-logical HPSG. In Paola Monachesi, Gerhard Jäger, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 111–128. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/fg-2004.pdf> (11 December, 2022). **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl. 2014b. What numerical determiners mean: A non-ambiguity analysis. Talk presented at the Workshop on Semantics of Cardinals, Ohio State University, March 6, 2014.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1983. Reflexives and reciprocals in English: An alternative to the Binding Theory. In Michael Barlow, Daniel P. Flickinger & Michael T. Wescoat (eds.), *Proceedings of the West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, vol. 2, 189–203. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1987a. *Information-based syntax and semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 13). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1992a. Anaphors in English and the scope of Binding Theory. *Linguistic Inquiry* 23(2). 261–303.
- Pollard, Carl & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 4). Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Pollard, Carl & Ping Xue. 1998. Chinese reflexive *ziji*: Syntactic reflexives vs. nonsyntactic reflexives. *Journal of East Asian Linguistics* 7(4). 287–318. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008388024532.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1985. Phrase Structure Grammar without metarules. In Jeffrey Goldberg, Susanah MacKaye & Michael Wescoat (eds.), *WCCFL 4: The proceedings of the Fourth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 246–262. Stanford, CA: Stanford Linguistics Association.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1988a. Categorial Grammar and Phrase Structure Grammar: An excursion on the syntax-semantics frontier. In Richard T. Oehrle, Emmon Bach & Deirdre Wheeler (eds.), *Categorial Grammars and natural language structures* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 30).

- phy 32), 391–415. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-6878-4_14.
- Pollard, Carl J. 1988b. The nature and structure of a computational linguistic theory. In K.-J. Chen & C.-R. Huang (eds.), *Proceedings of the republic of china workshop in computational linguistics i*, 291–318. Taipei: Academia Sinica. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. 1989. The syntax-semantics interface in a unification-based phrase structure grammar. In Stefan Busemann, Christa Hauenschild & C. Umbach (eds.), *Views of the syntax/semantics interface* (KIT-FAST Report 74), 167–185. Berlin: Technical University of Berlin. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. 1994. Toward a unified account of passive in german. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 273–296. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. 1996. On head non-movement. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural language processing 6), 279–305. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. 1999. Strong generative capacity in HPSG. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koening & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1), 281–298. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Pollard, Carl J., Robert D. Levine & Robert Kasper. 1993. *Studies in constituent ordering: toward a theory of linearization in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Grant Proposal to the National Science Foundation, Ohio State University. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Andrew M. Moshier. 1990. Unifying partial descriptions of sets. In Philip P. Hanson (ed.), *Information, language and cognition* (Vancouver Studies in Cognitive Science 1), 285–322. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press.
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1987b. *Information-based syntax and semantics, vol. 1* (CSLI Lecture Notes 13). Distributed by University of Chicago Press. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1988. An information-based theory of agreement. In D. Brentari & al (eds.), *Papers on the parasession on agreement from the 24th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, vol. 24. Also published in slightly revised form as CSLI Report 88-132. Stanford: Center for the Study of Language and Information. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1992b. Hpsg: A new theoretical synopsis. In Byung-Soo Park (ed.), *Linguistic studies on natural language*, vol. 1 (Kyunghee Language Institute Monograph). Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1992c. Hpsg: binding theory. In Byung-Soo Park (ed.), *Linguistic studies on natural language*, vol. 1 (Kyunghee Language Institute Monograph). Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ivan A. Sag. 1992d. Hpsg: unbounded dependency constructions. In Byung-Soo Park (ed.), *Linguistic studies on natural language*, vol. 1 (Kyunghee Language Institute Monograph). Seoul, Korea: Hanshin. **Not checked!**
- Pollard, Carl J. & Ping Xue. 2001. Syntactic and nonsyntactic constraints on long-distance binding. In Peter Cole, C.T. Huang & Gabriella Hermon (eds.), *Long distance reflexives* (Syntax and Semantics 33). New York, San Francisco, London: Academic Press. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Pollard, Carl J. & Eun Jung Yoo. 1998. A unified theory of scope for quantifiers and *wh*-phrases. *Journal of Linguistics* 34(2). 415–445. DOI: 10.1017/S002226798007099.
- Pollard, Carl Jesse. 1984. *Generalized Phrase Structure Grammars, Head Grammars, and natural language*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1989. Verb movement, Universal Grammar and the structure of IP. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(3). 365–424.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1994. Checking theory and bare verbs. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 293–310. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1997a. *Language et cognition*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France. Not checked!
- Pollock, Jean-Yves. 1997b. Notes on clause structure. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 237–279. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8_6.
- Poornima, Shakthi & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2008. Reverse complex predicates in hindi. In Steven Moran, Darren S. Tanner & Michael Scanlon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 24th northwest linguistics conference*, vol. 27, 17–26. Seattle, WA. <http://depts.washington.edu/uwpl/editions/vol27.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Poornima, Shakthi & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2009. Hindi aspectual complex predicates. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 276–296. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.14.
- Popowich, Fred. 1989. *Reflexives in head-driven phrase structure grammar*. Technical Report CSS/LCCR TR 89-13. Simon Fraser University. Not checked!
- Popowich, Fred, Paul McFetridge, Dan Fass & Gary Hall. 1992. Processing complex noun phrases in a natural language interface to a statistical database. In *Proceedings of coling 92*. Nantes. Not checked!
- Popowich, Fred & Carl Vogel. 1991. A logic based implementation of head-driven phrase structure grammar. In C. G. Brown & G. Koch (eds.), *Natural language understanding and logic programming, iii*, 227–246. Elsevier-North-Holland. Not checked!
- Popp, Heidrun (ed.). 1995. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache: An den Quellen eines Faches. Festschrift für Gerhard Helbig zum 65. Geburtstag*. München: IUDICIUM Verlag GmbH.
- Porzel, Robert, Vanessa Micelli, Hidir Aras & Hans-Peter Zorn. 2006. Tying the knot: Ground entities, descriptions and information objects for Construction-based information extraction. In *Proceedings of the OntoLex Workshop at LREC, May 2006*, 35–40. Genoa, Italy.
- Posner, Roland. 2002. Alltagsgesten als Ergebnis von Ritualisierung. In Hartmut Schröder & Matthias Rothe (eds.), *Ritualisierte Tabuverletzung, Lachkultur und das Karnevalesk* (Studien zur Ethik in Ostmitteleuropa 6), 395–421. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang.
- Posner, Roland, Klaus Robering & Thomas A. Sebeok (eds.). 1997–2004. *Semiotik: Ein Handbuch zu den zeichentheoretischen Grundlagen von Natur und Kultur / Semiotics: A Handbook on the Sign-Theoretic Foundations of Nature and Culture*, 4 vols. (Handbücher zur Sprach-

Bibliography

- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 13). Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Poss, Michaela. 2010. *Under construction. Cognitive and computational aspects of extended lexical units* (LOT Dissertation Series 239). Leiden University. https://www.lotpublications.nl/Documents/239_fulltext.pdf (8 September, 2024).
- Postal, Paul M. 1970. On the surface verb ‘remind’. *Linguistic Inquiry* 1(1). 37–120.
- Postal, Paul M. 1974. *On raising: One rule of English grammar and its theoretical implications* (Current Studies in Linguistics 5). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 1994. Parasitic and pseudoparasitic gaps. *Linguistic Inquiry* 25(1). 63–117.
- Postal, Paul M. 1998. *Three investigations of extraction* (Current Studies in Linguistics 29). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 2003. (Virtually) conceptually necessary. *Journal of Linguistics* 39(3). 599–620. DOI: [10.1017/S002226703002111](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226703002111).
- Postal, Paul M. 2004. *Skeptical linguistic essays*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Postal, Paul M. 2006. Remarks on English long-distance anaphora. *Style* 40(1–2). 7–18.
- Postal, Paul M. 2010. *Edge-based clausal syntax: A study of (mostly) English object structure*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/9780262014816.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/9780262014816.001.0001).
- Pötter, Thomas & Gunde Kurtz. 1998. Generative semantics for prepositions, prefixes, and compounds. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* (2). 58–80. Not checked!
- Potts, Christopher. 2005. *The logic of conventional implicatures* (Oxford Linguistics). New York, NY: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199273829.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199273829.001.0001).
- Poyatos, Fernando. 1975. Cross-cultural study of paralinguistic “alternants” in face-to-face interaction. In Adam Kendon, Harris M. Richards & Mary Ritchie Key (eds.), *Organization of behavior in face-to-face interaction* (World Anthropology), 285–314. The Hague: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110907643.285](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110907643.285).
- Preminger, Alex & Terry V. F. Brogan (eds.). 1993. *The new Princeton encyclopedia of poetry and poetics*. 3rd edn. Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Preminger, Omer. 2014. *Agreement and its failures* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 68). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Priemer, Antonio Machicao Y, Stefan Müller, Roland Schäfer & Felix Bildhauer. 2022. Towards a treatment of register phenomena in HPSG. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online* (Nagoya/Tokyo), 86–101. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.5).
- Primus, Beatrice. 1987. *Grammatische Hierarchien: Eine Beschreibung und Erklärung von Regularitäten des Deutschen ohne grammatische Relationen* (Studien zur theoretischen Linguistik 7). München: Wilhelm Fink Verlag.
- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 1993. *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. RuCCS Technical Report 2. Center for Cognitive Science, Rutgers University, Piscataway, NJ, & Computer Science Department, University of Colorado, Boulder. <http://roa.rutgers.edu/files/537-0802/537-0802-PRINCE-0-0.PDF> (2 February, 2021). Published as a book as *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing, 2004. DOI: [10.1002/9780470759400](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470759400).

Bibliography

- Prince, Alan & Paul Smolensky. 2004. *Optimality Theory: Constraint interaction in Generative Grammar*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing. DOI: [10.1002/9780470759400](https://doi.org/10.1002/9780470759400).
- Prince, Ellen F. 1989a. Yiddish *Wh*-clauses, subject-postposing, and topicalization. In Joyce Powers & Kenneth de Jong (eds.), *Proceedings of ESCOL 5 1988*, 403–415. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Prince, Ellen F. 1989b. Yiddish wh-clauses, subject-postposing, and topicalization. In Joyce Powers & Kenneth de Jong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 5th eastern states conference on linguistics (escol '88)*, 403–415. Columbus: OH: Ohio State University.
- Prince, Ellen F. 1998. On the limits of syntax, with reference to left-dislocation and topicalization. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 281–302. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373167_011](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373167_011).
- Prior, Arthur N. 1967. *Past, present and future*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Not checked!
- Pritchett, Bradley L. 1991. Subcacency in a principle-based parser. In Robert C. Berwick (ed.), *Principle-based parsing: Computation and psycholinguistics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 44), 301–345. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3_12](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3_12).
- Proudian, Derek & David Goddeau. 1987. *Constituent coordination in hpsg*. CSLI Report 87-97. Stanford University: Center for the Study of Language & Information. Not checked!
- Proudian, Derek & Carl J. Pollard. 1985. Parsing Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In William C. Mann (ed.), *Proceedings of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 167–171. Chicago, IL: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/981210.981231](https://doi.org/10.3115/981210.981231). (17 February, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1995. *Transmisja wymagań składniowych [transmitting subcategorization]*. Tech. rep. 766. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1996a. Case assignment in Polish: towards an HPSG analysis. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Edinburgh working papers in cognitive science, vol. 12: studies in HPSG*, 191–228. Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1996b. Non-configurational case assignment in HPSG. Paper delivered at the 3rd International Conference on HPSG, 20–22 May 1996, Marseille, France.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1997. Case assignment in Polish: towards an HPSG analysis. In Uwe Junghanns & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Formale slavistik*, vol. 7, 307–319. Proceedings of the First European Conference on Formal Description of Slavic Languages, Leipzig, 1995. Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert Verlag. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1998a. ‘A unified theory of scope’ revisited: Quantifier retrieval without spurious ambiguities. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the FHCG98. Joint Conference on Formal Grammar, Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Categorial Grammar*, 185–195. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1998b. ‘A Unified Theory of Scope’ revisited: quantifier retrieval without spurious ambiguities. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan Kruijff & Richard Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of fhcg'98, 14–16 august 1998, saarbrücken*, 185–195. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing

- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1998c. *Do So* and lexical theories of passivization. Paper delivered at the Spring 1998 Meeting of the Linguistics Association of Great Britain, Lancaster, Great Britain, April 14-16, 1998. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999a. *Case assignment and the complement-adjunct dichotomy: A non-configurational constraint-based approach*. Universität Tübingen. (Doctoral dissertation). (10 February, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999b. Negative polarity questions and Italian negative concord. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 353–400. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. Not checked!
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999c. On case assignment and “adjuncts as complements”. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, chap. 15, 231–245. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 1999d. On complements and adjuncts in Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowsk (eds.), *Slavic in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 183–210. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2000a. Long distance genitive of negation in Polish. *Journal of Slavic Linguistics* 8(1/2). 119–158.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2000b. Predicative case agreement with Quantifier Phrases in Polish. In Arika Okrent & John Boyle (eds.), *The proceedings from the main session of the Chicago Linguistic Society's thirty-sixth meeting*, vol. 36-1, 343–354. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001a. ARG-ST on phrases: Evidence from Polish. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 267–284. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.16).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001b. Case and agreement in Polish predicates. In Steven Franks, Tracy Holloway King & Michael Yadroff (eds.), *Annual workshop on formal approaches to Slavic linguistics: the Bloomington meeting 2000*. Ann Arbor. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2001c. Optional and multiple long distance genitive of negation in Polish. In Gerhild Zybatow, Uwe Junghanns, Grit Mehlhorn & Luka Szucsich (eds.), *Current issues in formal Slavic linguistics*, 337–346. Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2003. A hierarchy of Polish genders. In Piotr Bański & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Generative linguistics in Poland: Morphosyntactic investigations*, 109–122. Warsaw: Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Not checked!
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2004a. On case transmission in Polish control and raising constructions. *Poznań Studies in Contemporary Linguistics* 39. 103–123. <http://wa.amu.edu.pl/psycl/files/39/08Przepiorkowski.pdf> (16 October, 2024).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2004b. Towards the design of a syntactico-semantic lexicon for Polish. In *Proceedings of New Trends in Intelligent Information Processing and Web Mining*, Zakopane, 2004. Springer Verlag. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2013. The syntax of distance distributivity in Polish: Preserving generalisations with weak heads. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 161–181. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.9).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2016. How *not* to distinguish arguments from adjuncts in LFG. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysman, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 560–580. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.29](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.29).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021a. Case. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 245–274. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599830](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599830).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021b. Polyadic quantification in hybrid coordination. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 144–164. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.8).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2021c. Three improvements to the hpsg model theory. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 165–185. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.9).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. 2024. Case. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 261–294. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13645084](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13645084).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam. N.d. Transmisja wymagań składniowych [transmitting subcategorization]. *Polonica*. Preprint appeared as a Research Report 766, Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences, 1995, 29–50. **Not checked!**
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1997a. *Negative concord in Polish*. Tech. rep. 828. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1997b. Unbounded negative concord in Polish: A lexicalist HPSG approach. In Jan Landsbergen, Jan Odijk, Kees van Deemter & Gert Veldhuijzen van Zanten (eds.), *Papers from the seventh CLIN meeting*, 129–143. Eindhoven: Technische Universiteit Eindhoven.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1997c. Verbal negation and complex predicate formation in Polish. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference on the syntax and semantics of predication*, vol. 38, 247–261. Austin, Texas. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupść. 1999. Eventuality negation and negative concord in Polish and Italian. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 2), 211–246. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Anna Kupśc. 2006. HPSG for slavicists. *Glossos* 8. 1–68.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam, Anna Kupśc, Małgorzata Marciniak & Agnieszka Mykowiecka. 2002a. *Formalny opis języka polskiego: Teoria i implementacja*. Warsaw: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam, Anna Kupśc, Małgorzata Marciniak & Agnieszka Mykowiecka. 2002b. *Formalny opis języka polskiego: teoria i implementacja [formal description of polish: theory and implementation]*. Warsaw, Poland: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT. <http://nlp.ipipan.waw.pl/~adamp/Papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Przepiórkowski, Adam, Julia Łukasiewicz-Pater, Katarzyna Kuś & Bartosz Maćkiewicz. 2025. Heterofunctional coordination in german. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 28(1). 2–75. DOI: [10.1007/s10828-024-09159-5](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10828-024-09159-5).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Agnieszka Patejuk. 2012. On case assignment and the coordination of unlikes: The limits of distributive features. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '12 Conference, Udayana University*, 479–489. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/17/> (10 February, 2021).
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Alexandr Rosen. 2005. Czech and Polish raising/control with or without structure sharing. *Research in Language* 3. 33–66.
- Przepiórkowski, Adam & Marek Świdziński. 1997. *Polish verbal negation revisited: A metamorphosis vs. HPSG account*. Tech. rep. 829. Institute of Computer Science, Polish Academy of Sciences. Not checked!
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1977. Word order universals and grammatical relations. In Peter Cole & Jerrold M. Sadock (eds.), *Grammatical relations* (Syntax and Semantics 8), 249–277. New York, NY: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004368866_011](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004368866_011).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1984a. Punctuation and human freedom. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(4). 419–425. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133353](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133353).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1984b. Stalking the perfect journal. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 2(2). 261–267. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133283](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133283).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1985. Assuming some version of X-bar Theory. In William H. Eilfort, Paul D. Kroeber & Karen L. Peterson (eds.), *Papers from the 21st Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 323–353. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1988. Citation etiquette beyond thunderdome. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 6(4). 579–588. DOI: [10.1007/BF00134494](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134494).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1989. Formal linguistics meets the Boojum. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 7(1). 137–143. DOI: [10.1007/BF00141350](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00141350).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1991. *The great Eskimo vocabulary hoax and other irreverent essays on the study of language*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 1996. Learnability, hyperlearning, and the Poverty of the Stimulus. In Jan Johnson, Matthew L. Juge & Jeri L. Moxley (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 498–513. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistic Society. DOI: [10.3765/bls.v22i1.1336](https://doi.org/10.3765/bls.v22i1.1336).
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2003. Learnability: Mathematical aspects. In William J. Frawley (ed.), *Oxford international encyclopedia of linguistics*, 2nd edn., 431–434. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acref/9780195139778.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acref/9780195139778.001.0001).

Bibliography

- Pullum, Geoffrey K. 2019. What grammars are, or ought to be. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 58–78. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.4.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Gerald Gazdar. 1982. Natural languages and context-free languages. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 4(4). 471–504. DOI: 10.1007/BF00360802.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2001. On the distinction between generative-enumerative and model-theoretic syntactic frameworks. In Philippe de Groote, Glyn Morrill & Christian Retoré (eds.), *Logical Aspects of Computational Linguistics: 4th International Conference* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2099), 17–43. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-48199-0_2.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Barbara C. Scholz. 2010. Recursion and the infinitude claim. In Harry van der Hulst (ed.), *Recursion in human language* (Studies in Generative Grammar 104), 113–137. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219258.111.
- Pullum, Geoffrey K. & Arnold M. Zwicky. 1986. Phonological resolution of syntactic feature conflict. *Language* 62(4). 751–773. DOI: 10.2307/415171.
- Pulman, Stephen G. 1993. The recognition and interpretation of idioms. In Cristina Cacciari & Patrizia Tabossi (eds.), *Idioms: Processing, structure, and interpretation*, 249–270. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann. 2003. *The neuroscience of language: On brain circuits of words and serial order*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511615528.
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann, Bert Cappelle & Yury Shtyrov. 2013a. Brain Basis of Meaning, Words, Constructions, and Grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 397–416. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0022.
- Pulvermüller, Friedemann, Bert Cappelle & Yury Shtyrov. 2013b. Brain basis of meaning, words, constructions, and grammar. In Thomas Hoffmann & Graeme Trousdale (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of Construction Grammar* (Oxford Handbooks), 397–416. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oxfordhb/9780195396683.013.0022.
- Pümpel-Mader, Maria, Elisabeth Gassner-Koch & Hans Wellmann. 1992. *Deutsche Wortbildung*, vol. 5: Adjektivkomposita und Partizipialbildungen (Sprache der Gegenwart 80). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110847635.
- Purver, Matthew. 2002. Processing unknown words in a dialogue system. In *Proceedings of the 3rd SIGdial workshop on discourse and dialogue*, 174–183. Philadelphia, PA. <http://www.stanford.edu/~mpurver/papers/purver02sigdial.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Purver, Matthew. 2004. *The theory and use of clarification requests in dialogue*. University of London. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.stanford.edu/~mpurver/papers/purver04thesis.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Purver, Matthew. 2006. CLARIE: Handling clarification requests in a dialogue system. *Research on Language and Computation* 4(2). 259–288. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-006-9006-y.
- Purver, Matthew & Raquel Fernández. 2003. Utterances as update instructions. In *Proceedings of the 7th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue (Diabruce)*, 115–122. Saar-

Bibliography

- brücken. <http://www.stanford.edu/~mpurver/papers/purver-fernandez03diabru...pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Purver, Matthew & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2003. Clarifying noun phrase semantics in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 338–358. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.19.
- Purver, Matthew & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2004. Clarifying noun phrase semantics. *Journal of Semantics* 21(3). 283–339. DOI: 10.1093/jos/21.3.283.
- Purver, Matthew, Jonathan Ginzburg & Patrick Healey. 2003. On the means for clarification in dialogue. In Jan van Kuppevelt & Ronnie Smith (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue*, 235–256. Kluwer Academic Publishers. Not checked!
- Pustejovsky, James. 1991. The Generative Lexicon. *Computational Linguistics* 17(4). 409–441.
- Pustejovsky, James (ed.). 1994. *32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Las Cruces, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Pustejovsky, James. 1995. *The Generative Lexicon* (Language, Speech, and Communication). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. <https://aclanthology.org/J91-4003/>. access date missing
- Pustejovsky, James & Elisabetta Jezek. 2016. Integrating Generative Lexicon and lexical semantic resources. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Thierry Declerck, Sara Goggi, Marko Grobelnik, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Helene Mazo, Asuncion Moreno, Jan Odijk & Stelios Piperidis (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC 2016)*. Portorož, Slovenia: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Puthawala, Daniel. 2018. Stripping isn't so mysterious, or anomalous scope, either. In Annie Foret, Greg Kobele & Sylvain Pogodalla (eds.), *Formal Grammar 2018: 23rd International Conference, FG 2018, Sofia, Bulgaria, August 11–12, 2018, Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 10950), 102–120. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-662-57784-4_6.
- Putnam, Michael T. & B. Richard Page (eds.). 2020. *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108378291.
- Pylkkänen, Liina. 2019. The neural basis of combinatory syntax and semantics. *Science* 366(6461). 62–66. DOI: 10.1126/science.aax0050.
- Quantz, Joachim. 1993. Interpretation as exception minimization. In *Proceedings of ijcai-93*, 1310–1315. Not checked!
- Quantz, Joachim. 1995. *An hpsg parser based on description logics*. <http://arxiv.org/abs/cmp-lg/9501003>. Not checked! access date missing
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1950. Identity, ostension, and hypostasis. *The Journal of Philosophy* 47(22). 621–633. DOI: 10.2307/2021795.
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1960. *Word and object*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Quirk, Randolph. 1965. Descriptive statement and serial relationship. *Language* 41(2). 205–217.
- Quirk, Randolph, Sidney Greenbaum, Geoffrey Leech & Jan Svartvik. 1985a. *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*. London: Longman.
- Quirk, Randolph, Sidney Greenbaum, Geoffrey Leech & Jan Svartvik. 1985b. *A comprehensive grammar of the English language*. New York, NY: Longman.

Bibliography

- Rabanus, Stefan, Eva Smolke, Judith Streb & Frank Rösler. 2008. Die mentale Verarbeitung von Verben in idiomatischen Konstruktionen. *Zeitschrift für Germanistische Linguistik ZGL* 36. 27–47. DOI: [10.1515/ZGL.2008.003](https://doi.org/10.1515/ZGL.2008.003). Not checked!
- Radev, Dragomir & Chris Brew (eds.). 2002. *Effective Tools and Methodologies for Teaching NLP and CL: Proceedings of the Workshop held at 40th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Philadelphia, PA. Ann Arbor, MI: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Radford, Andrew. 1990. *Syntactic theory and the acquisition of English syntax: The nature of early child grammars of English*. Cambridge, MA: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Radford, Andrew. 1993. Head-hunting: On the trail of the nominal Janus. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 73–113. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.005](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.005).
- Radford, Andrew. 1997. *Syntactic theory and the structure of English: A Minimalist approach* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139166706](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139166706).
- Radford, Andrew. 2004. *English syntax: An introduction*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Raffelsieben, Renate. 1992. A nonconfigurational approach to morphology. In Mark Aronoff (ed.), *Morphology now* (SUNY Series in Linguistic), 133–162. New York, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Raffelsieben, Renate. 1999. Diagnostics for prosodic words revisited: The case of historically prefixed words in English. In Alan Hall & Ursula Kleinhenz (eds.), *Studies of the phonological word* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 174), 133–201. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/CILT.174.07RAF](https://doi.org/10.1075/CILT.174.07RAF).
- Raffelsieben, Renate. 2000. Evidence for word-internal phonological words in German. In Rolf Thieroff, Matthias Tamrat, Nanna Fuhrhop & Oliver Teuber (eds.), *Deutsche Grammatik in Theorie und Praxis*, 43–56. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110933932.43](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110933932.43).
- Raffelsieben, Renate. 2022a. Morpho-phonological asymmetries in affixation. In Peter Ackema, Sabrina Bendjaballah, Eulàlia Bonet & Antonio Fábregas (eds.), *The Wiley Blackwell companion to morphology*. In press. Oxford: John Wiley & Sons.
- Raffelsieben, Renate. 2022b. Shortening as a window on phonological grammar. In Patrizia Noel Aziz Hanna & Laura Smith (eds.), *Linguistic preferences: Essays in honour of Theo Vennemann* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 358), 71–108. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110721461-004](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110721461-004).
- Rákosi, György, Tibor Laczkó & Gábor Csérfy. 2011. On English phrasal verbs and their Hungarian counterparts: From the perspective of a computational linguistic project. *Argumentum* 7. 80–89.
- Ramchand, Gillian. 2005. Post-Davidsonianism. *Theoretical Linguistics* 31(3). 359–373. DOI: [10.1515/thli.2005.31.3.359](https://doi.org/10.1515/thli.2005.31.3.359).
- Ramchand, Gillian & Charles Reiss (eds.). 2007. *The Oxford handbook of linguistic interfaces* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780199247455.001.0001).

- Ramhöj, Rickard. 2016. On the argument structure of raising-to-subject with passive predicates in Swedish. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 581–598. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.30.
- Ramsay, Allan M. 1999. Direct parsing with discontinuous phrases. *Natural Language Engineering* 5(3). 271–300. DOI: 10.1017/S1351324900002242.
- Randriamasimanana, Charles. 2006. Simple sentences in Malagasy. In Henry Y. Chang, Lillian M. Huang & Dah-an Ho (eds.), *Streams converging into an ocean: Festschrift in honor of Professor Paul Jen-kuei Li on his 70th birthday* (Language and Linguistics Monograph Series W-5), 71–96. Taipei, Taiwan: Institute of Linguistics, Academia Sinica.
- Ranta, Aarne. 1994. *Type-theoretical grammar* (INDICES: Monographs on Logic and Language 1). Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Ranta, Aarne. 2007. Features in abstract and concrete syntax. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 9–17. Tartu, Estonia. Not checked!
- Ranta, Aarne. 2009. The GF resource grammar library. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 2(2). 1–62. <http://journals.linguisticsociety.org/elanguage/lilt/article/download/214/214-501-1-PB.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Ranta, Aarne. 2015. Constructive type theory. In Shalom Lappin & Chris Fox (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary semantic theory*, 2nd edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 345–374. Oxford, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 10.1002/9781118882139.
- Rapp, Irene. 1997. *Partizipien und semantische Struktur: Zu passivischen Konstruktionen mit dem 3. Status* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 54). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Rappaport, Malka & Beth Levin. 1988. What to do with theta-roles. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 7–36. New York: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373211_003.
- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 1998. Building verb meanings. In Miriam Butt & Wilhelm Geuder (eds.), *The projection of arguments* (CSLI Lecture Notes 83), 97–134. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Rappaport Hovav, Malka & Beth Levin. 2008. The English dative alternation: The case for verb sensitivity. *Journal of Linguistics* 44(1). 129–167. DOI: 10.1017/S002226707004975.
- Ratkus, Artūras. 2018. Greek ἀρχιερεύς in Gothic translation: Linguistics and theology at a crossroads. *NOWELE. North-Western European Language Evolution* 71(1). 3–34. DOI: 10.1075/nowele.00002.rat.
- Reali, Florencia & Morten H. Christiansen. 2007. Processing of relative clauses is made easier by frequency of occurrence. *Journal of Memory and Language* 57(1). 1–23. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2006.08.014.
- Reape, Mike. 1989. A logical theory of semi-free word order and bounded discontinuous constituency. In *Proceedings of the eacl*, 103–110. Manchester, England. Not checked!
- Reape, Mike. 1990. A theory of word order and discontinuous constituency in West Continental Germanic. In Elisabet Engdahl & Mike Reape (eds.), *Parametric variation in Germanic and Romance: Preliminary investigations* (DYANA Deliverable R1.1.A), 25–39. ESPRIT Basic Research Action 3175. University of Edinburgh: Center for Cognitive Science & Department of Artificial Intelligence.

Bibliography

- Reape, Mike. 1991a. *An introduction to the semantics of unification-based grammar formalisms*. DYANA Deliverable R3.2.A. University of Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science. **Not checked!**
- Reape, Mike. 1991b. *Word order variation in Germanic and parsing*. DYANA Report Deliverable R1.1.C. University of Edinburgh.
- Reape, Mike. 1992. *A formal theory of word order: A case study in West Germanic*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Reape, Mike. 1994. Domain union and word order variation in German. In John Nerbonne, Klaus Netter & Carl Pollard (eds.), *German in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 46), 151–198. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Reape, Mike. 1996. Getting things in order. In Harry Bunt & Arthur van Horck (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Natural language processing 6), 209–253. Berlin, New York: Mouton de Gruyter. **Not checked!**
- Redder, Angelika & Jochen Rehbein (eds.). 1999. *Grammatik und mentale Prozesse* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 7). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Reed, Alonzo & Brainerd Kellogg. 1877. *Higher lessons in English: A work on English grammar and composition, in which the science of the language is made tributary to the art of expression. A course of practical lessons carefully graded, and adapted to every day use in the school-room.* (1890 Edition). New York, NY: Clark & Maynard.
- Reflexive anaphors. N.d. **Not checked!**
- Reich, Ingo. 2011. Ellipsis. In Klaus von Heusinger, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2, 1849–1874. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110255072.1849](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110255072.1849).
- Reichenbach, Hans. 1947. *Elements of symbolic logic*. New York: The Free Press.
- Reichert, Hermann. 2005. Einleitung zum Textteil. In Hermann Reichert (ed.), *Das Nibelungenlied: Text und Einführung* (De Gruyter Texte), 3–42. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110526547-002](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110526547-002).
- Reid, Nicholas. 1997. Class and classifier in Ngan'gityemerri. In Mark Harvey & Nicholas Reid (eds.), *Nominal classification in aboriginal Australia* (Studies in Language Companion Series 37), 165–228. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.37.10rei](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.37.10rei).
- Reinhard, Sabine. 2001. *Deverbale Komposita an der Morphologie-Syntax-Semantik-Schnittstelle: ein HPSG-Ansatz*. Eberhard-Karls-Universität Tübingen. (Phil. Dissertation). <http://w210.ub.uni-tuebingen.de/dbt/volltexte/2002/466/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1976. *The syntactic domain of anaphora*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://dspace.mit.edu/handle/1721.1/16400> (10 February, 2021).
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1981. Pragmatics and linguistics: An analysis of sentence topics. *Philosophica* 27(1). 53–94.
- Reinhart, Tanya. 1983. Coreference and bound anaphora: A restatement of the anaphora questions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 6(1). 47–88. DOI: [10.1007/BF00868090](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00868090).
- Reinhart, Tanya & Eric Reuland. 1993. Reflexivity. *Linguistic Inquiry* 24(4). 657–720.
- Reinöhl, Uta. 2016. *Grammaticalization and the rise of configurationality in Indo-Aryan* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198736660.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198736660.001.0001).

Bibliography

- Reiplinger, Melanie, Ulrich Schäfer & Magdalena Wolska. 2012. Extracting glossary sentences from scholarly articles: A comparative evaluation of pattern bootstrapping and deep analysis. In Rafael E. Banchs (ed.), *Proceedings of the ACL-2012 special workshop on rediscovering 50 years of discoveries*, 55–65. Jeju Island, Korea: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W12-3206> (24 March, 2021).
- Reis, Marga. 1974. Syntaktische Hauptsatzprivilegien und das Problem der deutschen Wortstellung. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 2(3). 299–327. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.1974.2.3.299.
- Reis, Marga. 1976a. Reflexivierungen in deutschen A.c.I-Konstruktionen: Ein transformationsgrammatisches Dilemma. *Papiere zur Linguistik* 9. 5–82.
- Reis, Marga. 1976b. Zum grammatischen Status der Hilfsverben. *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Deutschen Sprache und Literatur* 98. 64–82. DOI: 10.1515/bgsl.1976.1976.98.64.
- Reis, Marga. 1980. On justifying topological frames: ‘Positional field’ and the order of nonverbal constituents in German. *Documentation et Recherche en Linguistique Allemande Contemporaine. Revue de Linguistique* 22/23. 59–85. DOI: 10.3406/drlav.1980.957.
- Reis, Marga. 1983. Gegen die Kompositionstheorie der Affigierung. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 2(1). 110–131. DOI: 10.1515/ZFSW.1983.2.1.110.
- Reis, Marga. 1992. Zur Grammatik und Pragmatik von Echo-*w*-Fragen. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution* (Linguistische Arbeiten 278), 213–262. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353210.213.
- Reis, Marga (ed.). 1993. *Wortstellung und Informationsstruktur* (Linguistische Arbeiten 306). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111658469.
- Reis, Marga. 1995a. Über infinite Nominativkonstruktionen im Deutschen. *Sprache und Pragmatik. Sonderheft: Festvorträge anlässlich des 60. Geburtstages von Inger Rosengren*. 114–156.
- Reis, Marga. 1995b. *Wer glaubst du hat recht?* on the so-called extractions from verb-second clauses and verb-first parenthetical constructions in German. *Sprache und Pragmatik* 36. 27–83.
- Reis, Marga. 1996. Extractions from verb-second clauses in German? In Uli Lutz & Jürgen Pafel (eds.), *On extraction and exaposition in German* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 11), 45–88. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.11.03rei.
- Reis, Marga. 1997. Zum syntaktischen Status unselbständiger Verbzweit-Sätze. In Christa Dürscheid, Karl-Heinz Ramers & Monika Schwarz (eds.), *Sprache im Fokus: Festschrift für Heinz Vater zum 65. Geburtstag*, 121–144. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag.
- Reis, Marga. 2001. Bilden Modalverben im Deutschen eine syntaktische Klasse? In Reimar Müller & Marga Reis (eds.), *Modalität und Modalverben im Deutschen* (Linguistische Beiträge), 287–318. Hamburg: Helmut Buske.
- Reis, Marga. 2003. On the form and interpretation of German *wh*-infinitives. *Journal of Germanic Linguistics* 15(2). 155–201. DOI: 10.1017/S147054270300028X.
- Reis, Marga & Wolfgang Sternefeld. 2004. Review of Susanne Wurmbrand: Infinitives. Restructuring and Clause Structure. *Linguistics* 42(2). 469–508. DOI: 10.1515/ling.2004.015.
- Reis, Marga & Angelika Wöllstein. 2010. Zur Grammatik (vor allem) konditionaler V1-Gefüge im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 29(1). 111–179. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.2010.004.

Bibliography

- Reisberg, Daniel. 2007. *Cognition: Exploring the science of the mind*. 3rd edn. New York, NY: W. W. Norton & Company.
- Reisigl, Martin. 1999. *Sekundäre Interjektionen: Eine diskursanalytische Annäherung*. Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Remberger, Eva-Maria. 2009. Null subjects, expletives and locatives in Sardinian. In Georg A. Kaiser & Eva-Maria Remberger (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop Null-Subjects, Expletives, and Locatives in Romance* (Arbeitspapier 123), 231–261. Konstanz: Fachbereich Sprachwissenschaft, Universität Konstanz.
- Renner, Vincent. 2008. On the semantics of English coordinate compounds. *English Studies* 89(5). 606–613. DOI: 10.1080/00138380802011982.
- Rentier, Gerrit. 1994a. Extraction in Dutch with lexical rules.
- Rentier, Gerrit M. 1992a. *Constraints on dutch extraction in hpsg*. Tilburg University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Rentier, Gerrit M. 1992b. Dutch object clitics, preposition stranding, and across-the-board extraction. In Wietske Sijtsma & O. Zweekhorst (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands (clin) iii*. **Not checked!**
- Rentier, Gerrit M. 1994b. A lexicalist approach to dutch cross dependencies. In K. Beals, J. Denton, E. Knippen, L. Melnar, H. Suzuki & E. Zeinfeld (eds.), *Papers from the 30th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, 376–390. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. **Not checked!**
- Rentier, Gerrit M. 1994c. A lexicalist approach to dutch preposition stranding. In Harald Trost (ed.), *Konvens '94*, 280–289. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Rentier, Gerrit M. 1994d. Dutch cross serial dependencies in HPSG. In *Proceedings of coling 94*, 818–822. Kyoto, Japan. <http://xxx.lanl.gov/abs/cmp-lg/9410016>. **Not checked!** access date missing
- Repp, Sophie. 2009. Koordination, Subordination und Ellipse. In Veronika Ehrich, Christian Fortmann, Ingo Reich & Marga Reis (eds.), *Koordination und Subordination im Deutschen* (Linguistische Berichte, Sonderheft 16), 245–265. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag.
- Restall, Greg. 2000. *An introduction to substructural logics*. London: Routledge. **Not checked!**
- Retoré, Christian & Edward Stabler. 2004. Generative Grammars in Lesource Logics. *Research on Language and Computation* 2(1). 3–25. DOI: 10.1023/A:1025455403876.
- Reuland, Eric. 2005. Binding conditions: How are they derived? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 578–593. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.33.
- Reyle, Uwe. 1993. Dealing with ambiguities by underspecification: Construction, representation and deduction. *Jounal of Semantics* 10(2). 123–179. DOI: 10.1093/jos/10.2.123.
- Reyle, Uwe & Christian Rohrer (eds.). 1988. *Natural Language Parsing and Linguistic Theories*. (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35). Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0.
- Rice, Mabel. 1983. The role of television in language acquisition. *Developmental Review* 3(2). 211–224. DOI: 10.1016/0273-2297(83)90030-8.

- Richards, Marc. 2015. Minimalism. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook*, vol. 2 (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 803–839. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110363708-001.
- Richards, Norvin. 2001. An idiomatic argument for lexical decomposition. *Linguistic Inquiry* 32(1). 183–192. DOI: 10.1162/002438901554649.
- Richling, Julia. 2008. *Die Sprache in Foren und Newsgroups: Eine Untersuchung der konzeptuellen Mündlichkeit und Schriftlichkeit im Wandel der Zeit*. Saarbrücken: VDM Verlag Dr. Müller.
- Richter, Frank. 1997. Die satzstruktur des deutschen und die behandlung langer abhängigkeiten in einer linearisierungsgrammatik. formale grundlagen und implementierung in einem hpsg-fragment. In Erhard Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart (eds.), *Ein hpsg-fragment des deutschen. teil 1: theorie*, vol. 95, chap. 2, 13–188. Tübingen, Germany: SFB 340, Universität Tübingen. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/sfb-report-nr-95/kapitel2-richter.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank. 1999. Rsrl for hpsg. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 74–115. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/cards/rsrl4hpsg.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank. 2004a. *A mathematical formalism for linguistic theories with an application in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Universität Tübingen. (Phil. Dissertation 2000). <http://hdl.handle.net/10900/46230> (16 September, 2025).
- Richter, Frank. 2004b. *Foundations of lexical ressource semantics*. Universität Tübingen. (Habilitation).
- Richter, Frank. 2007. Closer to the truth: A new model theory for HPSG. In James Rogers & Stephan Kepser (eds.), *Model-theoretic syntax at 10: Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*, 101–110. Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.
- Richter, Frank. 2016. Categorematic unreduceable polyadic quantifiers in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 599–619. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.31.
- Richter, Frank. 2020. Recursive adjectival modification in CLLRS. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 127–135. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.7.
- Richter, Frank. 2021. Formal background. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 89–124. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599822.
- Richter, Frank. 2024. Formal background. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 93–131. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645007.
- Richter, Frank, Ekaterina Ovchinnikova, Beata Trawiński & Walt Detmar Meurers. 2002. Interactive graphical software for teaching the formal foundations of head-driven phrase struc-

Bibliography

- ture grammar. In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of formal grammar 2002*, 137–148. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/rotm-fg02.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1995. *Remarks on linearization: reflections on the treatment of lp-rules in hpsg in a typed feature logic*. University of Tübingen. (MA thesis). <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999a. A lexicalist collocation analysis of sentential negation and negative concord in French. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 231–300. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/cards/french.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999b. Lexicalizing the left periphery of German finite sentences. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 116–154. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/cards/left_per.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999c. LF conditions on expressions of Ty2: An HPSG analysis of negative concord in Polish. In Robert D. Borsley & Adam Przepiórkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 247–282. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 1999d. Underspecified semantics in HPSG. In Harry Bunt & Reinhard Muskens (eds.), *Computing meaning*, vol. 1 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 73), 95–112. Dordrecht: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4231-1_5).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2001. On the left periphery of german finite sentences. In Walt Detmar Meurers & Tibor Kiss (eds.), *Constraint-based approaches to germanic syntax* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 257–300. CSLI Publications. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/cards/leftperiph.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004a. Basic concepts of Lexical Resource Semantics. In Arnold Beckmann & Norbert Preining (eds.), *ESSLLI 2003 – Course material I* (Collegium Logicum 5), 87–143. Wien: Kurt Gödel Society.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2004b. Polish negation and Lexical Resource Semantics. In Lawrence S. Moss & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint meeting of the 6th Conference on Formal Grammar and the 7th Conference on Mathematics of Language* (Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science 53), 309–321. Helsinki: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: [10.1016/S1571-0661\(05\)82591-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1571-0661(05)82591-5).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2006. Modeling typological markedness in semantics: The case of negative concord. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 305–325. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.17).
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2008. Simple trees with complex semantics: on epistemic modals and strong quantifiers. In Maribel Romero (ed.), *What syntax feeds semantics?*, 70–81. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/papers/rs-quants-modals08.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2009. Phraseological clauses in Constructional HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase*

- Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 297–317. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.15.
- Richter, Frank & Manfred Sailer. 2014. Idiome mit phraseologisierten Teilsätzen: Eine Fallstudie zur Formalisierung von Konstruktionen im Rahmen der HPSG. In Alexander Lasch & Alexander Ziem (eds.), *Grammatik als Netzwerk von Konstruktionen* (Sprache und Wissen 15), 291–312. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110353693.
- Richter, Frank, Manfred Sailer & Gerald Penn. 1999a. A formal interpretation of relations and quantification in hpsg. In Valia Kordonis (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 155–176. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. **Not checked!**
- Richter, Frank, Manfred Sailer & Gerald Penn. 1999b. A formal interpretation of relations and quantification in hpsg. In Gosse Bouma, Erhard Hinrichs, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 281–298. CSLI Publications. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~fr/cards/bhko.html>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Richter, Frank & Jan-Philipp Soehn. 2006. *Braucht niemanden zu scheren*: A survey of NPI licensing in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 421–440. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.23.
- Richter, Michael. 2002. Komplexe Prädikate in resultativen Konstruktionen. *Deutsche Sprache* 30(3). 237–251.
- Richter, Stephanie & Rui P. Chaves. 2020. Investigating the role of verb frequency in factive and manner-of-speaking islands. In Stephanie Denison, Michael Mack, Yang Xu & Blair Armstrong (eds.), *Proceedings of the 42nd annual virtual meeting of the cognitive science society*, 1771–1777. Toronto: Cognitive Science Society.
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1993. *Word formation in lexical type hierarchies: A case study of bare adjectives in German*. Also published as SfS-Report-02-93, Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft, University of Tübingen. Universität Tübingen. (MA thesis).
- Riehemann, Susanne. 1997. Idiomatic constructions in HPSG. Paper presented at the 1997 HPSG conference, Ithaca. <http://doors.stanford.edu/~sr/idioms.ps> (10 February, 2021).
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 1998. Type-based derivational morphology. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 2(1). 49–77. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009746617055.
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. 2001. *A Constructional approach to idioms and word formation*. Stanford University. (Dissertation). <http://mally.stanford.edu/~sr/sr-diss.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Riehemann, Susanne Z. & Emily Bender. 1999. Absolute constructions: on the distribution of predicative idioms. In S. Bird, A. Carnie, J. Haugen & P. Norquest (eds.), *Wccfl 18 proceedings*, 476–489. Sommerville, MA: Cascadilla Press. <http://doors.stanford.edu/~sr/wccfl.ps>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1983. The case of German adjectives. In Frank Heny & Barry Richards (eds.), *Linguistic categories: Auxiliaries and related puzzles* (Synthese Language Library 19), 223–252. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-6989-6_7.
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1994. Another note on clausal Pied-Piping. In Guglielmo Cinque, Jan Koster, Jean-Yves Pollock, Luigi Rizzi & Raffaella Zanuttini (eds.), *Paths towards Universal*

Bibliography

- Grammar: Studies in honor of Richard S. Kayne* (Georgetown studies in Romance literature), 331–342. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Riemsdijk, Henk van. 1998. Categorial feature magnetism: The endocentricity and distribution of projections. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 2(1). 1–48. DOI: 10.1023/A:1009763305416.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2004. Pointing in dialogue. In Jonathan Ginzburg & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Proceedings of the eighth workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue* (Catalog '04), 93–100. Barcelona: Department of Translation & Philology Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2008. Aligned iconic gesture in different strata of MM route-description. In Jonathan Ginzburg, Pat Healey & Yo Sato (eds.), *LonDial 2008: The 12th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue*, 167–174. London, UK.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2010. On factoring out a gesture typology from the Bielefeld Speech-Gesture-Alignment Corpus (SAGA). In Stefan Kopp & Ipke Wachsmuth (eds.), *Proceedings of GW 2009: Gesture in embodied communication and human-computer interaction*, 47–60. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2486878> (13 April, 2021).
- Rieser, Hannes. 2011. How to disagree on a church window's shape using gesture. In Klaus Höller & Carla Marello (eds.), *Dimensionen der Analyse von Texten und Diskursen: Festschrift für János Sándor Petöfi zum achtzigsten Geburtstag* (Sprache: Forschung und Wissenschaft 1), 231–246. Berlin: LIT Verlag.
- Rieser, Hannes. 2015. When hands talk to mouth: Gesture and speech as autonomous communicating processes. In Christine Howes & Staffan Larsson (eds.), *Proceedings of the 19th workshop on the semantics and pragmatics of dialogue*, 122–130. Gothenburg, Sweden: SEMDIAL. http://seminal.org/anthology/Z15-Rieser_semdial_0017.pdf (10 March, 2021).
- Rieser, Hannes & Massimo Poesio. 2009. Interactive gestures in dialogue: A PTT model. In Patrick Healey, Roberto Pieraccini, Donna Byron, Steve Young & Matthew Purver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Meeting of the Special Interest Group in Discourse and Dialogue (SIGDIAL)*, 87–96. London, UK: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Rießler, Michael. 2016. *Adjective attribution* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b19.295.
- Riezler, Stefan. 1995. *Binding without hierarchies*. CLAUS-Report 50. Saarbrücken: Universität des Saarlandes.
- Rijkhoff, Jan. 2002. *The noun phrase* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198237822.001.0001.
- Ristad, Eric Sven. 1986. Computational complexity of current GPSG theory. In Alan W. Biermann (ed.), *Proceedings of the Twenty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 30–39. Columbia University, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.3115/981131.981137.
- Ritchart, Amanda, Grant Goodall & Marc Garellek. 2016. Prosody and the that-trace effect: An experimental study. In Kyeong-min Kim, Pocholo Umbal, Trevor Block, Queenie Chan, Tanie Cheng, Kelli Finney, Mara Katz, Sophie Nickel-Thompson & Lisa Shorten (eds.), *Proceedings of the 33rd west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 320–328. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.

- Ritchie, Sandy. 2016. Two cases of prominent internal possessor constructions. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysman, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 620–640. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.32.
- Ritchie, Sandy. 2017. Agreement with the internal possessor in Chimane: A mediated locality approach. *Studies in Language* 41(3). 660–716. DOI: 10.1075/sl.41.3.05rit.
- Rizea, Monica-Mihaela & Manfred Sailer. 2019. Representing scales: Degree result clauses and emphatic negative polarity items in Romanian. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 79–99. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.5.
- Rizzi, Luigi (ed.). 1982. *Issues in Italian syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 11). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110883718.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1986. On chain formation. In Hagit Borer (ed.), *The syntax of pronominal clitics* (Syntax and Semantics 19), 65–96. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373150_005.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1990a. *Relativized minimality* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 16). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1990b. Speculations on verb-second. In Joan Mascaró & Marina Nespor (eds.), *Grammar in progress: GLOW essays for Henk van Riemsdijk* (Studies in Generative Grammar 36), 375–386. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110867848.375.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 1997. The fine structure of the left periphery. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *Elements of grammar: Handbook of Generative Syntax* (Kluwer International Handbooks of Linguistics 1), 281–337. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-5420-8_7.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2009. Language variation and universals: Some notes on N. Evans and S. C. Levinson (2009) “The myth of language universals: Language diversity and its importance for cognitive science”. In Paola Cotticelli Kurras & Alessandra Tomaselli (eds.), *La Grammatica tra storia e teoria. Scritti in onore di Giorgio Graffi*, 153–162. Alessandria: Edizioni dell’Orso.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014a. On the elements of syntactic variation. In M. Carme Picallo (ed.), *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics), 13–35. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.003.0002.
- Rizzi, Luigi. 2014b. Syntactic cartography and the syntacticisation of scope-discourse semantics. In Anne Reboul (ed.), *Mind, values, and metaphysics: Philosophical essays in honor of Kevin Mulligan*, vol. 2, 517–533. Cham: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-05146-8_30.
- Ro, Atle. 1994. Interlanguage signs and lexical transfer errors. In *Proceedings of coling ’94*, 134–137. Kyoto. **Not checked!**
- Roach, Kelly. 1987. Formal properties of Head Grammars. In Alexis Manaster-Ramer (ed.), *Mathematics of language*, 293–348. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/z.35.15roa.
- Roberts, Craige. 1989a. Modal subordination and pronominal anaphora in discourse. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 12. 683–721. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Roberts, Craige. 1996. Information structure in discourse: Towards a unified theory of formal pragmatics. In Jae-Hak Toon & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Papers in semantics* (The Ohio State University Working Papers in Linguistics 49), 91–136. Columbus, OH: The Ohio State University. Published as: Information structure: Towards an integrated formal theory of pragmatics. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 5. 1–69. DOI: 10.3765/sp.5.6.
- Roberts, Craige. 2012. Information structure: Towards an integrated formal theory of pragmatics. *Semantics and Pragmatics* 5. 1–69. DOI: 10.3765/sp.5.6.
- Roberts, Diana. 1989b. *Linking rules in an hpsg lexicon*. Cornell University. (MA thesis). **Not checked!**
- Roberts, Ian. 1993. *Verbs and diachronic syntax: A comparative history of English and French* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 28). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-011-2910-7.
- Roberts, Ian. 2005. *Principles and parameters in a VSO language: A case study in Welsh* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195168211.001.0001.
- Roberts, Ian G. 1985. Agreement parameters and the development of English modal auxiliaries. *Natural Language and Linguistic Theory* 3(1). 21–58. DOI: 10.1007/BF00205413.
- Roberts, Taylor. 2000. *Clitics and agreement*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Robins, Robert. 1967. *A short history of linguistics*. London, UK: Longman.
- Robins, Robert Henry. 1997. *A short history of linguistics*. 4th edn. (Longman Linguistics Library). London: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9781315843186.
- Robinson, Orrin W. 1992. *Old English and its closest relatives: A survey of the earliest Germanic languages*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Rochemont, Michael S. 1992. Bounding rightward \bar{A} -dependencies. In Helen Goodluck & Michael Rochemont (eds.), *Island constraints: Theory, acquisition, and processing* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 15), 373–397. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-1980-3_14.
- Rodrigues, Cillene, Andrew Nevins & Luis Vicente. 2009. Cleaving the interactions between sluicing and preposition stranding. In Danièle Torck & Leo Wetzels (eds.), *Romance languages and linguistic theory 2006* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 303), 175–198. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.303.
- Roeper, Tom & Margaret Speas (eds.). 2014. *Recursion: Complexity in cognition* (Studies in Theoretical Psycholinguistics 43). Springer-Verlag.
- Rogers, Andy. 1974. A transderivational constraint on *Richard*? In Michael W. La Galy, Robert A. Fox & Anthony Bruck (eds.), *Papers from the Tenth Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 551–558. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Rogers, James. 1997. “Grammarless” Phrase Structure Grammar. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 20(6). 721–746. DOI: 10.1023/A:1005360201059.
- Rogers, James. 1998. *A descriptive approach to language-theoretic complexity* (Studies in Logic, Language and Information). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Rogers, James & Stephan Kepser (eds.). 2007. *Model-Theoretic Syntax at 10: Proceedings of the ESSLLI 2007 MTS@10 Workshop, August 13–17*. Dublin: Trinity College Dublin.

Bibliography

- Rohde, Douglas L.T. 2005. *Tgrep2 user manual, version 1.15*. http://www.cs.cmu.edu/afs/cs.cmu.edu/project/cmt-55/oldFiles/lti/Courses/722/Spring-08/Penn-tbank/Tgrep2/tgrep2_manual.pdf (24 March, 2021).
- Rohrer, Christian. 1996. Fakultativ kohärente Infinitkonstruktionen im Deutschen und deren Behandlung in der Lexikalisch Funktionalen Grammatik. In Gisela Harras & Manfred Bierwisch (eds.), *Wenn die Semantik arbeitet: Klaus Baumgärtner zum 65. Geburtstag*, 89–108. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110919899.89.
- Rohrer, Christian & Martin Forst. 2006. Improving coverage and parsing quality of a large-scale LFG for German. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC'06)*, 2206–2211. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). <https://aclanthology.org/L06-1050/> (20 November, 2022).
- Roland, Douglas, Gail Mauner, Carolyn O'Meara & Hongoak Yun. 2012. Discourse expectations and relative clause processing. *Journal of Memory and Language* 66(3). 479–508. DOI: 10.1016/j.jml.2011.12.004.
- Romero, Maribel. 2006. Biased Yes/No questions: The role of VERUM. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung* 30(1). 9–24.
- Romero, Maribel & Chung-Hye Han. 2001. On certain epistemic implicatures in yes/no questions. In Robert van Rooy & Martin Stokhof (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth Amsterdam colloquium*, 168–173. Amsterdam: ILLC/Department of Philosophy, University of Amsterdam.
- Romero, Maribel & Chung-Hye Han. 2002. Verum focus in negative yes/no questions and Ladd's ~emphp/¬ p ambiguity. In Brendan Jackson (ed.), *Proceedings of SALT XII*, 204–224. Ithaca, NY: CLC Publications.
- Ronneberger-Sibold, Elke. 2006. Lexical blends: Functionally tuning the transparency of complex words. *Folia Linguistica* 40(1–2). 155–181. DOI: 10.1515/flin.40.1-2.155.
- Ronneberger-Sibold, Elke. 2015. Word-creation. In Peter O. Müller, Ingeborg Ohnheiser, Susan Olsen & Franz Rainer (eds.), *Word formation: An international handbook of the languages of Europe*, vol. 1, 485–500. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110246254-028.
- Rooryck, Johan. 1997. On the interaction between raising and focus in sentential complementation. *Studia Linguistica* 51(1). 1–49. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9582.00016.
- Rooryck, Johan & Laurie Zaring (eds.). 1996. *Phrase structure and the lexicon* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 33). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8617-7.
- Rooth, Mats. 1992. A theory of focus interpretation. *Natural Language Semantics* 1(1). 75–116. DOI: 10.1007/BF02342617.
- Röpke, Insa. 2011. Watching the growth point grow. In *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Gesture and Speech in Interaction (GESPIN)*. Bielefeld, Germany. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2481810> (16 March, 2021).
- Rosch, Eleanor. 1973a. Natural categories. *Cognitive Psychology* 4(3). 328–350. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0285(73)90017-0.
- Rosch, Eleanor. 1975. Cognitive reference points. *Cognitive Psychology* 7(4). 532–547. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0285(75)90021-3.

Bibliography

- Rosch, Eleanor H. 1973b. Natural categories. *Cognitive Psychology* 4(3). 328–350. DOI: 10.1016/0010-0285(73)90017-0.
- Rosch, Eleanor H. 1973c. On the internal structure of perceptual and semantic categories. In Timothy E. Moore (ed.), *Cognitive development and acquisition of language*, 111–144. San Diego: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-12-505850-6.50010-4.
- Rose, Miranda L. 2006. The utility of arm and hand gestures in the treatment of aphasia. *International Journal of Speech-Language Pathology* 8(2). 92–109. DOI: 10.1080/14417040600657948.
- Rosen, Alexandr. 2007. Hybrid agreement in czech predicates. In Peter Kosta & Lilia Schürcks (eds.), *Linguistic investigations into formal description of slavic languages*, vol. 1 (Potsdam Linguistic Investigations), 309–318. Contributions of the Sixth European Conference held at Potsdam University, November 30–December 02, 2005. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang. <http://www.peterlang.com/index.cfm?event=cmp.cst.ebooks.datasheet&id=39350>. Not checked! access date missing
- Rosén, Victoria & Koenraad De Smedt (eds.). 2017. *The very model of a modern linguist – in honor of Helge Dyvik* (Bergen Language and Linguistics Studies (BeLLS) 8). Bergen, Norway: University of Bergen. DOI: 10.15845/bells.v8i1.
- Rosenbaum, Peter S. 1967. *The grammar of English predicate complement constructions* (Research Monograph 47). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Rosenblueth, Arturo & Norbert Wiener. 1945. The role of models in science. *Philosophy of Science* 12(4). 316–321. DOI: 10.1086/286874.
- Rosengren, Inger. 1993. Imperativsatz und ‘Wunschsatz’: Zu ihrer Grammatik und Pragmatik. In Inger Rosengren (ed.), *Satz und Illokution*, vol. 2 (Linguistische Arbeiten 279), 1–48. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353227.1.
- Rosengren, Inger. N.d. Zum Problem der kohärenten Verben im Deutschen. In 265–297. DOI: 10.1515/9783111353913.265.
- Ross, John R. 1989. Guess who. In *Proceedings of the 5th Annual Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 252–286. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. Not checked!
- Ross, John Robert. 1967. *Constraints on variables in syntax*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). Reproduced by the Indiana University Linguistics Club and later published as *Infinite syntax!* (Language and Being 5). Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1986.
- Ross, John Robert. 1969. Auxiliaries as main verbs. In William Todd (ed.), *Studies in philosophical linguistics* (Series One), 77–102. Evanston, IL: Great Expectations Press.
- Ross, John Robert. 1970. Gapping and the order of constituents. In Manfred Bierwisch & Karl Erich Heidolph (eds.), *Progress in linguistics* (Janua Linguarum. Series Maior 43), 249–259. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783111350219.249.
- Ross, John Robert. 1986. *Infinite syntax!* (Language and Being 5). Norwood, NJ: Ablex Publishing Corporation.
- Ross, Malcolm. 1998. Possessive-like attribute constructions in the Oceanic languages of Northwest Melanesia. *Oceanic Linguistics* 37(2). 234–275. DOI: 10.2307/3623410.
- Ross, Malcolm. 2001. The history and transitivity of western Austronesian voice and voice-marking. In Fay Wouk & Malcolm Ross (eds.), *The history and typology of western Austrone-*

- sian voice systems (Pacific Linguistics), 17–62. Canberra: The Australian National University. DOI: 10.15144/PL-518.
- Ross, Malcolm D. 2004. The morphosyntactic typology of Oceanic languages. *Language and Linguistics* 5(2). 491–541.
- Rosta, Andrew. 2008. Antitransitivity and constructionality. In Graeme Trousdale & Nikolas Gisborne (eds.), *Constructional approaches to English grammar* (Topics in English Linguistics 57), 187–218. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110199178.3.187.
- Roth, Paul (ed.). 1941. *Aktensammlung zur Geschichte der Basler Reformation in den Jahren 1519 bis Anfang 1534*, vol. IV: Juli 1529 bis September 1530. Basel: Verlag der historischen und antiquarischen Gesellschaft Universitätsbibliothek Basel.
- Roth, Paul (ed.). 1950. *Aktensammlung zur Geschichte der Basler Reformation in den Jahren 1519 bis Anfang 1534*, vol. VI: 1532 bis Anfang 1534. Basel: Verlag der historischen und antiquarischen Gesellschaft Universitätsbibliothek Basel.
- Rothstein, Björn. 2008. *The perfect time span: On the present perfect in German, Swedish and English* (Linguistics Today 125). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.125.
- Rothstein, Susan D. 1995. Small clauses and copula constructions. In Anna Cardinaletti & Maria Teresa Guasti (eds.), *Small clauses* (Syntax and semantics 28), 27–48. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492209_003.
- Rounds, William C. & Robert T. Kasper. 1986. A complete logical calculus for record structures representing linguistic information. In Albert R. Meyer (ed.), *Proceedings of the first annual IEEE symposium on logic in computer science* ((LICS 1986)), 38–43. Cambridge, MA: IEEE Computer Society.
- Rouveret, Alain. 1994. *Syntaxe du Gallois: Principes généraux et typologie* (Sciences du langage). Paris: Editions du CNRS.
- Rouveret, Alain (ed.). 2011. *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond 5). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.5.
- Rouveret, Alain & Jean-Roger Vergnaud. 1980. Specifying reference to the subject: French causatives and conditions on representations. *Linguistic Inquiry* 11(1). 97–202.
- Runner, Jeffrey T. 1998. Bt exempt anaphors: an argument from idiom interpretation. In Emily Curtis, James Lyle & Gabriel Webster (eds.), *The proceedings of the sixteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, 367–381. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Runner, Jeffrey T. 2002. When minimalism isn't enough: an argument for argument structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 33.1. Not checked!
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Raul Aranovich. 2003. Noun incorporation and rule interaction in the lexicon. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Michigan State University, 359–379. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.20.
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Micah B. Goldwater. 2011. On the representational nature of representational noun phrases. In Jeffrey T. Runner (ed.), *Experiments at the interfaces* (Syntax and Semantics 37), 220–250. Bingley, England: Emerald Publication. Not checked!
- Runner, Jeffrey T. & Elsi Kaiser. 2005. Binding in picture noun phrases: Implications for Binding Theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-*

Bibliography

- Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 594–613. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.34.
- Runner, Jeffrey T., Rachel S. Sussman & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 2006. Processing reflexives and pronouns in picture noun phrases. *Cognitive Science* 30(2). 193–241. DOI: 10.1207/s15516709cog0000_58.
- Rupp, C.J., Michael A. Rosner & Rod L. Johnson (eds.). 1994. *Constraints, language and computation* (Computation in Cognitive Science). London: Academic Press.
- Ruppenhofer, Josef & Laura A. Michaelis. 2014. Frames and the interpretation of omitted arguments in English. In Stacey Katz Bourns & Lindsay L. Myers (eds.), *Perspectives on linguistic structure and context: Studies in honor of Knud Lambrecht*, 57–86. John Benjamins Publishing Company. Not checked!
- Russell, Bertrand. 1905. On denoting. *Mind* 14(4). 479–493. DOI: 10.1093/mind/XIV.4.479.
- Russell, Graham, John Carroll & Susan Warwick-Armstrong. N.d. Multiple default inheritance in a unification-based lexicon. In 215–221. DOI: 10.3115/981344.981372.
- Ruwet, Nicolas. 1991a. On the use and abuse of idioms in syntactic argumentation. In John Goldsmith (ed.), *Syntax and human experience* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 2), 171–251. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Ruwet, Nicolas. 1991b. *Syntax and human experience* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics 2). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Ruys, Eddy. 1993. *The scope of indefinites*. Universiteit Utrecht. (Doctoral Dissertation).
- Růžička, Rudolf. 1989. Lexikalische, syntaktische und pragmatische Restriktionen des unpersonlichen Passivs: Eine komparative Etüde. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 26(6). 350–352.
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1993. *Structure sharing and argument transfer: An HPSG approach to verbal noun constructions*. SfS Report 04-93. Universität Tübingen: Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft.
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1996a. Argument structure and unaccusativity in the constraint-based lexicon. In B.-S. Park & J.-B. Kim (eds.), *Language, information and computation: selected papers from the 11th pacific asia conference on language, information and computation (paclic11; dec. 20-22, 1996, kyung hee university, seoul)*, 327–336. Seoul. http://www.phil-fak.uni-duesseldorf.de/~ryu/papers/hpsg/ryu_paclic.ps.gz. Not checked! access date missing
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1996b. *The typology of subject in german and the theory of split intransitivity*. Paper presented at the 3rd International Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar (HPSG '96) (May 20-22, 1996; Marseille, France). <http://www.phil-fak.uni-duesseldorf.de/~ryu/papers/hpsg/ergabs.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 1997. *Argumentstruktur und Linking im constraint-basierten Lexikon: Ein Zwei-Stufen-Modell für eine HPSG-Analyse von Ergativität und Passivierung im Deutschen*. Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 No. 124. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen.
- Ryu, Byong-Rae. 2013. Multiple case marking as case copying: A unified approach to multiple nominative and accusative constructions in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 182–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2013.10.
- Saah, Kofi & Helen Goodluck. 1995. Island effects in parsing and grammar: Evidence from Akan. *Linguistic Review* 12(4). 381–409. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.1995.12.4.381.

Bibliography

- Sabbagh, James. 2007. Ordering and linearizing rightward movement. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 25(2). 349–401. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-006-9011-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-006-9011-8).
- Sabel, Joachim. 2000. Das Verbstellungsproblem im Deutschen: Synchronie und Diachronie. *Deutsche Sprache* 28(1). 74–99.
- Sabel, Joachim. 2002. Das Deutsche Verbum Infinitum. *Deutsche Sprache* 29(2). 148–175.
- Sabel, Joachim & Mamoru Saito (eds.). 2005. *The free word order phenomenon: Its syntactic sources and diversity* (Studies in Generative Grammar 69). Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110197266](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197266).
- Sacks, Harvey, Emanuel A. Schegloff & Gail Jefferson. 1974. A simplest systematics for the organization of turn-taking for conversation. *Language* 50(4). 696–735. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.2307/412243>.
- Sadler, Louisa. 1988. *Welsh syntax: A Government-Binding approach* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London, UK: Croom Helm. DOI: [10.4324/9781315518732](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315518732).
- Sadler, Louisa. 2003. Coordination and asymmetric agreement in Welsh. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Nominals: Inside and out* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 16), 85–117. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sadler, Louisa & Doug Arnold. 1994. Prenominal adjectives and the phrasal/lexical distinction. *Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 187–226. DOI: [10.1017/S002226700016224](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226700016224).
- Sadler, Louisa & Rachel Nordlinger. 2006. Case stacking in realizational morphology. *Linguistics* 44(3). 459–488. DOI: [10.1515/LING.2006.016](https://doi.org/10.1515/LING.2006.016).
- Sadock, Jerrold M. 1991. *Autolexical syntax: A theory of parallel grammatical representations* (Studies in Contemporary Linguistics). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Sadock, Jerrold M. 1998. A vestige of verb final syntax in Yiddish. *Monatshefte* 90(2). 220–226.
- Sadock, Jerrold M. 2012. *The modular architecture of grammar* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 132). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511997587](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511997587).
- Sáfár, Éva & John Glauert. 2010. Sign Language HPSG. In *Proceedings of the 4th Workshop on the Representation and Processing of Sign Languages: Corpora and Sign Language Technologies, LREC 2010, 22–23 May 2010*, 204–207. Valletta, Malta.
- Sáfár, Éva & Ian Marshall. 2002. Sign language translation via drt and hpsg. In *Cicling '02: proceedings of the third international conference on computational linguistics and intelligent text processing*, 58–68. London, UK: Springer-Verlag. Not checked!
- Safir, Kenneth J. 1985. Missing subjects in German. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 193–229. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110882711-009](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110882711-009).
- Sag, Ivan, Lauri Karttunen & Jeffrey Goldberg. 1992. A lexical analysis of Icelandic case. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 301–318. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1976. *Deletion and logical form* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York, NY: Garland.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1987. Grammatical hierarchy and linear precedence. In Geoffrey Huck & Almerindo Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 303–340. Also published as Report CSLI-88-129. Stanford: Center for the Study of Language and Information. New York: Academic Press. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Sag, Ivan A. 1992. Taking performance seriously. In Carlos Martin-Vide (ed.), *Actas del VII congreso de lenguajes naturales y lenguajes formales*, 61–74. Barcelona, Spain: Promociones y Publicaciones Universitarias.
- Sag, Ivan A. 1997. English relative clause constructions. *Journal of Linguistics* 33(2). 431–483. DOI: [10.1017/S00222679700652X](https://doi.org/10.1017/S00222679700652X).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2000. *Another argument against wh-trace*. Jorge Hankamer Webfest. <https://babel.ucsc.edu/jorgewebfest/sag.html> (2 February, 2021).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2001. Rules and exceptions in the English auxiliary system. Ms, University of Stanford.
- Sag, Ivan A. 2003. Coordination and underspecification. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, 267–291. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.14).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2005. Adverb extraction and coordination: A reply to Levine. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 322–342. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.18).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2007. Remarks on locality. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 394–414. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.23](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.23).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2009. Localist grammars. In Ryan Bochnak, Nassira Nicola, Peet Klecha, Jasmin Urban, Alice Lemieux & Christina Weaver (eds.), *Proceedings of the 45th regional meeting of the chicago linguistic society*, 139–158. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society. Not checked!
- Sag, Ivan A. 2010a. English filler-gap constructions. *Language* 86(3). 486–545. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2010.0002](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2010.0002).
- Sag, Ivan A. 2010b. Feature geometry and predictions of locality. In Greville Corbett & Anna Kibort (eds.), *Features: perspectives on a key notion in linguistics*, 236–271. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Not checked!
- Sag, Ivan A. 2012. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: An informal synopsis. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-Based Construction Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 69–202. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A., Timothy Baldwin, Francis Bond, Ann Copestake & Dan Flickinger. 2002. Multitword expressions: A pain in the neck for NLP. In Alexander Gelbukh (ed.), *Computational linguistics and intelligent text processing: Third International Conference, CICLing 2002, Mexico City, Mexico, February 17-23, 2002 Proceedings* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 2276), 1–15. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-45715-1_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45715-1_1).
- Sag, Ivan A., Hans C. Boas & Paul Kay. 2012. Introducing sign-based construction grammar. In Hans C. Boas & Ivan A. Sag (eds.), *Sign-based construction grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 193), 1–30. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/site/9781575866291.shtml>. Not checked! access date missing
- Sag, Ivan A., Rui Chaves, Anne Abeillé, Bruno Estigarribia, Frank Van Eynde, Dan Flickinger, Paul Kay, Laura A. Michaelis-Cummings, Stefan Müller, Geoffrey K. Pullum & Thomas

- Wasow. 2020. Lessons from the English auxiliary system. *Journal of Linguistics* 56(1). 87–155. DOI: 10.1017/S00222671800052X.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Janet D. Fodor. 1994. Extraction without traces. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, vol. 13. Stanford University: CSLI Publications/SLA. <http://lingo.stanford.edu/sag/papers/sag-fodor-wccfl.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Sag, Ivan A., Gerald Gazdar, Thomas Wasow & Steven Weisler. 1985. Coordination and how to distinguish categories. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(2). 117–171. DOI: 10.1007/BF00133839.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Danièle Godard. 1994. Extraction of *de*-phrases from the French NP. *North East Linguistics Society* 24(2). 519–541. (10 February, 2021).
- Sag, Ivan A., Philip Hofmeister & Neal Snider. 2009. Processing complexity in adjacency violations: The complex noun phrase constraint. In Malcolm Elliott, James Kirby, Osamu Sawada, Eleni Staraki & Suwon Yoon (eds.), *Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 213–227. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Joanna Nykiel. 2011. Remarks on sluicing. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 188–208. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.11.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Carl Pollard. 1991. An integrated theory of complement control. *Language* 67(1). 63–113. DOI: 10.2307/415539.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Carl J. Pollard. 1987. *Head-driven phrase structure grammar: an informal synopsis*. CSLI Report 87-79. Stanford University: Stanford University. Not checked!
- Sag, Ivan A. & Carl J. Pollard. 1989. Subcategorization and head-driven phrase structure. In Mark Baltin & Anthony Kroch (eds.), *Alternate conceptions of phrase structure*, 139–181. University of Chicago Press. Not checked!
- Sag, Ivan A. & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.). 1992. *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 1999. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 1st edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 92). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2011. Performance-compatible competence grammar. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 359–377. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: 9781444395037.ch10.
- Sag, Ivan A. & Thomas Wasow. 2015. Flexible processing and the design of grammar. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 44(1). 47–63. DOI: 10.1007/s10936-014-9332-4.
- Sag, Ivan A., Thomas Wasow & Emily M. Bender. 2003. *Syntactic theory: A formal introduction*. 2nd edn. (CSLI Lecture Notes 152). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sailer, Manfred. 1997. Adjunkte in einer linearisierungsgrammatik: syntax, semantik und wortstellung. In Erhard Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart (eds.), *Ein hpsg-fragment des deutschen. teil 1: theorie*, vol. 95, chap. 4, 249–318. Tübingen, Germany: SFB 340, Universität Tübingen. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/sfb-report-nr-95/kapitel4-sailer.html>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Sailer, Manfred. 2000. *Combinatorial semantics and idiomatic expressions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Universität Tübingen. (Dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/10900/46191> (2 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2004a. Local semantics in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 197–214. CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2004b. Local semantics in hpsg. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 197–214. Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/sailer/index_en.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Sailer, Manfred. 2004c. Propositional relative clauses in German. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 223–243. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.13).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2006. *Don't Believe* in underspecified semantics: Neg raising in Lexical Resource Semantics. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 6, 375–403. Paris: CNRS. <http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss6/sailer-eiss6.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2007. Npi licensing, intervention and discourse representation structures in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 214–234. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.13).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2010. The family of English cognate object constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 191–211. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.11).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2012. Phraseologie und Syntax (Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar). In Michael Prinz & Ulrike Richter-Vapaatalo (eds.), *Idiome, Konstruktionen, „verblümte rede“: Beiträge zur Geschichte der germanistischen Phraseologieforschung* (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Germanistik 3), 241–263. Stuttgart: S. Hirzel Verlag.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2020. Idioms: Pull strings, spill the beans, and kick the bucket. In Daniel Gutzmann, Lisa Matthewson, Cécile Meyer, Hotze Rullmann & Thomas E. Zimmermann (eds.), *The wiley blackwell companion to semantics*, 1–28. Hoboken, New Jersey: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781118788516.sem108](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118788516.sem108).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2021a. Idioms. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 777–809. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599850](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599850).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2021b. Minimizer negative polarity items in non-negative contexts. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 348–368. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.19).
- Sailer, Manfred. 2024a. Horn clauses and strict npis under negated matrix clauses. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven*

- Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 152–172. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.10.
- Sailer, Manfred. 2024b. Idioms. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 831–868. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644999>.
- Sailer, Manfred & Sascha Bargmann. 2021a. Gluing idioms back together: A phraseo-combinatorial analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 186–204. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.10.
- Sailer, Manfred & Sascha Bargmann. 2021b. Gluing idioms back together: A phraseo-combinatorial analysis. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 186–204. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.10.
- Sailer, Manfred & Assif Am-David. 2016. Definite meaning and definite marking. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 641–661. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2016.33.
- Sailer, Manfred & Annika Dörner. 2020. A Smurf-based approach to placeholder expressions. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 136–156. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2020.8.
- Sailer, Manfred & Nicolas Lamoure. 2023. Superlative ever in dutch, french, german, and spanish. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 79–99. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.5.
- Sailer, Manfred & Stella Markantonatou (eds.). 2018. *Multiword expressions: Insights from a multi-lingual perspective* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.1182583.
- Sailer, Manfred & Frank Richter. 2001. Eine XML-Kodierung für AVM-Beschreibungen. In Henning Lobin (ed.), *Proceedings der gldv-frühjahrstagung 2001*, 161–168. Gesellschaft für linguistische Datenverarbeitung. <http://www.uni-giessen.de/fb09/ascl/gldv2001/proceedings/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Sailer, Manfred & Frank Richter. 2002a. Collocations and the representation of polarity. In Gábor Alberti, Kata Balogh & Paul Dekker (eds.), *Proceedings of the seventh symposium on logic and language*, 129–138. Pécs. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/hpsg/archive/bibliography/papers/sailer-richter-lola7.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Sailer, Manfred & Frank Richter. 2002b. Not for love or money: collocations! In Gerhard Jäger, Paola Monachesi, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of formal grammar 2002*, 149–160. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/hpsg/archive/bibliography/papers/sailer-richter-fg02.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Sailer, Manfred & Frank Richter. 2021. Negative conjuncts and negative concord across the board. In Berthold Crysmann & Manfred Sailer (eds.), *One-to-many relations in morphology*,

Bibliography

- syntax and semantics* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 7), 175–244. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.4729806](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.4729806).
- Saint-Dizier, Patrick (ed.). 2006. *Syntax and semantics of prepositions* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 29). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/1-4020-3873-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/1-4020-3873-9).
- Saleem, Safiyyah. 2010. *Argument optionality: A new library for the grammar matrix customization system*. University of Washington. (MA thesis). <http://www.delph-in.net/matrix/saleem-thesis.pdf> (9 February, 2021).
- Saleem, Safiyyah & Emily M. Bender. 2010. Argument optionality in the LinGO Grammar Matrix. In *Coling 2010: posters*, 1068–1076. Beijing, China: Coling 2010 Organizing Committee. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C10-2123>. Not checked! access date missing
- Salehi, Ali & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2023a. Argument realization and argument referencing in sorani kurdish. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 101–121. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2023.6](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2023.6).
- Salehi, Ali & Jean-Pierre Koenig. 2023b. Argument realization and argument referencing in sorani kurdish. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 100–120. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2023.6](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2023.6).
- Salem, Maha, Stefan Kopp, Ipke Wachsmuth, Katharina Rohlffing & Frank Joublin. 2012. Generation and evaluation of communicative robot gesture. *International Journal of Social Robotics* 4(2). 201–217. DOI: [10.1007/s12369-011-0124-9](https://doi.org/10.1007/s12369-011-0124-9).
- Salkoff, Morris. 1988. Analysis by fusion. *Lingvisticae Investigationes* 12(1). 49–84. DOI: [10.1075/li.12.1.03sal](https://doi.org/10.1075/li.12.1.03sal).
- Salvi, Giampaolo. 1980. Gli ausiliari ‘essere’ e ‘avere’ in italiano. *Acta Linguistica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 30(1–2). 137–162.
- Salzmann, Martin. 2020. The NP vs. DP debate. Why previous arguments are inconclusive and what a good argument could look like. Evidence from agreement with hybrid nouns. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 5(1). 83. 1–46. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.1123](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1123).
- Salzmann, Martin. 2022. Revisiting the NP vs. DP debate. In Ulrike Freywald, Horst J. Simon & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Headedness and/or grammatical anarchy?* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 11), 55–71. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.7142664](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.7142664).
- Samaridi, Niki & Stella Markantonatou. 2014. *Parsing Modern Greek verb MWEs with LFG/XLE grammars*. The 10th Workshop on Multiword Expressions (MWE 2014), Workshop at EACL 2014 (Gothenburg, Sweden), April 26–27, 2014. Not checked!
- Sampson, Geoffrey. 2001. *Empirical linguistics* (Open Linguistics Series). London: Continuum International.
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007a. A (phrasal) affix analysis of the Persian Ezafe. *Journal of Linguistics* 43(3). 605–645. DOI: [10.1017/S002226707004781](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226707004781).
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007b. A lexical account of Sorani Kurdish prepositions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI’s LinGO Lab*, 235–249. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.14).

- Samvelian, Pollet. 2007c. What Sorani Kurdish absolute prepositions tell us about cliticization. In Frederick Hoyt, Nikki Seifert, Alexandra Teodorescu & Jessica White (eds.), *Texas Linguistic Society IX: The morphosyntax of underrepresented languages*, 265–285. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/TLS/TLS9-2005/TLS9_Samvelian_Pollet.pdf (6 April, 2021).
- Samvelian, Pollet. 2012. *Grammaire des prédictats complexes : les constructions nom-verbe* (Collection Langue et Syntax). Paris: Lavoisier.
- Samvelian, Pollet. N.d. A lexical account of Sorani Kurdish prepositions. In 235–249. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.14.
- Samvelian, Pollet & Pegah Faghiri. 2014. Persian complex predicates: How compositional are they? *Syntax-Semantics Interface* 1(1). 43–74. **Not checked!**
- Samvelian, Pollet & Pegah Faghiri. 2016. Re-thinking compositionality in Persian complex predicates. In Matthew Faytak, Kelsey Neely, Matthew Goss, Erin Donnelly, Nicholas Baier, Jevon Heath & John Merril (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirty-ninth annual meeting of the Berkeley Linguistic Society*, 212–227. Berkeley, CA: Berkeley Linguistics Society. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v39i1.3882.
- Samvelian, Pollet & Jesse Tseng. 2010. Persian object clitics and the syntax-morphology interface. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 212–232. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.12.
- Sandfeld, Kristian. 1965. *Syntaxe du français contemporain : les propositions subordonnées*. 2nd edn. (Publications Romanes et Françaises 82). Genève: Librairie Droz. <https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1568h.image> (10 February, 2021).
- Sanfilippo, Antonio. 1998. Thematically bound adjuncts. In Sergio Balari & Luca Dini (eds.), *Romance in HPSG* (CSLI Lecture Notes 75), 359–396. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Santorini, Beatrice. 1993. Jiddish als gemischte OV/VO-Sprache. In Werner Abraham (ed.), *Dialektsyntax* (Linguistische Berichte Sonderheft 5), 230–245. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.
- Santorini, Beatrice. 2007. (Un?)expected movement. Ms. University of Pennsylvania. <https://www.ling.upenn.edu/~beatrice/syntactic-curio-cabinet/unexpected-movement.html> (13 October, 2024).
- Sapp, Christopher D. 2011. Auxiliary selection in Early New High German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 53(2). 29–43.
- Sato, Yo. 2006a. A proposed lexicalised linearisation grammar: A monostratal alternative. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 326–338. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.18.
- Sato, Yo. 2006b. Constrained free word order parsing with Lexicalised Linearisation Grammar. In Dileep Damle & Gaston Burek (eds.), *Proceedings of 9th Annual CLUK Research Colloquium*. Milton Keynes, UK: Open University.
- Sato, Yo. 2008. *Implementing head-Driven linearisation grammar*. King's College London. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Sato, Yo & Wai Lok Tam. 2008. Towards a unified account of adjuncts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*,

Bibliography

- National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna, 173–188. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.10.
- Sato, Yo & Wai Lok Tam. 2012. Ellipsis of case-markers and information structure in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 443–453. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.25.
- Sauerland, Uli. 1998. *The meaning of chains*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sauerland, Uli & Artemis Alexiadou. 2020. Generative grammar: a meaning first approach. *Frontiers in Psychology* 11(571295). 1–13. DOI: 10.3389/fpsyg.2020.571295.
- Sauerland, Uli & Paul Elbourne. 2002. Total reconstruction, PF movement, and derivational order. *Linguistic Inquiry* 33(2). 283–319. DOI: 10.1162/002438902317406722.
- Scalise, Sergio. 1988. The notion of ‘head’ in morphology. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology*, vol. 1, 229–245. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783112329528-012.
- Scalise, Sergio & Antonio Fábregas. 2010. The head in compounding. In Sergio Scalise & Irene Vogel (eds.), *Cross-disciplinary issues in compounding* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 311), 109–126. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.311.10sca.
- Scalise, Sergio, Antonio Fábregas & Francesca Forza. 2009. Exocentricity in compounding. *Gengo Kenkyū* 135. 49–84. DOI: 10.11435/gengo.135.0_49.
- Schabes, Yves, Anne Abeillé & Aravind K. Joshi. 1988. *Parsing strategies with ‘lexicalized’ grammars: Application to Tree Adjoining Grammars*. Technical Report MS-CIS-88-65. University of Pennsylvania Department of Computer & Information Science.
- Schachter, Paul. 1973. Focus and relativization. *Language* 49(1). 19–46.
- Schachter, Paul. 1976. The subject in Philippine languages: Topic, actor, actor-topic, or none of the above. In Charles N. Li (ed.), *Subject and topic*, 317–363. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Schachter, Paul. 1977. Does she or doesn’t she? *Linguistic Inquiry* 8(4). 763–767.
- Schäfer, Florian. 2010. Zum Passiv reflexiver Verben und den Theorien der Reflexivierung. Paper presented at GGS, Freie Universität Berlin.
- Schäfer, Ulrich. 1995. *Parameterized type expansion in the feature structure formalism tdl*. Saarbrücken, Germany: Universität des Saarlandes. (Diplomarbeit). <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/usthesis.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich. 2003. What: an xslt-based infrastructure for the integration of natural language processing components. In Jon Patrick & Hamish Cunningham (eds.), *Proceedings of the workshop on the software engineering and architecture of language technology systems (seals)*, 9–16. Edmonton, Canada: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/schaeferwhat.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich. 2004. Using xslt for the integration of deep and shallow natural language processing components. In Erhard Hinrichs & Kiril Simov (eds.), *Proceedings of the esslli-2004 workshop on combining shallow and deep processing for nlp*, 31–40. Nancy, France: FOLLI. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/Schaefer - ComShaDeP.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich. 2006. Middleware for creating and combining multi-dimensional nlp markup. In *Proceedings of the eacl-2006 workshop on multi-dimensional markup in natural language*

- processing*, 81–84. Trento, Italy. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/hognlpxml2006.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich. 2007. *Integrating deep and shallow natural language processing components – representations and hybrid architectures*. also available as Vol. 22 of the Saarbrücken Dissertations in Computational Linguistics and Language Technology series (<http://www.dfki.de/lt/diss>), ISBN 978-3-933218-21-6. Saarbrücken, Germany: Faculty of Mathematics & Computer Science, Saarland University. (Doctoral Dissertation). <http://www.dfki.de/~uschaefer/diss/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich & Bernd Kiefer. 2011. Advances in deep parsing of scholarly paper content. In Raffaella Bernardi, Sally Chambers, Björn Gottfried, Frédérique Segond & Ilya Zaihrayeu (eds.), *Advanced language technologies for digital libraries* (LNCS Hot Topics). to appear. Springer-Verlag. <http://www.springer.com/computer/lncs?SGWID=0-164-12-73274-0>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Bernd Kiefer, Christian Spurk, Jörg Steffen & Rui Wang. 2011. The ACL anthology searchbench. In Sadao Kurohashi (ed.), *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Human Language Technologies, systems demonstrations*, 7–13. Portland, OR: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P11-4002.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Schäfer, Ulrich & Christian Spurk. 2010. TAKE scientist's workbench: semantic search and citation-based visual navigation in scholar papers. In *Proceedings of the fourth IEEE international conference on semantic computing (ICSC-2010)*, 43–50. Pittsburgh, PA, USA. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/uima4hog2008.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Hans Uszkoreit, Christian Federmann, Torsten Marek & Yajing Zhang. 2008a. Extracting and querying relations in scientific papers. In Andreas R. Dengel, Karsten Berns, Thomas M. Breuel, Frank Bomarius & Thomas R. Roth-Berghofer (eds.), *KI 2008: Advances in artificial intelligence* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 5243), 127–134. Berlin: Springer-Verlag.
- Schäfer, Ulrich, Hans Uszkoreit, Christian Federmann, Torsten Marek & Yajing Zhang. 2008b. Extracting and querying relations in scientific papers on language technology. In *Proceedings of LREC-2008*. Marrakesh, Morocco. <http://www.dfki.de/dfkibib/publications/docs/hylap-aiama-lrec08.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Schallert, Oliver. 2007. *Wortstellungstypologie des Jiddischen im Spannungsfeld zwischen den germanischen und den slawischen Sprachen*. Ms. Philipps-Universität Marburg.
- Schegloff, Emanuel A. & Harvey Sacks. 1973. Opening up closings. *Semiotica* 8(4). 289–327. DOI: [10.1515/semi.1973.8.4.289](https://doi.org/10.1515/semi.1973.8.4.289).
- Scheibl, György. 2006. Aktiv, Passiv und Antipassiv: Argumentale Reorganisation im Deutschen. *Deutsche Sprache* 34(4). 354–382. DOI: [10.37307/j.1868-775X.2006.04.05](https://doi.org/10.37307/j.1868-775X.2006.04.05).
- Schein, Barry. 2002. Events and the semantic content of thematic relations. In Gerhard Preyer & Georg Peter (eds.), *Logical form and language*, 263–344. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Schenk, André. 1995. The syntactic behavior of idioms. In Martin Everaert, Erik-Jan van der Linden, André Schenk & Rob Schreuder (eds.), *Idioms: Structural and psychological perspectives*, 253–271. Hillsdale NJ: Erlbaum Assoc.

Bibliography

- Schenner, Mathias. 2008. Double face evidentials in German: Reportative ‘sollen’ and ‘wollen’ in embedded contexts. In Atle Grøn (ed.), *Proceedings of SuB12, ILOS 2008*, 552–566. Oslo: University of Oslo.
- Schenner, Mathias. 2009. Semantics of evidentials: German reportative modals. In Sylvia Blaho, Camelia Constantinescu & Bert Le Bruyn (eds.), *Proceedings of ConSOLE xvi*, 179–198. Leiden: University of Leiden.
- Scherer, Carmen. 2013. Schreibung als Fenster zur Wortstruktur? Strukturmarkierende Schreibungen bei Kontaminationen. In Martin Neef & Carmen Scherer (eds.), *Die Schnittstelle von Morphologie und geschriebener Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 551), 157–187. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110336665.157.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1984. Topic, theme and the German initial field. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik*. 211–227.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1985a. Scrambling in German. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 26. 61–79.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1985b. The final field in German: extraposition and frozen positions. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 26. 80–98.
- Scherpenisse, Wim. 1986. *The connection between base structure and linearization restrictions in German and Dutch* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe XXI, Linguistik 47). Frankfurt/M.: Peter Lang.
- Schiel, Florian, Silke Steininger & Uli Türk. 2003. *The SmartKom multimodal corpus at BAS*. Tech. rep. 34. München: Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.
- Schierholz, Stefan J. & Pál Uzonyi (eds.). 2022. *Grammatik: Syntax*, vol. 2 (Wörterbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft 1). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110698527.
- Schlangen, David & Alex Lascarides. 2003. A compositional and constraint-based approach to non-sentential utterances. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 380–390. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.21.
- Schlangen, David & Gabriel Skantze. 2011. A general, abstract model of incremental dialogue processing. *Dialogue & Discourse* 2(1). Special Issue: Incremental Processing in Dialogue, 83–111. Not checked!
- Schlenker, Philippe. 2014. Iconic features. *Natural Language Semantics* 22(4). 299–356. DOI: 10.1007/s11050-014-9106-4. Not checked!
- Schlenker, Philippe. 2018. Gesture projection and cosuppositions. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 41(3). 295–365. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-017-9225-8.
- Schlenker, Philippe, Jonathan Lamberton & Mirko Santoro. 2013. Iconic variables. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 36(2). 91–149. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-013-9129-1. Not checked!
- Schlobinski, Peter. 1988. Über den „Akkudativ“ im Berlinischen. *Muttersprache* 98(3). 214–225.
- Schlobinski, Peter. 2001. *knuddel zurueckknuddel dich ganzdollknuddel*: Inflektive und Inflektivkonstruktionen im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 29(2). 192–218. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2001.013.
- Schlücker, Barbara. 2009. Passive in German and Dutch: The *sein/zijn* + past participle construction. In Marc Fryd (ed.), *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik: The pas-*

- sive in Germanic languages, vol. 49, 96–124. Groningen: Center for Language & Cognition Groningen.
- Schluter, Natalie & Josef van Genabith. 2009. Dependency parsing resources for French: Converting acquired Lexical Functional Grammar f-structure annotations and parsing f-structures directly. In Kristiina Jokinen & Eckhard Bick (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics NODALIDA 2009* (NEALT Proceedings Series 4), 166–173. Odense, Denmark: Northern European Association for Language Technology (NEALT).
- Schmeh, Katharina, Peter W. Culicover, Jutta Hartmann & Susanne Winkler. 2015. Discourse function ambiguity of fragments: A linguistic puzzle. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 199–216. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110403589-010](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110403589-010).
- Schmerling, Susan. 1972. Apparent counterexamples to the coordinate structure constraint: A canonical constraint. *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* 2(1). 91–104.
- Schmid, Tanja. 2005. *Infinitival syntax: Infinitivus pro participio as a repair strategy* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 79). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.79](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.79).
- Schmidt, Günter Dietrich. 1987. Das Affixoid: Zur Notwendigkeit und Brauchbarkeit eines beliebten Zwischenbegriffs der Wortbildung. In Gabriele Hoppe, Alan Kirkness, Elisabeth Link, Isolde Nortmeyer, Wolfgang Rettig & Günter Dietrich Schmidt (eds.), *Deutsche Lehnwortbildung: Beiträge zur Erforschung der Wortbildung mit entlehnten WB-Einheiten im Deutschen* (Forschungsberichte des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache Mannheim 64), 53–101. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schmidt, Paul, Sibylle Rieder, Axel Theofilidis & Thierry Declerck. 1996. *Final documentation of the German LS-GRAM lingware*. Deliverable DC-WP6e (German). Saarbrücken: Institut für Angewandte Informationsforschung.
- Schmidt, Rosemarie. 1996. Die „Entübelung“ von Wortstrukturproblemen: Zum Head-Status von Präfixen im Deutschen und im Schwedischen. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 33(2). 86–91.
- Schmidt, Thomas. 2021. EXMARaLDA and the FOLK tools. In 236–240. http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2012/pdf/529_Paper.pdf (10 March, 2021).
- Schmidt, Wilhelm & Helmut Langner. 2004. *Geschichte der deutschen Sprache: Ein Lehrbuch für das germanistische Studium*. 9th edn., vol. 2: Althochdeutsch, Mittelhochdeutsch und Frühneuhochdeutsch. Stuttgart: Hirzel.
- Schnerrer, Rosemarie. 1982. Funktionen des Wortbildungsmorphems *un-* in der deutschen Ge- genwartssprache. *Beiträge zur Erforschung der deutschen Sprache* 2. 22–51.
- Scholz, Ulrike. 1991. *Wunschsätze im Deutschen – Formale und funktionale Beschreibung: Satztypen mit Verberst- und Verbletztstellung* (Linguistische Arbeiten 265). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/978311353852](https://doi.org/10.1515/978311353852).
- Schönfeld, Helmut & Peter Schlobinski. 1998. After the wall: Social change and linguistic variation in Berlin. In Patrick Stevenson (ed.), *The German language and the real world: Sociolinguistic, cultural, and pragmatic perspectives on contemporary German*, 2nd edn., 119–136. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Schoof, Susanne. 2003. Impersonal and personal passivization of Latin infinitive constructions: A scrutiny of the structures called Acl. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Pro-*

Bibliography

- ceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, 292–312. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.15.
- Schoorlemmer, Erik. 2012. Definiteness marking in Germanic: Morphological variations on the same syntactic theme. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 15(2). 107–156. DOI: 10.1007/s10828-012-9048-5.
- Schopp, Andrea. 1995. Pronominalisierung. *Kognitionswissenschaft* 5. 14–30. Not checked!
- Schröder, Werner. 1985. *Auxiliar-Ellipsen bei Geiler von Kaysersberg und bei Luther* (Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur, Mainz: Abhandlungen der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse 5). Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag.
- Schubert, Klaus. 1987. *Metataxis: Contrastive Dependency Syntax for machine translation* (Distributed Language Translation 2). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110876062.
- Schubert, Lenhart (ed.). 1993. *Proceedings of the 31st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Columbus, OH: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Schuh, Russell G. 1998. *A grammar of Miya* (University of California Publications in Linguistics 130). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Schulz, Matthias. 2004. *Jein, forschrott und ehrgeizhals: wortkreuzungen in der deutschen gegenwartssprache*. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 32(2). 286–306. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.2004.32.2.286.
- Schumacher, Helmut, Jacqueline Kubczak, Renate Schmidt & Vera de Ruiter. 2004. *VALBU – Valenzwörterbuch deutscher Verben* (Studien zur Deutschen Sprache: Forschungen des Instituts für Deutsche Sprache 31). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schürcks, Lilia, Anastasia Giannakidou & Urtzi Etxeberria (eds.). 2014. *The nominal structure in Slavic and beyond* (Studies in Generative Grammar 116). Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9781614512790.
- Schuster, Sebastian, Éric Villemonte de La Clergerie, Marie Candito, Benoît Sagot, Christopher D. Manning & Djamé Seddah. 2017. Paris and Stanford at EPE 2017: Downstream evaluation of graph-based dependency representations. In Jari Björne, Gerlof Bouma, Jan Buys, Filip Ginter, Richard Johansson, Emanuele Lapponi, Simon Mille, Joakim Nivre, Stephan Oepen, Sebastian Schuster, Djamé Seddah, Weiwei Sun, Anders Søgaard, Erik Velldal & Lilja Øvrelid (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2017 Shared Task on Extrinsic Parser Evaluation, at the Fourth International Conference on Dependency Linguistics and the 15th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 47–59. Pisa, Italy: Nordic Language Processing Laboratory. <http://svn.nlpl.eu/epe/2017/public/proceedings.pdf> (30 March, 2021).
- Schütze, Carson T. 1996. *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press. Republished as *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press, 2016. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b89.100.
- Schütze, Carson T. 2001. On the nature of default case. *Syntax* 4(3). 205–238. DOI: 10.1111/1467-9612.00044.
- Schütze, Carson T. 2016. *The empirical base of linguistics: Grammaticality judgments and linguistic methodology*. 2nd edn. (Classics in Linguistics 2). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.17169/langsci.b89.100.

- Schwabe, Kerstin. 1994. *Syntax und Semantik situativer Ellipsen* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 48). Tübingen: Günther Narr.
- Schwartz, Bonnie D. & Sten Vikner. 1996. The verb always leaves IP in V2 clauses. In Adriana Belletti & Luigi Rizzi (eds.), *Parameters and functional heads: Essays in comparative syntax* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax), 11–61. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Schwarz, Christian. 2004. Die *tun*-Periphrase im Deutschen. Masters Thesis: Ludwig-Maxilians Universität München.
- Schwarz, Florian. 2019. Weak vs. strong definite articles: Meaning and form across languages. In Aguilar-Guevara, Julia Pozas Loyo & Violeta Vázquez-Rojas Maldonado (eds.), *Definiteness across languages* (Studies in Diversity Linguistics 25), 1–37. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/ZENODO.3252012](https://doi.org/10.5281/ZENODO.3252012).
- Schwarz, Monika & Jeannette Chur. 2001. *Semantik: Ein Arbeitsbuch*. 3rd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Schwarze, Christoph & Leonel F. de Alencar. 2016. *Lexikalisch-funktionale Grammatik: Eine Einführung am Beispiel des Französischen, mit computerlinguistischer Implementierung* (Stauffenburg Einführungen 30). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Schwarzschild, Roger. 1999. Givenness, AvoidF and other constraints on the placement of accent. *Natural Language Semantics* 7(2). 141–177. DOI: [10.1023/A:1008370902407](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008370902407).
- Schwenter, Scott A. 2005. The pragmatics of negation in Brazilian Portuguese. *Lingua* 115(10). 1427–1456. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2004.06.006](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2004.06.006).
- Scobbie, James. 1991. *Attribute-value phonology*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- Scobbie, James M. 1997. *Autosegmental representation in a declarative constraint-based framework* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York: Garland Publishing. **Not checked!**
- Scott, Dana S. 1982. Domains for denotational semantics. In Mogens Nielsen & Erik Meineche Schmidt (eds.), *International colloquium on automata, languages and programs* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 140), 577–613. Berlin: Springer Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/BFb0012801](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0012801).
- Scott, Donia (ed.). 2004. *Proceedings of the 42nd Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL'04)*. Barcelona, Spain: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Searle, John R. 1969. *Speech acts: An essay in the philosophy of language*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139173438](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139173438).
- Sedivy, Julie C., Michael K. Tanenhaus, Craig G. Chambers & Gregory N. Carlson. 1999. Achieving incremental semantic interpretation through contextual representation. *Cognition* 71(2). 109–147. DOI: [10.1016/S0010-0277\(99\)00025-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0010-0277(99)00025-6).
- Şehitoğlu, Onur Tolga. 1996. *A sign-based phrase structure grammar for Turkish*. Ankara: Middle East Technical University. (Doctoral dissertation). DOI: [10.48550/arXiv.cmp-lg/9608016](https://arxiv.org/abs/alg/9608016).
- Seifart, Frank. 2009. Multidimensional typology and Miraña class markers. In Patience Epps & Alexandre Arkhipov (eds.), *New challenges in typology: Transcending the borders and refining the distinctions* (Trends in Linguistics. Studies and Monographs 217), 365–385. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.

Bibliography

- Sekine, Kazuki & Miranda L. Rose. 2013. The relationship of aphasia type and gesture production in people with aphasia. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology* 22(4). 662–672. DOI: 10.1044/1058-0360(2013/12-0030).
- Selkirk, Elisabeth. 1995. Sentence prosody: Intonation, stress, and phrasing. In John A. Goldsmith (ed.), *The handbook of phonological theory*, 1st edn. (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 550–569. London: Basil Blackwell.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth O. 1982. *The syntax of words* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 7). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Selkirk, Elisabeth O. 1984. *Phonology and syntax: The relation between sound and structure* (Current Studies in Linguistics 10). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Sells, Peter. 1984. *Syntax and semantics of resumptive pronouns*. University of Massachusetts at Amherst. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sells, Peter. 1991. Complex verbs and argument structures in Korean. In Susumu Kuno (ed.), *Harvard studies in Korean linguistics IV*, 395–406. Seoul: Hanshin.
- Sells, Peter. 1996. The projection of phrase structure and argument structure in Japanese. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*, 39–60. Not checked!
- Sells, Peter. 1998a. Scandinavian clause structure and object shift. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG98 conference*, 1–17. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Sells, Peter. 1998b. Structural relationships within complex predicates. In *Proceedings of the 11th international conference on korean linguistics*. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Not checked!
- Sells, Peter. 2000. Negation in Swedish: Where it's not at. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '00 Conference, University of California, Berkeley*, 244–263. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/5/> (10 February, 2021).
- Sells, Peter, Annie Zaenen & Draga Zec. 1987. Reflexivization variation. In Masayo Iida, Stephen Wechsler & Draga Zec (eds.), *Working papers in grammatical theory and discourse structure: Interactions of morphology, syntax, and discourse*, 169–238. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Selting, Margret. 1993. Voranstellungen vor den Satz. Zur grammatischen Form und interaktiven Funktion von Linksversetzung und Freiem Thema im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für germanistische Linguistik* 21(3). 291–319. DOI: 10.1515/zfgl.1993.21.3.291.
- Selting, Margret, Peter Auer, Dagmar Barth-Weingarten, Jörg Bergmann, Pia Bergmann, Karin Birkner, Elizabeth Couper-Kuhlen, Arnulf Deppermann, Peter Gilles, Susanne Günthner, Martin Hartung, Friederike Kern, Christine Mertzlufft, Christian Meyer, Miriam Morek, Frank Oberzaucher, Jörg Peters, Uta Quasthoff, Wilfried Schütte & Susanne Uhmann. 2009. Gesprächsanalytisches Transkriptionssystem (GAT 2). *Gesprächsforschung – Online-Zeitschrift zur verbalen Interaktion* 10. 353–402.
- Şener, Serkan & Selçuk İşsever. 2003. The interaction of negation with focus: *ne ... ne ...* phrases in Turkish. *Lingua* 113(11). 1089–1117. DOI: 10.1016/S0024-3841(03)00014-7.
- Şenşekerçi, Berke. 2024. Gradient hpsg. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Palacký University

Bibliography

- Olomouc, Czech Republic, 173–192. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.11.
- Senyuk, Ulyana. 2014. *Zum Status relativähnlicher Sätze im Frühneuhochdeutschen: Ein Beitrag zum Wesen der Subordination im älteren Deutsch*. Universität Potsdam. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sériot, Patrick. 2004. L'affaire du petit drame : filiation franco-russe ou communauté de pensée? (Tesnière et Dmitrievskij). *Slavica Occitania* 17. 93–118.
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. 2004. *Chomsky's Minimalism*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Seuren, Pieter A. M. & Gerard Kempen (eds.). 2003. *Verb constructions in German and Dutch* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 242). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.242.
- Seuren, Pieter A.M. & Camiel Hamans. 2009. Semantic conditioning of syntactic rules: Evidentiality and auxiliation in English and Dutch. *Folia Linguistica* 43(1). 135–169. DOI: 10.1515/FLIN.2009.004.
- Seyffarth, Esther. 2019. Modeling the induced action alternation and the caused-motion construction with Tree Adjoining Grammar (TAG) and semantic frames. In Rainer Osswald, Christian Retoré & Peter Sutton (eds.), *Proceedings of the IWCS 2019 workshop on computing semantics with types, frames and related structures*, 19–27. Gothenburg, Sweden: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W19-1003.
- Seyffarth, Esther. 2023. *Computing the semantics of verb alternations: A constructional approach*. Faculty of Arts & Humanities at Heinrich Heine University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Sgall, Petr, Eva Hajíčková & Jarmilá Panevová. 1986. *The meaning of the sentence in its semantic and pragmatic aspects*. Jacob L. Mey (ed.). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Shabes, Yves. 1990. *Mathematical and computational aspects of lexicalized grammars*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Shattuck-Hufnagel, Stefanie & Alice E. Turk. 1996. A prosody tutorial for investigators of auditory sentence processing. *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research* 25(2). 193–247. DOI: 10.1007/BF01708572.
- Shear, Benjamin, Philippa Cook, Werner Frey & Claudia Maienborn (eds.). 2009. *Dislocated elements in discourse: Syntactic, semantic, and pragmatic perspectives* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 12). New York: Routledge. DOI: 10.4324/9780203929247.
- Sheinfux, Livnat Herzig, Tali Arad Greshler, Nurit Melnik & Shuly Wintner. 2019. Verbal MWEs: Idiomaticity and flexibility. In Yannick Parmentier & Jakub Waszcuk (eds.), *Representation and parsing of multiword expressions: Current trends* (Phraseology and Multiword Expressions 3), 35–68. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.2579017.
- Shibatani, Masayoshi & Taro Kageyama. 1988. Word formation in a modular theory of grammar: Postsyntactic compounds in Japanese. *Language* 64(3). 451–484. DOI: 10.2307/414529.
- Shieber, Stuart M. 1985. Evidence against the context-freeness of natural language. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 8(3). 333–343. DOI: 10.1007/BF00630917.
- Shieber, Stuart M. 1986. *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 4). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Republished as *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar*. Brookline, MA: Microtome Publishing, 2003. <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:11576719> (2 February, 2021).

Bibliography

- Shieber, Stuart M. 2003. *An introduction to unification-based approaches to grammar*. Brookline, MA: Microtome Publishing. <http://nrs.harvard.edu/urn-3:HUL.InstRepos:11576719> (2 February, 2021).
- Shieber, Stuart M., Hans Uszkoreit, Fernando Pereira, Jane Robinson & Mabry Tyson. 1983. The formalism and implementation of PATR-II. In Barbara J. Grosz & Mark E. Stickel (eds.), *Research on interactive acquisition and use of knowledge*, 39–79. Menlo Park, CA: Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International.
- Shin, Hyo-Pil. 1990a. *Hpsg-lul kicholohan hankwuke tongsauy hawipemcwuhwa [subcategorization of korean verbs based on hpsg]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Shin, Yong Tae. 1990b. *Cepsokkwumwuney tayhan kochal: hpsg thul nayeyee [a study on conjunctive constructions: an hpsg approach]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Shiraishi, Aoi & Anne Abeillé. 2016. Peripheral ellipsis and verb mismatch. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 662–680. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.34](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.34).
- Shiraishi, Aoi, Anne Abeillé, Barbara Hemforth & Philip Miller. 2019. Verbal mismatch in right-node raising. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 4(1). 1–26. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.843](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.843).
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 1985. *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*, vol. 1. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 2007a. *Language typology and syntactic description: Clause structure*. 2nd edn., vol. 1. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511619427](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511619427).
- Shopen, Timothy (ed.). 2007b. *Language typology and syntactic description: Complex constructions*. 2nd edn., vol. 2. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511619434](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511619434).
- Siegel, Melanie. 2000. HPSG analysis of Japanese. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 264–279. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4_19](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4_19).
- Siegel, Melanie & Emily M. Bender. 2002. Efficient deep processing of Japanese. In *Proceedings of the 3rd Workshop on Asian Language Resources and International Standardization at the 19th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. Taipei, Taiwan. Taipei, Taiwan: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W02-1210> (4 March, 2022).
- Siegel, Melanie & Emily M. Bender. 2004. Head-initial constructions in Japanese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 244–260. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.14).
- Siegel, Melanie, Emily M. Bender & Francis Bond. 2016. *Jacy: An implemented grammar of Japanese* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics 16). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Siegel, Muffy A. 1987. Compositionality, case, and the scope of auxiliaries. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 10(1). 53–75. DOI: [10.1007/BF00603392](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00603392).
- Siegel, Muffy E. A. 1976. *Capturing the adjective* (Doctoral Dissertations 1896–February 2014 2443). Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts. DOI: [10.7275/0ws6-st16](https://doi.org/10.7275/0ws6-st16).

- Siewierska, Anna. 1984. *The passive: A comparative linguistic analysis* (Croom Helm Linguistics Series). London: Croom Helm.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1991. *Functional grammar* (Linguistic Theory Guides). London: Routledge.
- Siewierska, Anna. 1999. From anaphoric pronoun to grammatical agreement marker: Why objects don't make it. *Folia Linguistica* 33(1–2). 225–251. DOI: [10.1515/flin.1999.33.1-2.225](https://doi.org/10.1515/flin.1999.33.1-2.225).
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013a. Alignment of verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/100> (9 February, 2021).
- Siewierska, Anna. 2013b. Verbal person marking. In Matthew S. Dryer & Martin Haspelmath (eds.), *The world atlas of language structures online*. Leipzig: Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology. <http://wals.info/chapter/102> (9 February, 2021).
- Siewierska, Anna & Ludmila Uhlirová. 1998. An overview of word order in Slavic languages. In Anna Siewierska (ed.), *Constituent order in the languages of Europe*, vol. 1 (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 20), 105–149. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110812206.105](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110812206.105).
- Sim, R. 1989. *Predicate conjoining in hadiyya: A head-driven phrase structure grammar*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Simon, Horst J. 2003. *Für eine grammatische Kategorie 'Respekt' im Deutschen: Synchronie, Diachronie und Typologie der deutschen Anredepronomina* (Linguistische Arbeiten 474). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110949513](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110949513).
- Simon, Horst J. 2010. „Exaptation“ in der Sprachwandeltheorie: Eine Begriffspräzisierung. In Rüdiger Harnisch (ed.), *Prozesse sprachlicher Verstärkung: Typen formaler Resegmentierung und semantischer Remotivierung* (Linguistik – Impulse und Tendenzen 37), 41–57. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110223866.2.41](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110223866.2.41).
- Simon, Horst J. & Heike Wiese. 2011. What are exceptions? And what can be done about them? In Horst J. Simon & Heike Wiese (eds.), *Expecting the unexpected: Exceptions in grammar* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 216), 3–30. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110219098.3](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110219098.3).
- Simons, Gary F. & M. Paul Lewis. 2013. The world's languages in crisis: A 20-year update. In Elena Mihas, Bernard Perley, Gabriel Rei-Doval & Kathleen Wheatley (eds.), *Responses to language endangerment. In honor of Mickey Noonan* (Studies in Language Companion Series 142), 3–19. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.142.01sim](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.142.01sim).
- Simpkins, Neil & Marius Groenendijk. 1994. *The ALEP project*. Technical Report. CEC, Luxembourg: Cray Systems.
- Simpson, Jane. 1983. Resultatives. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical Functional Grammar*, 143–157. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club. Reprint as: Resultatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17), 149–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications, 2006.
- Simpson, Jane. 1991. *Warlpiri morpho-syntax: A lexicalist approach* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 23). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3204-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3204-6).

Bibliography

- Simpson, Jane. 2006. Resultatives. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Lexical semantics in LFG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 17), 149–161. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Simpson, Jane. N.d. Depictives in English and Warlpiri. In 69–106. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199272266.003.0002](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199272266.003.0002).
- Singh, Smriti & Vaijayanthi M. Sarma. 2010. Hindi noun inflection and Distributed Morphology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 307–321. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2010.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2010.17).
- Sio, Joanna Ut-Seong. 2015. Scalarity and the Cantonese post-verbal particle *can1*. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 234–241. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.14](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.14).
- Sio, Joanna Ut-Seong & Sanghoun Song. 2015. Divergence in expressing definiteness between Mandarin and Cantonese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 177–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2015.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2015.11).
- Sirai, Hidetoshi. 1996. Constraints based grammar formalism for Japanese. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*, 171–181. Osaka University. **Not checked!**
- Sirai, Hidetoshi & Takao Gunji. 1998. Relative clauses and adnominal clauses. In Takao Gunji & Kōiti Hasida (eds.), *Topics in constraint-based grammar of Japanese* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 68), 17–38. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-5272-3_2).
- Sirai, Hidetoshi & Yutaka Tomioka. 1992. Syntactic constraints of relativization in Japanese. In *Proceedings of coling 92*. Nantes. **Not checked!**
- Skon, Jim. 1993. Guiding an HPSG parser using semantic and pragmatic expectations. In *Proceedings of the thirty-first annual meeting of the acl*, 295–297. Columbus, OH. **Not checked!**
- Skwarski, Filip. 2009. Accounting for underlying forms in HPSG phonology. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 318–337. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.16).
- Slama-Cazacu, Tatiana. 1976. Nonverbal components in message sequence: “Mixed Syntax”. In William C. McCormack & Stephen A. Wurm (eds.), *Language and man: Anthropological issues* (World Anthropology), 217–227. The Hague: Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783112321454-015](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783112321454-015).
- Slayden, Glenn C. 2012. *Array TFS storage for unification grammars*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Sloetjes, Han & Peter Wittenburg. 2008. Annotation by category – ELAN and ISO DCR. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk, Stelios Piperidis & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC’08)*, 816–820. Marrakech, Morocco: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/pdf/208_paper.pdf (16 March, 2021).

- Snijders, Liselotte. 2015. *The nature of configurationality in LFG*. University of Oxford. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Soehn, Jahn-Philipp. 2014. About spilled beans and shot breezes: A new word-level approach to idioms. In Paola Monachesi, Gerhard Jäger, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 129–143. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/fg-2004.pdf> (11 December, 2022). **Not checked!**
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2003. *Von Geisterhand zu Potte gekommen. Eine HPSG-Analyse von PPs mit unikaler Komponente*. Seminar für Sprachwissenschaft: Universität Tübingen. (Magisterarbeit). <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/hpsg/archive/bibliography/papers/majp.pdf>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2004. License to COLL: How to bind bound words and readings to their contexts. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 261–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.15).
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2005. Selectional restrictions in HPSG: *I'll eat my hat!* In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 343–353. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.19).
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2006a. On idiom parts and their contexts. *Linguistik online* 27(2). 11–28. http://www.linguistik-online.de/27_06/. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2006b. *Über Bärendienste und erstaunte Bauklötze: Idiome ohne freie Lesart in der HPSG* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe I, Deutsche Sprache und Literatur 1930). Frankfurt/Main: Peter Lang.
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp. 2009. *Lexical licensing in formal grammar*. Online publication. Universität Tübingen. <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn:nbn:de:bsz:21-opus-42035> (6 April, 2021).
- Soehn, Jan-Philipp & Manfred Sailer. 2008. At first blush on tenterhooks: About selectional restrictions imposed by nonheads. In Gerald Penn (ed.), *Proceedings of FGVienna: The 8th Conference on Formal Grammar, August 16–17, 2003*, 123–138. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/FG/2003/soehn.pdf> (2 February, 2021).
- Søgaard, Anders. 2004. A compound matrix. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 444–456. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.25](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.25).
- Søgaard, Anders. 2007a. Extending the hpsg grammar matrix with richer lexical semantics. In *Proceedings of the 3rd international workshop on generative approaches to the lexicon*. Geneve, Switzerland. **Not checked!**
- Søgaard, Anders. 2007b. Operations on polyadic structures. In *Proceedings of model-theoretic syntax at 10*, 39–43. Dublin, Ireland. **Not checked!**
- Søgaard, Anders. 2007c. Propositional and first order verification of linguistic structures. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 17–24. Tartu, Estonia. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Søgaard, Anders. 2023. Grounding the vector space of an octopus: Word meaning from raw text. *Minds and Machines* 33(1). 33–54. DOI: [10.1007/s11023-023-09622-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11023-023-09622-4).
- Søgaard, Anders & Petter Haugereid. 2007a. A tractable typed feature structure grammar for mainland scandinavian. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 87–128. Not checked!
- Søgaard, Anders & Petter Haugereid. 2007b. Functionality in grammar design. In *Proceedings of the 15th nordic conference of computational linguistics*, 193–202. Joensuu, Finland. Not checked!
- Søgaard, Anders & Sanni Nimb. 2007. A typed account of adverbial quantifiers. In *Proceedings of the 2nd international workshop on typed feature structure grammars*, 17–24. Tartu, Estonia. Not checked!
- Soh, Dae-Young. 1989. *Yengeuy thongcey, kyelsokmich mwuceyhan uyconkwumwuney kwan han yenkwu [control, binding, and unbounded dependency in english: an hpsg approach]*. Seoul, Korea: Kyunghee University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Soh, Dae-Young. 1992a. Hankwue kwankeyhwakwumun yenkwu [on korean relative constructions in hpsg]. In *Enehaknoncip [working papers in linguistics]*, vol. 1, 67–91. Not checked!
- Soh, Dae-Young. 1992b. Hankwueuy satongkwumum: hayjecwungsunkwukwuco mjungepepecek cepkun [on korean causative constructions in hpsg]. In *Enehaknoncip [working papers in linguistics]*, vol. 2, 61–76. Not checked!
- Solberg, Lars Jørgen. 2012. *A corpus builder for Wikipedia*. University of Oslo. (MA thesis). <https://www.duo.uio.no/bitstream/handle/10852/34914/thesis.pdf> (23 March, 2021).
- Solt, Stephanie. 2015. Vagueness and imprecision: Empirical foundations. *Annual Review of Linguistics* 1(1). 107–127. DOI: [10.1146/annurev-linguist-030514-125150](https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-linguist-030514-125150).
- Somers, Harold & Mary McGee Wood (eds.). 1989. *Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Manchester, England: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Son, Minjeong & Peter Svenonius. 2008. Microparameters of cross-linguistic variation: Directed motion and resultatives. In Natasha Abner & Jason Bishop (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 388–396. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Sonderegger, Stefan. 1979. *Grundzüge deutscher Sprachgeschichte: Diachronie des Sprachsystems*, vol. 1: Einführung – Genealogie – Konstanten. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110842005](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110842005).
- Sonderegger, Stefan. 2003. *Althochdeutsche Sprache und Literatur: Eine Einführung in das älteste Deutsch. Darstellung und Grammatik*. 3rd edn. (De Gruyter Studienbuch). Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110907957](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110907957).
- Sonesson, Göran. 1998. That there are many kinds of iconic signs. *Visio* 1(1). 33–54.
- Song, Sanghoun. 2017. *Modeling information structure in a cross-linguistic perspective* (Topics at the Grammar-Discourse Interface 1). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.818365](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.818365).
- Song, Sanghoun & Emily M. Bender. 2011. Using information structure to improve transfer-based MT. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 348–368. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.20](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.20).

Bibliography

- Song, Sanghoun & Emily M. Bender. 2012. Individual constraints for information structure. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 330–348. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2012.19.
- Song, Sanghoun & Jae-Woong Choe. 2007. Type hierarchies for passive forms in Korean. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 250–270. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.15.
- Song, Sanghoun & Jae-Woong Choe. 2008. Automatic construction of Korean verbal type hierarchy using Treebank. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 204–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.12.
- Song, Sanghoun, Jong-Bok Kim, Francis Bond & Jaehyung Yang. 2010. Development of the Korean Resource Grammar: Towards grammar customization. In Sarmad Hussain, Virach Sornlertlamvanich & Hammam Riza (eds.), *Proceedings of the 8th Workshop on Asian Language Resources, Beijing, China, 21–22 August 2010*, 144–152. Beijing, China: Chinese Information Processing Society of China. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W10-3219> (24 September, 2020).
- Sonnenberg, Bernhard. 1992. *Korrelate im Deutschen: Beschreibung, Geschichte und Grammatiktheorie* (Reihe Germanistische Linguistik 124). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311377025.
- Sorace, Antonella & Frank Keller. 2005. Gradience in linguistic data. *Lingua* 115(11). 1497–1524. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2004.07.002.
- Sosenskaja, Tat'jana B. 2001. Narecie i poslelog [Adverb and adposition]. In Aleksandr E. Kibrik (ed.), *Bagvalinskij jazyk. Grammatika. Teksty. Slovari [The Bagvalal language: Grammar. Texts. Dictionaries]*, 168–172. Moscow: Nasledie. **Not checked!**
- Sowa, Timo. 2006. *Understanding coverbal iconic gestures in shape descriptions* (Dissertationen zur künstlichen Intelligenz 294). Zugl. Diss. Univ. Bielefeld. Berlin: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft. <https://pub.uni-bielefeld.de/record/2437790> (26 March, 2021).
- Spencer, Andrew. 1988. Bracketing paradoxes and the English lexicon. *Language* 64(4). 663–682. DOI: 10.2307/414563.
- Spencer, Andrew. 1991. *Morphological theory: An introduction to word structure in Generative Grammar* (Blackwell Textbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Spencer, Andrew. 2005. Inflecting clitics in generalized paradigm function morphology. *Lingue e Linguaggio* 4(2). 179–194. DOI: 10.1418/20720.
- Spencer, Andrew. 2010. Lexical relatedness and the lexical entry: A formal unification. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France*, 322–340. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.18.
- Spevack, Samuel C., J. Benjamin Falandys, Brandon Batzloff & Michael J. Spivey. 2018. Interactivity of language. *Language and Linguistics Compass* 12(7). 1–18. DOI: 10.1111/lnc3.12282.

Bibliography

- Spevak, Olga. 2015. Appositive construction or noun phrase? On the status of postnominal adjectives in Latin and Ancient Greek. *Journal of Latin Linguistics* 14(2). 307–323. DOI: [10.1515/joll-2015-0012](https://doi.org/10.1515/joll-2015-0012).
- Speyer, Augustin. 2008. Doppelte Vorfeldbesetzung im heutigen Deutsch und im Früh-neuhochdeutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 216. 455–485. DOI: [10.46771/2366077500216_3](https://doi.org/10.46771/2366077500216_3).
- Spiesz, Balthasar. 1881. *Beiträge zu einem hennebergischen Idiotikon*. Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller.
- Sporleder, Caroline. 2004. *Discovering lexical generalisations. a supervised machine learning approach to inheritance hierarchy construction*. School of Informatics, University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://ilk.uvt.nl/~caroline/papers/phdthesis.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Spreyer, Kathrin & Anette Frank. 2005. Projecting RMRS from TIGER dependencies. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 354–363. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.20](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.20).
- Sproat, Richard. 1985. Welsh syntax and VSO structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(2). 173–216. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133840](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133840).
- Sprouse, Jon. 2007. *A program for experimental syntax: Finding the relationship between acceptability and grammatical knowledge*. University of Maryland. (Ph.D. dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1903/7283> (24 March, 2021).
- Sprouse, Jon. 2009. Revisiting satiation: Evidence for an equalization response strategy. *Linguistic Inquiry* 40(2). 329–341. DOI: [10.1162/ling.2009.40.2.329](https://doi.org/10.1162/ling.2009.40.2.329).
- Sprouse, Jon, Ivano Caponigro, Ciro Greco & Carlo Cecchetto. 2015. Experimental syntax and the variation of island effects in English and Italian. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 34(1). 307–344. DOI: [10.1007/s11049-015-9286-8](https://doi.org/10.1007/s11049-015-9286-8).
- Sprouse, Jon & Norbert Hornstein (eds.). 2013. *Experimental syntax and island effects*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139035309](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139035309).
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012a. A test of the relation between working memory capacity and syntactic island effects. *Language* 88(1). 82–123. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2012.0004](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2012.0004).
- Sprouse, Jon, Matt Wagers & Colin Phillips. 2012b. Working-memory capacity and island effects: A reminder of the issues and the facts. *Language* 88(2). 401–407. DOI: [10.1353/lan.2012.0029](https://doi.org/10.1353/lan.2012.0029).
- Srivastav, Veneeta. 1991. The syntax and semantics of correlatives. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 9(4). 637–686. DOI: [10.1007/BF00134752](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134752).
- Stabler, Edward. 1997. Derivational minimalism. In C. Retoré (ed.), *Logical aspects of computational linguistics* (Lecture Notes in Computer Science 1328), 68–95. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/BFb0052152](https://doi.org/10.1007/BFb0052152).
- Stabler, Edward P. 1991. Avoid the pedestrian's paradox. In Robert C. Berwick, Steven P. Abney & Carol Tenny (eds.), *Principle-based parsing: computation and psycholinguistics* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 44), 199–237. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-3474-3_8).

- Stabler, Edward P. 1992. *The logical approach to syntax: Foundations, specifications, and implementations of theories of Government and Binding* (ACL-MIT Press Series in Natural Language Processing). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Stabler, Edward P. 2001. Minimalist Grammars and recognition. In Christian Rohrer, Antje Rossdeutscher & Hans Kamp (eds.), *Linguistic form and its computation* (Studies in Computational Linguistics 1), 327–352. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Stahlberg, Dagmar, Sabine Sczesny & Friederike Braun. 2001. Name your favorite musician: Effects of masculine generics and of their alternatives in German. *Journal of Language and Social Psychology* 20(4). 464–469. DOI: [10.1177/0261927X01020004004](https://doi.org/10.1177/0261927X01020004004).
- Stainton, Robert. 2006. *Words and thoughts*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Not checked!
- Stalnaker, Robert. 1978. Assertion. *Syntax and Semantics* 9. 315–332.
- Stammller, Wolfgang. 1954. Zur Sprachgeschichte des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts. In Wolfgang Stammller (ed.), *Kleine Schriften zur Sprachgeschichte*, 19–35. Berlin: Erich Schmidt Verlag.
- Starke, Günter. 1988. Prädiktative Adjektive mit Ergänzungssätzen und Infinitivgruppen. *Deutsch als Fremdsprache* 25(1). 21–27.
- Starke, Michael. 2014. Towards elegant parameters: Language variation reduces to the size of lexically-stored trees. In M. Carme Picallo (ed.), *Linguistic variation in the Minimalist framework* (Oxford Linguistics), 140–152. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.003.0007](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198702894.003.0007).
- Starosta, Stanley. 1988. *The case for Lexicase* (Open Linguistics Series). London: Pinter Publishers.
- Stassen, Leon. 1997. *Intransitive predication* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Staub, Adrian & Charles Clifton, Jr. 2006. Syntactic prediction in language comprehension: Evidence from either ... or. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 32(2). 425–436. DOI: [10.1037/0278-7393.32.2.425](https://doi.org/10.1037/0278-7393.32.2.425).
- Staub, Adrian, Charles Clifton, Jr. & Lyn Frazier. 2006. Heavy NP shift is the parser's last resort: Evidence from eye movements. *Journal of Memory and Language* 54(3). 389–406. DOI: [10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.002](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jml.2005.12.002).
- Stechow, Arnim von. 1993. Die Aufgaben der Syntax. In Joachim Jacobs, Arnim von Stechow, Wolfgang Sternefeld & Theo Vennemann (eds.), vol. 1, 1–88. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110095869.1.1.1](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110095869.1.1.1).
- Steedman, Mark. 1985. Dependency and coördination in the grammar of Dutch and English. *Language* 61(3). 523–568. DOI: [10.2307/414385](https://doi.org/10.2307/414385).
- Steedman, Mark. 1987. Combinatory grammars and parasitic gaps. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 5(3). 403–439. DOI: [10.1007/BF00134555](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00134555).
- Steedman, Mark. 1991. Structure and intonation. *Language* 67(2). 260–296. DOI: [10.2307/415107](https://doi.org/10.2307/415107).
- Steedman, Mark. 1996. *Surface structure and interpretation* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 30). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2000. *The syntactic process* (Language, Speech, and Communication 24). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2011. Romantics and revolutionaries: What theoretical and computational linguists need to know about each other. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 6(11).

Bibliography

- Special Issue on Interaction of Linguistics and Computational Linguistics, 1–20. DOI: 10 . 33011/lilt.v6i.1257.
- Steedman, Mark. 2012. *Taking scope: The natural semantics of quantifiers*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Steedman, Mark. 2019. Combinatory categorial grammar. In András Kertész, Edith Moravcsik & Csilla Rákosi (eds.), *Current approaches to syntax: A comparative handbook* (Comparative Handbooks of Linguistics 3), 389–420. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10 . 1515 / 9783110540253-014.
- Steedman, Mark & Jason Baldridge. 2006. Combinatory Categorial Grammar. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., 610–621. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10 . 1016/B0-08-044854-2/02028-9.
- Steedman, Mark J. 1989. Grammar, interpretation, and processing from the lexicon. In William Marslen-Wilson (ed.), *Lexical representation and process*, 463–504. Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press. DOI: 10 . 7551/mitpress/4213.003.0022.
- Steedman, Mark J. 1990. Gapping as constituent coordination. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 13(2). 207–263. DOI: 10 . 1007/BF00630734.
- Steels, Luc. 1995. A self-organizing spatial vocabulary. *Artificial Life* 2(3). 319–332. DOI: 10 . 1162/artl.1995.2.3.319.
- Steels, Luc. 2003. Evolving grounded communication for robots. *Trends in Cognitive Science* 7(7). 308–312. DOI: 10 . 1016/S1364-6613(03)00129-3.
- Steels, Luc (ed.). 2011. *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10 . 1075 / cal.11.
- Steels, Luc & Joachim De Beule. 2006. A (very) brief introduction to Fluid Construction Grammar. In James Allen, Jan Alexandersson, Jerome Feldman & Robert Porzel (eds.), *Proceedings of the third workshop on scalable natural language understanding*, 73–80. New York, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Steels, Luc & Remi van Trijp. 2011. How to make Construction Grammars fluid and robust. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11), 301–330. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10 . 1075/cal.11.16ste.
- Steinicke, Karen & Gerald Penn. 2008. Memory management for unification-based processing of typed feature structures. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 189–203. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10 . 21248/hpsg.2008.11.
- Steinitz, Renate. 1969. *Adverbial-Syntax* (studia grammatica 10). unter Mitarbeit von Ewald Lang. Berlin: Akademie Verlag.
- Stepanov, Arthur. 2007. The end of CED? Minimalism and extraction domains. *Syntax* 10(1). 80–126. DOI: 10 . 1111/j . 1467-9612.2007.00094.x.
- Sternfeld, Wolfgang. 1985a. Deutsch ohne grammatische Funktionen: Ein Beitrag zur Rektions- und Bindungstheorie. *Linguistische Berichte* 99. 394–439.

- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1985b. On case and binding theory. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 231–285. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1515/9783110882711-010](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110882711-010).
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1990. Syntaktische Grenzen: Eine kritische Darstellung der Barrierentheorie Noam Chomskys. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 31. 1–170.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 1995. Voice phrases and their specifiers. *FAS Papers in Linguistics* 3. 48–85.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang. 2006. *Syntax: Eine morphologisch motivierte generative Beschreibung des Deutschen* (Stauffenburg Linguistik 31). Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Sternefeld, Wolfgang & Frank Richter. 2012. Wo stehen wir in der Grammatiktheorie? – Bemerkungen anlässlich eines Buchs von Stefan Müller. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 31(2). 263–291. DOI: [10.1515/zfs-2012-0010](https://doi.org/10.1515/zfs-2012-0010).
- Steube, Anita. 1994. Syntaktische und semantische Eigenschaften sekundärer Prädikationen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 243–264. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111353265.243](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353265.243).
- Steube, Anita. N.d. Kompositionsprinzipien in der semantischen Form und das Problem der Autonomie der Semantik. In 299–309. DOI: [10.1515/9783111353913.299](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353913.299).
- Steube, Anita & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.). 1994. *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783111353265](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353265).
- Stevens, Jon. 2011. Information structure as parallel tree building. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 369–386. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.21](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.21).
- Stevens-Guille, Symon & Elena Vaikšnoraitė. 2021. Case alternation in lexicalized grammar. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 205–219. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.11).
- Stiebels, Barbara. 1996. *Lexikalische Argumente und Adjunkte: Zum semantischen Beitrag verbaler Präfixe und Partikeln* (studia grammatica 39). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783050072319](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783050072319).
- Stiebels, Barbara. 1998. Complex denominal verbs in German and the morphology-semantics interface. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1997*, vol. 10, 265–302. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-011-4998-3_10](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-011-4998-3_10).
- Stiebels, Barbara & Dieter Wunderlich. 1992. *A lexical account of complex verbs*. Arbeiten des SFB 282 No. 30. Seminar für Allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft. Universität Düsseldorf.
- Stiebels, Barbara & Dieter Wunderlich. 1994. Morphology feeds syntax: The case of particle verbs. *Linguistics* 32(6). 913–968. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1994.32.6.913](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1994.32.6.913).
- Stiebels, Barbara & Dieter Wunderlich (eds.). 2000. *The lexicon in focus* (studia grammatica 45). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783050073712](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783050073712).
- Stiles, Patrick V. 2013. The Pan-West Germanic isoglosses and the subrelationships of West Germanic to other branches. *NOWELE. North-Western European Language Evolution* 66(1). 5–38. DOI: [10.1075/nowele.66.1.02sti](https://doi.org/10.1075/nowele.66.1.02sti).

Bibliography

- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2008. P-stranding under sluicing in a Non-P-stranding language? *Linguistic Inquiry* 39(1). 179–190. DOI: 10.1162/ling.2008.39.1.179.
- Stjepanović, Sandra. 2012. Two cases of violation repair under sluicing. In Jason Merchant & Andrew Simpson (eds.), *Sluicing: Cross-linguistic perspectives* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics), 68–82. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Stokhof, Martin & Leen Torenvliet (eds.). 1990. *Proceedings of the Seventh Amsterdam Colloquium*. Amsterdam: Institute for Logic, Language & Information.
- Stolz, Thomas, Cornelia Stroh & Aina Urdze. 2011. *Total reduplication: The areal linguistics of a potential universal* (Studia Typologica 8). Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1524/9783050050973.
- Stolzenburg, Frieder. 1992a. *Typisierte merkmalstrukturen und hpsg. eine erweiterung von ubs in sephia [typed feature structures and hpsg. an extension of ubs in sephia]*. University of Koblenz-Landau. (MA thesis). <http://www2.hs-harz.de/~fstolzenburg/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Stolzenburg, Frieder. 1992b. *Ubs—a unification-based language for the implementation of HPSG*. Fachberichte Informatik 2/92. University of Koblenz-Landau. <http://www2.hs-harz.de/~fstolzenburg/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Stolzenburg, Frieder, Stephan Höhne, Ulrich Koch & Martin Volk. 1996. Constraint logic programming for computational linguistics. In Christian Retoré (ed.), *Proceedings of the conference on logical aspects of computational linguistics*, 19–23. Nancy. <http://www2.hs-harz.de/~fstolzenburg/papers/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Storto, Luciana R. 2003. Interactions between verb movement and agreement in Karitiana (Tupi stock). *Revista Letras* 60. 411–433. DOI: 10.5380/rel.v60i0.2876.
- Stowell, Tim. 1981a. Complementizers and the Empty Category Principle. In Victoria Burke & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the North Eastern Linguistic Society*, 345–363. Amherst, MA: GLSA. Not checked!
- Syntax and the Lexicon. 1992. In Tim Stowell & Eric Wehrli (eds.), *Syntax and the lexicon* (Syntax and Semantics 26). Leiden: Brill. DOI: 10.1163/9789004373181.
- Stowell, Timothy. 1983. Subjects across categories. *The Linguistic Review* 2(3). 285–312.
- Stowell, Timothy Angus. 1981b. *Origins of phrase structure*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/15626> (2 February, 2021).
- Streeck, Jürgen. 2008. Depicting by gesture. *Gesture* 8(3). 285–301. DOI: 10.1075/gest.8.3.02str.
- Strom, Volker, Anja Elsner, Wolfgang Hess, Walter Kasper, Alexandra Klein, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Jörg Spilker, Hans Weber & Günther Görz. 1997. On the use of prosody in a speech-to-speech translator. In *Proceedings of eurospeech 97*. Not checked!
- Stroop, John Ridley. 1935. Studies of interference in serial verbal reactions. *Journal of Experimental Psychology* 18(6). 643–662. DOI: 10.1037/h0054651.
- Struckmeier, Volker. 2016. Scrambling in German is driven by prosody and semantics. In Kyeong-min Kim, Pocholo Umbal, Trevor Block, Queenie Chan, Tanie Cheng, Kelli Finney, Mara Katz, Sophie Nickel-Thompson & Lisa Shorten (eds.), *WCCFL 33: Proceedings of the 33rd West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 381–389. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.

- Struckmeier, Volker. 2017. Against information structure heads: A relational analysis of German scrambling. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 2(1). 1–29. DOI: 10.5334/gjgl.56.
- Strunk, Jan & Neal Snider. 2013. Subclausal locality constraints on relative clause extraposition. In Gert Webelhuth, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.), *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200), 99–143. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.200.
- Stückardt, Roland. 2005. Verifying binding constraints for anaphor resolution. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 614–634. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.35.
- Stucky, Susan U. 1987. Configurational variation in English: A study of extraposition and related matters. In Geoffrey J. Huck & Almerindo E. Ojeda (eds.), *Discontinuous constituency* (Syntax and Semantics 20), 377–404. Orlando, FL: Academic Press.
- Stump, Gregory T. 1993. Position classes and morphological theory. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of Morphology 1992*, 129–180. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3710-4_6.
- Stump, Gregory T. 1997. Template morphology and inflectional morphology. In Geert Booij & Jaap van Marle (eds.), *Yearbook of morphology 1996*, vol. 9, 217–241. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-017-3718-0_12.
- Stump, Gregory T. 2001. *Inflectional morphology: A theory of paradigm structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 93). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511486333.
- Su, Keh-Yih, Jun’ichi Tsujii, Jong-Hyeok Lee & Oi Yee Kwong (eds.). 2005. *Natural language processing IJCNLP 2004* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 3248). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/b105612.
- Suchsland, Peter. 1987. Zur Syntax und Semantik von *lassen*. *Zeitschrift für Phonetik, Sprachwissenschaft und Kommunikationsforschung* 40(5). 652–667.
- Suchsland, Peter. 1994. „Äußere“ und „innere“ Aspekte von Infiniteinbettungen im Deutschen. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 19–29. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/9783111353265.19>.
- Sugayama, Kensei. 2003. *Studies in Word Grammar* (Annals of Foreign Studies 55). Kobe: Research Institute of Foreign Studies, Kobe City University of Foreign Studies.
- Suh, Hwa-Jin. 1992. Hankukeuy kwanhyengcel punsek [the analysis of korean relative constructions]. In *Enehaknoncip* [working papers in linguistics], vol. 2, 47–60. Not checked!
- Sukhada, Sukhada, Sirisipalli Veera Hymavathi & Soma Paul. 2023. Generation of mrs abstract predicates from paninian usr. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 121–141. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.7.
- Sumbatova, Nina R. & Yury A. Lander. 2014. *Darginskij govor selenija Tanty: Grammatičeskij čerk, voprosy sintaksisa* [The Dargwa variety of the Tanti village: A grammatical sketch. Aspects of syntax] (Studia Philologica). Moscow: Jazyki slavjanskoj kul'tury.

Bibliography

- Suñer, Margarita. 1982. *The syntax and semantics of presentational types*. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University Press.
- Suñer, Margarita. 2010. Two properties of clitics in clitic-doubled constructions. In C.-T. James Huang & Robert May (eds.), *Logical structure and linguistic structure*, vol. 40 (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy), 233–252. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. *Not checked!*
- Suppes, Patrick, Tie Liang, Elizabeth E. Macken & Daniel P. Flickinger. 2014. Positive technological and negative pre-test-score effects in a four-year assessment of low socioeconomic status K-8 student learning in computer-based math and language arts courses. *Computers & Education* 71. 23–32. DOI: [10.1016/j.compedu.2013.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compedu.2013.09.008).
- Svartvik, Jan (ed.). 1990. *The London Corpus of spoken English: Description and research* (Lund Studies in English 82). Lund, Sweden: Lund University Press.
- Sweet, Henry. 1891. *A new English grammar: Logical and historical*, vol. 2. Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press.
- Sweet, Henry. 1898. *A new English grammar: Logical and historical*, vol. 2: Syntax (Cambridge Library Collection – Linguistics). Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781107519077](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781107519077).
- Sweetser, Eve. 1990. *From etymology to pragmatics: Metaphorical and cultural aspects of semantic structure* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 54). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511620904](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511620904).
- Swingle, Kari. 1995. The role of prosody in right node raising. Ms. UCSC, Santa Cruz, CA.
- Swinney, David A. & Anne Cutler. 1979. The access and processing of idiomatic expressions. *Journal of Verbal Learning and Verbal Behavior* 18(3). 523–534. DOI: [10.1016/S0022-5371\(79\)90284-6](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0022-5371(79)90284-6).
- Sygal, Yael & Shuly Wintner. 2011. Towards modular development of typed unification grammars. *Computational Linguistics* 37(1). 29–74. DOI: [10.1162/coli_a_00035](https://doi.org/10.1162/coli_a_00035).
- Szabolcsi, Anna. 1992. Combinatory grammar and projection from the lexicon. In Ivan A. Sag & Anna Szabolcsi (eds.), *Lexical matters* (CSLI Lecture Notes 24), 241–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Szabolcsi, Anna & Frans Zwarts. 1993. Weak islands and an algebraic semantics for scope taking. *Natural Language Semantics* 1(3). 235–284. DOI: [10.1007/BF00263545](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00263545).
- Szatmári, Petra. 2011. Affixoide – Pro und Kontra. *Jahrbuch der ungarischen Germanistik* 2011. 156–175.
- Szczegielniak, Adam. 2008. Islands in sluicing in Polish. In Natasha Abner & Jason Bishop (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 404–412. Los Angeles, CA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Szczepaniak, Renata. 2009. *Grammatikalisierung im Deutschen: Eine Einführung* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Szécsényi, Tibor. 2013. Argument inheritance and left periphery in Hungarian infinitival constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Freie Universität Berlin, 203–221. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.11](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.11).
- Szucsich, Luka & Hubert Haider. 2015. Freie Wortstellung in slawischen Sprachen und die VO/OV-Unterscheidung. In Elena Dieser (ed.), *Linguistische Beiträge zur Slavistik*: XX.

- JungslavistInnen-Treffen in Würzburg, 22.–24. September 2011* (Specimina Philologiae Slavicae 186), 94–124. München: Biblion Media.
- Szulc, Aleksander. 2002. *Geschichte des standarddeutschen Lautsystems: Ein Studienbuch* (Schriften zur diachronen Sprachwissenschaft 1). Wien: Edition Praesens.
- Tabor, Whitney & Sean Hutchins. 2004. Evidence for self-organized sentence processing: Digging-in effects. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 30(2). 431–450. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.30.2.431.
- Tabor, Whitney, Cornell Juliano & Michael K. Tanenhaus. 1997. Parsing in a dynamical system: An attractor-based account of the interaction of lexical and structural constraints in sentence processing. *Language and Cognitive Processes* 2–3(12). 211–271. DOI: 10.1080/016909697386853.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2005a. *Persian relative clauses in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Department of Language & Linguistics, University of Essex. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2010. *Persian relative clauses in HPSG: An Analysis of Persian relative clause constructions in Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Saarbrücken: LAMBERT Academic Publishing.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2014. Resumption in Persian relative clauses: An HPSG analysis. In Paola Monachesi, Gerhard Jäger, Gerald Penn & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of Formal Grammar 2004, Nancy*, 145–154. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://cslipublications.stanford.edu/FG/2004/fg-2004.pdf> (11 December, 2022). Not checked!
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2004. An HPSG analysis of Persian relative clauses. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 274–293. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.16.
- Taghvaipour, Mehran A. 2005b. Persian free relatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 364–374. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.21.
- Takami, Ken-ichi. 1992. *Preposition stranding: From syntactic to functional analyses* (Topics in English Linguistics 7). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110870398.
- Tallerman, Maggie. 2009. Phrase structure vs. dependency: The analysis of Welsh syntactic soft mutation. *Journal of Linguistics* 45(1). 167–201. DOI: 10.1017/S002226708005550.
- Tam, Wai Lok & Yo Sato. 2008. An analysis of pseudopartitives and measure phrases that say no to extra rules. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 222–233. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.13.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1995. Integration of visual and linguistic information in spoken language comprehension. *Science* 268(5217). 1632–1634. DOI: 10.1126/science.7777863.
- Tanenhaus, Michael K., Michael J. Spivey-Knowlton, Kathleen M. Eberhard & Julie C. Sedivy. 1996. Using eye movements to study spoken language comprehension: Evidence for visually mediated incremental interpretation. In Toshio Inui & James L. McClelland (eds.),

Bibliography

- Information integration in perception and communication* (Attention and Performance XVI), 457–478. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press. DOI: [10.7551/mitpress/1479.003.0029](https://doi.org/10.7551/mitpress/1479.003.0029).
- Tanenhaus, Michael K. & John C. Trueswell. 1995. Sentence comprehension. In Joanne L. Miller & Peter D. Eimas (eds.), *Handbook of cognition and perception* (Handbook of Perception and Cognition 11), 217–262. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1016/B978-012497770-9.50009-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012497770-9.50009-1).
- Taraldsen, Knut T. 1982. Extraction from relative clauses in Norwegian. In Elisabet Engdahl & Eva Ejerhed (eds.), *Readings on unbounded dependencies in scandinavian languages* (Umeå Studies in the Humanities 43), 205–221. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International.
- Taraldsen, Knut Tarald. 1981. Case-conflict in Norwegian topicalization. In Victoria Burke & James Pustejovsky (eds.), *NELS 11: Proceedings of the eleventh annual meeting of the north eastern linguistics society*, 377–398. Amherst, MA: Graduate Students Linguistics Association of the University of Massachusetts.
- Taraldsen, Knut Tarold. 1978. The scope of wh-movement in Norwegian. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(4). 623–640.
- Tarvainen, Kalevi. 2000. *Einführung in die Dependenzgrammatik* (Reihe germanistische Linguistik 35). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110920673](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110920673).
- Taylor, John. 1995. *Linguistic categorization: Prototypes in linguistic theory*. 2nd edn. Oxford, UK: Clarendon.
- Tegey, Habibullah. 1977. *The grammar of clitics: Evidence from Pashto and other languages*. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (Doctoral dissertation).
- ten Hacken, Pius. 2007. *Chomskyan linguistics and its competitors*. London: Equinox Publishing.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1959a. *Eléments de syntaxe structurale*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1959b. *Eléments de syntaxe structurale*. Paris: Librairie C. Klincksieck. In Teilen auch auf Deutsch veröffentlicht als *Grundzüge der strukturalen Syntax*. Translated by Ulrich Engel. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta, 1980.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 1980. *Grundzüge der strukturalen Syntax*. Translated by Ulrich Engel. Stuttgart: Klett-Cotta.
- Tesnière, Lucien. 2015. *Elements of structural syntax*. Translated by Timothy Osborne and Sylvain Kahane. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/z.185](https://doi.org/10.1075/z.185).
- Testelec, Yakov G. 1998. Word order variation in some SOV languages of Europe. In Anna Siewierska (ed.), *Eurotyp: Typology of languages in Europe*, vol. 1: Constituent Order in the Languages of Europe (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 20), 649–679. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110812206.649](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110812206.649).
- Teuber, Oliver. 1999. *fasel beschreib erwähn*: Der Inflektiv als Wortform des Deutschen. In Matthias Butt & Nanna Fuhrhop (eds.), *Variation und Stabilität in der Wortstruktur: Untersuchungen zu Entwicklung, Erwerb und Varietäten des Deutschen und anderer Sprachen* (Germanistische Linguistik 141–142), 7–26. Hildesheim: Georg Olms Verlag.
- The Linguistic Society of Korea (ed.). 1982. *Linguistics in the morning calm: Selected papers from the Seoul International Conference on Linguistics*. Seoul: Hanshin Publishing Co.
- Theilgaard, Liisa. 2009. *Prædikatsrelativsætninger i dansk: En empirisk undersøgelse af hvad- og hvilket-relativsætninger*. University of Copenhagen. (MA thesis).

Bibliography

- Theune, Mariët, Anton Nijholt & Hendri Hondorp (eds.). 2002. *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2001: Selected papers from the Twelfth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Digital Linguistics 45). Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Thiersch, Craig Lee. 1978. *Topics in German syntax*. MIT. (Dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1721.1/16327> (2 February, 2021).
- Thomas, Victoria. 2018. *Auxiliary ellipsis in Early Modern German (1350–1800)*. University of Manchester, School of Arts, Languages & Cultures. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Thompson, Sandra A. 1989. A discourse approach to the cross-linguistic category ‘Adjective’. In Roberta Corrigan, Fred Eckman & Michael Noonan (eds.), *Linguistic categorization* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 61), 245–265. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cilt.61.16tho](https://doi.org/10.1075/cilt.61.16tho).
- Thomson, Henry S. (ed.). 1992. *30th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Newark, DE: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Thráinsson, Höskuldur. 2007. *The syntax of Icelandic* (Cambridge Syntax Guides). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511619441](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511619441).
- Thuilier, Juliette. 2011. Case suffixes and postpositions in Hungarian. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 209–226. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2011.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2011.12).
- Thuilier, Juliette, Margaret Grant, Benoît Crabbé & Anne Abeillé. 2021. Word order in French: The role of animacy. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 6(1). 1–21. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.1155](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1155).
- Thurmair, Maria. 2005. Vergleich und Konsekutivität. *Deutsche Sprache* 33(1). 1–14. DOI: [10.3730/j.1868-775X.2005.01.02](https://doi.org/10.3730/j.1868-775X.2005.01.02).
- Tian, Ye, Chiara Mazzoconi & Jonathan Ginzburg. 2016. When do we laugh? In Raquel Fernandez, Wolfgang Minker, Giuseppe Carenini, Ryuichiro Higashinaka, Ron Artstein & Alesia Gainer (eds.), *Proceedings of the 17th annual meeting of the special interest group on discourse and dialogue (SIGDIAL 2016)*, 360–369. Los Angeles, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/W16-3645](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/W16-3645).
- Tiedemann, Jörg. 2009. News from OPUS: A collection of multilingual parallel corpora with tools and interfaces. In Nicolas Nicolov, Galia Angelova & Ruslan Mitkov (eds.), *Recent advances in natural language processing v: selected papers from RANLP 2007*, vol. 5 (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 309), 237–248. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- Tiedemann, Jörg & Lars Nygaard. 2004. The OPUS corpus: Parallel & free. In Maria Teresa Lino, Maria Francisca Xavier, Fátima Ferreira, Rute Costa & Raquel Silva (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international conference on language resources and evaluation (lrec'04)*, 1183–1186. Lisbon, Portugal: European Language Resources Association (ELRA).
- Tily, Harry J. & Ivan A. Sag. 2006. A unified analysis of French causatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Varna*, 339–359. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2006.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2006.19).
- Timberlake, Alan. 1982. The impersonal passive in Lithuanian. In Monica Macaulay, Orin D. Gensler, Claudia Brugmann, Inese Čivkulis, Amy Dahlstrom, Katherine Krile & Rob Sturm

Bibliography

- (eds.), *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society*, 508–524. Berkeley: University of California. DOI: 10.3765/bls.v8i0.2067.
- Toivonen, Ida. 2003. *Non-projecting words: A case study of Swedish particles* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 58). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Toivonen, Ida. 2013. English benefactive NPs. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG '13 Conference, University of Debrecen*, 503–523. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/18/papers/lfg13toivonen.pdf> (10 February, 2021).
- Toman, Jindřich. 1985a. A discussion of coordination and word-syntax. In Jindřich Toman (ed.), *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21), 407–432. Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711-014.
- Toman, Jindřich (ed.). 1985b. *Studies in German grammar* (Studies in Generative Grammar 21). Dordrecht: Foris Publications. DOI: 10.1515/9783110882711.
- Toman, Jindřich. 1986. A (word-)syntax for participles. *Linguistische Berichte* 105. 367–408.
- Toman, Jindřich. 1987. *Wortsyntax: Eine Diskussion ausgewählter Probleme deutscher Wortbildung*. 2nd edn. (Linguistische Arbeiten 137). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311351278.
- Tomasello, Michael. 1998. Reference: Intending that others jointly attend. *Pragmatics & Cognition* 6(1/2). Special Issue: The Concept of Reference in the Cognitive Sciences. Edited by Amichai Kronfeld and Lawrence D. Roberts, 229–243. DOI: 10.1075/pc.6.1-2.12tom.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2003. *Constructing a language: A usage-based theory of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2006a. Acquiring linguistic constructions. In Deanna Kuhn & Robert S. Siegler (eds.), *Handbook of child psychology: Cognition, perception, and language*, 6th edn., vol. 2, 255–298. New York: John Wiley & Sons. DOI: 10.1002/9780470147658.chpsy0206.
- Tomasello, Michael. 2006b. Construction Grammar for kids. *Constructions* Special Volume 1. 1–23. DOI: 10.24338/cons-452.
- Tonhauser, Judith. 2001. An approach to polarity sensitivity and negative concord by lexical underspecification. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 285–304. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2000.17.
- Torr, John. 2019. *Wide-coverage statistical parsing with Minimalist Grammars*. Edinburgh University. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://hdl.handle.net/1842/36215> (1 February, 2020).
- Torr, John & Edward P. Stabler. 2016. Coordination in Minimalist Grammars: Excorporation and across the board (head) movement. In David Chiang & Alexander Koller (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop on Tree Adjoining Grammars and Related Formalisms (TAG+12)*, 1–17. Düsseldorf. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W16-3301> (10 February, 2021).
- Torr, John, Milos Stanojevic, Mark Steedman & Shay B. Cohen. 2019. Wide-coverage neural A* parsing for Minimalist Grammars. In Anna Korhonen, David Traum & Lluís Màrquez (eds.), *Proceedings of the 57th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 2486–2505. Florence, Italy: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/P19-1238.

- Touretzky, David S. 1986. *The mathematics of inheritance systems* (Research Notes in Artificial Intelligence 8). Los Altos, CA: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2005. Stochastic HPSG parse disambiguation using the Redwoods corpus. *Research on Language & Computation* 3(1). 83–105. DOI: 10.1007/s11168-005-1288-y.
- Toutanova, Kristina, Christopher D. Manning, Stuart M. Shieber, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2002. Parse disambiguation for a rich HPSG grammar. In *Proceedings of the 1st workshop on treebanks and linguistic theories (TLT)*, 253–263. Sozopol, Bulgaria: BulTree-Bank Group. <http://bultreebank.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/paper17.pdf> (16 March, 2021).
- Toutanova, Kristina & Hua Wu (eds.). 2014. *Proceedings of the 52nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (Volume 1: Long Papers)*. Baltimore, MD: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/P14-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- Trask, Robert Lawrence. 1996. *A dictionary of phonetics and phonology*. London: Routledge.
- Traugott, Elizabeth & Graeme Trousdale. 2013. *Constructionalization and constructional changes* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 6). Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199679898.001.0001.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1982. From propositional to textual and expressive meanings: Some semantic-pragmatic aspects of grammaticalization. In Winfred P. Lehmann & Yakov Malkiel (eds.), *Perspectives on historical linguistics* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 24), 245–271. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.24.09clo.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 1989. On the rise of epistemic meanings in English: An example of subjectification in semantic change. *Language* 65(1). 31–55.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs. 2010. (Inter)subjectivity and (inter)subjectification: A reassessment. In Kristin Davidse, Lieven Vandelanotte & Hubert Cuyckens (eds.), *Subjectification, inter-subjectification and grammaticalization* (Topics in English Linguistics 66), 29–71. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226102.1.29.
- Traugott, Elizabeth Closs & Ekkehard König. 1991. The semantics-pragmatics of grammaticalization revisited. In Elizabeth Closs Traugott & Bernd Heine (eds.), *Approaches to grammaticalization*, vol. 1 (Typological Studies in Language 19), 189–218. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/tsl.19.1.10clo.
- Traum, David. 1994. *A computational theory of grounding in natural language conversation*. Computer Science Dept., University of Rochester. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Traum, David & Staffan Larsson. 2003. The information state approach to dialogue management. In Jan Kuppevelt, Ronnie W. Smith & Nancy Ide (eds.), *Current and new directions in discourse and dialogue* (Text, Speech and Language Technology 22), 325–353. Amsterdam: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-010-0019-2.
- Trautwein, Marten. 1995. The complexity of structure sharing in unification-based grammars. In Walter Daelemans, Gert Durieux & Steven Gillis (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1995*, 165–179. Antwerp. <http://grid.let.rug.nl/~vannoord/Clin/Clin5/abstracts.html>. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Travis, Lisa deMena. 2003. Reduplication feeding syntactic movement. In Stanca Somesfalean (ed.), *Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Canadian Linguistic Association*, 236–247. Montréal: Université du Québec à Montréal.
- Trawinski, Beata. 2004. Towards licensing of adverbial noun phrases in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, 294–312. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2004.17.
- Trawinski, Beata. 2005. Plural comitative constructions in Polish. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 375–395. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.22.
- Trawiński, Beata, Jan-Philipp Soehn, Manfred Sailer, Frank Richter & Lothar Lemnitzer. 2008. Cranberry expressions in English and in German. In Nicole Grégoire, Stefan Evert & Brigitte Krenn (eds.), *Proceedings of the LREC workshop towards a shared task for multi-word expressions (MWE 2008)*, 35–38. Marrakech, Morokko. http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2008/workshops/W20_Proceedings.pdf (16 September, 2021).
- Traxler, Matthew J., Robin K. Morris & Rachel E. Seely. 2002. Processing subject and object relative clauses: Evidence from eye movements. *Journal of Memory and Language* 47(1). 69–90. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.2001.2836.
- Traxler, Matthew J., Martin J. Pickering & Charles Clifton, Jr. 1998. Adjunct attachment is not a form of lexical ambiguity resolution. *Journal of Memory and Language* 39(4). 558–592. DOI: 10.1006/jmla.1998.2600.
- Traxler, Matthew J. & Kristen M. Tooley. 2007. Lexical mediation and context effects in sentence processing. *Brain Research* 1146. 59–74. DOI: 10.1016/j.brainres.2006.10.010.
- Tribout, Delphine. 2010. How many conversions from verb to noun are there in French? In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 17th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Université Paris Diderot, Paris 7, France, 341–357. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2010.19.
- Triesch, Jochen & Christoph von der Malsburg. 1998. Robotic gesture recognition. In Ipke Wachsmuth & Martin Fröhlich (eds.), *Gesture and sign language in human-computer interaction* (Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence 1371), 233–244. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: 10.1007/BFb0053003.
- Trissler, Susanne. 1988. *Pied-Piping-Phänomene bei Relativsätzen im Deutschen*. LILOG Report 63. Stuttgart: IBM Deutschland.
- Trommelen, Mieke & Wim Zonneveld. 1986. Dutch morphology: Evidence for the Right-hand Head Rule. *Linguistic Inquiry* 17(1). 147–169.
- Troseth, Erika. 2009. Degree inversion and negative intensifier inversion in the English DP. *The Linguistic Review* 26(1). 37–65. DOI: 10.1515/tlir.2009.002.
- Trost, Harald. 1991. Recognition and generation of word forms for natural language understanding systems: integrating two-level morphology and feature unification. *Applied Artificial Intelligence* 5(4). 411–457. DOI: 10.1080/08839519108927936.
- Trotzke, Andreas. 2015. *Rethinking syntactocentrism: Architectural issues and case studies at the syntax-pragmatics interface* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 225). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.225.

- Trubetzkoy, Nikolai Sergejewitsch. 1939. *Grundzüge der Phonologie* (Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague 7). Prague: Cercle Linguistique de Prague.
- Truckenbrodt, Hubert. 2006. On the semantic motivation of syntactic verb movement to C in German. *Theoretical Linguistics* 32(3). 257–306. DOI: 10.1515/TL.2006.018.
- Truckenbrodt, Hubert. 2007. The syntax-phonology interface. In Paul de Lacy (ed.), *The Cambridge handbook of phonology* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 435–456. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511486371.019.
- Trueswell, John C., Micahel K. Tanenhaus & Christopher Kello. 1993. Verb-specific constraints in sentence processing: Separating effects of lexical preference from garden-paths. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Learning, Memory, and Cognition* 19(3). 528–553. DOI: 10.1037/0278-7393.19.3.528.
- Truswell, Robert. 2007. Extraction from adjuncts and the structure of events. *Lingua* 117(8). 1355–1377. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2006.06.003.
- Truswell, Robert. 2011. *Events, phrases and questions* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 33). Oxford University Press.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2002. Remarks on marking. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 267–283. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.18.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2007a. English prepositional passive constructions. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 271–286. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.16.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2008. The representation of syllable structure in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 234–252. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.14.
- Tseng, Jesse. 2009. Phonological change and grammaticalization in HPSG: The case of French final consonants. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 338–358. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2009.17.
- Tseng, Jesse L. (ed.). 2000a. *Aspekte eines HPSG-fragments des deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 156). Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340. Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/156/156abs.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Tseng, Jesse L. 2000b. Linearizing parentheticals in German: the limitations of phrase structure. In Erhard Hinrichs, Detmar Meurers & Shuly Wintner (eds.), *Proceedings of the esslli-2000 workshop on linguistic theory and grammar implementation*, 169–185. Birmingham, UK. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/~dm/events/esslli00/proceedings/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Tseng, Jesse L. 2000c. *The representation and selection of prepositions*. University of Edinburgh. (Ph.D. thesis). http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/hpsg/archive/bibliography/papers/jtseng_diss.ps. Not checked! access date missing

Bibliography

- Tseng, Jesse L. 2000d. The treatment of parentheticals in the B8 fragment. In Jesse Tseng (ed.), *Aspekte eines HPSG-Fragments des Deutschen* (Arbeitspapiere des SFB 340 156), 57–83. Universität Tübingen. <http://www.sfs.uni-tuebingen.de/sfb/reports/berichte/156/156abs.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Tseng, Jesse L. 2003. EDGE features and French liaison. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 313–333. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.16](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.16).
- Tseng, Jesse L. 2007b. English prepositional passives in HPSG. In Shuly Wintner (ed.), 171–183. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Tsiamtsiouris, Jim & Helen Smith Cairns. 2009. Effects of syntactic complexity and sentence-structure priming on speech initiation time in adults who stutter. *Journal of Speech, Language, and Hearing Research* 52(6). 1623–1639. DOI: [10.1044/1092-4388\(2009/08-0063\)](https://doi.org/10.1044/1092-4388(2009/08-0063).
- Tsuda, Hiroshi & Yasunari Harada. 1996. Semantics and pragmatics of adnominal particle no in quixote. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*. Osaka. Not checked!
- Tsujii, Jun-ichi (ed.). 1996. *Proceedings of COLING-96. The 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics. Copenhagen, Denmark, August 5–9, 1996*. Copenhagen: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Tsuruoka, Yoshimasa, Yusuke Miyao & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2004. Towards efficient probabilistic HPSG parsing: Integrating semantic and syntactic preference to guide the parsing. In Ronald Kaplan, M. Johnson, Aravind Joshi, David McAllester, Yusuke Miyao, Stephan Oepen, Stefan Riezler, Jun’ichi Tsujii & Hans Uszkoreit (eds.), *Proceedings of the IJCNLP workshop beyond shallow analyses: Formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses*. Hainan island, China: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Tuite, Kevin. 1993. The production of gesture. *Semiotica* 93(1/2). 83–105. DOI: [10.1515/semi.1993.93.1-2.83](https://doi.org/10.1515/semi.1993.93.1-2.83).
- Tuller, Laurice A. 1986. *Bijective relations in Universal Grammar and the syntax of Hausa*. UCLA. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://linguistics.ucla.edu/images/stories/Tuller.1986.pdf> (6 April, 2021).
- Uda, Chiharu. 1992. *Complex predicates in Japanese: an approach in head-driven phrase structure grammar*. University of Victoria. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Uda, Chiharu. 1996. ARG-S feature and valence features: more evidence from Japanese passives. In Takao Gunji (ed.), *Studies in the universality of constraint-based structure grammars*, 203–215. Osaka University. Not checked!
- Umbach, Carla & Cornelia Ebert. 2009. German demonstrative so: Intensifying and hedging effects. *Sprache und Datenverarbeitung – International Journal for Language Data Processing* 33(1–2). 153–168.
- Umemoto, Hiroshi. 2006. Implementing a Japanese semantic parser based on glue approach. In *Proceedings of The 20th Pacific Asia Conference on Language, Information and Computation*, 418–425. Huazhong Normal University, Wuhan, China: Tsinghua University Press. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/Y06-1061> (4 March, 2022).

Bibliography

- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1986. *Linear precedence in discontinuous constituents: Complex fronting in German*. Report No. CSLI-86-47. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language & Information.
- Uszkoreit, Hans. 1987. *Word order and constituent structure in German* (CSLI Lecture Notes 8). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Uszkoreit, Hans (ed.). 1995. *33rd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics. Proceedings of the Conference*. Cambridge, MA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Rolf Backofen, Stephan Busemann, Abdel Kader Diagne, Elizabeth A. Hinkelmann, Walter Kasper, Bernd Kiefer, Hans-Ulrich Krieger, Klaus Netter, Günter Neumann, Stephan Oepen & Stephen P. Spackman. 1994. DISCO—An HPSG-based NLP system and its application for appointment scheduling. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 436–440. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. (10 February, 2021).
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Thorsten Brants, Denys Duchier, Brigitte Krenn, Lars Konieczny, Stephan Oepen & Wojciech Skut. 1998. Studien zur performanzorientierten Linguistik: Aspekte der Relativsatzextraposition im Deutschen. *Kognitionswissenschaft* 7(3). Themenheft Ressourcenbeschränkungen, 129–133. DOI: [10.1007/s001970050065](https://doi.org/10.1007/s001970050065).
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Ulrich Callmeier, Andreas Eisele, Ulrich Schäfer, Melanie Siegel & Jakob Uszkoreit. 2004. Hybrid robust deep and shallow semantic processing for creativity support in document production. In *Proceedings of konvens-2004*, 209–216. Vienna, Austria. **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans, Daniel P. Flickinger, Walter Kasper & Ivan A. Sag. 2000. Deep linguistic analysis with HPSG. In Wolfgang Wahlster (ed.), *Verbmobil: foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence), 217–238. Berlin Heidelberg New York: Springer-Verlag. **Not checked!**
- Uszkoreit, Hans & Stanley Peters. 1982. Essential variables in metarules. Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Linguistic Society of America, San Diego, CA.
- Vaidya, Ashwini, Owen Rambow & Martha Palmer. 2019. Syntactic composition and selectional preferences in Hindi light verb constructions. *Linguistic Issues in Language Technology* 17(1). 1–30. DOI: [10.33011/lilt.v17i.1419](https://doi.org/10.33011/lilt.v17i.1419).
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2001. Hebrew relative clauses in HPSG. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 305–324. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.18).
- Vaillette, Nathan. 2002. Irish gaps and resumptive pronouns in HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 284–299. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2001.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2001.19).
- Vallduví, Enric. 1992. *The informational component*. University of Pennsylvania. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Vallduví, Enric. 2016. Information structure. In Maria Aloni & Paul Dekker (eds.), *The Cambridge handbook of formal semantics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics), 728–755. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9781139236157.024](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9781139236157.024).

Bibliography

- Vallduví, Enric & Maria Vilkuna. 1998. On rheme and kontrast. In Peter Culicover & Louise McNally (eds.), *The limits of syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 29), 79–108. Bingley, UK: Emerald Group Publishing. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373167_005](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373167_005).
- Vamling, K. 1989. *Complementation in georgian*. published as Travaux de l'institut de linguistique de Lund 23. Lund: Lund University Press. Lund University. (Doctoral dissertation). **Not checked!**
- van Benthem, Johan. 1988. The semantics of variety in Categorial Grammar. In Wojciech Buszkowski, Witold Marciszewski & Johan van Benthem (eds.), *Categorial grammar* (Linguistic and Literary Studies in Eastern Europe 25), 37–55. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co.
- van Creanen, Jeroen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.). 2019. *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.001.0001).
- van Ginneken, Jac. 1939. Nederlandsche taal- en cultuurrelicten uit den steentijd. *Onze Taaltuin* 8(5). 129–146.
- van Koppen, Marjo. 2020. Complementizer agreement. In Michael T. Putnam & B. Richard Page (eds.), *Cambridge handbook of Germanic linguistics* (Cambridge Handbooks in Language and Linguistics 33), 313–336. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/9781108378291.015](https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108378291.015).
- van Noord, Gertjan. 2006. At last parsing is now operational. In Piet Mertens, Cédrick Faïron, Anne Dister & Patrick Watrin (eds.), *Actes de la 13ème conférence sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles (TALN)*, 20–42. Leuven, Belgium: l'Association pour Traitement Automatique des Langues (ATALA). <https://aclanthology.org/2006.jeptalnrecital-invite.2> (23 March, 2022).
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1994. Adjuncts and the processing of lexical rules. In Makoto Nagao (ed.), *Proceedings of COLING 94*, 250–256. Kyoto, Japan: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.3115/991886.991928](https://doi.org/10.3115/991886.991928).
- van Noord, Gertjan & Gosse Bouma. 1997. Dutch verb clustering without verb clusters. In Patrick Blackburn & Maarten de Rijke (eds.), *Specifying syntactic structures* (Studies in Logic, Language and Information), 123–153. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications / Folli.
- van Noord, Gertjan, Gosse Bouma, Rob Koeling & Mark-Jan Nederhof. 1999. Robust grammatical analysis for spoken dialogue systems. *Natural Language Engineering* 5(1). 45–93. DOI: [10.1017/S1351324999002156](https://doi.org/10.1017/S1351324999002156).
- van Noord, Gertjan, Gosse Bouma, Frank Van Eynde, Daniël de Kok, Jelmer van der Linde, Ineke Schuurman, Erik Tjong Kim Sang & Vincent Vandeghinste. 2013. Large scale syntactic annotation of written Dutch: Lassy. In Peter Spyns & Jan Odijk (eds.), *Essential speech and language technology for Dutch: Results by the STEVIN programme* (Theory and Applications of Natural Language Processing), 147–164. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-30910-6_9).
- van Noord, Gertjan & Valia Kordoni. 2005. A raising analysis of the Dutch passive. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 410–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.24](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.24).

Bibliography

- van Noord, Gertjan & Robert Malouf. 2005. Wide coverage parsing with stochastic attribute value grammars. Unpublished draft. An earlier version was presented at the IJCNLP workshop Beyond Shallow Analyses: Formalisms and statistical modeling for deep analyses.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 1978. *A case study in syntactic markedness: The binding nature of prepositional phrases* (Studies in Generative Grammar 4). Lisse: The Peter de Ridder Press.
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2000. Free relatives. In *SynCom, case 44*. Tilburg University. Not checked!
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2002. The unbearable lightness of GOing: The projection parameter as a pure parameter governing the distribution of elliptic motion verbs in Germanic. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 5(1–3). 143–196. DOI: [10.1023/A:1021251312697](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1021251312697).
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2006. Grafts follow from Merge. In Mara Frascarelli (ed.), *Phases of interpretation* (Studies in Generative Grammar 91), 17–44. Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110197723.2.17](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110197723.2.17).
- van Riemsdijk, Henk. 2012. The absent, the silent, and the audible: Some thoughts on the morphology of silent verbs. In Esther Torrego (ed.), *Of grammar, words, and verses: In honor of Carlos Piera* (Language Faculty and Beyond 8), 19–39. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/lfab.8.05van](https://doi.org/10.1075/lfab.8.05van).
- van Schijndel, Marten, William Schuler & Peter W. Culicover. 2014. Frequency effects in the processing of unbounded dependencies. In Paul Belloa, Marcello Guarini, Majorie McShane & Brian Scassellati (eds.), *Proceedings of the 36th annual meeting of the Cognitive Science Society*, 1658–1663. Québec City, Canada: Cognitive Science Society.
- van Trijp, Remi. 2011. A design pattern for argument structure constructions. In Luc Steels (ed.), *Design patterns in Fluid Construction Grammar* (Constructional Approaches to Language 11), 115–145. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/cal.11.07tri](https://doi.org/10.1075/cal.11.07tri).
- van Trijp, Remi. 2013. A comparison between Fluid Construction Grammar and Sign-Based Construction Grammar. *Constructions and Frames* 5(1). 88–116. DOI: [10.1075/cf.5.1.04van](https://doi.org/10.1075/cf.5.1.04van).
- van Trijp, Remi. 2014. Long-distance dependencies without filler–gaps: A cognitive-functional alternative in Fluid Construction Grammar. *Language and Cognition* 6(2). 242–270. DOI: [10.1017/langcog.2014.8](https://doi.org/10.1017/langcog.2014.8).
- van Trijp, Remi. 2015. Cognitive vs. Generative Construction Grammar: The case of coercion and argument structure. *Cognitive Linguistics* 26(4). 613–632. DOI: [10.1515/cog-2014-0074](https://doi.org/10.1515/cog-2014-0074).
- van Trijp, Remi. 2016. Chopping down the syntax tree: What constructions can do instead. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics* 30(1). 15–38. DOI: [10.1075/bjl.30.02van](https://doi.org/10.1075/bjl.30.02van).
- van Trijp, Remi, Luc Steels, Katrien Beuls & Pieter Wellens. 2012. Fluid Construction Grammar: The new kid on the block. In Walter Daelemans (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics*, 63–68. Avignon, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/E12-1000> (10 February, 2021).
- van Benthem, Johan & Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 1997. *Handbook of logic and language*. 1st edn. Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- van Benthem, Johan & Alice ter Meulen (eds.). 2011. *Handbook of logic and language*. 2nd edn. (Elsevier Insights). Amsterdam: Elsevier. DOI: [10.1016/C2010-0-65666-5](https://doi.org/10.1016/C2010-0-65666-5).

Bibliography

- van de Velde, Marc. 1977. Der Nebensatztyp ‘Ein Umstand, den zu berücksichtigen er vergißt’ im Deutschen und im Niederländischen. *Studia Germanica Gandensia* 18. 73–118.
- van de Velde, Marc. 1978. Zur mehrfachen Vorfeldbesetzung im Deutschen. In Maria-Elisabeth Conte, Anna Giacalone Ramat & Paolo Ramat (eds.), *Wortstellung und Bedeutung: Akten des 12. Linguistischen Kolloquiums, Pavia 1977* (Linguistische Arbeiten 61), 131–141. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783111713083.131.
- van der Hulst, Harry (ed.). 2010. *Recursion in human language* (Studies in Generative Grammar 104). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110219258.
- van der Beek, Leonoor, Gosse Bouma, Rob Malouf & Gertjan van Noord. 2002. The Alpino Dependency Treebank. In Mariët Theune, Anton Nijholt & Hendri Hondorp (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the Netherlands 2001: Selected papers from the Twelfth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Digital Linguistics 45), 8–22. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/9789004334038_003.
- van der Sluis, Ielka & Emiel Krahmer. 2007. Generating multimodal references. *Discourse Processes* 44(3). Special Issue: Dialogue Modelling: Computational and Empirical Approaches, 145–174. DOI: 10.1080/01638530701600755.
- van der Wouden, Ton. 1997. *Negative contexts: Collocation, polarity and multiple negation* (Routledge Studies in Germanic Linguistics 1). London, New York: Routledge.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1994. *Auxiliaries and verbal affixes: A monostratal cross-linguistic analysis*. Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Faculteit Letteren, Departement Linguïstiek. (Proefschrift).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1996a. A monostratal treatment of *it* extraposition without lexical rules. In Gert Durieux, Walter Daelemans & Steven Gillis (eds.), *CLIN VI: Papers from the sixth CLIN meeting*, 231–248. Antwerp: University of Antwerp, UIA, Center for Dutch Language & Speech.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1996b. An HPSG treatment of *it*-extraposition without lexical rules. In G. Durieux, W. Daelemans & S. Gillis (eds.), *Clin vi. papers from the sixth clin meeting*, 231–248. Center for Dutch Language & Speech. <http://www.ccl.kuleuven.ac.be/Papers.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1997. On the notion “minor category”. In J. Landsbergen, J. Odijk, K. van Deemter & G. Veldhuijzen van Zanten (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands. papers from the seventh clin meeting*. IPO, Center for Research on User-System Interaction. <http://www.ccl.kuleuven.ac.be/Papers.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998a. Tense, aspect and negation. In Frank Van Eynde & Paul Schmidt (eds.), *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms* (Studies in Machine Translation and Natural Language Processing 10), 209–280. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998b. The immediate dominance schemata of HPSG. In Peter-Arno Coppen, Hans van Halteren & Lisanne Teunissen (eds.), *Computational Linguistics in the Netherlands 1997: Selected papers from the Eighth CLIN Meeting* (Language and Computers: Studies in Practical Linguistics 25), 119–133. Amsterdam: Rodopi.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1998c. The immediate dominance schemata of hpsg. a deconstruction and a reconstruction. In P.A. Coppen, H. van Halteren & L. Teunissen (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1997. selected papers from the eighth clin meeting*, 119–133. Am-

Bibliography

- sterdam/Atlanta: Rodopi. <http://www.ccl.kuleuven.ac.be/Papers.html>. Not checked!
access date missing
- Van Eynde, Frank. 1999. Major and minor pronouns in dutch. In G. Bouma, E. Hinrichs, G.-J.M. Kruijff & R. Oehrle (eds.), *Constraints and resources in natural language syntax and semantics*, 137–152. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2000a. A constraint-based semantics for tenses and temporal auxiliaries. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in HPSG* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 231–249. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2000b. Figure heads in HPSG. In Frank Van Eynde, I. Schuurman & N. Schelkens (eds.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 1998*, 161–178. Amsterdam/Atlanta: Rodopi. <http://www.ccl.kuleuven.ac.be/Papers.html>. Not checked!
access date missing
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2001a. On the notion ‘minor preposition’. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 81–99. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.5](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.5).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2001b. Rules or constraints. two ways of treating the syntax/semantics interface for temporal expressions. In H. Bunt, I. van der Sluis & E. Thijssse (eds.), *Proceedings of the fourth international workshop on computational semantics*, 97–117. Tilburg University. Not checked!
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003a. Morpho-syntactic agreement and index agreement in dutch np's. In Tanja Gaustad (ed.), *Computational linguistics in the netherlands 2002. selected papers from the thirteenth clin meeting*, 111–127. Amsterdam – New York: Rodopi. Not checked!
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003b. On the notion “determiner”. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 391–396. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.22).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2003c. Prenominals in Dutch. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 335–356. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.17](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.17).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004a. Minor adpositions in Dutch. *The Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 7(1). 1–58. DOI: [10.1023/B:JCOM.0000003545.77976.64](https://doi.org/10.1023/B:JCOM.0000003545.77976.64).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2004b. Pied piping is a local dependency. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 313–334. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.18).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2005. A head-driven treatment of asymmetric coordination and apposition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon*, 396–409. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2005.23](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2005.23).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2006. NP-Internal agreement and the structure of the noun phrase. *Journal of Linguistics* 42(1). 139–186. DOI: [10.1017/S002226705003713](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226705003713).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2007. The Big Mess Construction. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Depart-*

Bibliography

- ment of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab, 415–433. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.24](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.24).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2008. Predicate complements. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 253–273. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2008.15](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2008.15).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2009. On the copula: From a Fregean to a Montagovian treatment. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 16th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Georg-August-Universität Göttingen, Germany*, 359–375. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2009.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2009.18).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2012. On the agreement between predicative complements and their target. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 349–367. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.20](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.20).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015a. *Predicative constructions: From the Fregean to a Montagovian treatment* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 21). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2015b. Sign-Based Construction Grammar: A guided tour. *Journal of Linguistics* 52(1). 194–217. DOI: [10.1017/S002226715000341](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226715000341).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2018. Regularity and idiosyncracy in the formation of nominals. *Journal of Linguistics* 54(4). 823–858. DOI: [10.1017/S002226718000129](https://doi.org/10.1017/S002226718000129).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2019. Clustering and stranding in Dutch. *Linguistics* 57(5). 1025–1071. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2019-0023](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2019-0023).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2020. Agreement, disagreement and the NP vs. DP debate. *Glossa: a journal of general linguistics* 5(1). 65. 1–23. DOI: [10.5334/gjgl.1119](https://doi.org/10.5334/gjgl.1119).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2021a. Nominal structures. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 275–313. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599832](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599832).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2021b. What participles are a mixture of. *Linguistics* 59(4). 817–879. DOI: [10.1515/ling-2021-0070](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling-2021-0070).
- Van Eynde, Frank. 2024. Nominal structures. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 295–334. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644961](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644961).
- Van Eynde, Frank. N.d. On the notion “determiner”. In 391–396. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2003.22](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2003.22).
- Van Eynde, Frank & Liesbeth Augustinus. 2013. Why and how to differentiate complement raising from subject raising in Dutch. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 20th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Freie Universität Berlin*, 222–242. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2013.12](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2013.12).
- Van Eynde, Frank & Liesbeth Augustinus. 2014. Complement raising, extraction and adposition stranding in Dutch. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 156–175. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.9).

Bibliography

- Van Eynde, Frank, Liesbeth Augustinus & Vincent Vandeghinste. 2016. Number agreement in copular constructions: A treebank-based investigation. *Lingua* 178. 104–126. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2016.02.001. Not checked!
- Van Eynde, Frank, Dorothee Beermann & Lars Hellan (eds.). 2001. *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Van Eynde, Frank, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.). 2002. *The Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Jong-Bok Kim. 2016. Loose apposition. A construction-based analysis. *Functions of Language* 23(1). 17–39. DOI: 10.1075/fol.23.1.02kim.
- Van Eynde, Frank & Paul Schmidt. 1998. *Linguistic specifications for typed feature structure formalisms*. Tech. rep. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- van Gelderen, Elly. 2011. *The linguistic cycle: Language change and the language faculty*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199756056.001.0001.
- Van Koppen, Marjo. 2005. *One probe–two goals: Aspects of agreement in Dutch dialects* (LOT Dissertation Series 105). Utrecht Institute of Linguistics: Netherlands Graduate School of Linguistics.
- Van Langendonck, Willy. 1994. Determiners as heads? *Cognitive Linguistics* 5(3). 243–259. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.1994.5.3.243.
- Van Oostendorp, Marc. 2017. *The head in poetic metrics*. online article. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/003287> (5 May, 2017).
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. (ed.). 1993. *Advances in Role and Reference Grammar* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 82). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.82.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. 1998. The acquisition of wh-questions and the mechanisms of language acquisition. In Michael Tomasello (ed.), *The new psychology of language: Cognitive and functional approaches to language structure*, vol. 1, 221–249. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum. DOI: 10.4324/9781315777450.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. 1999. Generalized semantic roles and the syntax-semantics interface. In Francis Corblin, Carmen Dobrovie-Sorin & Jean-Marie Marandin (eds.), *Empirical issues in formal syntax and semantics*, vol. 2, 373–389. The Hague: Thesus Holland Academic Graphics.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. 2005. *Exploring the syntax-semantics interface*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9780511610578.
- Van Valin, Robert D., Jr. & Randy J. LaPolla. 1997. *Syntax: Structure, meaning and function* (Cambridge Textbooks in Linguistics). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/CBO9781139166799.
- Van Valin, Jr., Robert D. 1986. Pragmatics, island phenomena, and linguistic competence. In Anne M. Farley, Peter T. Farley & Karl-Eric McCullough (eds.), *Papers from the 22nd Regional Meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, 223–233. Chicago, IL: Chicago Linguistic Society.

Bibliography

- Vance, Barbara S. 1997. *Syntactic change in Medieval French: Verb-second and null subjects* (Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory 41). Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-015-8843-0.
- Vancoppenolle, Jean, Eric Tabbert, Gerlof Bouma & Manfred Stede. 2011. A German grammar for generation in Open CCG. In Hanna Hedeland, Thomas Schmidt & Kai Wörner (eds.), *Multilingual resources and multilingual applications: Proceedings of the Conference of the German Society for Computational Linguistics and Language Technology (GSCL) 2011* (Arbeiten zur Mehrsprachigkeit/Working Papers in Multilingualism, Folge B/Series B 96), 145–150. Hamburg: Universität Hamburg.
- Varaschin, Giuseppe. 2021. The disunity of Principle B Effects. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 220–240. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2021.12.
- Varaschin, Giuseppe, Antonio Machicao y Priemer & Yanru Lu. 2024. Topic drop in german: grammar and usage. In Stefan Müller & Rui Chaves (eds.), *Proceedings of the 31st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Palacký University Olomouc, Czech Republic*, 193–217. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.12.
- Varaschin, Giuseppe, Antonio Machicao y Priemer & Yanru Lu. N.d. Topic drop in german: grammar and usage. In 193–217. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2024.12.
- Vargha, Dénes (ed.). 1988. *Coling Budapest: Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics*. University of Budapest: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Vargha-Khadem, Faraneh, Kate E. Watkins, Katie Alcock, Paul Fletcher & Richard Passingham. 1995. Praxic and nonverbal cognitive deficits in a large family with a genetically transmitted speech and language disorder. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 92(3). 930–933. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.92.3.930.
- Vasishth, Shravan. 2000. Word order, negation and negative polarity in Hindi. *OSU Working Papers in Linguistics* 53. 108–131.
- Vasishth, Shravan & Richard L. Lewis. 2006. Human language processing: Symbolic models. In Keith Brown (ed.), *The encyclopedia of language and linguistics*, 2nd edn., vol. 5, 410–419. Oxford: Elsevier Science Publisher B.V. (North-Holland). DOI: 10.1016/B0-08-044854-2/00857-9.
- Vasishth, Shravan, Chen Zhong, Qiang Li & Gueilan Guo. 2013. Processing Chinese relative clauses: Evidence for the subject-relative advantage. *PLoS ONE* 8(10). 1–15. DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0077006.
- Vater, Heinz. 1984. Determinantien und Quantoren im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 3(1). 19–42. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1984.3.1.19.
- Vater, Heinz. 1986. Zur NP-Struktur im Deutschen. In Heinz Vater (ed.), *Zur Syntax der Determinantien* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 31), 123–145. Tübingen: Stauffenburg Verlag.
- Vater, Heinz. 1991. Determinantien in der DP. In Susan Olsen & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *DET, COMP und INFL: Zur Syntax funktionaler Kategorien und grammatischer Funktionen* (Linguistische Arbeiten 263), 15–34. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/978311353838.15.

- Vater, Heinz. 1995. Zum Reflexiv-Passiv im Deutschen. In Heidrun Popp (ed.), *Deutsch als Fremdsprache: An den Quellen eines Faches. Festschrift für Gerhard Helbig zum 65. Geburtstag*, 185–192. München: IUDICIUM Verlag GmbH.
- Veenstra, Mettina Jolanda Arnoldina. 1998. *Formalizing the Minimalist Program*. Rijksuniversiteit Groningen. (Ph.D. thesis).
- Velldal, Erik. 2009. *Empirical realization ranking*. University of Oslo, Department of Informatics. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Velldal, Erik, Lilja Øvreliid, Jonathon Read & Stephan Oepen. 2012. Speculation and negation: Rules, rankers, and the role of syntax. *Computational Linguistics* 38(2). 369–410. DOI: 10.1162/COLI_a_00126.
- Venkova, Tzvetomira. 2006. Unexpressed object alternations of Bulgarian verbs in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Varna, 441–455. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2006.24.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1986. *Neuere Entwicklungen in der Phonologie*. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110849691.
- Vennemann, Theo. 1995. Der Zusammenbruch der Quantität im Spätmittelalter und sein Einfluß auf die Metrik. In Hans Fix (ed.), *Quantitätsproblematik und Metrik – Greifswalder Symposium zur germanischen Grammatik* (Amsterdamse Beiträge zur älteren Germanistik 42), 185–223. Amsterdam: Rodopi. DOI: 10.1163/18756719-90000062.
- Vennemann, Theo & Ray Harlow. 1977. Categorial Grammar and consistent basic VX serialization. *Theoretical Linguistics* 4(1–3). 227–254. DOI: 10.1515/thli.1977.4.1-3.227.
- Verbeke, Saartje. 2013. *Alignment and ergativity in New Indo-Aryan languages* (Empirical Approaches to Language Typology 51). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110292671.
- Vergnaud, Jean Roger. 1974. *French relative clauses*. Cambridge, MA: MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Vermaat, Willemijn. 2005. *The logic of variation. a cross-linguistic account of wh-question formation*. Utrecht University. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Verspoor, Cornelia Maria. 1996. A perspective on PPs. In Claire Grover & Enric Vallduví (eds.), *Studies in HPSG* (Edinburgh Working Papers in Cognitive Science 12), 229–271. Edinburgh: Centre for Cognitive Science, University of Edinburgh.
- Verspoor, Cornelia Maria. 1997. *Contextually-dependent lexical semantics*. University of Edinburgh. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Viberg, Åke. 2006. What one verb can do: The Swedish verb *göra* in a crosslinguistic perspective. In Mickael Suominen, Antti Arppe, Anu Airola, Orvokki Heinämäki, Matti Miestamo, Urho Määttä, Jussi Niemi, Kari K. Pitkänen & Kaius Sinnemäki (eds.), *A man of measure: Festschrift in honour of Fred Karlsson on his 60th birthday* (SKY Journal of Linguistics 19), 243–257. Turku: The Linguistic Association of Finland.
- Vicente, Luis. 2015. Morphological case mismatches under sluicing. *Snippets* 29. 16–17. DOI: 10.7358/snip-2015-029-vicente. (16 March, 2021).
- Vicente, Luis. 2016. ATB extraction without coordination. In Christopher Hammerly & Brandon Pickett (eds.), *Proceedings of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting of the North East Linguistic*

Bibliography

- Society (*NELS 46*), 1–14. Amherst, MA: Graduate Linguistics Student Association, Department of Linguistics, University of Massachusetts.
- Vierhuff, Tilman, Bernd Hildebrandt & Hans-Jürgen Ekmeyer. 2003. Effiziente Verarbeitung deutscher Konstituentenstellung mit der Combinatorial Categorial Grammar. *Linguistische Berichte* 194. 213–237. DOI: [10.46771/9783967696929_4](https://doi.org/10.46771/9783967696929_4).
- Vijay-Shanker, K. & Yves Schabes. 1992. Structure sharing in Lexicalized Tree-Adjoining Grammars. In Antonio Zampolli (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*, vol. 1, 205–211. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Vijay-Shanker, Krishnamurti & David J. Weir. 1994. The equivalence of four extensions of context-free grammars. *Mathematical Systems Theory* 27(6). 511–546. DOI: [10.1007/BF01191624](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01191624).
- Vikner, Sten. 1988. Modals in Danish and event expressions. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 39. 1–33.
- Vikner, Sten. 1991. Relative *der* and other c⁰ elements in Danish. *Lingua* 84(2–3). 109–136. DOI: [10.1016/0024-3841\(91\)90067-F](https://doi.org/10.1016/0024-3841(91)90067-F).
- Vikner, Sten. 1994. Finite verb movement in Scandinavian embedded clauses. In D. Lightfoot & N. Horstein (eds.), *Verb movement*, 117–147. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. **Not checked!**
- Vikner, Sten. 1995. *Verb movement and expletive subjects in the Germanic languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Vikner, Sten. 1997. V⁰ to I⁰ movement and inflection for person in all tenses. In Liliane Haegeman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax* (Longman Linguistics Library), 189–213. London: Longman.
- Vikner, Sten. 2001. *Verb movement variation in Germanic and Optimality Theory*. University of Tübingen. (Habilitationsschrift).
- Vikner, Sten & Rex A. Sprouse. 1988. Have/be-selection as an a-chain membership requirement. *Working Papers in Scandinavian Syntax* 38. 1–48.
- Villata, Sandra, Luigi Rizzi & Julie Franck. 2016. Intervention effects and relativized minimality: New experimental evidence from graded judgments. *Lingua* 179. 76–96. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2016.03.004](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2016.03.004).
- Villavicencio, Aline. 2011. Language acquisition with feature-based grammars. In Robert D. Borsley & Kersti Börjars (eds.), *Non-transformational syntax: Formal and explicit models of grammar: A guide to current models*, 404–442. Oxford: Wiley-Blackwell. DOI: [10.1002/9781444395037.ch12](https://doi.org/10.1002/9781444395037.ch12).
- Villavicencio, Aline. N.d. The use of default unification in a system of lexical types. In 81–96.
- Villavicencio, Aline & Ann Copestake. 2002. *On the nature of idioms*. LinGO Working Paper 2002-04. Stanford, CA: CSLI Stanford.
- Villavicencio, Aline & Ann Copestake. 2003. Verb-particle constructions in a computational grammar of English. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 357–371. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.18](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.18).
- Villavicencio, Aline, Louisa Sadler & Doug Arnold. 2005. An HPSG account of closest conjunct agreement in NP coordination in Portuguese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the*

- 12th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Department of Informatics, University of Lisbon, 427–447. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2005.25.
- Vincent, Nigel. 2023. The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar. In Mary Dalrymple (ed.), *The handbook of Lexical Functional Grammar* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 13), 603–647. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.10185962.
- Vogel, Carl, Fred Popowich & Nick Cercone. 1991. *Inheritance reasoning for head-driven phrase structure*. Technical Report CSS/LCCR TR 91-07. Simon Fraser University. Not checked!
- Vogel, Carl & Begona Villada. 2000. Spanish psychological predicates. In Ronnie Cann, Claire Grover & Philip Miller (eds.), *Grammatical interfaces in hpsg* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism), 251–266. Stanford, California: Center for the Study of Language & Information. Not checked!
- Vogel, Irene. 2010. The phonology of compounds. In Sergio Scalise & Irene Vogel (eds.), *Cross-disciplinary issues in compounding* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 311), 145–164. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.311.12vog.
- Vogel, Ralf. 2001. Case conflict in German free relative constructions: An Optimality Theoretic treatment. In Gereon Müller & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Competition in syntax* (Studies in Generative Grammar 49), 341–375. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110829068.341.
- Vogel, Ralf. 2009. Skandal im Verbkomplex: Betrachtungen zur scheinbar inkorrekt Morphemologie in infiniten Verbkomplexen des Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 28(2). 307–346. DOI: 10.1515/ZFSW.2009.028.
- Vogel, Ralf & Markus Steinbach. 1998. The dative – An oblique case. *Linguistische Berichte* 173. 65–90.
- von Böselager, Philipp & Berthold Crysmann. 2007. Prosodic disambiguation from deep syntactic structures. In *Proceedings of the 16th international congress of the phonetic sciences (icphs 2007)*, Saarbrücken. Not checked!
- von Heusinger, Klaus, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.). 2011. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 2. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110255072.
- von Heusinger, Klaus, Claudia Maienborn & Paul Portner (eds.). 2012. *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 3. Berlin: de Gruyter Mouton. DOI: 10.1515/9783110253382.
- von Heusinger, Klaus & Ken Turner (eds.). 2006. *Where semantics meets pragmatics* (Current Research in the Semantics/Pragmatics Interface 16). Amsterdam: Elsevier.
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1979. Deutsche Wortstellung und Montague-Grammatik. In Jürgen M. Meisel & Martin D. Pam (eds.), *Linear order and Generative theory* (Current Issues in Linguistic Theory 7), 317–490. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/cilt.7.10ste.
- von Stechow, Arnim. 1981. Topic, focus, and local relevance. In Wolfgang Klein & Willem Levelt (eds.), *Crossing the boundaries in linguistics: Studies presented to Manfred Bierwisch* (Synthese Language Library 13), 95–130. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-8453-0_5.

Bibliography

- von Stechow, Arnim. 1996. The different readings of *wieder* ‘again’: A structural account. *Journal of Semantics* 13(2). 87–138. DOI: [10.1093/jos/13.2.87](https://doi.org/10.1093/jos/13.2.87).
- von Stechow, Arnim & Wolfgang Sternefeld. 1988. *Bausteine syntaktischen Wissens: Ein Lehrbuch der Generativen Grammatik*. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-322-91923-6](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-322-91923-6).
- von Stechow, Arnim & Susanne Uhmann. 1986. Some remarks on focus projection. In Werner Abraham & Sjaak de Meij (eds.), *Topic, focus, and configurationality: Papers from the 6th Groningen Grammar Talks, Groningen, 1984* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 4), 295–320. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.4](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.4).
- Voß, Johann Heinrich. 1802. *Zeitmessung der deutschen Sprache: Beilage zu den Oden und Elegien*. Königsberg: Friedrich Nicolovius.
- Vulchanova, Mila & Tor A. Åfarli (eds.). 2005. *Grammar and beyond: Essays in honour of Lars Hellan*. Oslo, Norway: Novus Press.
- Wacholder, Nina. 1995. *Syntactic learning from positive evidence: an hpsg model*. City University of New York Graduate Center. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.scils.rutgers.edu/~nina/Wacholder1995AcquiringSyntacticGeneralizations-HPSG%20Model/WacholderCompleteDissertation.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wackernagel, Jacob. 1892. Über ein Gesetz der indogermanischen Wortstellung. *Indogermanische Forschungen* 1(1). 333–436. DOI: [10.1515/9783110242430.333](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110242430.333).
- Wackernagel, Wilhelm. 1831. *Geschichte des deutschen Hexameters und Pentameters bis auf Klopstock*. Berlin: Fincke.
- Wagenknecht, Christian. 2007. *Deutsche Metrik: Eine historische Einführung*. 5th edn. (C. H. Beck Studium). München: C. H. Beck. DOI: [10.17104/9783406689017](https://doi.org/10.17104/9783406689017).
- Wagner, Petra, Zofia Malisz & Stefan Kopp. 2014. Gesture and speech in interaction: An overview. *Speech Communication* 57. 209–232. DOI: [10.1016/j.specom.2013.09.008](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.specom.2013.09.008).
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2000. *Verbmobil: Foundations of speech-to-speech translation* (Artificial Intelligence). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-662-04230-4).
- Wahlster, Wolfgang (ed.). 2006. *SmartKom: Foundations of multimodal dialogue systems* (Cognitive Technologies). Berlin: Springer-Verlag. DOI: [10.1007/3-540-36678-4](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-36678-4).
- Wälchli, Bernhard. 2005. *Co-compounds and natural coordination* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001).
- Wälchli, Bernhard. 2009. *Co-compounds and natural coordination* (Oxford Studies in Typology and Linguistic Theory). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199276219.001.0001).
- Wald, Benji. 1979. The development of the Swahili object marker: A study of the interaction of syntax and discourse. In Talmy Givón (ed.), *Discourse and syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 12), 505–24. New York, NY: Academic Press.
- Waldron, Benjamin, Ann Copestake, Ulrich Schäfer & Bernd Kiefer. 2006. Preprocessing and tokenisation standards in DELPH-IN tools. In Nicoletta Calzolari, Khalid Choukri, Aldo Gangemi, Bente Maegaard, Joseph Mariani, Jan Odijk & Daniel Tapia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Language Resources and Evaluation (LREC’06)*, 2263–2268. Genoa, Italy: European Language Resources Association (ELRA). http://www.lrec-conf.org/proceedings/lrec2006/pdf/214_pdf.pdf (4 March, 2021).

- Walker, Heike. 2011. Adjuncts and the HPSG binding theory. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 227–247. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.13.
- Walker, Heike. 2013. *The syntax and semantics of relative clause attachment*. Fachbereich Neuere Philologien der Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität zu Frankfurt am Main. (Doctoral dissertation). <https://nbn-resolving.org/urn:nbn:de:hebis:30:3-427577> (30 November, 2025).
- Walker, Heike. 2017. *The syntax and semantics of relative clause attachment*. Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Universität Frankfurt am Main. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://nbn-resolving.de/urn/resolver.pl?urn:nbn:de:hebis:30:3-427577> (17 February, 2021).
- Walther, Markus. 1999. *Deklarative prosodische Morphologie: Constraint-basierte Analysen und Computermodelle zum Finnischen und Tigrinya* (Linguistische Arbeiten 399). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783110911374.
- Wang, Lulu & Haitao Liu. 2007. A description of Chinese NPs using Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 287–305. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.17.
- Wang, Wenjie, Sanghoun Song & Francis Bond. 2015. A constraint-based analysis of A-NOT-A questions in Mandarin Chinese. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Nanyang Technological University (NTU), Singapore*, 195–214. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2015.12.
- Wanner, Eric & Michael Maratsos. 1978. An ATN approach to comprehension. In Morris Halle, Joan Bresnan & George A. Miller (eds.), *Linguistic theory and psychological reality*, 119–161. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Wanner, Leo (ed.). 1997. *Recent trends in Meaning-Text Theory* (Studies in Language Companion Series 39). John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/slcs.39.
- Ward, Gregory L. 1990. The discourse functions of VP preposing. *Language* 66(4). 742–763.
- Warner, Anthony. 2000. English auxiliaries without lexical rules. In Robert D. Borsley (ed.), *The nature and function of syntactic categories* (Syntax and Semantics 32), 167–220. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9781849500098_008.
- Warner, Anthony R. 1992a. *An interpretation of the rise of periphrastic do*. Research Paper YLLS/RP 1992-2. University of York: Department of Language & Linguistic Science. **Not checked!**
- Warner, Anthony R. 1992b. *English auxiliaries: A lexical account in hpsg*. Research Paper YLLS/RP 1992-1. University of York: Department of Language & Linguistic Science. **Not checked!**
- Warner, Anthony R. 1993a. *English auxiliaries: Structure and history* (Cambridge Studies in Linguistics 66). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Warner, Anthony R. 1993b. *The grammar of english auxiliaries: an account in hpsg*. Research Paper YLLS/RP 1993-4. University of York: Department of Language & Linguistic Science. **Not checked!**
- Warner, Anthony R. 1995. Predicting the progressive passive: parametric change within a lexicalist framework. *Language* 71(3). 533–557. **Not checked!**

Bibliography

- Washburn, Mary Byram, Katherine McKinney-Bock, Erika Varis, Ann Sawyer & Barbara Tomaszewicz (eds.). 2011. *Proceedings of the 28th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Press.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2002a. *Postverbal behavior* (CSLI Lecture Notes 145). CSLI Publications.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2002b. *Postverbal behavior* (CSLI Lecture Notes 145). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wasow, Thomas. 2015. Ambiguity avoidance is overrated. In Susanne Winkler (ed.), *Ambiguity: Language and communication*, 29–47. Berlin: De Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110403589-003](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110403589-003).
- Wasow, Thomas. 2021. Processing. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1081–1104. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599866](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599866).
- Wasow, Thomas. 2024. Processing. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1153–1180. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.13644940](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.13644940).
- Wasow, Thomas, Florian T. Jaeger & David Orr. 2011. Lexical variation in relativizer frequency. In Horst J. Simon & Heike Wiese (eds.), *Expecting the unexpected: Exceptions in grammar* (Trends in Linguistics: Studies and Monographs 216), 175–195. Berlin: De Gruyter Mouton. DOI: [10.1515/9783110219098.175](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110219098.175).
- Wasow, Thomas, Geoffrey Nunberg & Ivan A. Sag. 1984. Idioms: An interim report. In Hattori Shiro & Inoue Kazuko (eds.), *Proceedings of the XIIIth International Congress of Linguistics*, 102–115. The Hague: CIPL.
- Wax, David. 2014. *Automated grammar engineering for verbal morphology*. University of Washington. (MA thesis).
- Webber, Bonnie. 1979. *A formal approach to discourse anaphora* (Outstanding Dissertations in Linguistics). New York, NY: Garland. DOI: [10.4324/9781315403342](https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315403342).
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1985. German is configurational. *The Linguistic Review* 4(3). 203–246. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1985.4.3.203](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1985.4.3.203).
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1990. Diagnostics for structure. In Günther Grewendorf & Wolfgang Sternefeld (eds.), *Scrambling and barriers* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 5), 41–75. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/la.5](https://doi.org/10.1075/la.5).
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1992. *Principles and parameters of syntactic saturation* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.
- Webelhuth, Gert (ed.). 1995a. *Government and Binding Theory and the Minimalist Program: Principles and Parameters in syntactic theory* (Generative Syntax 1). Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1995b. X-bar Theory and Case Theory. In Gert Webelhuth (ed.), *Government and Binding Theory and the Minimalist Program: Principles and Parameters in syntactic theory* (Generative Syntax 1), 15–95. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 1998. Causatives and the nature of argument structure. In Erhard W. Hinrichs, Andreas Kathol & Tsuneko Nakazawa (eds.), *Complex predicates in nonderivational*

- syntax* (Syntax and Semantics 30), 369–422. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: 10.1163/9780585492223_010.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2007. Complex topic-comment structures in HPSG. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 306–322. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2007.18.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2008. A lexical-constructional approach to ‘movement mismatches’. Paper presented at the Fifth International Conference on Construction Grammar. The University of Texas at Austin, 26–28 September.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2011. Motivating non-canonicality in Construction Grammar: The case of locative inversion. *cogl* 22(1). 81–105. DOI: 10.1515/cogl.2011.004.
- Webelhuth, Gert. 2022. C-command constraints in German: A corpus-based investigation. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 41(2). 339–392. DOI: 10.1515/zfs-2022-2001.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Sascha Bargmann & Christopher Götze. 2019. Idioms as evidence for the proper analysis of relative clauses. In Manfred Krifka & Matthias Schenner (eds.), *Reconstruction effects in relative clauses* (studia grammatica 75), 225–262. Berlin: Akademie Verlag. DOI: 10.1515/9783050095158-007.
- Webelhuth, Gert & Olivier Bonami. 2019. Syntactic haplogy and the Dutch proform *er*. In Stefan Müller & Petya Osenova (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Bucharest*, 100–119. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2019.6.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.). 1999. *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism 1). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Webelhuth, Gert, Manfred Sailer & Heike Walker (eds.). 2013. *Rightward movement in a comparative perspective* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 200). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.200.
- Weber, Heinrich. 1971. *Das erweiterte Adjektiv- und Partizipialattribut im Deutschen* (Linguistische Reihe 4). München: Max Hueber.
- Weber, Heinz J. 1992. *Dependenzgrammatik: Ein Arbeitsbuch* (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Weber, Heinz J. 1997. *Dependenzgrammatik: Ein interaktives Arbeitsbuch*. 2nd edn. (Narr Studienbücher). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Weber, Ursula. 2003. *Kleine Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft*. Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1987. Against verb movement: Evidence from Swedish. In Barbara Need, Eric Schiller & Anna Bosch (eds.), *Papers from the 23rd annual regional meeting of the Chicago linguistic society*, vol. 23. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1994. Preposition selection outside the lexicon. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the thirteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*, vol. 13, 416–431. Stanford University: CSLI Publications/SLA. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1995a. *The semantic basis of argument structure* (Dissertations in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.

Bibliography

- Wechsler, Stephen. 1995b. *The semantic basis of argument structure: A study of the relationship between word meaning and syntax*. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1997a. Prepositional phrases from the twilight zone. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 20(2). 127–154. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1997b. Resultative predicates and control. In Ralph C. Blight & Michelle J. Moosally (eds.), *The syntax and semantics of predication: Proceedings of the 1997 Texas Linguistics Society Conference* (Texas Linguistic Forum 38), 307–321. Austin, TX: University of Texas, Department of Linguistics.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 1999. Hpsg, gb, and the balinese bind. In A. Kathol, J.-P. Koenig & G. Webelhuth (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 179–195. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2004. Number as person. In Olivier Bonami & Patricia Cabredo Hofherr (eds.), *Empirical issues in syntax and semantics*, vol. 5, 255–274. Colloque de Syntaxe et Sémantique à Paris. http://www.cssp.cnrs.fr/eiss5/wechsler/index_en.html. Not checked! access date missing
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2005a. Resultatives under the event-argument homomorphism model of telicity. In Nomi Erteschik-Shir & Tova Rapoport (eds.), *The syntax of aspect: Deriving thematic and aspectual interpretation* (Oxford Studies in Theoretical Linguistics 10), 255–273. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199280445.003.0012.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2005b. What is right and wrong about little v. In Mila Vulchanova & Tor A. Åfarli (eds.), *Grammar and beyond—Essays in honour of Lars Hellan*, 179–195. Oslo, Norway: Novus Press.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2008a. A diachronic account of English deverbal nominals. In Charles B. Chang & Hannah J. Haynie (eds.), *Proceedings of the 26th West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 498–506. Somerville, MA: Cascadilla Proceedings Project.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2008b. Dualist syntax. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 274–293. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.16.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2011. Mixed agreement, the person feature, and the index/concord distinction. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 29(4). 999–1031. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-011-9149-x.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2013. The structure of Swedish pancakes. In Philip Hofmeister & Elisabeth Norcliffe (eds.), *The core and the periphery: Data-Driven perspectives on syntax inspired by Ivan A. Sag* (CSLI Lecture Notes 210), 71–98. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2021. Agreement. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 219–244. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.5599828.
- Wechsler, Stephen. 2024. Agreement. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 233–260. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.13645101.

- Wechsler, Stephen & I. Wayan Arka. 1998. Syntactic ergativity in Balinese: An argument structure based theory. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 16(2). 387–441. DOI: [10.1023/A:1005920831550](https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1005920831550).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Ash Asudeh. 2021. HPSG and Lexical Functional Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1395–1446. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599878](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599878).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Ash Asudeh. 2024. HPSG and Lexical Functional Grammar. In Stefan Müller, Anne Abeillé, Robert D. Borsley & Jean-Pierre Koenig (eds.), *Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar: The handbook*, 2nd edn. (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 9), 1395–1446. Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: [10.5281/zenodo.5599878](https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5599878).
- Wechsler, Stephen, Patience Epps & Elizabeth Coppock. 2010. The origin and distribution of agreement features: A typological investigation. Project description, National Science Foundation grant application.
- Wechsler, Stephen & Bokyung Noh. 2001a. On resultative predicates and clauses: Parallels between Korean and English. *Language Sciences* 23(4–5). 391–423. DOI: [10.1016/S0388-0001\(00\)00031-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0388-0001(00)00031-0).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Bokyung Noh. 2001b. Predication and anaphora: parallels between korean and english resultatives. *Language Sciences* 23. 391–423. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 1999. A theory of agreement and disagreement. In *Proceedings of the berkeley linguistic society annual meeting*, 280–291. Berkeley: University of California. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2000. A theory of agreement and its application to Serbo-Croatian. *Language* 76(4). 799–832. DOI: [10.2307/417200](https://doi.org/10.2307/417200).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2001a. Case realization and identity. *Lingua* 111(4–7). 539–560. DOI: [10.1016/S0024-3841\(00\)00037-1](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0024-3841(00)00037-1).
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2001b. Syntax and morphological realization in serbo-croatian. In R. Borsley & A. Przepiorkowski (eds.), *Slavic in Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar* (Studies in Constraint-Based Lexicalism). CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Wechsler, Stephen & Larisa Zlatić. 2003. *The many faces of agreement* (Stanford Monographs in Linguistics). Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wechsler, Stephen Mark. 1991. *Argument structure and linking*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Wedekind, Jürgen & Bjarne Ørsnes. 2004. An LFG account of the Danish verbal complex and its topicalization. *Acta Linguistica Hafniensia* 36(1). 35–64. DOI: [10.1080/03740463.2004.10415469](https://doi.org/10.1080/03740463.2004.10415469).
- Wegener, Heide. 1985a. „Er bekommt widersprochen“ – Argumente für die Existenz eines Dativpassivs im Deutschen. *Linguistische Berichte* 96. 127–139.
- Wegener, Heide. 1985b. *Der Dativ im heutigen Deutsch* (Studien zur deutschen Grammatik 28). Tübingen: Gunter Narr Verlag.
- Wegener, Heide. 1986. Gibt es im Deutschen ein indirektes Objekt? *Deutsche Sprache* 14. 12–22.
- Wegener, Heide. 1993. *weil–das hat schon seinen Grund*: Zur Verbstellung in Kausalsätzen mit *weil* im gegenwärtigen Deutsch. *Deutsche Sprache* 1993(4). 289–305.

Bibliography

- Weggelaar, C. 1986. Noun incorporation in Dutch. *International Journal of American Linguistics* 52(3). 301–305. DOI: [10.1086/466024](https://doi.org/10.1086/466024).
- Weinreich, Max. 1945. Der YIVO un di problemen fun undzer tsayt [the yivo faces the post-war world]. *YIVO Bleter* 25(1). 3–18.
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1969. Problems in the analysis of idioms. In Jaan Puhvel (ed.), *Substance and structure of language*, 23–81. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1525/9780520316218-003>. Reprint as: Problems in the analysis of idioms. In William Labov & Beatrice S. Weinreich (eds.), *On semantics*, 208–264. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1980. DOI: [10.9783/9781512819267-007](https://doi.org/10.9783/9781512819267-007).
- Weinreich, Uriel. 1980. Problems in the analysis of idioms. In William Labov & Beatrice S. Weinreich (eds.), *On semantics*, 208–264. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press. DOI: [10.9783/9781512819267-007](https://doi.org/10.9783/9781512819267-007).
- Weir, David J. 1992. A geometric hierarchy beyond context-free languages. *Theoretical Computer Science* 104(2). 235–261. DOI: [10.1016/0304-3975\(92\)90124-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3975(92)90124-X).
- Weise, Oskar. 1920. Beiträge zur Niederdeutschen Wortbildung. *Jahrbuch des Vereins für niederdeutsche Sprachforschung* 46. 28–40.
- Weiβ, Helmut. 1998. *Syntax des Bairischen: Studien zur Grammatik einer natürlichen Sprache* (Linguistische Arbeiten 391). Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: [10.1515/9783110912487](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110912487).
- Weiβ, Helmut. 2005. Inflected complementizers in Continental West Germanic dialects. *Zeitschrift für Dialektologie und Linguistik* 72(2). 148–166.
- Weiβ, Helmut. 2018. The Wackernagel complex and pronoun raising. In Agnes Jäger, Gisella Ferraresi & Helmut Weiβ (eds.), *Clause structure and word order in the history of German* (Oxford Studies in Diachronic and Historical Linguistics 31), 132–154. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Weissgerber, Monika. 1983. *Valenz und Kongruenzbeziehungen: Ein Modell zur Vereindeutigung von Verben in der maschinellen Analyse und Übersetzung* (Europäische Hochschulschriften, Reihe I, Deutsche Sprache und Literatur 652). Frankfurt a. M.: Peter Lang.
- Weissmann, John & Ralf Salomon. 1999. Gesture recognition for virtual reality applications using data gloves and neural networks. In *Proceedings of the International Joint Conference on Neural Networks (IJCNN'99)*, 2043–2046. Washington, D.C.: IEEE. DOI: [10.1109/IJCNN.1999.832699](https://doi.org/10.1109/IJCNN.1999.832699).
- Welke, Klaus. 2011. *Valenzgrammatik des Deutschen: Eine Einführung* (De Gruyter Studium). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110254198](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110254198).
- Welke, Klaus. 2019. *Konstruktionsgrammatik des Deutschen: Ein sprachgebrauchsbezogener Ansatz* (Linguistik – Impulse & Tendenzen 77). Berlin: de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110614077](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110614077).
- Welke, Klaus M. 1988. *Einführung in die Valenz- und Kasustheorie*. Leipzig: Bibliographisches Institut.
- Wellens, Pieter, Remi van Trijp, Katrien Beuls & Luc Steels. 2013. Fluid Construction Grammar for historical and evolutionary linguistics. In Miriam Butt & Sarmad Hussain (eds.), *51st Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics proceedings of the conference (system demonstrations)*, 127–132. Sofia, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics.

- Wells, Rulon S. 1947. Immediate constituents. *Language* 23(2). 81–117. DOI: 10.2307/410382.
- Werner, Otmar. 1994. Was da sich ölles aahotmüßhör! ,Was der sich alles hat anhören müssen!‘ Auxiliar-Inkorporation im Ostfränkisch-Thüringischen. In Heinrich Löffler, Karlheinz Jakob & Bernhard Kelle (eds.), *Texttyp, Sprechergruppe, Kommunikationsbereich: Studien zur deutschen Sprache in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Festschrift für Hugo Steger zum 65. Geburtstag*, 343–361. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110877489.343.
- Westergaard, Marit. 2014. Linguistic variation and micro-cues in first language acquisition. *Linguistic Variation* 14(1). 26–45. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1075/lv.14.1.02wes>.
- Westergaard, Marit R. & Øystein A. Vangsness. 2005. Wh-questions, V2, and the left periphery of three Norwegian dialect types. *Journal of Comparative Germanic Linguistics* 8(1–2). 117–158. DOI: 10.1007/s10828-004-0292-1.
- Westphal, Rudolf. 1892. *Allgemeine Metrik der indogermanischen und semitischen Völker auf Grundlage der vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft*. Berlin: S. Calvary & Co.
- Wetta, Andrew C. 2011. A construction-based cross-linguistic analysis of V2 word order. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Washington*, 248–268. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2011.14.
- Wetta, Andrew Charles. 2014. *Construction-based approaches to flexible word order*. Buffalo, NY: State University of New York at Buffalo. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Wexler, Kenneth & Peter W. Culicover. 1980. *Formal principles of language acquisition*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- White, Mike & Jason Baldridge. 2003. Adapting chart realization to CCG. In Ehud Reiter, Helmut Horacek & Kees van Deemter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th European Workshop on Natural Language Generation (ENLG-2003) at EACL 2003*, 119–126. Budapest, Hungary: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Whitelock, Peter, Mary McGee Wood, Harold L. Somers, Rod Johnson & Paul Bennett (eds.). 1987. *Linguistic theory and computer applications*. London: Academic Press.
- Whitman, Neal. 2009. Right-node wrapping: Multimodal Categorial Grammar and the ‘friends in low places’ coordination. In Erhard Hinrichs & John Nerbonne (eds.), *Theory and evidence in semantics* (CSLI Lecture Notes 189), 235–256. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wichmann, Søren & Mark Donohue (eds.). 2008. *The typology of semantic alignment*. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199238385.001.0001.
- Wieling, Martijn, Martin Kroon, Gertjan van Noord & Gosse Bouma (eds.). 2017. *From semantics to dialectometry: Festschrift in honor of John Nerbonne* (Tributes 32). Rickmansworth: College Publications.
- Wierzbicka, Anna. 1975. Why “kill” does not mean “cause to die”: The semantics of action sentences. *Foundations of Language* 13(4). 491–528.
- Wierzbicka, Anna. 1986. What’s in a noun? (Or: How do nouns differ in meaning from adjectives?) *Studies in Language* 10(2). 353–389. DOI: 10.1075/sl.10.2.05wie.
- Wiese, Heike. 2006. Partikeldiminuierung im Deutschen. *Sprachwissenschaft* 31(4). 457–489.
- Wiese, Richard. 1996. *The phonology of German* (The Phonology of the World’s Languages). Oxford: Clarendon.
- Wiese, Richard. 2000. *The phonology of German* (The Phonology of the World’s Languages). New York: Oxford University Press.

Bibliography

- Wiklund, Anna-Lena, Kristine Bentzen, Gunnar Hrafn Hrafnbjargarson & Þorþjörg Hróarsdóttir. 2009. On the distribution and illocution of V2 in Scandinavian *that*-clauses. *Lingua* 119(12). 1914–1938. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2009.03.006.
- Wilcock, Graham. 1998a. Approaches to surface realization with hpsg. In *Proceedings of the ninth international workshop on natural language generation*, 218–227. Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ontario. <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/INLG-98.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham. 1998b. *Natural language generation with head-driven phrase structure grammar*. University of Manchester Institute of Science & Technology. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/PhDThesis.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham. 1999a. Héritage multiple et templates dans l'implantation de HPSG. In *Actes de taln-99*, 299–306. 6e conférence annuelle sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles, Cargèse, Corsica. <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/TALN-99.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham. 1999b. Lexicalization of context. In Gert Webelhuth, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Lexical and constructional aspects of linguistic explanation*, 373–387. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/CSLI-98.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham. 2001. Towards a discourse-oriented representation of information structure in HPSG. In Anna Sågvall Hein (ed.), *Proceedings of the 13th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics (NODALIDA 2001)*, 1–5. Uppsala, Sweden: Department of Linguistics, Uppsala University, Sweden. <https://aclanthology.org/W01-1725/> (21 February, 2022).
- Wilcock, Graham. 2005. Information structure and Minimal Recursion Semantics. In Antti Arppe, Lauri Carlson, Krister Lindén, Jussi Piitulainen, Mickael Suominen, Martti Vainio, Hanna Westerlund & Anssi Yli-Jyrä (eds.), *Inquiries into words, constraints and contexts: Festschrift for Kimmo Koskenniemi on his 60th birthday* (CSLI Studies in Computational Linguistics ONLINE), 268–277. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Wilcock, Graham. 2007. An owl ontology for hpsg. In *Proceedings of the acl-2007 demo and poster sessions*, 169–172. 45th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, Prague. <http://acl.ldc.upenn.edu/P/P07/P07-2043.pdf>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham & Yuji Matsumoto. 1996a. Implementing HPSG with modular tools for fast compiling and parsing. In *Actes de taln-96*, 65–66. 3rd International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar and 3e conférence annuelle sur le Traitement Automatique des Langues Naturelles, Marseille. <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/HPSG-96.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham & Yuji Matsumoto. 1996b. Reversible delayed lexical choice in a bidirectional framework. In *Coling-96, proceedings vol. 2*, 758–763. 16th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, Copenhagen. <http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/COLING-96.ps>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wilcock, Graham & Yuji Matsumoto. 1998. Head-driven generation with hpsg. In *Coling-acl '98, proceedings vol. ii*, 1393–1397. 36th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics and 17th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, Montreal.

<http://www.ling.helsinki.fi/~gwilcock/Pubs/COLING-98.ps>. Not checked! access date missing

- Wilder, Chris. 1990. *Passive and the German infinitive*. Frankfurter Linguistische Forschungen 9. Universität Frankfurt. 1–31.
- Wilder, Chris. 1992. Small clauses and related objects. *Groninger Arbeiten zur Germanistischen Linguistik* 34. 215–236.
- Wilder, Chris. 1994. Small Clauses im Englischen und in der GB-Theorie. In Anita Steube & Gerhild Zybatow (eds.), *Zur Satzwertigkeit von Infinitiven und Small Clauses* (Linguistische Arbeiten 315), 219–241. Tübingen: Max Niemeyer Verlag. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1515/978311353265.219>.
- Wilder, Chris. 2019. Conjunction reduction and right-node raising. In Jeroen van Creanen & Tanja Temmerman (eds.), *The Oxford handbook of ellipsis* (Oxford Handbooks in Linguistics), 681–718. Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.29](https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordhb/9780198712398.013.29).
- Wilder, Christopher. 2008. The PP-with-DP construction. In Jacek Witkoś & Gisbert Fanselow (eds.), *Elements of Slavic and Germanic grammars: A comparative view: papers on topical issues in syntax and morphosyntax* (Polish Studies in English Language and Literature 23), 235–253. Frankfurt am Main [u.a.]: Peter Lang.
- Wilhelm, Friedrich & Richard Newald (eds.). 1943. *Corpus der altdeutschen Originalurkunden bis zum Jahr 1300*, vol. II: 1283–1292. Lahr: Schauenburg.
- Wilkins, David. 2003. Why pointing with the index finger is not a universal (in sociocultural and semiotic terms). In Sotaro Kita (ed.), *Pointing: Where language, culture, and cognition meet*, 171–215. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc.
- Wilkins, Wendy (ed.). 1988a. *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21). San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373211](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373211).
- Wilkins, Wendy. 1988b. Thematic structure and reflexivization. In Wendy Wilkins (ed.), *Thematic relations* (Syntax and Semantics 21), 191–213. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. DOI: [10.1163/9789004373211_012](https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004373211_012).
- Wilks, Yorick (ed.). 1984. *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Computational Linguistics and 22nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics*. Stanford University, CA: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Williams, Edwin. 1978. Across-the-board rule application. *Linguistic Inquiry* 9(1). 31–43.
- Williams, Edwin. 1981. Argument structure and morphology. *The Linguistic Review* 1(1). 81–114. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1981.1.1.81](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1981.1.1.81).
- Williams, Edwin. 1982. Another argument that passive is transformational. *Linguistic Inquiry* 13(1). 160–163.
- Williams, Edwin. 1989. The anaphoric nature of θ-roles. *Linguistic Inquiry* 20(3). 425–456.
- Williams, Edwin. 1990. The ATB-theory of parasitic gaps. *The Linguistic Review* 6(3). 265–279. DOI: [10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265](https://doi.org/10.1515/tlir.1987.6.3.265).
- Williams, Edwin. 1994. *Thematic structure in syntax* (Linguistic Inquiry Monographs 23). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Williams, Edwin. 2003. *Representation theory* (Current Studies in Linguistics 39). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Bibliography

- Williams, Edwin. 2004. The structure of clusters. In Katalin É. Kiss & Henk van Riemsdijk (eds.) (*Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today* 69), 173–201. John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.69.10wil.
- Williams, Edwin S. 1983. Against small clauses. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(2). 287–308.
- Willis, David. 2011. The limits of resumption in Welsh *wh*-dependencies. In Alain Rouveret (ed.), *Resumptive pronouns at the interfaces* (Language Faculty and Beyond 5), 189–222. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/lfab.5.04wil.
- Willis, David W. E. 1998. *Syntactic change in Welsh: A study of the loss of verb-second*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Wiltschko, Martina. 1994. Extraposition in German. *Wiener Linguistische Gazette* 48–50. 1–30.
- Wiltshire, Anne. 2007. Synchrony as the underlying structure of gesture: The relationship between speech sound and body movement at the micro level. In Robyn Loughnane, Cara Penry Williams & Jana Verhoeven (eds.), *In between wor(l)ds: Transformation and translation* (Postgraduate Research Papers on Language and Literature 6), 235–253. Melbourne: School of Languages & Linguistics, The University of Melbourne.
- Winckel, Elodie. 2020. *French subject islands: Empirical and formal approaches*. Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Winckel, Elodie. 2024. *French subject islands: Empirical and formal approaches* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 14). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.11635096.
- Winckel, Elodie & Anne Abeillé. 2020. French subject island constraint? A discourse-based HPSG account. *Lingvisticae Investigationes* 43(1). 95–128. DOI: 10.1075/li.00041.win.
- Winhart, Heike. 1997. Die nominalphrase in einem hpsg-fragment des deutschen. In Erhard Hinrichs, Walt Detmar Meurers, Frank Richter, Manfred Sailer & Heike Winhart (eds.), *Ein hpsg-fragment des deutschen. teil 1: theorie*, vol. 95, chap. 5, 319–384. Tübingen, Germany: SFB 340, Universität Tübingen. <http://ling.osu.edu/~dm/papers/sfb-report-nr-95/kapitel5-winhart.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Winkler, Susanne. 1997. *Focus and secondary predication* (Studies in Generative Grammar 43). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110815214.
- Winograd, Terry. 1976. Towards a procedural understanding of semantics. *Revue Internationale de Philosophie* 30(3/4). 260–303.
- Winter, Yoad. 2001. *Flexibility principles in Boolean semantics: Coordination, plurality and scope in natural language* (Current Studies in Linguistics). Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Wintner, Shuly. 1997. *An abstract machine for unification grammars*. Haifa, Israel: Technion – Israel Institute of Technology. (Doctoral dissertation). <http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly. 1998a. Noun phrases as NPs – the case of Hebrew. In Gosse Bouma, Geert-Jan M. Kruijff & Richard T. Oehrle (eds.), *Proceedings of the joint conference on formal grammar, head-driven phrase structure grammar and categorial grammar (fhcg-98)*, 144–154. Saarbrücken, Germany. <http://linc.cis.upenn.edu/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly. 1998b. Towards a linguistically motivated computational grammar for Hebrew. In Michael Rosner (ed.), *Proceedings of the workshop on computational approaches to Semitic*

- languages (COLING-ACL'98)*, 82–88. Université de Montréal, Quebec, Canada. <http://linc.cis.upenn.edu/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly. 1999. Definiteness in the hebrew noun phrase. In Valia Kordoni (ed.), *Tübingen studies in head-driven phrase structure grammar* (Arbeitsberichte des SFB 340 132), 401–458. Tübingen: Universität Tübingen. <http://www.cis.upenn.edu/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly & Nissim Francez. 1995a. An abstract machine for typed feature structures. In *Proceedings of the 5th workshop on natural language understanding and logic programming*, 205–220. Lisbon. <http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly & Nissim Francez. 1995b. Parsing with typed feature structures. In *Proceedings of the fourth international workshop on parsing technologies*, 273–287. Prague. <http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly & Nissim Francez. 1998. Off-line parsability and the well-foundedness of subsumption. *Journal of Logic, Language and Information*. (accepted for publication). <http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wintner, Shuly, Nissim Francez & Evgeniy Gabrilovich. 1997. AMALIA – a unified platform for parsing and generation. In Ruslan Mitkov, Nicolas Nicolov & Nikolai Nikolov (eds.), *Recent advances in natural language processing*, 135–142. Tzigov Chark, Bulgaria. <http://cs.haifa.ac.il/~shuly/publications/>. Not checked! access date missing
- Wischer, Ilse. 2000. Grammaticalization versus lexicalization: “Methinks” there is some confusion. In Olga Fischer, Anette Rosenbach & Dieter Stein (eds.), *Pathways of change: Grammaticalization in English* (Studies in Language Companion Series 53), 355–370. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/slcs.53.17wis](https://doi.org/10.1075/slcs.53.17wis).
- Witten, Edward. 1972. *Centrality*. Report No. NSF-28 to The National Science Foundation. The Computational Laboratory of Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. Chap. IV.
- Wittenberg, Eva, Ray Jackendoff, Gina Kuperberg, Martin Paczynski, Jesse Snedeker & Heike Wiese. 2014. The processing and representation of light verb constructions. In Asaf Bachrach, Isabelle Roy & Linnaea Stockall (eds.), *Structuring the argument: Multidisciplinary research on verb argument structure* (Language Faculty and Beyond 10), 61–80. Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: [10.1075/lfab.10](https://doi.org/10.1075/lfab.10).
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 1953. *Philosophical investigations*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Wittgenstein, Ludwig. 2001. *Philosophical investigations*. 3rd edn. 1st ed. 1953. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.
- Wolfe, Sam. 2015. The nature of old spanish verb second reconsidered. *Lingua* 164(1). 132–155. DOI: [10.1016/j.lingua.2015.06.007](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lingua.2015.06.007).
- Wolfe, Sam. 2016. On the left periphery of V2 languages: Evidence from Romance Fin and Force V2 systems. *Rivista di Grammatica Generativa* 38. 287–310.
- Wöllstein, Angelika. 2010. *Topologisches Satzmodell* (Kurze Einführungen in die Germanistische Linguistik 8). Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter.
- Woolford, Ellen. 2001. Case patterns. In Géraldine Legendre, Jane Grimshaw & Sten Vikner (eds.), *Optimality-theoretic syntax* (Language, Speech, and Communication), 509–544. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Bibliography

- Woolford, Ellen. 2006. Lexical case, inherent case, and argument structure. *Linguistic Inquiry* 37(1). 111–130.
- Worth, Christopher. 2016. *English coordination in Linear Categorial Grammar*. Ohio State University. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Wouk, Fay & Malcolm Ross (eds.). 2001. *The history and typology of western Austronesian voice systems* (Pacific Linguistics). Canberra: The Australian National University. DOI: 10.15144/PL-518.
- Wright, Abby & Andreas Kathol. 2003. When a head is not a head: A constructional approach to exocentricity in English. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 373–389. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.19.
- Wu, Ying Choon & Seanna Coulson. 2005. Meaningful gestures: Electrophysiological indices of iconic gesture comprehension. *Psychophysiology* 42(6). 654–667. DOI: 10.1111/j.1469-8986.2005.00356.x.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1980. Diskontinuierliche Infinitivphrasen im Deutschen: Anmerkungen zu einem Aufsatz von Sigmund Kvam. *Deutsche Sprache* 8(2). 145–151.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1984. Zur Syntax der Präpositionalphrasen im Deutschen. *Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft* 3(1). 65–99. DOI: 10.1515/zfsw.1984.3.1.65.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1985. Über die Argumente des Verbs. *Linguistische Berichte* 97. 183–227.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1987a. An investigation of lexical composition: The case of German *be*-verbs. *Linguistics* 25(2). 283–331. DOI: 10.1515/ling.1987.25.2.283.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1987b. Vermeide Pronomen – Vermeide leere Kategorien. *Studium Linguistik* 21. 36–44.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1988. Some problems of coordination in German. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 289–316. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_11.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1992. *CAUSE and the structure of verbs*. Arbeiten des SFB 282 Theorie des Lexikons No. 36. Düsseldorf/Wuppertal: Heinrich Heine Uni/BUGH.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1997a. Argument extension by lexical adjunction. *Journal of Semantics* 14(2). 95–142. DOI: 10.1093/jos/14.2.95.
- Wunderlich, Dieter. 1997b. Cause and the structure of verbs. *Linguistic Inquiry* 28(1). 27–68.
- Wurmbrand, Susanne. 1998. *Infinitives*. MIT. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Wurmbrand, Susanne. 2003a. *Infinitives: Restructuring and clause structure* (Studies in Generative Grammar 55). Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110908329.
- Wurmbrand, Susi. 2003b. *Long passive (corpus search results)*. Ms. University of Connecticut.
- Wurmbrand, Susi. 2007. How complex are complex predicates? *Syntax* 10(3). 243–288. DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9612.2007.00110.x.
- Wurmbrand, Susi. N.d. Heads or phrases? Particles in particular. In 267–295. DOI: 10.1515/9783110919769.267.
- Wurzel, Wolfgang Ullrich. 1984. On morphological naturalness. *Nordic Journal of Linguistics* 7(2). 165–183. DOI: 10.1017/S0332586500001190.
- Xia, Fei & William D. Lewis. 2007. Multilingual structural projection across interlinear text. In Candace Sidner, Tanja Schultz, Matthew Stone & ChengXiang Zhai (eds.), *Proceedings*

- of the 6th Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics (NAACL), long papers*, 452–459. Rochester, NY: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Xue, Ping & Paul McFetridge. 1995. DP structure, HPSG, and the Chinese NP. In *Proceedings of the 14th annual conference of Canadian Linguistics Association (CLA '95)*. Montreal, Canada: University of Toronto Press. <ftp://fas.sfu.ca/pub/cs/nl/95cla.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Xue, Ping & Paul McFetridge. 1996. Complement structure in Chinese. In *Proceedings of the 32nd annual meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society (CLS '96)*. Chicago, IL. <ftp://fas.sfu.ca/pub/cs/nl/96cls.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Xue, Ping & Paul McFetridge. 1998. Verb complementation, null pronominals and binding. In Emily Curtis, James Lyle & Gabriel Webster (eds.), *WCCFL16: the proceedings of the sixteenth west coast conference on formal linguistics*. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <ftp://fas.sfu.ca/pub/cs/nl/97wccfl.ps.gz>. Not checked! access date missing
- Xue, Ping, Carl Pollard & Ivan A. Sag. 1994. A new perspective on Chinese *ziji*. In Raul Aranovich, William Byrne, Susanne Preuss & Martha Senturia (eds.), *Proceedings of the Thirteenth West Coast Conference on Formal Linguistics*, 432–447. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications/SLA.
- Yamada, Hiroyasu & Yuji Matsumoto. N.d. Statistical dependency analysis with support vector machines. In 195–206.
- Yang, Chunlei & Dan Flickinger. 2014. ManGO: Grammar engineering for deep linguistic processing. *New Technology of Library and Information Service* 30(3). 57–64. DOI: [10.11925/infotech.1003-3513.2014.03.09](https://doi.org/10.11925/infotech.1003-3513.2014.03.09).
- Yang, Jae-Hyung. 1990. *Hpsg-ey kipanhān hankwuke punsekkuy yenkwu [a study on Korean parser based on hpsg]*. Seoul National University. (MA thesis). Not checked!
- Yatabe, Shuichi. 2015. The semantic inertness of medial right-node raising in Japanese. In *Nihon gengogakkai dai-151-kai taikai yokō-shū (proceedings of the 151st meeting of the linguistic society of Japan)*, 318–323. Kyoto, Japan. <http://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/002778>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shuichi. 2021. *A representationalist theory of the semantics of different, the same, and each other*. <https://ling.auf.net/lingbuzz/006007>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shuichi. 2022. Respectively interpretation and Binding Conditions A and B. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Nagoya/Tokyo)*, 135–155. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2022.8](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2022.8).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 1990. Quantifier floating in Japanese and the θ -hierarchy. In Michael Zolkowski, Manuela Noske & Karen Deaton (eds.), *Papers from the 26th regional meeting of the Chicago Linguistic Society*, vol. 26, 437–451. Chicago, Illinois: Chicago Linguistic Society. Not checked!
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 1993a. *Scrambling and Japanese phrase structure*. Stanford University. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 1993b. The boundedness of scrambling. In Soonja Choi (ed.), *Japanese/korean linguistics 3*. Stanford University: CSLI Publications. Not checked!

Bibliography

- Yatabe, Shûichi. 1996. Long-distance scrambling via partial compaction. In *Formal approaches to Japanese linguistics 2*, 303–317. MIT Working Papers in Linguistics. <http://gamp.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~yatabe/fajl.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 1998. Nihongo ni okeru hitei-ji, ryôka-shi no sukôpu no kettei [determination of the scope of negators and quantifiers in Japanese]. In *Proceedings of Sophia University Linguistic Society, no. 13*, 117–136. Tokyo: Sophia University Linguistic Society. <http://gamp.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~yatabe/scope.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2001a. Linearization-based syntax and semantics: an overview. In *Conference handbook 19: the nineteenth national conference of the English Linguistic Society of Japan*, 192–197. <http://gamp.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~yatabe/linear.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2001b. The syntax and semantics of left-node raising in Japanese. In Dan Flickinger & Andreas Kathol (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of California, Berkeley*, 325–344. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2000.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2000.19).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2003a. A linearization-based theory of summative agreement in peripheral-node raising constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 391–413. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2002.20](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2002.20).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2003b. Does scrambling in Japanese obey the Coordinate Structure Constraint? In *Nihon gengogakkai dai-126-kai taikai yokôshû*, 262–267. <http://gamp.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~yatabe/csc.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2004. A comprehensive theory of coordination of unlikes. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Center for Computational Linguistics, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven*, 335–355. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2004.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2004.19).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2007. Evidence for the linearization-based theory of semantic composition. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 14th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Stanford Department of Linguistics and CSLI's LinGO Lab*, 323–343. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2007.19](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2007.19).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2009. Evidence for the linearization-based theory of long-distance scrambling in Japanese. In Linda Uyechi & Lian Hee Wee (eds.), *Reality exploration and discovery: Pattern interaction in language & life*, 271–286. CSLI Publications. Not checked!
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2012. Comparison of the ellipsis-based theory of non-constituent coordination with its alternatives. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 19th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Chungnam National University Daejeon*, 454–474. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2012.26](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2012.26).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2016. Medial left-node raising in Japanese. In Doug Arnold, Miriam Butt, Berthold Crysmann, Tracy Holloway King & Stefan Müller (eds.), *Proceedings of the Joint 2016 Conference on Head-driven Phrase Structure Grammar and Lexical Functional Grammar, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland*, 681–701. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2016.35](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2016.35).
- Yatabe, Shûichi. 2023. Further evidence for an hpsg-based theory of the semantics of *different* and *the same*. In Stefan Müller & Elodie Winckel (eds.), *Proceedings of the 30th International*

Bibliography

- Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Massachusetts Amherst*, 142–162. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2023.8.
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Seiji Hayakawa. 2005. A linearization-based theory of non-constituent focus. In Frank Richter & Manfred Sailer (eds.), *Proceedings of the esslli '05 workshop on empirical challenges and analytical alternatives to strict compositionality*, 99–119. Edinburgh. <http://gamp.c.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~yatabe/ncf.html>. Not checked! access date missing
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Wai Lok Tam. 2021. In defense of an HPSG-based theory of non-constituent coordination: A reply to Kubota and Levine. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 44(1). 1–77. DOI: 10.1007/s10988-019-09283-6.
- Yatabe, Shûichi & Kei Tanigawa. 2018. The fine structure of clausal right-node raising constructions in Japanese. In Stefan Müller & Frank Richter (eds.), *Proceedings of the 25th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University of Tokyo*, 174–194. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2018.11.
- Yi, Eunkyoung, Jean-Pierre Koenig & Douglas Roland. 2019. Semantic similarity to high-frequency verbs affects syntactic frame selection. *Cognitive Linguistics* 30(3). 601–628. DOI: 10.1515/cog-2018-0029.
- Yip, Moira, Joan Maling & Ray Jackendoff. 1987. Case in tiers. *Language* 63(2). 217–250. DOI: 10.2307/415655.
- Yngve, Victor H. 1960. A model and an hypothesis for language structure. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104(5). 444–466.
- Yoo, Eun Jung. 1993. Subcategorization and case marking in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 178–198. Columbus, OH: Department of Linguistics.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2003a. Case marking in Korean auxiliary verb constructions. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Kyung Hee University, Seoul*, 413–438. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.21.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2003b. Specificational pseudoclefts in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Michigan State University*, 397–416. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2003.23.
- Yoo, Eun-Jung. 2008. Transparent free relatives in English. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Keihanna*, 294–304. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2008.17.
- Yoon, Jae-Hak. 1993. Different semantics for different syntax: Relative clauses in Korean. In Andreas Kathol & Carl J. Pollard (eds.), *Papers in syntax* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 42), 199–226. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University, Department of Linguistics.
- Yoshida, Masaya, Tim Hunter & Michael Frazier. 2015. Parasitic gaps licensed by elided syntactic structure. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 33(4). 1439–1471. DOI: 10.1007/s11049-014-9275-3.
- Yoshimoto, Kei. 1991. *Japanese grammar description by means of TFS*. Tech. rep. NTT Basic Research Lab. Not checked!
- Yoshimoto, Kei. 1997. *Tense and aspect in Japanese and English*. Universität Stuttgart. (Doctoral dissertation). Not checked!

Bibliography

- Yoshimoto, Kei. 2003. A linear approach to multiple clause embedding. In Jong-Bok Kim & Stephen Wechsler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, 439–458. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2002.22.
- Yoshimoto, Kei & Yoshiki Mori. 2002. A compositional semantics for complex tenses. In Frank Van Eynde, Lars Hellan & Dorothee Beermann (eds.), *The proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar*, 300–319. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: 10.21248/hpsg.2001.20.
- Yoshinaga, Naoki, Yusuke Miyao, Kentaro Torisawa & Jun’ichi Tsujii. 2001. Resource sharing amongst HPSG and LTAG communities by a method of grammar conversion between FB-LTAG and HPSG. In Thierry DeClerck, Steven Krauwer & Michael Rosner (eds.), *Proceedings of ACL/EACL workshop on Sharing Tools and Resources for Research and Education*, 39–46. Toulouse, France: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://aclanthology.org/W01-1510/> (20 November, 2022).
- Ytrestøl, Gisle, Dan Flickinger & Stephan Oepen. 2009. Extracting and annotating Wikipedia sub-domains: Towards a new eScience community resource. In Frank Van Eynde, Anette Frank, Koenraad De Smedt & Gertjan van Noord (eds.), *Proceedings of the 7th International Workshop on Treebanks and Linguistic Theories (TLT)*, 185–197. Groningen, The Netherlands: Utrecht University. <https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/296811> (23 March, 2021).
- Yule, George. 1993. *The study of language*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: 10.1017/9781108582889.
- Zaenen, Annie (ed.). 1982. *Subjects and Other Subjects: Proceedings of the Harvard Conference on the Representation of Grammatical Relations*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.
- Zaenen, Annie. 1983. On syntactic binding. *Linguistic Inquiry* 14(3). 469–504.
- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 1995. Formal devices for linguistic generalizations: West Germanic word order in LFG. In Mary Dalrymple, Ronald M. Kaplan, John T. Maxwell III & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Formal issues in Lexical-Functional Grammar* (CSLI Lecture Notes 47), 215–239. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2002a. Subsumption and equality: German partial fronting in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG02 conference*, 408–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zaenen, Annie & Ronald M. Kaplan. 2002b. Subsumption and equality: German partial fronting in LFG. In Miriam Butt & Tracy Holloway King (eds.), *Proceedings of the LFG ’02 Conference, National Technical University of Athens*, 408–426. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. <http://csli-publications.stanford.edu/LFG/7/> (10 February, 2021).
- Zaenen, Annie & Lauri Karttunen. 1984. Morphological non-distinctness and coordination. In *ESCOL ’84: Papers from the Eastern States Conference on Linguistics*, vol. 1, 309–320. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Zaenen, Annie & Joan Maling. 1983. Passive and oblique case. In Lori S. Levin, Malka Rappaport & Annie Zaenen (eds.), *Papers in Lexical-Functional Grammar*, 159–191. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Linguistics Club.

- Zaenen, Annie, Joan Maling & Höskuldur Thráinsson. 1985. Case and grammatical functions: The Icelandic passive. *Natural Language & Linguistic Theory* 3(4). 441–483. DOI: [10.1007/BF00133285](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00133285).
- Zajac, Remi. 1992. Inheritance and constraint-based grammar formalisms. *Computational Linguistics* 18(2). 159–182. **Not checked!**
- Zalila, Ines & Kais Haddar. 2011. Construction of an HPSG grammar for the Arabic relative sentences. In Galia Angelova, Kalina Bontcheva, Ruslan Mitkov & Nicolas Nicolov (eds.), *Proceedings of recent advances in natural language processing (RANLP 2011)*, 574–579. Hissar, Bulgaria: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://www.aclweb.org/anthology/R11-1081> (2 February, 2021).
- Zamaraeva, Olga. 2021. Morphological marking of constituent questions: A case for nonlocal amalgamation. In Stefan Müller & Nurit Melnik (eds.), *Proceedings of the 28th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Frankfurt/Main)*, 241–261. Frankfurt/Main: University Library. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2021.13](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2021.13).
- Zamaraeva, Olga & Emily M. Bender. 2014. Focus case outside of Austronesian: An analysis of Kolyma Yukaghirs. In Stefan Müller (ed.), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, University at Buffalo*, 176–196. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2014.10](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2014.10).
- Zamaraeva, Olga & Guy Emerson. 2020. Multiple question fronting without relational constraints: An analysis of Russian as a basis for cross-linguistic modeling. In Stefan Müller & Anke Holler (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Head-Driven Phrase Structure Grammar, Online (Berlin/Seattle)*, 157–177. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications. DOI: [10.21248/hpsg.2020.9](https://doi.org/10.21248/hpsg.2020.9).
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Emily M. Bender. 2019a. Handling cross-cutting properties in automatic inference of lexical classes: A case study of Chintang. In Antti Arppe, Jeff Good, Mans Hulden, Jordan Lachler, Alexis Palmer, Lane Schwartz & Miikka Silfverberg (eds.), *Proceedings of the 3rd workshop on the use of computational methods in the study of endangered languages (ComputEL)*, 28–38. Honolulu, HI: Association for Computational Linguistics. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/W19-6005> (16 March, 2021).
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Emily M. Bender. 2019b. Handling cross-cutting properties in automatic inference of lexical classes: A case study of Chintang. In *Proceedings of the 3rd workshop on the use of computational methods in the study of endangered languages*, vol. 1 Papers, 28–38. Honolulu, Hawai‘i. <https://scholar.colorado.edu/scil-cmel/vol1/iss1/5/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Emily M. Bender. 2019c. Modeling clausal complementation for a grammar engineering resource. In *Proceedings of the society for computation in linguistics*, vol. 2. <https://scholarworks.umass.edu/scil/vol2/iss1/6/>. **Not checked! access date missing**
- Zamaraeva, Olga, Kristen Howell & Adam Rhine. 2018. Improving feature extraction for pathology reports with precise negation scope detection. In Emily M. Bender, Leon Derczynski & Pierre Isabelle (eds.), *Proceedings of the 27th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING)*, 3564–3575. Santa Fe, NM: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/C18-1302> (23 March, 2021).

Bibliography

- Zamaraeva, Olga, František Kratochvíl, Emily M. Bender, Fei Xia & Kristen Howell. 2017. Computational support for finding word classes: A case study of Abui. In Antti Arppe, Jeff Good, Mans Hulden, Jordan Lachler, Alexis Palmer & Lane Schwartz (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on the Use of Computational Methods in the Study of Endangered Languages (ComputEL)*, 130–140. Honolulu, HI: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: [10.18653/v1/W17-0118](https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/W17-0118).
- Zampolli, A. & N. Calzolari (eds.). 1973. *COLING 1973: computational and mathematical linguistics: proceedings of the international conference on computational linguistics*, vol. 2 (Linguistica 37). Firenze: Bibliotheca Dell' Archivum Romanicum. <https://www.aclweb.org/anthology/C73-2000> (20 November, 2022).
- Zampolli, Antonio (ed.). 1992. *Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Linguistics (COLING '92), August 23–28*. Nantes, France: Association for Computational Linguistics.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1991. *Syntactic properties of sentential negation: A comparative studies of Romance languages*. University of Pennsylvania. (PhD Dissertation). Not checked!
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1997a. *Negation and clausal structure: A comparative study of Romance languages* (Oxford Studies in Comparative Syntax). Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 1997b. Negation and verb movement. In Liliane Hageman (ed.), *The new comparative syntax* (Longman Linguistics Library), 214–245. London, UK: Longman.
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 2001a. *Negation and clausal structure*. Oxford: Oxford University Press. Not checked!
- Zanuttini, Raffaella. 2001b. Sentential negation. In Mark Baltin & Chris Collins (eds.), *The handbook of contemporary syntactic theory* (Blackwell Handbooks in Linguistics), 511–535. Oxford, UK: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.
- Zec, Draga. 1987. On obligatory control in clausal complements. In Masayo Iida, Stephen Wechsler & Draga Zec (eds.), *Working papers in grammatical theory and discourse structure: Interactions of morphology, syntax, and discourse* (CSLI Lecture Notes 11), 139–168. Stanford, CA: CSLI Publications.
- Zeevat, Henk. 1988. Combining Categorial Grammar and unification. In Uwe Reyle & Christian Rohrer (eds.), *Natural language parsing and linguistic theories* (Studies in Linguistics and Philosophy 35), 202–229. Dordrecht: D. Reidel Publishing Company. DOI: [10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-1337-0_8).
- Zeevat, Henk. 1989. A compositional approach to Discourse Representation Theory. *Linguistics and Philosophy* 12(1). 95–131. DOI: [10.1007/BF00627399](https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00627399).
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2007. On French negation. *Berkeley Linguistic Society* 35. 447–458. Not checked!
- Zeijlstra, Hedde. 2015. The morpho-syntactic realization of sentential negation. In Tibor Kiss & Artemis Alexiadou (eds.), *Syntax – theory and analysis: An international handbook* (Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science 42), 274–310. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: [10.1515/9783110377408.274](https://doi.org/10.1515/9783110377408.274).
- Zhang, Kelly & Samuel Bowman. 2018. Language modeling teaches you more than translation does: Lessons learned through auxiliary syntactic task analysis. In Tal Linzen, Grzegorz Chrupała & Afra Alishahi (eds.), *Proceedings of the 2018 EMNLP Workshop BlackboxNLP*:

- Analyzing and Interpreting Neural Networks for NLP, 359–361. Brussels, Belgium: Association for Computational Linguistics. DOI: 10.18653/v1/W18-5448.
- Zhang, Niina Ning. 2007. The syntactic derivations of two paired dependency constructions. *Lingua* 117(12). 2134–2158. DOI: 10.1016/j.lingua.2007.02.001.
- Zhang, Yi & Hans-Ulrich Krieger. 2011. Large-scale corpus-driven PCFG approximation of an HPSG. In Harry Bunt, Joakim Nivre & Özlem Çetinoglu (eds.), *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Parsing Technologies*, 198–208. Dublin, Ireland: Association for Computational Linguistics. <http://aclweb.org/anthology/W11-2923> (10 February, 2021).
- Ziesche, Soenke. 1995. Formalization of context within SYNPHONICS and computations based on it. In Christopher S. Mellish (ed.), *Proceedings of the fourteenth international joint conference on artificial intelligence*, 171–179. San Mateo, C.A.: Kaufman. Not checked!
- Zifonun, Gisela. 1997. Das Passiv (und die Familie der grammatischen Konversen). In Gisela Zifonun, Ludger Hoffmann & Bruno Strecker (eds.), *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache*, vol. 3 (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache 7), 1788–1858. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872163.1681.
- Zifonun, Gisela. N.d. Wenn *mit* alleine im Mittelfeld erscheint: Verbpartikeln und ihre Doppelgänger im Deutschen und Englischen. In 211–235.
- Zifonun, Gisela, Ludger Hoffmann & Bruno Strecker (eds.). 1997. *Grammatik der deutschen Sprache* (Schriften des Instituts für deutsche Sprache 7). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110872163.
- Zimmermann, Eva. 2017. *Morphological length and prosodically defective morphemes* (Oxford Studies in Phonology and Phonetics 1). Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: 10.1093/oso/9780198747321.001.0001.
- Zimmermann, Thomas Ede. 2011. Model-theoretic semantics. In Claudia Maienborn, Klaus von Heusinger & Paul Portner (eds.), *Semantics: An international handbook of natural language meaning*, vol. 1 (Handbücher zur Sprach- und Kommunikationswissenschaft / Handbooks of Linguistics and Communication Science (HSK) 33), 762–802. Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter. DOI: 10.1515/9783110226614.946.
- Zinova, Yulia. 2021. *Russian verbal prefixation: A frame semantic analysis* (Empirically Oriented Theoretical Morphology and Syntax 7). Berlin: Language Science Press. DOI: 10.5281/zenodo.4446717.
- Zinsmeister, Heike. 2003. *Negation in German*. Universität Stuttgart. (Doctoral dissertation).
- Zlatić, Larisa. 1996. Syntactico-semantic approach to binding: Evidence from Serbian. In *First LINGUIST Electronic Conference on Geometric and Thematic Structure in Binding*. LinguistList. Not checked!
- Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter & Werner Abraham (eds.). 2002. *Studies in comparative Germanic syntax: Proceedings from the 15th Workshop on Comparative Germanic Syntax (Groningen, May 26–27, 2000)* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 53). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Co. DOI: 10.1075/la.53.
- Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter & Mark de Vries (eds.). 2010. *Structure preserved: Studies in syntax for Jan Koster* (Linguistik Aktuell/Linguistics Today 164). Amsterdam: John Benjamins Publishing Company. DOI: 10.1075/la.164.
- Zwart, Jan-Wouter. 2005. Some notes on coordination in head-final languages. *Linguistics in the Netherlands* 22(1). 231–242. DOI: 10.1075/avt.22.21zwa.

Bibliography

- Zwarts, Joost. 2003. Vectors across spatial domains: From place to size, orientation, shape, and parts. In Emile van der Zee & Jon Slack (eds.), *Representing direction in language and space* (Explorations in Language and Space 1), 39–68. Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199260195.003.0003](https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780199260195.003.0003).
- Zwarts, Joost & Yoad Winter. 2000. Vector space semantics: A model-theoretic analysis of locative prepositions. *Journal of Logic, Language, and Information* 9(2). 169–211. DOI: <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008384416604>.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1985a. Heads. *Journal of Linguistics* 21(1). 1–29. DOI: [10.1017/S0022226700010008](https://doi.org/10.1017/S0022226700010008).
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1985b. The case against plain vanilla syntax. *Studies in the Linguistic Sciences* 15(2). 205–225.
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1986. German adjective agreement in GPSG. *Linguistics* 24(5). 957–990. DOI: [10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.957](https://doi.org/10.1515/ling.1986.24.5.957).
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1992. Some choices in the theory of morphology. In Robert Levine (ed.), *Formal grammar: Theory and implementation* (Vancouver Studies in Cognitive Science 2), 327–371. New York, Oxford: Oxford University Press. DOI: [10.1093/oso/9780195073102.003.0006](https://doi.org/10.1093/oso/9780195073102.003.0006).
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1993. Heads, bases and functors. In Greville G. Corbett, Norman M. Fraser & Scott McGlashan (eds.), *Heads in grammatical theory*, 292–316. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. DOI: [10.1017/CBO9780511659454.013](https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511659454.013).
- Zwicky, Arnold M. 1995. Exceptional degree markers: A puzzle in internal and external syntax. In David Dowty, Rebecca Herman, Elizabeth Hume & Panayiotis A. Pappas (eds.), *Varia* (OSU Working Papers in Linguistics 47), 111–123. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University.
- Zwicky, Arnold M., Joyce Friedman, Barbara C. Hall & Donald E. Walker. 1965. The MITRE syntactic analysis procedure for Transformational Grammars. In Robert W. Rector (ed.), *AFIPS conference proceedings: 1965 – fall joint computer conference*, vol. 27, 317–326. Washington, D.C.: Spartan Books. DOI: [10.1145/1463891.1463928](https://doi.org/10.1145/1463891.1463928).
- Żywiczyński, Przemysław, Sławomir Wacewicz & Sylwester Orzechowski. 2017. Adaptors and the turn-taking mechanism. The distribution of adaptors relative to turn borders in dyadic conversation. *Interaction Studies* 18(2). 276–298. DOI: [10.1075/is.18.2.07zyw](https://doi.org/10.1075/is.18.2.07zyw).

Name index

- A. Sebeok, Thomas, 308
Aamot, Elias, 168
Abb, Bernd, 1
Abbott, Barbara, 1
Abbott, Miriam, 1
Abdelkader Abdelkarim, Kais Haddar, 1
Abeillé, Anne, 4
Abeillé, Anne, 1–5, 12, 170, 207, 276, 332, 337, 345, 390
Abeillé, Anne., 164
Abel, Beate, 5
Abels, Klaus, 5, 11
Abend, Omri, 289
Abner, Natasha, 5
Abney, Steven P., 5
Abney, Steven Paul, 5
Abraham, Werner, 5, 6, 399
Abrusán, Márta, 6
Abzianidze, Lasha, 6
Ackema, Peter, 6
Ackerman, Farrell, 6, 43
Adams, Marianne, 7
Ades, Anthony E., 7
Adger, David, 7
Adli, Aria, 7
Admoni, Vladimir G., 7
Adolphs, Peter, 7, 93
Aelbrecht, Lobke, 8
Åfarli, Tor A., 8, 380
Ágel, Vilmos, 8
Aguado-Orea, Javier, 135
Aguila-Multner, Gabrielle, 8
Aguilar-Guevara, Ana, 8
Ahmed, Mohamed Ben, 132
Ahmed, Reaz, 186, 253
Ahmed, Tafseer, 66
Ahn, Hee-Don, 8
Ahrenberg, Lars, 8
Aikhenvald, Alexandra Y., 9, 107
Aissen, Judith, 9
Ajdukiewicz, Kazimierz, 9
Akhtar, Nameera, 363
Akmajian, Adrian, 9, 95
Alahverdzhieva, Katya, 9
Albrecht, Irene, 211
Alcock, Katie, 375
Alencar, Leonel de, 9, 10
Alencar, Leonel F. de, 9, 342
Alencar, Leonel Figueiredo de, 9
Alexiadou, Artemis, 10, 212, 213
Alexopoulou, Theodora, 10
Alibali, Martha W., 10
Allan, James, 265
Allan, Robin, 10
Allegranza, Valerio, 10
Allen, W. Sidney, 10
Allopenna, Paul D., 125
Allwood, Jens, 11
Allwood, Jens S., 10
Almeida, Diogo A. de A., 11
Almog, Lior, 11
Alnajem, Salah, 279
Alotaibi, Mansour, 11
Alqurashi, Abdulrahman, 11
Alqurashi, Abdulrahman A., 11
AlQurashi, Issa S., 11
Alshaalan, Yara, 11
Alsina, Alex, 11
Alsulami, Abeer, 12
Altmann, Gerry, 12
Altmann, Gerry T. M., 12, 194
Altmann, Hans, 12
Altmann, Rebecca J., 17
Alzhouri, Fadi, 279
Am-David, Assif, 334
Amano, Shigeaki, 47
Amberber, Mengistu, 12
Ambridge, Ben, 12
Amft, Camilla, 12
Amiridze, Nino, 12
An, Aixiu, 2, 12
Anagnostopoulou, Elena, 10, 13
Anand, Pranav, 162
Andenes, Eli Sætherø, 168

NAME INDEX

- Andersen, Mette Skovgaard, 13
Anderson, Carol, 13
Anderson, John M., 13
Anderson, Lars-Gunnar, 11
Anderson, Mona, 13
Anderson, Stephen R., 13
Andréasson, Maia, 13, 115
Andrews, Avery, 15
Andrews, Avery D., 13
Androutsopoulos, Ion, 13
Androutsopoulos, Jannis, 13
Anne Abeillé Berthold Crysmann, Aoi Shi-raishi, 14
Antić, Zhenya, 14
Antonov, Anton, 188
Anttila, Arto, 379
Aoun, Joseph, 14
Arad Greshler, Tali, 14, 170
Arai, Manabu, 14
Aranovich, Raul, 14, 329
Aranovich, Raúl, 14, 15
Aras, Hidir, 307
Arcodia, Giorgio Francesco, 15
Arends, Jacques, 15
Argyle, Michael, 15
Ariel, Mira, 15
Arif Bramantoro, Ulrich Schäfer, 15
Aristar, Anthony Rodrigues, 15
Arka, I Wayan, 15
Arka, I. Wayan, 384
Arnold, Doug, 12, 15, 16, 330, 378
Arnold, Doug J., 16
Arnold, Jennifer E., 17, 33
Arnon, Inbal, 17, 174, 175
Aronoff, Mark, 17
Arregui, Ana, 17
Arsenault, Paul Edmond, 17
Arsenijević, Boban, 17
Artawa, Ketut, 17
Artstein, Ron, 17
Asadpour, Hiwa, 17
Asbach-Schnitker, Brigitte, 17
Åsdahl Holmberg, Märta, 17
Ashby, Simone, 69
Asher, Nicholas, 17, 18, 183, 380
Askedal, John Ole, 18
Aslin, Richard, 255
Aslin, Richard N., 88
Asmussen, Helle, 13
Asmussen, Jørg, 13, 18
Assche, Eva Van, 147
Assmann, Anke, 18
Asudeh, Ash, 18–20, 59, 144, 384
Attardi, Giuseppe, 20
Attia, Mohammed A., 20
Auer, Peter, 20, 344
Augustinus, Liesbeth, 20, 372
Austin, John L., 20
Austin, Peter, 20
Avgustinova, Tania, 20–22, 130
Axel, Katrin, 22
Axmaker, Shelley, 22
Ayman-Nolley, Saba, 58
Baayen, Harald, 59
Baayen, R. Harald, 22
Bach, Emmon, 22, 289
Bachrach, Asaf, 23
Backofen, Rolf, 23, 368
Bader, Markus, 23
Bader, Thomas, 23
Badia, Toni, 23
Baecke, Constantijn De, 105
Baerman, Matthew, 23
Bahrani, Mohammad, 23
Bailey, Charles-James N., 99
Baker, Adam C., 23
Baker, Brett, 12
Baker, Carl Lee, 23
Baker, Curtis L., 23
Baker, Kathryn L., 23
Baker, Mark C., 24
Balari, Sergio, 24
Baldridge, Jason, 24, 355, 387
Baldwin, Timothy, 24, 25, 34, 43, 247, 332
Ball, Douglas, 25
Ball, Douglas L., 25
Balla, Amar, 243
Ballweg, Joachim, 25
Baltin, Mark, 25, 26
Baltin, Mark R., 26
Banarescu, Laura, 26
Bangalore, Srinivas, 26
Bangerter, Adrian, 26
Banjade, Goma, 39
Bannard, Colin, 26
Bar-el, Leora Anne, 255
Bar-Hillel, Yehoshua, 26
Bárány, András, 26, 284

- Barbiers, Sjef, 10, 27
 Barg, Petra, 27
 Bargmann, Sascha, 27, 334, 382
 Barker, Chris, 27
 Barlow, Michael, 27
 Baroni, Marco, 27
 Barri, Nimrod, 27
 Barry, Guy, 302
 Barth-Weingarten, Dagmar, 27, 344
 Bartmann, Daniela, 189
 Barton, Ellen, 27
 Bartsch, Renate, 27
 Barwise, Jon, 27, 28
 Barz, Irmhild, 114, 127
 Barzilay, Regina, 28
 Baschung, K., 28
 Baschung, Karine, 28
 Bateman, John A., 28
 Bates, Elizabeth, 28
 Bates, Elizabeth A., 114
 Bates, Madeleine, 28
 Batliner, Anton, 28
 Batzloff, Brandon, 352
 Bauer, Angelika, 20
 Bauer, Laurie, 28
 Baumgärtner, Klaus, 28
 Bausewein, Karin, 29
 Bavelas, Janet B., 29, 141
 Baxter, David Paul, 29
 Bayer, Josef, 29
 Bayer, Samuel, 29
 Beavers, John, 24, 29, 30
 Bech, Gunnar, 30
 Beck, David, 30
 Beck, Sigrid, 30, 96
 Becker, Markus, 133
 Becker, Thomas, 30
 Becker, Tilman, 30, 192
 Beecher, Henry, 30
 Beerman, Dorothee, 30, 168
 Beermann, Dorothee, 30, 31, 97, 168, 224, 242, 372
 Beghelli, Filippo, 31
 Behaghel, Otto, 31
 Behne, Tanya, 254, 363
 Behrens, Heike, 31
 Beißwenger, Michael, 31
 Bekki, Daisuke, 31, 32, 225, 262
 Belletti, Adriana, 32
 Bellugi, Ursula, 32
 Belyaev, Oleg, 32
 Bender, Emily, 32, 130, 323
 Bender, Emily M., 24, 25, 32–35, 89, 109, 128–130, 148, 181, 210, 284, 296, 333, 335, 346, 351, 397
 Bender, Emily M. Bender, 290
 Beneš, Eduard, 35
 Benincà, Paola, 35
 Bennett, Paul, 387
 Bennis, Hans, 35, 174
 Bentzen, Kristine, 387
 Benware, Wilbur A., 36
 Berg, Thomas, 96
 Bergen, Benjamin K., 36
 Bergenholz, Henning, 36
 Bergman, Kirsten, 244
 Bergmann, Jörg, 344
 Bergmann, Pia, 344
 Berkenfield, Catie, 36
 Berman, Arlene, 36
 Berman, Judith, 36
 Berman, Stephen, 36
 Bernardi, Raffaella, 36
 Bernini, Giuliano, 37
 Berthele, Raphael, 37
 Berthoud, Ioanna, 197
 Bertomeu, Núria, 37, 93
 Berwick, Robert C., 37, 119
 Bes, G. G., 28
 Besson, Mireille, 228
 Best, Wendy, 71
 Betz, Simon, 180
 Beuls, Katrien, 375, 386
 Beutler, René, 37
 Bever, Thomas G., 37, 38, 130, 240
 Bhatt, Rajesh, 38
 Bhatt, Rakesh Mohan, 38
 Bhuyan, Md. Shariful Islam, 186
 Bialystok, Ellen, 160
 Bianchi, Valentina, 38
 Biber, Douglas, 38
 Biberauer, Theresa, 38
 Bick, Eckhard, 38, 39
 Bickel, Balthasar, 35, 39
 Bickerton, Derek, 39
 Biener, Clemens, 39
 Bierman, Arthur K., 39
 Biermann, Alan W., 39

NAME INDEX

- Bierwisch, Manfred, 39, 40, 162
Biezma, María, 40
Bilbíie, Gabriela, 2, 40
Bildhauer, Felix, 40, 247, 276
Billerey, Roger, 40
Billroth, Johann, 40
Bird, Sonya, 41
Bird, Steven, 41, 141
Birdwhistell, Ray L., 41
Birkner, Karin, 344
Bishop, Dorothy V. M., 41
Bishop, Jason, 5
Bjerre, Anne, 41
Bjerre, Tavs, 41
Björne, Jari, 42, 290
Blackburn, Patrick, 42
Blake, Barry, 42
Blake, Barry J., 42
Blakemore, Diane, 42
Blanco, Eduardo, 266
Blank, Malou, 42
Błaszczyk, Joanna, 42, 220
Blatt, Joshua, 125
Blevins, James P., 42, 43
Blight, Ralph C., 43
Block, Christie, 43
Block, Hans-Ulrich, 43
Blom, Corrien, 43
Bloom, Paul, 43
Bloomfield, Leonard, 43
Blum, Simon, 43
Blunsom, Phil, 43, 66
Blutner, Reinhard, 189
Boas, Franz, 43
Boas, Hans, 44
Boas, Hans C., 44, 332
Bobaljik, Jonathan, 44
Bochner, Harry, 44
Bock, Rolf, 44
Bod, Rens, 44
Boeckx, Cedric, 44, 106
Bögel, Tina, 44
Boguraev, Bran, 44
Bohnet, Bernd, 45
Bolc, Leonard, 45
Bolhuis, Johan J., 37, 119
Bolinger, Dwight, 45
Bolkestein, A. Machtelt, 45
Bolt, Richard A., 45
Bolton, John L., 142
Bonami, Olivier, 2, 45–47, 93, 94, 383
Bond, Francis, 47, 48, 121, 128, 137, 163, 209, 263, 266, 332, 346, 351, 381
Bond, Oliver, 26, 284
Bonial, Claire, 26
Booij, Geert, 48, 49
Booij, Geert E., 48, 49
Bopp, Franz, 49
Bopst, Hajo, 49
Borer, Hagit, 49
Borgonovo, Claudia, 49
Borgwaldt, Susanne R., 49
Börjars, Kersti, 49, 52, 115
Börjars, Kersti Elisabeth, 50
Börschinger, Benjamin, 109
Borsley, Bob, 50
Borsley, Robert D., 16
Borsley, Robert D., 2, 11, 12, 16, 45, 50–53, 276
Borthen, Kaja, 53
Bortz, Jürgen, 53
Bos, Johan, 42, 53
Bosch, Peter, 53
Bošković, Željko, 53, 54
Bošković, Željko, 54
Bosque, Ignacio, 54
Bosse, Solveig, 54
Bouchard, Denis, 54
Bouchard, Lorne H., 115
Boukedi, Sirine, 54, 155
Boullier, Pierre, 54
Bouma, Gerlof, 42, 54, 373
Bouma, Gosse, 54, 55, 369, 374, 387
Bourban, Sébastien, 69
Bowern, Claire, 56
Bowers, John, 56
Boyé, Gilles, 46
Boye, Kasper, 56
Brachman, Ronald J., 56
Braine, Martin D. S., 56
Bramantoro, Arif, 56
Brame, Michael, 56, 184
Branco, António, 56, 57, 87, 88
Brandner, Ellen, 57
Brandt, Patrick, 57
Brandtler, Johan, 58
Branigan, Holly, 58
Brants, Sabine, 58
Brants, Thorsten, 368

- Bratt, Elizabeth Owen, 58
 Braun, Friederike, 353
 Breckinridge Church, Ruth, 58
 Bredenkamp, Andrew, 58
 Bredt, Thomas H., 136
 Breen, Mara, 238
 Breindl, Eva, 58
 Breitbarth, Anne, 58
 Breitholtz, Ellen, 143
 Brendicke, Hans, 58
 Bresnan, Joan, 11, 20, 58, 59, 131, 195, 196
 Bresnan, Joan W., 58
 Bressem, Jana, 268
 Brew, Chris, 59, 60, 315
 Brice, Colleen, 246
 Brindle, Jonathan Allen, 60
 Brink, Lars, 60
 Brinton, Laurel J., 60
 Briscoe, Ted, 44, 60, 85
 Briscoe, Ted J., 60, 86, 153, 293
 Broadwell, George Aaron, 60
 Broekhuis, Hans, 60
 Brogan, Terry V. F., 308
 Bröker, Norbert, 61
 Brosziewski, Ulf, 61
 Brown, Dunstan, 23, 61, 296
 Brown, Keith, 61
 Brown, Roger, 61
 Bruck, Anthony, 228
 Bruening, Benjamin, 54, 61
 Brugman, Claudia, 61
 Bruland, Tore, 168
 Bruneau, Thomas J., 61
 Bruner, Jerome S., 61
 Bryant, John, 61, 124
 Brysbaert, Mark, 105
 Büchel, Christian, 278
 Bücker, Jörg, 61, 62
 Bücking, Sebastian, 62
 Budde, Monika, 62
 Budwig, Nancy, 154
 Bühler, Karl, 62
 Bungeroth, Jan, 62
 Bunia, Remigius, 62
 Bunt, Harry, 62
 Burger, Harald, 62
 Büring, Daniel, 63
 Burke, Michael, 66, 289
 Burks, Arthur W., 63
 Burzio, Luigi, 63
 Busa, Federica, 107
 Buscha, Joachim, 167
 Buschbeck-Wolf, Bianka, 1
 Busemann, Stephan, 63, 368
 Bush, Robert R., 243
 Bußmann, Hadumod, 63
 Butler, Jonny, 63
 Butt, Miriam, 16, 44, 63–66, 210
 Butters, Ronald R., 200
 Butterworth, George, 66
 Buttrick, Samuel, 81
 Buys, Jan, 42, 66
 Bybee, Joan, 66
 Bybee, Joan L., 66
 Byrne, William, 14
 Caballero, Gabriela, 66
 Cabredo Hofherr, Patricia, 46
 Cahill, Aoife, 66, 289
 Cai, Shu, 26
 Cairns, Helen Smith, 367
 Calcagno, Michael, 237
 Calcagno, Mike, 66, 67, 197, 237
 Calder, Jo, 264, 368
 Calder, Jonathan, 67
 Call, Josep, 363
 Callmeier, Uli, 290
 Callmeier, Ulrich, 7, 67, 368
 Calzolari, N., 397
 Calzolari, Nicoletta, 67, 68
 Campbell-Kibler, Kathryn, 68
 Canac-Marquis, Réjean, 68
 Candito, Marie, 342
 Candito, Marie-Hélène, 68
 Cann, Ronnie, 68, 203
 Canon, Stephen, 191
 Canseco-Gonzalez, Enriqueta, 142
 Cao, Junjie, 74
 Cao, Rui, 280
 Caponigro, Ivano, 352
 Cappelle, Bert, 68, 313
 Capstick, Joanne, 368
 Caramazza, Alfonso, 68
 Cardie, Claire, 67
 Cardinaletti, Anna, 68
 Cargo, Martha B., 148
 Carletta, Jean, 69
 Carlson, Greg, 69
 Carlson, Gregory N., 69, 125, 343

NAME INDEX

- Carnie, Andrew, 41, 69
Carpenter, Bob, 69, 70, 140, 300
Carpenter, Malinda, 363
Carr, Philip, 70
Carreiras, Manuel, 70
Carroll, John, 44, 70, 153, 204, 242, 290
Carroll, John A., 290
Carroll, John Andrew, 70
Carstairs, Andrew, 70
Carter, David, 70
Casasanto, Laura Staum, 174
Casenhisser, Devin, 146
Casillas Martinez, Luis D., 70
Cassell, Justin, 71
Cassell, Justine, 219
Cattell, Ray, 71
Caute, Anna, 71
Cavar, Damir, 123
Ćavar, Damir, 71
Cecchetto, Carlo, 352
Centre de Recherche en Linguistique Germanique (Nice), 71
Cercone, Nick, 378
Cerrato, Loredana, 11
Çetinoğlu, Özlem, 71
Cha, Jong-Yul, 71
Chacón, Dustin A., 218
Chae, Hee-Rahk, 71
Chai, Myong-Hi, 71, 75
Chak, Gigi Wan-Chi, 218
Chalcraft, Faye, 72
Chambers, Craig G., 343
Chan, Chung, 72
Chang, Charles B., 14, 72
Chang, Nancy, 36
Chang, Nancy Chih-Lin, 72
Chang, Suk-Jin, 72
Chang, Sung Woo, 72
Charnavel, Isabelle, 72
Charniak, Eugene, 186
Chater, Nick, 317
Chatterjee, Sudipta, 24
Chatzikyriakidis, Stergios, 72, 203
Chaudhuri, B. B., 344
Chaves, Rui, 297, 332
Chaves, Rui P., 2, 72–74, 186, 323
Chaves, Rui Pedro, 72, 74
Chen, Danqi, 74
Chen, Liang, 82
Chen, Yihsiu, 221
Chen, Yufei, 74
Chesi, Cristiano, 38, 75
Chi, Zhiyi, 191
Chierchia, Gennaro, 75
Chiorri, Carlo, 107
Chiruzzo, Luis, 75
Chmel, Joseph, 75
Cho, Sae-Youn, 75, 209
Cho, Sungeun, 8
Choe, Jae-Woong, 36, 72, 351
Choi, Hye-Won, 75
Choi, Incheol, 75
Choi, Jaehoon, 75
Chomsky, Noam, 37, 76–78, 119, 127, 165
Choueiri, Lina, 14
Chouinard, Michelle M., 78
Choukri, Khalid, 67, 68
Chovil, Nicole, 29
Chow, Tracy, 253
Christensen, Ken Ramshøj, 78
Christer, 179
Christiansen, Morten H., 114, 317
Chrupala, Grzegorz, 78
Chukerman, Amy, 78
Chun, Jayeol, 289
Chung, Chan, 78, 79
Chung, Daeho, 79
Chung, Sandra, 79
Chur, Jeannette, 342
Church, Ken, 97
Church, Kenneth, 79
Cibelli, Emily, 14
Cienki, Alan, 80, 268
Cinková, Silvie, 290
Cinque, Guglielmo, 80
Ćircov, Boban, 80
Citko, Barbara, 80
Clark, Alexander, 80
Clark, Eve V., 78
Clark, Herbert H., 80, 81
Clark, Stephen, 33, 81
Clausen, David R., 81
Clausen, Ove K., 81
Clayards, Meghan A., 255
Clemens, Lauren Eby, 81
Clément, Danièle, 82
Clément, Lionel, 54, 82
Clifton Jr., Charles, 82, 134

- Clifton, Jr., Charles, 17, 149, 354, 365
 Clow, Josh, 82
 Coates, Linda, 29
 Coch, José, 82
 Cocks, Naomi, 71
 Coene, Martine, 82
 Coenen, Hans Georg, 82
 Cohen, Philip R., 82, 191
 Cohen, Shay B., 364
 Cole, Jennifer, 5
 Cole, Peter, 82
 Colleman, Timothy, 286
 Colliander, Peter, 82
 Collins, Chris, 26, 82, 83
 Collins, Peter, 83
 Colston, Herbert L., 142
 Comrie, Bernard, 83, 164, 202
 Comrie, Bernhard, 83
 Coniglio, Marco, 83
 Cook, Mark, 15
 Cook, Philippa, 40, 83, 276, 345
 Cook, Philippa Helen, 84
 Cook, Susan Wagner, 84
 Cooper, Richard, 84, 116
 Cooper, Robin, 22, 27, 84, 85, 143, 144, 244
 Cooperrider, Kensy, 5, 85
 Coopmans, Peter, 85
 Copestake, Ann, 34, 48, 60, 70, 85, 86, 115, 128,
 170, 226, 231, 332, 378, 380
 Coppen, Peter-Arno, 86
 Coppock, Elizabeth, 86, 384
 Corbett, Greville G., 23, 86, 87, 204
 Corblin, Francis, 87
 Corluy, A., 28
 Cormier, Kearsy, 87
 Correa, Nelson, 87
 Corver, Norber, 87
 Corver, Norbert, 60, 87
 Costa, Francisco, 57, 87, 88
 Coulson, Seanna, 391
 Coulter, Lori, 88
 Couper-Kuhlen, Elizabeth, 344
 Covington, Michael A., 88
 Cowper, Elizabeth Ann, 88
 Crabbé, Benoit, 88
 Craig, William, 95
 Crain, Stephen, 88, 284
 Cramer, Bart, 88
 Crawford, Jean, 88
 Creary, Lewis G., 88
 Creel, Sarah C., 88
 Creissels, Denis, 89
 Cresti, Diana, 89
 Crocker, Matthew, 131
 Crocker, Matthew W., 89
 Croft, William, 89
 Crouch, Richard, 19, 196, 324
 Crowgey, Joshua, 34, 89
 Cruice, Madeline, 71
 Cruse, D. Alan, 89, 90
 Cruse, D. Allan, 89
 Crysmann, Berthold, 3, 7, 8, 16, 46, 52, 57, 90–94,
 133, 283, 379
 Crystal, David, 94
 Csernyi, Gábor, 316
 Csirik, János, 123
 Cubelli, Roberto, 94
 Cueni, Anna, 59
 Culicover, Peter, 94, 174
 Culicover, Peter W., 94, 95, 187, 340, 375, 387
 Culy, Christopher, 95
 Curran, James R., 81
 Curry, Haskell B., 95
 Curtis, Christian M., 95
 Curtiss, Susan, 96
 Cutler, Anne, 359
 Cuyckens, Hubert, 96
 Czepluch, Hartmut, 96
 Czuba, Krzysztof, 45, 96
 d'Avis, Franz-Josef, 96
 d'Hulst, Yves, 82
 Da Sylva, Lyne, 115
 Dąbkowski, Maksymilian, 96
 Dąbrowska, Ewa, 96
 Daelemans, Walter, 96, 111
 Dahl, Östen, 11, 96, 97
 Dahllöf, Mats, 97
 Dakubu, Mary Esther Kropp, 31, 97
 Dale, Robert, 97, 109
 Dalrymple, Mary, 15, 19, 97, 98, 210
 Dammel, Antje, 288
 Daniels, Michael W., 98
 Daniels, Mike, 98
 Danon, Gabi, 99
 Darden, Bill J., 99
 Davidse, Kristin, 99
 Davidson, Donald, 99
 Davidson, Wesley, 99

NAME INDEX

- Davies, Mark, 197
Davies, William D., 99
Davis, Anthony, 99, 216
Davis, Anthony R., 99, 216
Davis, Lori J., 99
Davis, Paul C., 197
Davison, Alice, 99
Dayal, Veneeta, 100
de Beer, Carola, 104
De Beule, Joachim, 355
de Boor, Helmut, 100
de Cuyper, Gretel, 82
de Geest, Wim, 100
de Gelder, Beatrice, 155
de Groote, Philippe, 101, 102
de Kok, Daniël, 102, 374
De Kuthy, Kordula, 100, 101, 258, 259
de La Clergerie, Éric Villemonte, 342
de Marneffe, Marie-Catherine, 285
de Meij, Sjaak, 6
de Paiva, Valeria, 60
de Rooij, Jaap, 140
de Ruiter, Jan P., 104
de Ruiter, Jan Peter, 104
de Ruiter, Laura, 180
de Ruiter, Vera, 342
de Saussure, Ferdinand, 104, 105
De Schutter, Georges, 101
De Smedt, Koenraad, 328
de Swart, Henriette, 105
de Swart, Henriëtte, 105, 123
de Swart, Henriëtte, 87
De Vicenzi, Marica, 101
de Vries, Mark, 399
Deane, Paul, 101
Deane, Paul D., 101
Debusmann, Ralph, 101
Declerck, Thierry, 67, 340
Dehé, Nicole, 102
Delahunty, Gerald P., 102
Delais-Roussarie, Elisabeth, 46, 102
Delbrück, Berthold, 102
Dellert, Johannes, 102, 194, 297
Delmonte, Rodolfo, 102
DeLong, Katherine A., 102
Delpada, Benidiktus, 221
Demberg, Vera, 102, 103
Demske, Ulrike, 103
Demske-Neumann, Ulrike, 103
den Besten, Hans, 103
den Besten, Hans, 103, 104
den Dikken, Marcel, 104
Dentler, Sigrid, 104
Deppermann, Arnulf, 104, 344
Déprez, Viviane, 231
Derbyshire, Desmond C., 104
Dery, Jeruen E., 73, 74
des Tombe, Louis, 221
Desmet, Timothy, 105
Desmets, Marianne, 28, 105
Deuchar, Margaret, 111
Devlin, Keith, 105
Dhongde, Ramesh Vaman, 106
Dhonchadha, E. Uí, 106
Di Sciullo, Anna Maria, 106
Di Sciullo, Anna-Maria, 106
Diagne, Abdel Kader, 106, 281, 368
Diaz, Thomas, 106
Dickinson, Markus, 59
Diderichsen, Poul, 106
Diesing, Molly, 106
Diewald, Gabriele, 106
Dik, Simon, 106
Dikken, Marcel den, 107
Dingare, Shipra, 59
Dinh, Xuyen, 61
Dini, Luca, 24, 107, 368
Dione, Cheikh Mouhamadou Bamba, 107
Dipper, Stefanie, 58, 63, 107
DiRusso, Alyssa A., 10
Dirven, René, 96
Dixon, R.M.W., 107
Dixon, Robert M. W., 107
Dixon, Robert M.W., 107
Dobrovie-Sorin, Carmen, 87
Dobrovolskij, Dmitrij, 107
Dodge, Ellen, 124
Dodsen, Kelly, 363
Doğan, Mehmet Uğur, 67
Domaneschi, Filippo, 107
Donaldson, Bruce, 107
Donati, Caterina, 107
Donegan, Patricia, 107
Donnellan, Keith S., 107
Donohue, Cathryn, 108
Donohue, Mark, 387
Doran, Christine, 108
Doran, Robert W., 136

- Dorna, M., 108
 Dorna, Michael, 108
 Dörner, Annika, 334
 Dörre, Jochen, 108, 113, 368
 Dost, Ascander, 108
 Downing, Pamela, 108
 Dowty, David, 98, 108, 109
 Dowty, David R., 108, 109, 229
 Dozat, Timothy, 252
 Dras, Mark, 109
 Drellishak, Scott, 33, 35, 109
 Dresher, Elan, 110
 Dressler, Wolfgang, 110
 Dridan, Rebecca, 34, 110, 296
 Drieghe, Denis, 105
 Driemel, Imke, 110
 Drosdowski, Günther, 110
 Drożdżyński, Witold, 133
 Drummond, Alex, 7, 110
 Dryer, Matthew S., 110, 111, 164
 Du Bois, John W., 111
 Dubenion-Smith, Shannon A., 111
 Dubinsky, Stanley, 99
 Duchier, Denys, 111, 368
 Duden, 111
 Dufter, Andreas, 111
 Duke, Janet, 288
 Dukes, Kais, 111
 Dukes, Michael, 111
 Duncan, Lachlan, 111
 Duncan, Susan D., 255
 Duran-Eppler, Eva, 111
 Durand, Jacques, 70
 Durieux, Gert, 111
 Dürscheid, Christa, 111, 112
 Dutilh, MWF, 224
 Duyck, Wouter, 147
 Dyła, Stefan, 112
 Dyvik, Helge, 64, 112, 128, 242
 Eady, Stephen J., 112
 Eberhard, Kathleen M., 112, 360
 Eberle, K., 108
 Ebert, Christian, 112
 Ebert, Cornelia, 112, 368
 Ebert, Robert Peter, 112
 Eco, Umberto, 112
 Edelhoff, Maike, 112
 Edlund, Jens, 167
 Egerland, Verner, 112
 Egg, Markus, 33, 113
 Ehlich, Konrad, 113
 Eichinger, Ludwig M., 8
 Eikmeyer, Hans-Jürgen, 377
 Eilfort, William H., 113
 Eisele, Andreas, 67, 113, 368
 Eisenberg, Peter, 58, 113, 114
 Ejerhed, Eva, 116
 Ekman, Paul, 114
 Elbourne, Paul, 337
 Elbourne, Paul D., 114
 Ellefson, Michelle R., 114
 Elman Jeffrey L. Scheepers, Christoph, 253
 Elman, Jeffrey L., 114, 238
 Elordieta, Gorka, 114
 Elsen, Hilke, 114
 Elsner, Anja, 357
 Embick, David, 114, 115
 Emele, Martin C., 115
 Emerson, Guy, 33, 86, 115, 397
 Emirkanian, Louisette, 115
 Emonds, Joseph, 115
 Emonds, Joseph E., 115
 Endriss, Cornelia, 112
 Enfield, Nick J., 115
 Engdahl, Elisabet, 115, 116
 Engel, Ulrich, 116
 Engelberg, Stefan, 116
 Engelkamp, Judith, 116
 Engels, Eva, 116
 Enger, Hans-Olav, 116
 Engh, Jan, 116
 Ephrem, Binyam, 30
 Eppler, Eva, 116
 Eppler, Eva Duran, 117
 Epps, Patience, 384
 Epstein, Samuel David, 37, 117
 Erbach, Gregor, 116, 117, 368
 Erben, Johannes, 117
 Erdmann, Oskar, 117
 Ericsson, Stina, 117
 Erjavec, Tomaž, 117
 Erk, Katrin, 113, 117
 Ermakova, Maria, 31
 Ernst, Thomas, 117, 118
 Eroms, Hans-Werner, 8, 118
 Erschler, David, 118
 Erteschik-Shir, Nomi, 118, 119
 Ervin-Tripp, Susan, 154

NAME INDEX

- Escandell-Vidal, M. Victoria, 236
Eshghi, Arash, 119
Espinal, M. Teresa, 253
Espinol, Maria-Teresa, 2
Estigarribia, Bruno, 119, 332
Estival, Dominique, 119, 368
Etxeberria, Urtzi, 342
Evang, Kilian, 102, 194
Evans, Chris, 35
Evans, Gareth, 119
Evans, Nicholas, 119
Evans, Roger, 61, 119, 139
Everaert, Martin, 85, 119
Everaert, Martin B.H., 119
Everett, Daniel L., 119, 120, 137
Evers, Arnold, 120
Evert, Stefan, 112
Ewen, Colin J., 70
Eyraud, Rémi, 80

Faarlund, Jan Terje, 120
Faaß, Gertrud, 120
Fabb, Nigel, 120
Fabregas, Antonio, 120
Fábregas, Antonio, 337
Fabricius-Hansen, Cathrine, 114, 120, 230
Fadda, Mario, 267
Faghiri, Pegah, 120, 121, 336
Fagnano, Maria, 17
Falandays, J. Benjamin, 352
Falk, Yehuda N., 121
Faltz, Leonard M., 202
Fan, Zhenzhen, 121
Fang, Ji, 121
Fang, Yimai, 121
Fanselow, Gisbert, 121–123, 292
Farkas, Donka F., 123
Farkas, Richárd, 123
Farley, Anne M., 123
Farley, Peter T., 123
Fass, Dan, 307
Fass, Dan C., 255
Fassi-Fehri, Abdelkader, 123
Fast, Jakub, 123
Fayol, Michel, 169
Federmann, Christian, 338
Federmeier, Kara D., 123
Fedorenko, Evelina, 123, 142, 238
Feldhaus, Anke, 28, 123
Feldman, Anna, 98, 124

Feldman, Jerome, 124
Felix, Sascha W., 123
Fellbaum, Christiane, 124
Fenstad, Jens Erik, 124
Ferguson, Charles A., 150
Fernández Rovira, Raquel, 124
Fernández, Eva M., 124
Fernández, Raquel, 124, 144, 314
Fernando, Tim, 124
Ferreira, Fernanda, 124
Féry, Caroline, 125
Feys, Robert, 95
Fiehler, Reinhard, 114
Filimonova, Elena, 304
Filip, Hana, 125
Fillmore, Charles, 125
Fillmore, Charles J., 125, 201
Finch, Steven, 317
Findlay, Jamie Y., 125, 126
Finkbeiner, Rita, 126
Finkbeiner, Rita, 126
Fiotaki, Alexandra, 126
Firth, John Rupert, 126
Fischer, Hanna, 126
Fischer, Ingrid, 126
Fischer, Kerstin, 126, 355
Fischer, Klaus, 8, 126
Fischer, Olga, 126
Fischer, Silke, 127
Fisher, Simon E., 127, 229, 251
Fitch, W. Tecumseh, 127, 165
Fleischer, Wolfgang, 127
Fletcher, Paul, 375
Flickinger, Dan, 7, 9, 24, 33, 34, 47, 48, 70, 86, 93, 127–129, 186, 242, 283, 290, 291, 332, 364, 393, 396
Flickinger, Daniel, 128
Flickinger, Daniel P., 7, 25, 27, 32, 34, 55, 86, 127, 129, 201, 283, 290, 358, 369
Flickinger, Daniel Paul, 127
Flouraki, Maria, 129
Flynn, Mike, 69
Fodor, Janet D., 112, 332
Fodor, Janet Dean, 129, 130
Fodor, Jerry A., 130
Fokkens, Antske, 33, 130
Fokkens, Antske Sibelle, 130
Foley, William, 130
Fong, Sandiway, 131

- Fontana, Josep M., 131
 Ford, Marilyn, 131
 Fordham, Andrew, 131
 Foret, Annie, 131
 Forget, Danielle, 131
 Forkel, Robert, 161
 Form, Julian, 131
 Forst, Martin, 66, 131, 210, 327
 Fortin, Catherine, 131
 Fortmann, Christian, 131, 132
 Forza, Francesca, 337
 Fougeron, Cécile, 193
 Fourquet, Jean, 132
 Fouvry, Frederik, 34, 132
 Fox Tree, Jean E., 81
 Fox, Barbara A., 132
 Fox, Chris, 231
 Fox, Danny, 132
 Fox, Robert A., 228
 Fraj, Fériel Ben, 132
 Frampton, John, 132
 Francez, Itamar, 219
 Francez, Nissim, 132, 137, 390
 Francis, Elaine J., 132
 Francis, W. Nelson, 132, 225
 Franck, Julie, 378
 Frank, Anette, 36, 63, 94, 133, 134, 352
 Frank, Robert, 26, 134
 Franks, Steven, 134
 Franz, Alex, 70, 134, 139
 Frasek, Jens, 220
 Fraser, Bruce, 134
 Fraser, Norman M., 87
 Frawley, William J., 134
 Frazier, Lyn, 17, 134, 149, 354
 Frazier, Michael, 395
 Frege, Gottlob, 134, 135
 Freidin, Robert, 135
 Freudenthal, Daniel, 135
 Frey, Werner, 135, 136, 345
 Freywald, Ulrike, 3, 136
 Fricke, Ellen, 136, 268
 Fried, Mirjam, 136, 295
 Friederici, Angela D., 37, 136, 248
 Friedman, Jesse, 252
 Friedman, Joyce, 136, 400
 Friedrich, Cornelia, 136, 269
 Fries, Norbert, 137
 Friesen, Wallace V., 114
 Fritz, Thomas A., 114
 Fritz-Huechante, Paola, 246, 247
 Fruhner, Maik, 301
 Fudge, Erik, 137
 Fuhrhop, Nanna, 137
 Fujii, Mamoru, 197
 Fujita, Sanae, 47, 137
 Fukuda, Shin, 137
 Fukui, Naoki, 137
 Fukumochi, Yasutomo, 278
 Fukushima, Kazuhiko, 137
 Furui, Sadacki, 265
 Fuß, Eric, 57, 137
 Futrell, Richard, 137
 Gabelaia, David, 53
 Gabrilovich, Evgeniy, 137, 390
 Gaenzle, Martin, 39
 Gaifman, Haim, 138
 Gajewski, Jon Robert, 138
 Galanter, Eugene, 243
 Galantucci, Bruno, 138
 Gallin, Daniel, 138
 Gallmann, Peter, 114, 138
 Gallo, Carlos Gómez, 305
 Gangemi, Aldo, 67
 Gao, Qian, 138
 García García, Marco, 7
 Gardent, Claire, 42, 217, 231
 Gardner, R. Allen, 138
 Garellek, Marc, 324
 Garnsey, Susan, 138
 Garrett, M. F., 130
 Garrett, Merrill F., 130
 Garrod, Simon, 138
 Gärtner, Hans-Martin, 10, 42, 135, 138, 139, 337
 Gasparov, Mikhail Leonovich, 139
 Gassner-Koch, Elisabeth, 314
 Gast, Volker, 139, 219
 Gawron, J. Mark, 88
 Gawron, Jean Mark, 139, 201
 Gazdar, Gerald, 3, 139, 140, 313, 332
 Geach, Peter Thomas, 140
 Geerts, Guido, 140
 Gehrke, Berit, 17
 Geilfuß, Jochen, 140
 Geißler, Stefan, 28, 140
 Geist, Ljudmila, 220
 Geman, Stuart, 191
 Gennari, Silvia P., 141

NAME INDEX

- George, Marie St., 32
Georgescu, Madalina, 26
Georgi, Ryan Alden, 141
Gerbl, Niko, 141
Gerdemann, Dale, 141, 149, 263
Gerdes, Kim, 141
Gerdts, Donna, 141
Gerdts, Donna B., 141
Gergel, Remus, 30
Gerken, LouAnn, 141
Gerwing, Jennifer, 29, 141
Geyken, Alexander, 31
Ghadgoud, Khawla, 49
Ghayoomi, Masood, 141, 276
Ghodke, Sumukh, 34, 141
Ghomeshi, Jila, 142
Giannakidou, Anastasia, 142, 342
Gibbon, Dafydd, 142
Gibbs, Jr., Raymond W., 142
Gibson, Edward, 4, 123, 137, 142, 181
Gibson, Ted, 238
Giegerich, Heinz, 142
Gil, David, 164
Gilles, Peter, 344
Gillis, Steven, 111, 387
Ginsburg, Jason, 131
Ginter, Filip, 42, 252, 285, 290, 335
Ginzburg, Jonathan, 84, 124, 143, 144, 180, 244,
 314, 362, 373
Giorgolo, Gianluca, 19, 144
Gipper, Helmut, 149
Girard, Jean-Yves, 145
Gisborne, Nikolas, 145
Givón, Talmy, 145
Glauche, Volkmar, 278
Glauert, John, 331
Glier, Ingeborg, 299
Glinert, Lewis H., 145
Glucksberg, Sam, 145
Gobet, Fernand, 135
Godard, Danièle, 2–4, 16, 46, 47, 89, 145, 146, 332
Goddeau, David, 309
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 146
Goggi, Sara, 67
Gold, Mark E., 146
Goldberg, Adele E., 12, 146, 147
Goldberg, Jeffrey, 147, 332
Goldberg, Yoav, 285
Golde, Karin, 147
- Golde, Karin E., 147
Goldenberg, Diane, 147
Goldenberg, Georg, 189
Goldin-Meadow, Susan, 5, 84, 147
Goldsmith, John A., 147
Goldstein, David M., 147
Goldwater, Micah B., 329
Gollan, Tamar H., 147
González, Luis, 147
Gonzálvez-García, Francisco, 44
Good, Jeff, 34
Goodall, Grant, 147, 324
Goodluck, Helen, 147, 330
Goodman, Michael Wayne, 33–35, 86, 147, 148
Goodman, Nelson, 148
Goodwin, Charles, 148
Gopnik, Myrna, 148
Gordon, Peter, 148
Görz, Günther, 148, 357
Gosch, Angela, 148
Goss-Grubbs, David, 35
Gotham, Matthew, 148
Gottesmann, Rebecca F., 221
Götz, Thilo, 148, 149, 263
Götze, Christopher, 382
Graff, Peter, 305
Grano, Thomas, 149
Grant, Julia, 197
Grant, Margaret, 149
Grebe, Paul, 149
Gréciano, Gertrud, 149
Greco, Ciro, 352
Green, Georgia M., 149, 150, 237
Green, Thomas Michael, 150
Greenbaum, Sidney, 315
Greenberg, Joseph H., 150
Gregoromichelaki, Eleni, 203
Gregory, Howard, 124, 150, 231
Greshler, Tali Arad, 150, 345
Grewendorf, Günther, 150, 151
Gries, Stephan Th., 355
Griffiths, James, 151
Griffitt, Kira, 26
Grimm, Jacob, 151
Grimm, Wilhelm, 151
Grimshaw, Jane, 59, 85, 151
Grinberg, Dennis, 151
Grinevald, Colette, 152
Grishman, Ralph, 173

- Grobelnik, Marko, 67
 Groenendijk, Jeroen, 152
 Groenendijk, Marius, 347
 Grohmann, Kleantes K., 180
 Grohmann, Kleanthes K., 44
 Gromov, Petr, 152
 Groos, Anneke, 152
 Gross, Maurice, 152
 Groß, Thomas, 294
 Groß, Thomas M., 152, 294
 Groß, Thomas Michael, 152
 Großkopf, Kordula, 152
 Grosu, Alexander, 152
 Grosz, Patrick Georg, 152
 Grover, Claire, 44, 68, 153
 Grubačić, Emilija, 153
 Gruber, Jeffrey, 153
 Guenter, Joshua S., 153
 Guéron, Jacqueline, 153
 Guilfoyle, Eithne, 153
 Guillemot, Mael, 69
 Guillotin, T., 28
 Gulikers, Leon, 22
 Gulla, Jon Atle, 30
 Gundel, Jeanette, 153
 Güngördü, Zelal, 153
 Gunji, Takao, 153, 154, 161, 348
 Gunkel, Lutz, 154
 Gunter, Thomas C., 248
 Günther, Carsten, 154
 Günthner, Susanne, 154, 344
 Guo, Gueilan, 376
 Guo, Jiansheng, 154
 Guo, Yuqing, 154
 Gurevych, Iryna, 154
 Gussenhoven, Carlos, 154, 155
 Gussman, Edmund, 162
 Gut, Ulrike, 142
 Gutmann, Sam, 132
 Gutzmann, Daniel, 155
 Guzmán Naranjo, Matías, 155
 Gyorfi, David, 155
 Haacke, Diether, 100
 Habermann, Mechthild, 155
 Hackl, Martin, 132
 Haddar Kais, Héla Fehri, 155
 Haddar, Kais, 54, 155, 396
 Hadjikhani, Nouchine, 155
 Haeberli, Eric, 155
 Haegeman, Liliane, 155, 156
 Haeseryn, Walter, 140
 Haftka, Brigitta, 156
 Hagemann, Jörg, 156
 Hagen, Kristin, 39, 156
 Hagstrom, Paul, 156
 Hahn, Hyun-Jong, 156
 Hahn, Florian, 157, 244
 Hahn, Michael, 157
 Hahnemann, Suzan, 12
 Haider, Hubert, 157–159, 359
 Haiman, John, 66
 Hain, Thomas, 69
 Hainke, Carolin, 301
 Haji-Abdolhosseini, Mohammad, 159
 Hajic, Jan, 285, 290
 Hajič, Jan, 86, 289
 Hajičová, Eva, 160, 345
 Hakuta, Kenji, 160
 Hale, John T., 205
 Hale, Kenneth, 160
 Hall, Barbara C., 400
 Hall, Beatrice, 160
 Hall, David, 7
 Hall, Edward T., 160
 Hall, Gary, 307
 Hall, Kira, 160
 Hall, T. Alan, 10
 Halle, Morris, 78, 120, 160
 Halliday, Michael A., 160
 Halliday, Michael A. K., 160
 Halvorsen, Per-Kristian, 124, 161
 Hamadou, Abdelmajid Ben, 1
 Hamans, Camiel, 344
 Hamblin, Charles Leonard, 161
 Hammarström, Harald, 161
 Han, Chung-hye, 161
 Han, Chung-Hye, 161, 327
 Hankamer, Jorge, 161
 Hanlon, Camille, 61
 Hanoune, Souheil, 233
 Hansen, Aage, 161
 Hansen, Erik, 161
 Hansen-Schirra, Silvia, 58
 Hanson, Kristin, 161
 Harada, Yasunari, 161, 367
 Harbert, Wayne, 82, 135, 161
 Harbour, Daniel, 161
 Härd, John Evert, 161

NAME INDEX

- Harder, Peter, 56
Hardjadibrata, Rabin R., 162
Hardt, Daniel, 162
Hare, Mary, 253
Harley, Heidi, 162
Harlow, Ray, 377
Harman, Gilbert H., 162
Harras, Gisela, 162
Harris, Alice C., 66, 162
Harris, John, 162
Harris, Randy Allen, 162
Harris, Zellig S., 162
Harris, Zellig Sabbetai, 162, 163
Hartmann, Jutta, 163, 340
Hartmann, Katharina, 63, 163
Hartung, Martin, 344
Harvey, Mark, 12
Harwood, Will, 87
Harwood, William, 8, 87
Hasan, K. M. Azharul, 186
Hasan, Ruqaiya, 160
Hasegawa, Akio, 163
Hashida, Koichi, 161
Hashimoto, Chikara, 47, 48, 163
Hasida, Kōiti, 154
Haspelmath, Martin, 111, 161, 163, 164, 277
Hassamal, Shrita, 4, 164
Hassan, Shene, 17, 164
Haug, Dag T. T., 147
Haug, Dag Trygve Truslew, 148
Haugen, Jason D., 41
Haugereid, Petter, 48, 53, 164, 165, 168, 350
Hauser, Marc D., 127, 165
Hausser, Roland, 165
Haverinen, Katri, 252
Hawkins, John A., 166, 289
Hayakawa, Seiji, 394
Hayes, Bruce, 166
Haynie, Hannah J., 72
Hays, David G., 166
He, Xiaoling, 266
Head, Brian F., 166
Healey, Patrick, 314
Healey, Patrick G. T., 119
Heath, Jeffrey, 166
Heck, Fabian, 18, 166
Hedeland, Hanna, 166
Heemskerk, Josee, 166
Hegarty, Michael, 166
Heggie, Lorie A., 166
Heid, Ulrich, 226
Heidolph, Karl Erich, 40
Heikkilä, Juha, 379
Heim, Irene, 166, 167
Hein, Johannes, 18
Heine, Bernd, 167
Heinecke, Johannes, 167
Heinz, Wolfgang, 167
Helbig, Gerhard, 167
Heldner, Mattias, 167
Hell, Benjamin, 142
Hellan, Lars, 30, 31, 97, 167–169, 224, 242, 372
Hellwig, Peter, 8, 169
Heltoft, Lars, 161, 169
Hemforth, Barbara, 4, 121, 169, 262, 345
Henderson, John M., 124
Hendriks, Petra, 169
Hendriksen, Hans, 169
Henri, Fabiola, 169, 170
Henriksen, Carol, 170
Henschel, Renate, 170
Henzen, Walter, 170
Hepburn-Gray, Robert, 170
Her, One-Soon, 170
Herbelot, Aurélie, 170
Heringer, Hans Jürgen, 8, 118, 170
Hermjakob, Ulf, 26
Hermon, Gabriella, 82
Hernández, Salvador Valera, 28
Herring, Joshua, 170
Hershcovich, Daniel, 170, 289
Herweg, Michael, 1, 113
Herzig Sheinfux, Livnat, 14, 170
Herzog, Otthein, 170
Hess, Wolfgang, 357
Hestvik, Arild, 170
Hetzron, Robert, 170
Heusinger, Klaus von, 171
Heusler, Andreas, 171
Heycock, Caroline, 171
Hickok, Gregory, 142
Higginbotham, James, 171
Higgins, Francis Roger, 171
Higinbotham, Dan, 170
Hildebrandt, Bernd, 377
Hillyard, Steven A., 228
Hilpert, Martin, 171
Hiltl, Waltraud, 171

- Himmelmann, Nikolaus, 171
 Himmelmann, Nikolaus P., 171
 Himmelreich, Anke, 166
 Hincha, Georg, 171
 Hinkelmann, Elizabeth A., 368
 Hinrichs, Erhard, 55, 171
 Hinrichs, Erhard W., 5, 171, 172
 Hinterhölzl, Roland, 172
 Hinterwimmer, Stefan, 112
 Hintikka, Jaakko, 173
 Hiramatsu, Kazuko, 173
 Hirschbühler, Paul, 131
 Hladnik, Marko, 87
 Ho, Jia Qian, 47, 173
 Hobbs, Jerry R., 173
 Hoberg, Ursula, 173
 Hockenmaier, Julia, 81
 Hockett, Charles F., 173
 Hockey, Beth Ann, 108
 Hoeksema, Jack, 173, 174
 Hoekstra, Teun, 35, 174
 Hoelter, Martin, 174
 Hoetmer, Kenneth, 300
 Hoffman, Beryl Ann, 174
 Hoffmann, Ludger, 174, 399
 Hoffmann, Thomas, 174
 Hofman, Ute, 12
 Hofmann, Dietrich, 174
 Hofmeister, Philip, 17, 174, 175, 332
 Hoge, Rick, 155
 Hogrefe, Katharina, 189
 Hogue, E. Alan, 75
 Hohenhaus, Peter, 175
 Höhle, Tilman, 175
 Höhle, Tilman N., 175–178
 Hohmann, Pascal, 285
 Höhn, Georg F. K., 178
 Höhne, Stephan, 178, 357
 Holler, Anke, 116, 178, 179, 277
 Holler-Feldhaus, Anke, 179
 Holloway King, Tracy, 97, 196
 Holmberg, Anders, 179, 326
 Holmes, Philip, 10
 Hondorp, Hendri, 361
 Hong, Jisup, 14
 Hooper, Joan B., 179
 Hopcroft, John E., 179
 Hopkins, Michael, 203
 Hopper, Paul J., 132, 179, 180
 Horn, George M., 180
 Horn, Laurence, 56
 Horn, Laurence R., 180
 Horn, Laurence Robert, 180
 Hornstein, Norbert, 14, 180, 352
 Horvat, Matic, 86, 180
 Horvath, Julia, 180
 Hough, Julian, 143, 180
 Houser, Michael J., 14, 181
 Howard, Paul, 252
 Howard, William A., 181
 Howell, Kristen, 181, 397
 Howlin, Patricia, 197
 Hrafnbjargarson, Gunnar Hrafn, 387
 Hróarsdóttir, Þorþjörg, 387
 Hsiao, Franny, 181
 Hu, Hai, 71
 Huang, Cheng-Teh James, 181
 Huang, Chu-Ren, 181
 Huang, Wei, 241
 Huck, Geoffrey J., 181
 Huddleston, Rodney, 181, 182, 299
 Hudson Kam, Carla L., 17, 183
 Hudson, Carla L., 182
 Hudson, Richard, 182, 183
 Hudson, Richard A., 182, 183
 Hukari, Thomas E., 140, 141, 183, 237
 Humberstone, Lloyd, 183
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von, 183
 Hundsnurscher, Franz, 89, 90
 Hundt, Markus, 183
 Hung, Henrietta, 153
 Hunter, Julie, 183
 Hunter, Tim, 183, 184, 395
 Hunze, Rudolf, 43
 Hurch, Bernhard, 184
 Hurford, James R., 184
 Hurskainen, Arvi, 184
 Hurst, Jane A., 229
 Hust, Joel, 184
 Hutchins, Sean, 359
 Huybregts, Marinus A.C., 119
 Huybregts, Riny, 60, 184
 Hyde, Brett, 184
 Iatridou, Sabine, 184
 Ichiyama, Shunji, 278
 Idsardi, William, 160
 Iida, Masayo, 184, 250, 281
 III, John T. Maxwell, 196

NAME INDEX

- Ijbema, Aniek, 184
Imai, Mutsumi, 184
Imrényi, András, 184, 185
Inaba, Jiro, 185
Ingram, David, 185
Ingria, Robert J. P., 185
Inman, David, 185
Ionescu, Emil, 185
Iordăchioaia, Gianina, 185
Iordanskaja, L., 185
Isabelle, Pierre, 67, 186
Ishida, Toru, 15, 56
Ishihara, Roberta, 186
Ishikawa, Akira, 186
Ishikawa, Kiyoshi, 186
Islam, Md. Asfaqul, 186
Islam, Md. Sadiqul, 186
Islam, Muhammad Sadiqul, 253
İşsever, Selçuk, 344
Itakura, Shoji, 66
Ito, Chizuru, 186
Ito, Junko, 186
Ivanova, Angelina, 186, 290

Jackendoff, Ray, 95, 102, 142, 147, 186, 187, 302,
 303, 391, 395
Jackendoff, Ray S., 186
Jacobs, Joachim, 187
Jacobs, Roderick A., 188
Jacobson, Pauline, 188, 373
Jacques, Guillaume, 188
Jaeger, Florian, 188
Jaeger, Florian T., 174, 382
Jaeger, T. Florian, 17, 175
Jaeggli, Osvaldo A., 188
Jäger, Andreas, 188
Jäger, Gerhard, 189
Jäger, Marion, 163
Jaggar, Philip J., 189
Jaisser, Annie, 22
Jakob, Hanna, 189
Jakobsen, Lisbeth Falster, 169, 189
Jammers, Ewald, 189
Janda, Richard D., 173
Jannedy, Stefanie, 189
Jäppinen, H., 189
Jäppinen, Harri, 280
Jefferson, Gail, 330
Jeffrey, Lidz, 161
Jelinek, Eloise, 22, 189

Jensen, Anne Karen, 189
Jensen, Britta, 189
Jensen, Eva Skafte, 190
Jensen, Per Anker, 190
Jespersen, Otto, 190
Jezek, Elisabetta, 314
Jiménez–Fernández, Ángel, 190
Jin, Dawei, 190
Jin, Yanwei, 190
Job, Michael, 89, 90
Job, Remo, 101
Johannessen, Janne Bondi, 156, 190, 242
Johansson, Gunnar, 190
Johansson, Richard, 42, 290
Johnsen, Lars G., 287
Johnson, David E., 190, 231
Johnson, Jacqueline S., 190
Johnson, Jan, 191
Johnson, Kent, 191
Johnson, Kyle, 191, 374
Johnson, Mark, 29, 191, 324, 345
Johnson, Mark H., 114
Johnson, Rod, 387
Johnston, Michael, 82, 191
Jokinen, Kristiina, 11
Jones, Bob Morris, 52
Jones, Morris, 191
Jones, Stephen, 191
Jones, Wendy, 32
Jong-Hyeon, Kim, 192
Joos, Martin, 192
Jörg, Brigitte, 133
Jørgensen, Henrik, 192
Jørgensen, Peter, 192
Josefsson, Gunlög, 192
Josefsson, Gunlög, 192
Joshi, Aravind K., 26, 30, 192, 194, 210, 223, 336,
 337, 377
Joublin, Frank, 335
Juge, Matthew L., 191
Juliano, Cornell, 359
Jun, Sun-Ah, 193
Jun, Ui-Tae, 193
Jung, Hee Won, 193
Jung, Walter, 193
Jungen, Oliver, 193
Junghanns, Uwe, 193
Jurafsky, Dan, 181
Jurafsky, Daniel, 193, 216

- Jurka, Johannes, 193
 Just, Marcel Adam, 209
 Kadlec, Jaroslav, 69
 Kager, René, 193
 Kageyama, Taro, 345
 Kahane, Sylvain, 68, 141, 193, 194, 304
 Kaiaty, Mohamed, 194
 Kaiser, Barbara A., 153
 Kaiser, Elsi, 194, 329
 Kaiser, Julia, 194
 Källgren, Gunnar, 194
 Kallmeyer, Laura, 194, 239, 297
 Kallulli, Dalina, 194
 Kaltenböck, Gunther, 194
 Kamide, Yuki, 12, 194
 Kamp, Hans, 194, 195
 Kamp, Johan A. W., 195
 Kampers-Manhe, Brigitte, 47
 Kan, Min-Yen, 28
 Kanazawa, Makoto, 195
 Kandybowicz, Jason, 195
 Kanerva, Jonni M., 59
 Kang, Woosoon, 195
 Kang, Xinyu, 285
 Kano, Yoshinobu, 205
 Kaplan, David, 195
 Kaplan, Ronald, 131
 Kaplan, Ronald M., 59, 97, 98, 161, 195, 196, 324, 396
 Karaiskos, Vasilis, 69
 Karimi, Simin, 196
 Karlgren, Hans, 196
 Karlsson, Fred, 197
 Karmiloff-Smith, Annette, 114, 197
 Karttunen, Lauri, 109, 197, 332, 393, 396
 Kasahara, Kaname, 47
 Kasami, Tadao, 197, 280
 Kasper, Robert, 283, 306
 Kasper, Robert T., 197, 198, 329
 Kasper, Walter, 106, 198, 277, 357, 368, 369
 Kathol, Andreas, 53, 128, 171, 197–199, 383, 391
 Kato, Kazuo, 200
 Kato, Yasuhiko, 200
 Katz, Jerrold J., 130, 200
 Katzir, Roni, 23
 Kauffman, Lynn E., 200
 Kaufmann, Göz, 7
 Kaufmann, Ingrid, 200
 Kaufmann, Tobias, 37, 200
 Kay, Martin, 200, 201
 Kay, Paul, 74, 125, 201, 332
 Kayne, Richard S., 201, 202
 Keenan, Edward L., 202
 Kehl, Andreas, 163
 Kehler, Andrew, 139, 202
 Keil, Martina, 126
 Keine, Stefan, 18
 Kelepır, Meltem, 202
 Keller, Frank, 14, 102, 103, 202, 203, 238, 351
 Kello, Christopher, 366
 Kellogg, Brainerd, 317
 Kelly, Spencer D., 147, 203
 Kemmer, Suzanne, 27, 203
 Kempen, Gerard, 344
 Kempen, Masja, 387
 Kemper, Susan, 203, 228
 Kempson, Ruth, 203
 Kendon, Adam, 203
 Kennedy, Christopher, 203
 Kennington, Casey, 180
 Kenstowicz, Michael, 204
 Keppel, Melissa E., 142
 Kepser, Stephan, 326
 Kern, Franz, 204
 Kern, Friederike, 344
 Kern, Sabine, 376
 Kertész, András, 204
 Kettunen, Kimmo, 204
 Keum, Jang Chul, 204
 Keyser, Samuel Jay, 160, 204
 Khlentzos, Drew, 88
 Kibort, Anna, 204
 Kibrik, Aleksandr E., 204
 Kiefer, Bernd, 7, 94, 133, 197, 198, 204, 205, 222, 283, 338, 368, 380
 Kießling, Andreas, 28
 Kifle, Nazareth Amlesom, 205
 Kihm, Alain, 94, 235, 277
 Kikuta, Chiharu Uda, 205
 Kim, Ara, 24, 25
 Kim, Christina S., 205
 Kim, Hye-Ree, 205
 Kim, Jang-Chul, 205
 Kim, Jin-Dong, 205
 Kim, Jong-Bok, 72, 79, 161, 206–209, 277, 289, 351, 372
 Kim, Kwang-sup, 209
 Kim, Lan, 61

NAME INDEX

- Kim, M., 185
Kim, Mija, 209
Kim, Nari, 161
Kim, Nayoun, 234
Kim, Su Nam, 25
Kim, Yae-Jee, 209
Kim, Yong-Beom, 209
Kim, Yoonkyung, 209
Kim, Young-Taek, 72
Kimball, John, 209
Kimball, John P., 209
King, Adriana, 74
King, Jeffrey C., 209
King, Jonathan, 139, 209
King, Maghi, 209
King, Paul, 209
King, Paul John, 210
King, Tracy Holloway, 16, 33, 63–66, 81, 97, 98, 121, 196, 210, 324
Kinyon, Alexandra, 82, 210
Kiparsky, Carol, 210
Kiparsky, Paul, 13, 161, 210
Kipp, Michael, 210, 211
Kirchner, Arne, 211
Kirsner, Robert S., 211
Kiss, Katalin É., 211
Kiss, Tibor, 10, 28, 140, 211–213, 258
Kita, Sotaro, 213
Kittredge, R., 185
Klavans, Judith, 213
Klavans, Judith L., 213
Klein, Alexandra, 357
Klein, Ewan, 19, 41, 67, 139, 140, 213, 264
Klein, Judith, 290
Klein, Natalie, 69
Klein, Thomas, 213, 299
Klein, Wolfgang, 213, 214
Kleinhenz, Ursula, 60
Klenk, Ursula, 214
Kliegl, Reinhold, 123
Klima, Edward S., 214
Klimov, Georgij A., 214
Kluender, Robert, 214, 215
Kluge, Friedrich, 215
Klüwer, Tina, 93
Knecht, Laura, 215
Knight, Kevin, 26, 215
Knipper, Corina, 42
Ko, Kil Soo, 215
Kobele, Greg, 131
Kobele, Gregory M., 205, 215
Koch Christensen, Kirsti, 215
Koch, Peter, 215
Koch, Ulrich, 215, 357
Koch-Christensen, Kersti, 215
Kodrič, Sandi, 215, 216
Koehn, Philipp, 26
Koeling, Rob, 374
Koelsch, Stefan, 248
Koeneman, Olaf, 216
Koenig, Jean-Pierre, 99, 106, 160, 163, 190, 216, 217, 254, 276, 296, 297, 307, 383, 395
Koga, Hiroki, 217
Kogure, Kiyoshi, 279
Kohl, Dieter, 217
Kohl, Karen T., 217
Kohrt, Annika, 218
Koit, Mare, 279
Kokkonidis, Miltiadis, 218
Kolarova, Zornitza, 218
Kolb, Hans-Peter, 218
Koller, Alexander, 103, 128, 218, 225
Koliakou, Dimitra, 10, 218
Komarova, Natalia L., 288
Kompe, Ralf, 28
Kong, Anthony Pak-Hin, 218
Konieczny, Lars, 218, 368
Konietzko, Andreas, 100, 163
König, Ekkehard, 164, 218, 219, 364
König, Esther, 58, 219
Koontz-Garboden, Andrew, 219
Koopman, Hilda, 219, 352
Köpcke, Klaus-Michael, 219
Kopp, Stefan, 219, 221, 244, 335, 380
Kordoni, Valia, 37, 129, 130, 219, 220, 374
Korhonen, Anna, 220
Kornai, András, 220
Kornfilt, Jaklin, 29
Korotkova, Natalia, 220
Korth, Manuela, 220
Kosta, Peter, 220
Koster, Jan, 60, 80, 220
Kothari, Anubha, 220
Kouloughli, Djamel-Eddine, 220
Kousidis, Spyros, 180
Kouylekov, Milen, 220, 347
Kraaij, Wessel, 69
Kraak, Esther, 220

- Krahmer, Emiel, 369
 Kranstedt, Alfred, 221
 Kratochvíl, František, 221
 Kratochvíl, František, 221, 397
 Kratzer, Angelika, 22, 167, 221
 Krauss, Michael, 221
 Krauss, Robert M., 221
 Krauwer, Steven, 221
 Kravitz, Corinne, 203
 Kravtchenko, Ekaterina, 305
 Kreiman, Jody, 221
 Krenn, Brigitte, 117, 368
 Krer, Mohamed, 53
 Krieger, Hans-Ulrich, 23, 94, 106, 133, 198, 204,
 205, 222, 223, 357, 368, 398
 Krifka, Manfred, 223
 Kripke, Saul A., 223
 Krisch, Thomas, 223
 Kroch, Anthony, 223
 Kroch, Anthony S., 26, 223
 Kroeber, Paul D., 113
 Kroeger, Paul R., 224
 Kronenthal, Melissa, 69
 Kroon, Martin, 387
 Kropp Dakubu, Mary Esther, 224
 Kruijff, Geert-Jan, 55, 224
 Kruijff, Geert-Jan M., 24, 55
 Kruijff, Gert-Jan M., 224
 Kruijff-Korbayová, Ivana, 224
 Kruyt, Johanna G, 224
 Ku, Na-Hyun, 75
 Kubczak, Jacqueline, 342
 Kübler, Sandra, 171, 224
 Kubota, Yusuke, 224, 225
 Kucera, Henry, 132, 225
 Kuhlmann, Marco, 101, 170, 225, 226, 289, 290
 Kuhn, Hans, 226
 Kuhn, Jonas, 54, 210, 226
 Kuhnle, Alexander, 86, 121, 226
 Kühnlein, Peter, 226
 Kuhns, Robert J., 226
 Kuiper, Koenraad, 227
 Kuno, Susumu, 227
 Kunze, Jürgen, 167, 227
 Kuperberg, Gina, 391
 Kupffer, Manfred, 227
 Kupść, Anna, 45, 227, 251, 279, 311, 312
 Kurfürst, Dennis, 244
 Kurabayashi, Takayuki, 48
 Kuroda, Shige-Yuki, 228
 Kuroda, Sige-Yuki, 228
 Kurtz, Gunde, 308
 Kurylowicz, Jerzy, 228
 Kutas, Marta, 102, 123, 215, 228, 301
 Kuteva, Tania, 167
 Kvam, Sigmund, 228
 Kwong, Oi Yee, 358
 Kynette, Donna, 228
 Kytö, Merja, 245
 La Galy, Michael W., 228
 Labelle, Marie, 228
 Laczkó, Tibor, 228, 316
 Ladd, Robert D., 228
 Ladefoged, Peter, 229
 Ladewig, Silva, 268
 Ladusaw, William, 281
 Ladusaw, William A., 79, 229
 Laenzlinger, Christoph, 229
 Laenzlinger, Christopher, 229
 Lafferty, John, 151
 Lahiri, Aditi, 110
 Lahm, David, 229
 Lai, Cecilia S. L., 229
 Lai, Zona, 32
 Laka, Itziar, 229
 Lakoff, George, 229
 Lambek, Joachim, 230
 Lambertson, Jonathan, 340
 Lambrecht, Knud, 216, 230, 261
 Lamping, John, 98, 139
 Landau, Ian, 230
 Landau, Idan, 230
 Lander, Yury, 220, 230
 Lander, Yury A., 358
 Landman, Fred, 152, 230
 Lang, Ewald, 230
 Lang, Jérôme, 53
 Langacker, Ronald W., 230, 231
 Langer, Nils, 231
 Langhold, Tore, 124
 Langner, Helmut, 341
 LaPolla, Randy J., 373
 Laporte, Éric, 231
 Lappin, Shalom, 118, 124, 150, 190, 231, 352
 Lapponi, Emanuele, 42, 290
 Lareau, François, 109
 Larson, Richard, 231
 Larson, Richard K., 231

NAME INDEX

- Larsson, Staffan, 231, 364
Lascarides, Alex, 9, 17, 18, 35, 86, 231, 232, 339,
362
Lasch, Alexander, 398
Laskri, Mohamed Tayeb, 243
Lasnik, Howard, 54, 78, 232
Lass, Roger, 232
Lathoud, Guillaume, 69
Lau, Ellen, 232
Lau, Ellen F., 302
Laubsch, Joachim, 232, 281
Laudanna, Alessandro, 68
Laughren, Mary, 232
Laurens, Frédéric, 40, 232
Lausberg, Hedda, 232
Lavelli, Alberto, 119
Lavoie, B., 185
Lavoie, Benoit, 232
Law, Sam-Po, 218
Law, Vivien, 233
Lawrie, Douglas A., 29
Le, Hong Phuong, 233
Le, Quoc Anh, 233
Lebeth, Kai, 1, 113, 233
Ledgeway, Adam, 233
Lee, Chungmin, 234
Lee, Dong-Young, 233
Lee, Hanjung, 233, 234
Lee, Jong-Hyeok, 358
Lee, Jungmee, 225
Lee, Junkyu, 234
Lee, Juwon, 234
Lee, Ki-Suk, 234
Lee, Minhaeng, 234
Lee, Myung-Hwan, 234
Lee, Namgeun, 71
Lee, Sarah Hye-yeon, 234
Lee, Sun-Hee, 234
Lee, Yong-hun, 235
Lee-Goldman, Russell, 235
Lee-Goldmann, Russell R., 125
Lee-Schoenfeld, Vera, 235
Leech, Geoffrey, 315
Lees, Robert B., 235
Legate, Julie, 235
Lehiste, Ilse, 235
Lehmann, Christian, 235
Lehtola, A., 189
Lehtola, Aarno, 235, 280
Leiss, Elisabeth, 235
Lemnitzer, Lothar, 31, 365
Lenerz, Jürgen, 235
Lenneberg, Eric H., 235
Léonard, Jean-Léo, 235
Leonetti, Manuel, 236
LeSourd, Philip S., 236
Letcher, Ned, 236
Letnes, Ole, 236
Leufkens, Sterre, 87
Leung, Tommi, 236
Levelt, Willem, 214
Levelt, Willem J. M., 236
Levesque, Hector J., 82
Levin, Beth, 236, 317
Levin, Lori, 35
Levin, Lori S., 236
Levin, Nancy S., 236
Levine, Robert, 225, 236
Levine, Robert D., 140, 183, 199, 225, 231, 236,
237, 306
Levinson, Stephen C., 119, 237
Levy, Leon S., 192
Levy, Roger, 237, 238
Lewin, Ian, 89
Lewis, David, 238
Lewis, Geoffrey L., 238
Lewis, John D., 238
Lewis, M. Paul, 347
Lewis, Mike, 238
Lewis, Richard L., 238, 376
Lewis, William D., 392
Lezius, Wolfgang, 58
Li, Charles N., 238
Li, Qiang, 376
Li, Wei, 238, 239
Li, Yen-hui Audrey, 14, 239
Liakata, Maria, 98
Liang, Tie, 358
Liberman, Mark, 239
Lichte, Timm, 194, 239, 297
Lichtenberger, Liz, 32
Lichtenberk, Frantisek, 239
Lidz, Jeffrey, 299
Lie, Svein, 120
Lieb, Hans-Heinrich, 239, 240
Lieber, Rochelle, 240
Lieven, Elena, 26, 39, 154, 254
Lieven, Elena V. M., 12

- Light, Caitlin, 240
 Lightfoot, David W., 14, 240
 Lillehaugen, Brook Danielle, 40
 Lim, Kyung-sup, 240
 Lin, Chien-Jer Charles, 240
 Lin, Dekang, 186, 240
 Lin, Dong-yi, 240
 Lin, Francis Y., 240
 Linardaki, Evita, 16, 240
 Lincoln, Mike, 69
 Linell, Per, 241
 Link, Godehard, 241
 Lipenkova, Janna, 241, 277
 Lipták, Anikó, 151
 Lisowska, Agnes, 69
 Liu, Gang, 241
 Liu, Haitao, 241, 381
 Lloré, F. Xavier, 241
 Lobeck, Anne, 241
 Lobin, Henning, 8, 241
 Löbner, Sebastian, 241
 Lødrup, Helge, 98, 241, 242
 Loebner, Egon, 139
 Loehr, Daniel, 242
 Loftsson, Hrafn, 67
 Lohde, Michael, 242
 Lohmann, Arne, 242
 Lohndal, Terje, 242
 Lohnstein, Horst, 193, 242
 Longobardi, Giuseppe, 242
 Lønning, Jan Tore, 128, 242, 290, 291
 Looks, Karin, 142
 López, Luis, 242
 López-Couso, María José, 243
 Lorenz, Konrad, 243
 Lütscher, Andreas, 243
 Louagie, Dana, 243
 Loukam, Mourad, 243
 Lowe, John, 243
 Lowe, John J., 98
 Lu, Yanru, 243
 Lucas, Christopher, 16
 Luce, R. Duncan, 243
 Lücking, Andy, 221, 243–245, 255
 Lüdeling, Anke, 245
 Luescher, Adrian, 111
 Luhtala, Anneli, 245
 Lumsden, Michael, 245
 Lundin, Katarina, 245
 Lundskær-Nielsen, Tom, 10
 Luo, Zhaohui, 72
 Luraghi, Silvia, 245
 Lutz, Uli, 96, 245
 Lutzeier, Peter R., 89, 90
 Luuk, Erkki, 245
 Luuk, Hendrik, 245
 Luutonen, Jorma, 245
 Lyngfelt, Benjamin, 245
 Maas, Heinz Dieter, 246
 Macaulay, Monica, 61, 246
 MacDonald, John, 255
 MacDonald, Maryellen C., 141, 246
 Maché, Jakob, 246
 Machicao y Priemer, Antonio, 246, 247, 277
 Mack, Jennifer, 302
 MacKaye, Susannah, 147
 Macken, Elizabeth E., 358
 Mackie, Lisa, 98
 MacKinlay, Andrew, 247
 MacWhinney, Brian, 247
 Maegaard, Bente, 67, 68, 247, 293
 Maekawa, Takafumi, 247, 248
 Maess, Burkhard, 248
 Mahootian, Shahrzad, 58
 Maienborn, Claudia, 1, 154, 230, 248, 345, 379
 Maier, Wolfgang, 194, 297
 Mair, Christian, 248
 Mak, Willem M., 248
 Malchukov, Andrej, 248
 Malchukov, Andrej L., 248
 Maling, Joan, 249, 395, 396
 Malisz, Zofia, 380
 Malouf, Rob, 55, 204, 369
 Malouf, Robert, 6, 43, 55, 86, 249, 374
 Manandhar, Suresh, 249, 250, 368
 Manaster-Ramer, Alexis, 250
 Mann, William C., 250
 Manning, Christopher D., 13, 59, 74, 250, 252,
 285, 290, 342, 364
 Manoj, Rai, 39
 Manshadi, Mehdi Hafezi, 23
 Marandin, Jean-Marie, 47, 87, 145, 250
 Marantz, Alec, 160, 250, 251
 Maratsos, Michael, 381
 Marciniak, Małgorzata, 45, 227, 251, 279, 312
 Marcinkiewicz, Mary Ann, 251
 Marcus, Gary F., 127, 251
 Marcus, Mitchell P., 251

NAME INDEX

- Marcus, Ruth Barcan, 251
Marek, Torsten, 338
Mariani, Joseph, 67, 68
Marimon, Montserrat, 251
Marín, Rafael, 251, 252
Markantonatou, Stella, 252, 293, 334, 335
Marks, Mitchell, 78
Marneffe, Marie-Catherine de, 252
Márquez, Lluís, 220
Marrafa, Palmira, 57
Marshall, Catherine R., 81
Marshall, Ian, 252, 331
Marshall, Jane, 71
Marslen-Wilson, William, 252
Marslen-Wilson, William D., 252
Martell, Craig, 252
Martin, Roger, 252
Martin, Scott, 252
Martin-Löf, Per, 252
Martineau, France, 131
Martinez, David, 247
Martínez-Gómez, Pascual, 262
Martner, Theodore S., 136
Martorell, Jordi, 252
Masataka, Nobuo, 253
Mascaró, Joan, 253
Masuichi, Hiroshi, 64, 253
Masum, Mahmudul Hasan, 186, 253
Mateu, Jaume, 253
Matiasek, Johannes, 167, 253
Matić, Dejan, 253
Matisoff, James A., 253
Matsui, Michiano, 253
Matsuki, Kazunaga, 253
Matsumoto, Yuji, 240, 388, 392
Matsuyama, Tetsuya, 253
Matsuzaki, Takuya, 253, 263
Matthews, Danielle, 254
Matthews, Peter H., 254
Matthewson, Lisa, 155
Mauner, Gail, 216, 254, 327
Mauri, Marcel, 244
Maxwell III, John T., 65, 98, 196, 210, 324
May, Robert, 153, 254
Mayo, Bruce, 254
Mazo, Helene, 67
Mazzoconi, Chiara, 362
McCarthy, John J., 254
McCawley, James D., 254
McClave, Evelyn, 254
McCloskey, James, 79, 162, 254, 255
McConnell-Ginet, Sally, 255
McCowan, Iain, 69
McCullough, Karl-Eric, 123
McDonald, Ryan, 224, 285
McDonough, Joyce, 36
McFetridge, Paul, 239, 255, 307, 392
McGee, David, 82, 191
McGinn, Colin, 255
McGinnis, Martha, 255
McGlashan, Scott, 87
McGurk, Harry, 255
Mchombo, Sam A., 59
McIntyre, Andrew, 102, 255
McKean, Kathryn Ojemann, 261
McKinney-Bock, Katherine, 381
McMurray, Bob, 255
McNally, Louise, 94, 203, 255
McNeill, David, 255, 268
McRae, Ken, 253
Meacham, Michael, 160
Meakins, Felicity, 255
Megerdoomian, Karine, 255
Mehler, Alexander, 244, 255
Meibauer, Jörg, 126
Meier, Jane, 256
Meier, Richard P., 87
Meinunger, André, 256
Meisel, Jürgen M., 256
Mel'čuk, Igor A., 256
Mellor, Martin, 116
Mellow, J. Dean, 256, 257
Melnik, Nurit, 14, 150, 165, 170, 257, 277, 345
Méndez-Naya, Belén, 243
Mendoza-Denton, Norma, 189
Menke, Peter, 244
Menschling, Guido, 257
Menzel, Wolfgang, 167, 257
Merchant, Jason, 257, 258
Merenciano, Josep-Maria, 267
Mertzlufft, Christine, 344
Meschonnic, Henri, 258
Mester, Armin, 186
Metcalf, Vanessa, 98, 100, 258
Metschkowa-Atanassowa, Sdrawka, 258
Meurer, Paul, 112, 242, 258, 291
Meurers, Detmar, 100, 258
Meurers, W. Detmar, 59, 98, 101, 258, 260

- Meurers, Walt Detmar, 98, 101, 148, 149, 172, 237, 258–260, 321
 Meyer, Cécile, 155
 Meyer, Christian, 344
 Meyer, Hans Georg, 260
 Meyer, Leonard, 301
 Meyer-Viol, Wilfried, 42
 Meza, Ivan, 303
 Meza, Ivan V., 303
 Micelli, Vanessa, 260, 307
 Michaelis, Jens, 138, 260
 Michaelis, Laura, 201
 Michaelis, Laura A., 74, 132, 201, 207, 260, 261, 329
 Michaelis-Cummings, Laura A., 332
 Michaels, David, 252
 Michel, Daniel, 261
 Michel, Sascha, 261
 Michelson, Karin, 106, 217
 Mihalcea, Rada, 240
 Mihaliček, Vedrana, 261
 Mikkelsen, Kristian, 261
 Mikkelsen, Line, 181, 261
 Mikkelsen, Line Hove, 19
 Mikkelsen, Line Hove Leander, 261
 Mille, Simon, 42
 Miller, Charles W.E., 261
 Miller, George A., 78, 261
 Miller, Philip, 4, 68, 262, 345, 373
 Miller, Philip H., 4, 262
 Mills, Daniel P., 33
 Milsark, Gary Lee, 262
 Milward, David, 262
 Min, Young-Gie, 262
 Mineshima, Koji, 32, 225, 262
 Mineur, Anne-Marie, 368
 Minnen, Guido, 259, 260, 263
 Minsky, Marvin, 263
 Mistica, Meladel, 15
 Mitchell, Erika, 263
 Mithun, Marianne, 263
 Mittendorf, Ingo, 263
 Miyamoto, Edson T., 263
 Miyao, Yusuke, 154, 253, 262, 263, 290, 367, 395
 Miyoshi, Hideo, 161
 Moe, Lwin, 71
 Moed-van Walraven, Corretje, 104
 Moeljadi, David, 263
 Moens, Marc, 264
 Mohanan, KP, 11
 Mohanan, Tara, 11
 Molnárfi, László, 264
 Molimpakis, Emilia, 264
 Moll, Henrike, 363
 Molnár, Valéria, 112
 Momma, Shota, 264
 Momma, Stefan, 217
 Monachesi, Paola, 189, 264, 265
 Monaco, Anthony P., 127, 229
 Montagna, Carmelo G., 94
 Montague, Richard, 265
 Moore, Johanna D., 265
 Moore, John, 6
 Moortgat, Michael, 221, 265, 266
 Moosally, Michelle J., 43, 266
 Moot, Richard, 266
 Móra, György, 123
 Morante, Roser, 266
 Moravcsik, Edith, 204
 Moravcsik, Edith A., 150, 266
 Moravcsik, Julian, 173
 Morawietz, Frank, 260
 Morek, Miriam, 344
 Moreno, Asuncion, 67
 Morey, Mathieu, 165
 Morgado da Costa, Luis, 266
 Morgado da Costa, Luís, 263
 Morgan, Adam Milton, 305
 Morgan, James L., 266
 Morgan, Jerry, 266
 Morgan, Jerry L., 150
 Mori, Yoshiki, 395
 Morin, Yves Ch., 266
 Moro, Andrea, 266, 278
 Morrill, Glyn, 267
 Morrill, Glyn V., 267
 Morrill, Glynn V., 224
 Morris, Robin K., 365
 Morrison, Ruth, 185
 Mosegaard Hansen, Maj-Britt, 267
 Moser, Hugo, 267
 Moshier, Andrew M., 267, 306
 Moshier, M. Andrew, 267
 Moshier, M. Drew, 268
 Moskal, Beata, 268
 Moss, Lawrence S., 268
 Motazedí, Yasaman, 109
 Motsch, Wolfgang, 268

NAME INDEX

- Moulton, Keir, 17
Mouret, François, 2, 268
Moxley, Jeri L., 191
Muansuwan, Nuttanart, 217, 268
Mugdan, Joachim, 36
Muischnek, Kadri, 279
Mukai, Kuniaki, 85
Mulder, Jean Gail, 268
Mullen, Tony, 281
Müller, Cornelia, 80, 268
Müller, Gereon, 10, 18, 269
Müller, Natascha, 269
Müller, Peter O., 269
Müller, Stefan, 3, 16, 35, 53, 94, 136, 243, 247, 260, 270–278, 332
Munn, Alan, 278
Murakami, Yohei, 56
Muraki, Kazunori, 278
Murphy, Patrick M., 278
Music, Bradley, 293
Muskens, Reinhard, 62, 278
Musolino, Julien, 161
Musso, Mariacristina, 278
Muszyńska, Ewa, 86, 121, 279
Mutawa, A. M., 279
Muthmann, Gustav, 279
Müürisepp, Kaili, 39, 279
Muysken, Pieter, 279
Mycock, Louise, 98, 279
Mykowiecka, Agnieszka, 45, 227, 251, 279, 312

Na, Younghée, 181
Nagao, Makoto, 279
Nagata, Masaaki, 279
Nakamura, Keiko, 154
Nakamura, Michiko, 263
Nakanishi, Katsuaki, 279
Nakanishi, Ryuichi, 280
Nakao, Chizuru, 137, 193
Nakayama, Mineharu, 88
Nakazawa, Tsuneko, 171, 172, 280
Nanni, Debbie L., 280
Nariyama, Shigeko, 47
Narrog, Heiko, 167
Nasr, Alexis, 193
Nathan, Geoffrey, 184
Naumann, Sven, 280
Navarretta, Costanza, 11, 280
Nayak, Nandini P., 142
Nedergaard Thomsen, Ole, 280

Nederhof, Mark-Jan, 102, 205, 267, 374
Neeleman, Ad, 6, 49, 280
Neff, Michael, 211
Nelimarkka, Esa, 280
Nerbonne, John, 55, 88, 106, 129, 139, 184, 222, 232, 280–282
Nespor, Marina, 253, 282
Netter, Klaus, 119, 159, 197, 198, 282, 283, 290, 368
Neu, Julia, 219
Neumann, Günter, 94, 283, 368
Neumann, Werner, 283
Neville, Anne, 280, 283
Nevins, Andrew, 326
Nevins, Andrew Ira, 283
Newald, Richard, 389
Newman, Paul, 283
Newmeyer, Frederick J., 283, 284
Newport, Elissa L., 182, 183, 190, 284, 348
Ng, Hwee Tou, 215
Ng, Say Kiat, 284
Nguyen, Thi Minh Huyen, 233
Ni, Weijia, 284
Nichols, Eric, 47, 48
Nichols, Joanna, 284
Nichols, Johanna, 39, 230, 284
Niebling, Moritz, 301
Nielsen, Elizabeth, 284
Nightingale, Stephen, 284
Nijholt, Anton, 361
Nikanne, Urpo, 179
Nikitina, Tatjana, 59
Nikolaeva, Irina, 26, 253, 284
Nilsen, Øystein, 285
Nimb, Sanni, 285, 350
Nimke, Manja, 226
Niño, María-Eugenio, 65, 285
Ninomiya, Takashi, 263
Nishigauchi, Taisuke, 285
Niu, Jingcheng, 285
Nivre, Joakim, 42, 224, 231, 252, 285
Niyogi, Partha, 37, 288
No, Yongkyoon, 285
Nobe, Shuichi, 285
Noel Aziz Hanna, Patrizia, 286
Noël, Dirk, 285, 286
Noguchi, Tohru, 286
Noh, Bokyung, 384
Nøklestad, Anders, 156

- Nolda, Andreas, 286, 287
 Nomura, Hirosato, 354
 Noonan, Michael, 287
 Norcliffe, Elisabeth, 175, 287
 Norde, Muriel, 287
 Nordgård, Torbjørn, 169, 242, 287
 Nordlinger, Rachel, 255, 287, 330, 343
 Norquest, Peter, 41
 Norrick, Neal R., 288
 Norvig, Peter, 201
 Nöth, Elmar, 28
 Nöth, Winfried, 288
 Nowak, Martin A., 288
 Noyer, Rolf, 162, 288
 Nozohoor-Farshi, R., 288
 Nübling, Damaris, 114, 288
 Nunberg, Geoffrey, 288, 382
 Nunes, Jairo, 180, 288
 Núñez, Rafael, 85
 Nusbaum, Howard, 147
 Nygaard, Lars, 39, 362
 Nykiel, Joanna, 207, 288, 289, 333
- O'Connor, Mary Catherine, 125
 O'Donovan, Ruth, 66, 289
 O'Gorman, Tim, 170, 289
 O'Grady, William, 289
 O'Meara, Carolyn, 327
 O'Neill, Michael, 289
 Oberzaucher, Frank, 344
 Ochs, Elinor, 289
 Odijk, Jan, 67, 68
 Odom, Penelope, 82
 Oehrle, Dick, 224
 Oehrle, Richard, 55
 Oehrle, Richard T., 55, 266, 268, 289
 Oepen, Stephan, 7, 24, 25, 33, 34, 42, 48, 128, 137,
 170, 186, 220, 242, 281, 289–291, 296,
 364, 368, 376, 396
 Oesterreicher, Wulf, 164, 215
 Oflazer, Kemal, 71, 215
 Ohkuma, Tomoko, 253
 Öhlschläger, Günther, 291
 Ohnheiser, Ingeborg, 269
 Ohta, Tomoko, 205
 Ohtani, Akira, 47
 Ojeda, Almerindo E., 181, 221
 Oliva, Karel, 21, 291
 Olsen, Susan, 159, 269, 291, 292
 Omaki, Akira, 137, 193
- Oostdijk, Nelleke, 70, 292
 Oppenheimer, Daniel M., 26
 Oppenrieder, Wilhelm, 292
 Orgun, Cemil Orhan, 292
 Orr, David, 382
 Ørsnes, Bjarne, 3, 83, 252, 277, 292, 293, 385
 Ortner, Hanspeter, 293
 Ortner, Lorelies, 293
 Orzechowski, Sylwester, 400
 Osborn, Chris, 252
 Osborne, Karen, 139
 Osborne, Miles, 293
 Osborne, Timothy, 152, 194, 294, 373
 Osenova, Petya, 278, 294, 347
 Oshima, David Y., 295
 Oshima, David Yoshikazu, 238, 295
 Osswald, Rainer, 194
 Östman, Jan-Ola, 295
 Otero, Carlos P., 135
 Otoguro, Ryo, 295
 Ott, Dennis, 295
 Ovchinnikova, Ekaterina, 321
 Oviatt, Sharon, 82
 Oviatt, Sharon L., 191
 Øvreliid, Lilja, 42, 186, 290, 376
 Owens, Jonathan, 295
 Ozcaliskan, Seyda, 154
 Özkaragöz, İnci, 295
 Özyürek, Ash, 213, 295
- P. Spackman, Stephen, 23
 Packard, Woodley, 34, 295, 296
 Pacton, Sébastien, 169
 Paczynski, Martin, 391
 Pafel, Jürgen, 96, 245, 296
 Page, B. Richard, 315
 Paggio, Patrizia, 11, 283, 296
 Pahikkala, Tapio, 335
 Palmer, Alexis, 24, 296
 Palmer, Bill, 296
 Palmer, Martha, 26, 161, 369
 Pam, Martin D., 256
 Panayeva, Jarmilá, 345
 Pankau, Andreas, 296
 Pankau, Rainer, 148
 Pankow, Christiane, 296
 Panther, Klaus-Uwe, 96
 Paolillo, John C., 296
 Paperno, Denis, 74
 Paris, Luis, 296

NAME INDEX

- Parisi, Domenico, 114
Paritong, Maike, 297
Park, Byung-Soo, 207, 297
Park, Dong-woo, 297
Park, Hyomyong, 297
Park, Myung-Kwan, 232
Park, Sang-Hee, 297
Park, Wonchul, 297
Parmentier, Yannick, 35, 111, 194, 297
Partee, Barbara, 195, 297, 298
Partee, Barbara H., 22, 75, 297, 298
Partee, Barbara Hall, 297
Passarelli, Marcello, 107
Passingham, Richard, 375
Patejuk, Agnieszka, 298, 312
Paudya, Netra Prasad, 39
Paul, Hermann, 298, 299
Paul, Otto, 299
Paul, Soma, 299
Paulson, E. Anne, 139
Pauly, Dennis, 299
Payne, John, 49, 181, 299
Payne, John R., 299
Peacocke, Christopher, 299
Pearl, Lisa, 299
Pearlmutter, Neal, 142
Pearlmutter, Neal J., 246
Pedersen, Karen Margrethe, 299
Peeters, Bert, 299
Pelachaud, Catherine, 233
Peldszus, Andreas, 299
Pembrey, Marcus E., 127
Pendar, Nick, 299
Penn, Gerald, 70, 189, 260, 300, 322, 355
Penn, Gerlad, 285
Penthaloudakis, Joseph, 170
Perchonock, Ellen, 337
Percival, Keith, 300
Pereira, Fernando, 345
Perles, Micha A., 26
Perlmutter, David M., 300, 301
Perry, John, 27, 28, 85
Pesetsky, David, 283, 301
Peters, Jörg, 114, 344
Peters, P. Stanley, 301
Peters, Stanley, 109, 139, 301, 369
Peterson, Karen L., 113
Peterson, Peter, 181, 182
Petrick, Stanley Roy, 301
Petrov, Slav, 285
Petten, Cyma Van, 228, 301
Pfeiffer, Thies, 221, 245, 301
Pfister, Beat, 37, 200
Philippova, Tatiana, 301
Phillips, Colin, 232, 264, 302, 353
Phillips, John D., 302
Pianesi, Fabio, 119
Piantadosi, Steven T., 137
Piattelli-Palmarini, Massimo, 302
Picallo, M. Carme, 302
Pickering, Martin, 58, 302
Pickering, Martin J., 365
Pienemann, Manfred, 302
Piepenbrock, Richard, 22
Pietroski, Paul, 37
Pihko, Elina, 346
Piirainen, Elisabeth, 107
Pike, Kenneth, 302
Piñango, Maria Mercedes, 302, 391
Pine, Julian M., 12, 135
Pineda, Luis, 303
Pineda, Luis A., 303
Pinker, Steven, 187, 303
Pinkster, Harm, 303
Piñón, Christopher, 303
Piperidis, Stelios, 67, 68
Pirkner, Hannes, 222
Piskorski, Jakub, 94
Pittman, James A., 191
Pittman, Jay, 82
Pittner, Karin, 136, 303
Plag, Ingo, 303
Plainfossé, Agnes, 217
Plank, Barbara, 102
Plank, Frans, 303, 304
Plath, Warren J., 304
Platzack, Christer, 304
Plesch, Silke, 232
Plunkett, Kim, 114
Poesio, Massimo, 144, 304, 324
Pogodalla, Sylvain, 131, 304
Poletto, Cecilia, 35, 304
Polguère, A., 185
Polguère, Alain, 304
Polinsky, Maria, 81, 137, 305
Pollack, Bary W., 136
Pollard, Carl, 86, 128, 199, 261, 282, 305, 306, 333,
392

- Pollard, Carl J., 70, 88, 197, 199, 238, 267, 305–307, 309, 333
 Pollard, Carl Jesse, 305
 Pollock, Jean-Yves, 80, 307
 Pompigne, Florent, 304
 Ponvert, Elias, 30
 Poornima, Shakthi, 307
 Popowich, Fred, 216, 255, 307, 378
 Popp, Heidrun, 307
 Portner, Paul, 248, 379
 Porzel, Robert, 307
 Posner, Roland, 307, 308
 Post, Wilfried, 69
 Postal, Paul M., 190, 301, 308
 Potsdam, Eric, 305
 Pötter, Thomas, 308
 Potts, Christopher, 261, 308
 Poulsom, Laurie, 33, 35, 130
 Poyatos, Fernando, 308
 Poznański, Victor, 70
 Prange, Atle, 30
 Preminger, Alex, 308
 Prescher, Detlef, 205
 Preuss, Susanne, 14, 386
 Prevost, Danielle, 29
 Primus, Beatrice, 308
 Prince, Alan, 239, 254, 308
 Prince, Ellen F., 99, 194, 236, 309
 Pring, Tim, 71
 Prinzhorn, Martin, 159
 Prior, Arthur N., 309
 Pritchett, Bradley L., 309
 Proost, Kristel, 116
 Proudian, Derek, 184, 282, 309
 Przepiórkowski, Adam, 45, 53, 96, 199, 227, 251, 279, 298, 309–312
 Pullum, Geoffrey K., 139, 140, 182, 188, 220, 262, 308, 312, 313, 332, 341
 Pulman, Stephen G., 313
 Pulvermüller, Friedemann, 68, 313, 346
 Pümpel-Mader, Maria, 314
 Puniske, Jeffrey, 75
 Puolakainen, Tiina, 279
 Purver, Matthew, 144, 314
 Pustejovsky, James, 314
 Puthawala, Daniel, 314
 Putnam, Michael, 120, 294
 Putnam, Michael T., 74, 315
 Pyysalo, Sampo, 205, 285, 335
 Quaglia, Stefano, 315
 Quantz, Joachim, 315
 Quasthoff, Uta, 344
 Quer, Josep, 7
 Quine, Willard Van Orman, 315
 Quirk, Randolph, 315
 Rabanus, Stefan, 315
 Radev, Dragomir, 60, 315
 Radford, Andrew, 315
 Raffelsiepen, Renate, 315, 316
 Rahman, M. Sohel, 253
 Rahman, Md. Mizanur, 186
 Rahman, Muttee U, 66
 Rai, Ichchha Purna, 39
 Rai, Novel Kishore, 39
 Raible, Wolfgang, 164
 Rainer, Franz, 269
 Rákosi, Csilla, 204
 Rákosi, György, 228, 316
 Ramat, Paolo, 37
 Rambow, Owen, 5, 26, 30, 109, 192, 193, 210, 232, 316, 369
 Ramchand, Gillian, 316
 Ramers, Karl Heinz, 112
 Ramhöj, Rickard, 316
 Ramsay, Allan M., 316
 Randriamasimanana, Charles, 316
 Ranta, Aarne, 35, 316
 Rapoport, Tova, 119
 Raposo, Eduardo, 316
 Rappaport Hovav, Malka, 236, 317
 Rappaport, Malka, 236, 317
 Rau, Jennifer, 62
 Rauh, Gisa, 317
 Rawlins, Kyle, 313
 Rayner, Keith, 134, 147
 Read, Jonathon, 296, 376
 Reali, Florencia, 317
 Reape, Mike, 116, 217, 264, 317
 Redington, Martin, 317
 Reed, Alonzo, 317
 Reich, Ingo, 318
 Reichenbach, Jürgen, 278
 Reichert, Hermann, 318
 Reichmann, Oskar, 112
 Reid, Nicholas, 318
 Reidsma, Dennis, 69
 Reimann, Dorothee, 227
 Reinhard, Sabine, 318

NAME INDEX

- Reinhart, Tanya, 318
Reinman, Sondra, 160
Reinöhl, Uta, 243, 318
Reintges, Chris H., 94
Reiplinger, Melanie, 318
Reis, Marga, 278, 318, 319, 385
Reisberg, Daniel, 319
Reisigl, Martin, 319
Reiss, Charles, 316
Rekau, Laura, 363
Remberger, Eva-Maria, 257, 319
Renner, Vincent, 319
Rentier, Gerrit, 319
Rentier, Gerrit M., 319, 320
Repp, Sophie, 320
Resnik, Philip, 213, 320
Restall, Greg, 320
Retoré, Christian, 266, 320
Reuland, Eric, 318, 320
Reyle, Uwe, 133, 136, 195, 320
Rhine, Adam, 397
Rhomieux, Russell, 125
Richards, Marc, 320
Richards, Norvin, 320
Richardson, John F., 78
Richling, Julia, 320
Richter, Frank, 102, 172, 185, 217, 260, 278, 300, 320–322, 334, 335, 356, 365
Richter, Stephanie, 323
Rieder, Sibylle, 340
Riehemann, Susanne, 86, 323
Riehemann, Susanne Z., 323
Riemer, Beate, 269
Riemsdijk, Henk van, 184, 279, 323
Rieser, Hannes, 157, 221, 244, 245, 304, 323, 324
Rießler, Michael, 324
Riezler, Stefan, 66, 191, 196, 324
Rijkhoff, Jan, 324
Rijntjes, Michel, 278
Ristad, Eric Sven, 324
Ritchart, Amanda, 324
Ritchie, Robert W., 301
Ritchie, Sandy, 324
Rivero, María Luisa, 131
Rizea, Monica-Mihaela, 324
Rizzi, Luigi, 80, 324, 325, 378
Ro, Atle, 325
Roach, Kelly, 325
Robering, Klaus, 308
Roberts, Craige, 325
Roberts, Diana, 184, 326
Roberts, Ian, 38, 233, 242, 326
Roberts, Ian F., 326
Roberts, Ian G., 326
Roberts, Taylor, 326
Robins, Robert, 326
Robins, Robert Henry, 326
Robinson, Jane, 345
Robinson, Orrin W., 326
Rochemont, Michael, 147
Rochemont, Michael S., 95, 326
Rodrigues, Cilene, 283
Rodrigues, Cillene, 326
Roe, Lori, 29
Roeper, Thomas, 204
Roeper, Tom, 326
Rogers, Andy, 326
Rogers, James, 189, 326
Rogggenhofer, Johannes, 17
Rohde, Douglas L.T., 327
Rohlfing, Katharina, 335
Rohrer, Christian, 58, 64, 66, 131, 226, 320, 327
Roland, Douglas, 327, 395
Rollinger, Claus-Rainer, 170
Romani, Cristina, 68
Romary, Laurent, 155
Römer, Christine, 29
Romero, Maribel, 26, 194, 327
Ronneberger-Sibold, Elke, 327
Rooryck, Johan, 327
Roosmaa, Tiit, 279
Rooth, Mats, 298, 327
Röpke, Insa, 327
Rosch, Eleanor, 327
Rose, Miranda L., 328, 343
Rosen, Alexandr, 312, 328
Rosen, Carol G., 301
Rosen, Nicole, 142
Rosén, Victoria, 112, 242, 291, 328
Rosenbaum, Peter S., 188, 328
Rosengren, Inger, 328
Rösler, Frank, 315
Rosner, Mike, 67
Ross, John R., 328
Ross, John Robert, 301, 328
Ross, Malcolm, 328, 391
Ross, Malcolm D., 328
Rosta, Andrew, 328

- Roth, Dan, 171
 Roth, Paul, 328
 Roth, Sebastian, 65
 Rothkegel, Annely, 329
 Rothstein, Björn, 329
 Rothstein, Susan D., 329
 Rounds, William C., 268, 329
 Roussanaly, Azim, 233
 Roussarie, Laurent, 105
 Rouveret, Alain, 329
 Rowland, Caroline F., 12
 Roy, Isabelle, 23
 Rullmann, Hotze, 155
 Runner, Jeffrey T., 15, 205, 329
 Rupp, C. J., 108
 Rupp, C.J., 198
 Ruppenhofer, Josef, 261, 329
 Russell, Kevin, 142
 Ruwet, Nicolas, 329, 330
 Ruys, Eddy, 330
 Ryu, Byong-Rae, 330
 Saah, Kofi, 330
 Sabbagh, James, 330
 Sabel, Joachim, 330
 Sabio, Frédéric, 4
 Sacks, Harvey, 330, 339
 Sadler, Louisa, 16, 98, 263, 287, 330, 378
 Sadler, Louise, 16
 Sadock, Jerrold M., 82, 330, 331
 Sæbø, Kjell Johan, 120
 Sætre, Rune, 263
 Safar, Eva, 252
 Sáfár, Éva, 331
 Safir, Kenneth J., 331
 Sag, Ivan, 332
 Sag, Ivan A., 4, 17, 30, 34, 35, 43, 44, 55, 86, 105,
 108, 128, 139, 140, 144, 146, 161, 174, 175,
 201, 207, 213, 237, 250, 262, 288, 306,
 307, 331–333, 362, 369, 382, 392
 Sagae, Kenji, 263
 Sagot, Benoît, 54, 342
 Sailer, Manfred, 17, 27, 172, 174, 252, 321, 322,
 324, 333–335, 349, 365, 383
 Saint-Dizier, Patrick, 335
 Saito, Mamoru, 232
 Sakas, William Gregory, 130
 Salakoski, Tapio, 335
 Saleem, Safiyyah, 33, 335
 Salem, Maha, 335
 Salkoff, Morris, 335
 Salomon, Ralf, 386
 Salvi, Giampaolo, 335
 Salzmann, Martin, 335
 Samaridi, Niki, 335
 Samarin, William J., 335
 Sameti, Hossein, 23
 Sampson, Geoffrey, 335
 Samvelian, Pollet, 47, 120, 121, 146, 336
 Sandfeld, Kristian, 336
 Sandøy, Mads H., 168
 Sandy, Clare S., 14
 Sanfilippo, Antonio, 336
 Sang, Erik Tjong Kim, 374
 Santaholma, Marianne, 210
 Santorini, Beatrice, 251, 336
 Santoro, Mirko, 340
 Sapp, Christopher D., 336
 Saraswat, Vijay, 98
 Sarkar, Anoop, 108, 336
 Sarma, Vaijayanthi M., 347
 Sato, Yo, 336, 337, 360
 Sato, Yosuke, 69
 Satta, Giorgio, 225
 Sauerland, Uli, 337
 Savin, Harris B., 337
 Sawyer, Ann, 381
 Sayatz, Ulrike, 114
 Scalise, Sergio, 337
 Scha, Remko, 44
 Schabes, Yves, 5, 192, 337
 Schachter, Paul, 337
 Schäfer, Florian, 337
 Schäfer, Roland, 247
 Schäfer, Ulrich, 56, 67, 94, 133, 222, 223, 318, 337,
 338, 368, 380
 Schallert, Oliver, 339
 Scheepers, Christoph, 194
 Scheffler, Tatjana, 210, 226
 Schegloff, Emanuel A., 330, 339
 Scheibl, György, 339
 Schein, Barry, 339
 Schenk, André, 119, 339
 Schenkel, Wolfgang, 167
 Schenner, Mathias, 339
 Schenner, Matthias, 223
 Scherer, Carmen, 339
 Scherpenisse, Wim, 339
 Schertz, Jessamyn, 75

NAME INDEX

- Schieffelin, Bambi B., 289
Schiel, Florian, 339
Schierholz, Stefan J., 339
Schikowski, Robert, 35
Schlangen, David, 144, 180, 299, 339
Schlenker, Philippe, 340
Schlesewsky, Matthias, 123
Schlobinski, Peter, 340, 341
Schlücker, Barbara, 340
Schluter, Natalie, 340
Schmeh, Katharina, 340
Schmerling, Susan, 340
Schmid, Tania, 23
Schmid, Tanja, 340
Schmidt, Günter Dietrich, 340
Schmidt, Paul, 340, 372
Schmidt, Renate, 342
Schmidt, Rosemarie, 340
Schmidt, Thomas, 166, 341
Schmidt, Wilhelm, 341
Schmolze, James G., 56
Schneider, Nathan, 26
Schnerrer, Rosemarie, 341
Scholz, Barbara C., 313, 341
Scholz, Ulrike, 341
Schönfeld, Helmut, 341
Schoof, Susanne, 341
Schoorlemmer, Erik, 341
Schopp, Andrea, 154, 341
Schreuder, Rob, 119
Schreuder, Robert, 81
Schriefers, Herbert, 248
Schröder, Ingo, 167, 257
Schröder, Werner, 341
Schubert, Klaus, 341
Schubert, Lenhart, 341
Schuh, Russell G., 341
Schuler, William, 375
Schultze-Berndt, Eva, 171
Schulz, Matthias, 341
Schumacher, Helmut, 149, 342
Schürcks, Lilia, 342
Schuster, Christof, 53
Schuster, Sebastian, 42, 342
Schütte, Wilfried, 344
Schütz, Jörg, 342
Schütze, Carson T., 342
Schuurman, Ineke, 374
Schwabe, Kerstin, 342
Schwartz, Bonnie D., 342
Schwarz, Christian, 342
Schwarz, Florian, 342
Schwarz, Monika, 112, 342
Schwarze, Christoph, 342
Schwarzschild, Roger, 342
Schwenter, Scott A., 343
Scobbie, James, 343
Scobbie, James M., 343
Scott, Dana S., 343
Scott, Donia, 343
Szczesny, Sabine, 353
Searle, John R., 343
Seddah, Djamé, 42, 342
Sedivy, Julie C., 112, 343, 360
Seely, Rachel E., 365
Seely, T. Daniel, 117
Segond, Frédérique, 65
Sehitoglu, Onur Tolga, 343
Seidenberg, Mark. S., 246
Seifart, Frank, 152, 343
Seiffert, Roland, 108
Seiss, Melanie, 343
Seki, Hiroyuki, 197, 280
Sekine, Kazuki, 343
Selkirk, Elisabeth, 114, 343
Selkirk, Elisabeth O., 343
Sells, Peter, 11, 207, 208, 343, 344
Selting, Margret, 344
Şener, Serkan, 344
Sengupta, Probal, 344
Senturia, Martha, 14
Senyuk, Ulyana, 344
Sériot, Patrick, 344
Sethuraman, Nitya, 146
Seuren, Pieter A. M., 344
Seuren, Pieter A.M., 344
Sgall, Petr, 160, 345
Shabes, Yves, 345
Shamir, Eliah, 26
Shan, Chung-chieh, 27
Shankweiler, Donald, 284
Shattuck-Hufnagel, Stefanie, 345
Shear, Benjamin, 345
Sheinfux, Livnat Herzog, 345
Shibatani, Masayoshi, 345
Shieber, Stuart M., 345, 364
Shin, Hyo-Pil, 345
Shin, Soo-Song, 72

- Shin, Yong Tae, 345
 Shirai, Hidetoshi, 161
 Shiraishi, Aoi, 2, 3, 345
 Shopen, Timothy, 345, 346
 Shtyrov, Yury, 68, 313, 346
 Siddiqi, Dan, 69
 Sidner, Candy, 346
 Siegel, Melanie, 34, 35, 48, 67, 94, 163, 205, 290, 346, 368
 Siegel, Muffy A., 346
 Siegel, Muffy E. A., 346
 Sievers, Laura, 8
 Siewierska, Anna, 346
 Sijtsma, Wietske, 166
 Siloni, Tal, 180
 Silveira, Natalia, 252, 285
 Sim, R., 347
 Sima'an, Khalil, 44
 Simon, Horst J., 3, 136, 347
 Simons, Gary F., 347
 Simov, Alexander, 347
 Simov, Kiril, 294, 347
 Simov, Kiril Ivanov, 210
 Simpkins, Neil, 347
 Simpson, Jane, 15, 347
 Singh, Smriti, 347
 Singleton, Jenny L., 348
 Singmaster, Helen, 22
 Sio, Joanna Ut-Seong, 348
 Sirai, Hidetoshi, 348
 Sirai, Hidetosi, 348
 Skadhauge, Peter, 190
 Skantze, Gabriel, 339
 Skon, Jim, 348
 Skut, Wojciech, 21, 368
 Skwarski, Filip, 348
 Slama-Cazacu, Tatiana, 348
 Slattery, Timothy J., 147
 Slayden, Glenn C., 348
 Sleator, Daniel D. K., 348
 Sleator, Daniel Dominic, 151
 Slobin, Dan I., 348
 Sloetjes, Han, 232, 348
 Smirnova, Elena, 106
 Smith, Carlota S., 349
 Smith, George, 58
 Smith, Ira, 82, 191
 Smith, Peter W., 268
 Smolensky, Paul, 308
 Smolke, Eva, 315
 Snedeker, Jesse, 391
 Snider, Neal, 17, 174, 175, 332, 357
 Snijders, Liselotte, 295, 349
 Snyder, Josh, 155
 Snyder, William, 349
 Soames, Scott, 209
 Soehn, Jahn-Philipp, 349
 Soehn, Jan-Philipp, 322, 349, 365
 Søgaard, Anders, 42, 349, 350
 Soh, Dae-Young, 350
 Solberg, Lars Jørgen, 350
 Solias, Teresa, 267
 Solms, Hans-Joachim, 112, 213, 299
 Solt, Stephanie, 350
 Somers, Harold, 350
 Somers, Harold L., 387
 Son, Minjeong, 350
 Sonderegger, Stefan, 350
 Sonesson, Göran, 351
 Song, Sanghoun, 121, 208, 209, 263, 348, 351, 381
 Sonnenberg, Bernhard, 351
 Sorace, Antonella, 351
 Sorensen, Trey, 218
 Sosenskaja, Tat'jana B., 351
 Sowa, Timo, 351
 Spackman, Stephen P., 368
 Speaks, Jeff, 209
 Speas, Margaret, 137, 326
 Spector, Benjamin, 6
 Spencer, Andrew, 16, 248, 351, 352
 Spevack, Samuel C., 352
 Spevak, Olga, 352
 Speyer, Augustin, 352
 Spiesz, Balthasar, 352
 Spilker, Jörg, 198, 357
 Spivey, Michael J., 352
 Spivey-Knowlton, Michael J., 112, 360
 Sporleder, Caroline, 352
 Sportiche, Dominique, 14, 219, 352
 Spreyer, Kathrin, 133, 352
 Sproat, Richard, 352
 Sprouse, Jon, 352, 353
 Sprouse, Rex A., 249, 378
 Spurk, Christian, 338
 Srinivas, Bangalore, 108
 Srivastav, Veneeta, 353
 Staal, Johan F., 210
 Stabler, Edward, 82, 320, 352, 353

NAME INDEX

- Stabler, Edward P., 37, 202, 353, 363
Städling, Gabriele, 148
Staffeldt, Sven, 156
Stahlberg, Dagmar, 353
Stainton, Robert, 353
Stalnaker, Robert, 353
Stammler, Wolfgang, 353
Stampe, David, 107
Stanley, Karen, 256, 257
Stanojevic, Milos, 364
Starke, Günter, 353
Starke, Michael, 353
Starosta, Stanley, 353, 354
Stassen, Leon, 354
Staub, Adrian, 354
Staudacher, Marc, 245
Stearns, Laura, 137
Stechow, Arним von, 354
Stede, Manfred, 373
Steedman, Mark, 12, 81, 88, 224, 238, 354, 355, 364
Steedman, Mark J., 7, 354
Steels, Luc, 355, 375, 386
Stefanowitzsch, Anatol, 126, 355
Steffen, Jörg, 338
Steger, Hugo, 355
Stegmann, Jens, 226, 245
Steimel, Kenneth, 71
Steinbach, Markus, 138, 139, 179, 379
Steinicke, Karen, 355
Steininger, Silke, 339
Stepanov, Arthur, 355
Sternefeld, Wolfgang, 151, 187, 269, 356, 379
Steube, Anita, 356
Stevens, Jon, 356
Stevens-Guille, Symon, 356
Stiebels, Barbara, 356
Stillings, Justine T., 280
Stjepanović, Sandra, 356
Stockall, Linnaea, 23
Stojković, Jelena, 110
Stokhof, Martin, 152, 356
Stoll, Sabine, 39
Stolz, Thomas, 357
Stolzenburg, Frieder, 357
Stone, Matthew, 71, 232
Storrer, Angelika, 31
Storto, Luciana R., 357
Stowell, Tim, 357
Stowell, Timothy, 31, 357
Stowell, Timothy Angus, 357
Straka, Milan, 289
Streb, Judith, 315
Strecker, Bruno, 399
Streeck, Jürgen, 357
Stroh, Cornelia, 357
Stroik, Tom, 120
Strom, Volker, 357
Strom-Weber, Ange, 181
Stroop, John Ridley, 357
Stroud, Clare, 232
Strunk, Jan, 357
Stuckardt, Roland, 357
Stucky, Susan U., 357
Stump, Gregory T., 358
Sturgeon, Anne, 305
Su, Keh-Yih, 358
Suchsland, Peter, 358
Suckow, Katja, 376
Sugayama, Kensei, 358
Suh, Hwa-Jin, 358
Sulger, Sebastian, 44, 66, 358
Sumbatova, Nina R., 358
Sun, Weiwei, 42, 74
Suñer, Margarita, 358
Suppes, Patrick, 173, 358
Sussman, Rachel, 69
Sussman, Rachel S., 329
Sutcliffe, Richard, 70
Sutton, Chantelle, 29
Sutton, Laurel A., 160
Svartvik, Jan, 315, 358
Svenonius, Peter, 350, 359
Sweet, Henry, 359
Sweetser, Eve, 359
Świdziński, Marek, 312
Swingle, Kari, 359
Swinney, David A., 359
Sygal, Yael, 359
Szabolcsi, Anna, 333, 359
Szarus, György, 123
Szatmári, Petra, 359
Szczegielniak, Adam, 359
Szczepaniak, Renata, 288, 359
Szécsényi, Tibor, 359
Szucsich, Luka, 159, 359
Szulc, Aleksander, 359
Tabbert, Eric, 373

- Tabor, Whitney, 359
 Taghvaipour, Mehran A., 360
 Taghvaipour, Mehran A., 360
 Takahashi, Masako, 192
 Takami, Ken-ichi, 227, 360
 Tallerman, Maggie, 45, 53, 360
 Tam, Wai Lok, 337, 360, 394
 Tanaka, Masahiro, 56
 Tanaka, Ribeka, 262
 Tanaka, Takaaki, 47, 137, 163
 Tanenhaus, Micahel K., 366
 Tanenhaus, Michael, 69
 Tanenhaus, Michael K., 17, 69, 88, 125, 255, 329,
 343, 359, 360
 Tanigawa, Kei, 394
 Tannenhaus, Michael K., 112
 Tapias, Daniel, 67, 68
 Taraldsen, Knut T., 361
 Taraldsen, Knut Tarald, 361
 Taraldsen, Knut Tarold, 361
 Tasimowski, Liliane, 82
 Tat, Deniz, 75
 Taylor, John, 361
 Tegey, Habibullah, 361
 Temmerman, Tanja, 87, 374
 Temmermann, Tanja, 87
 Temperley, Davy, 348
 ten Hacken, Pius, 361
 Tepper, Paul, 219
 Tepper., Michael, 33
 ter Meulen, Alice, 369
 Tesnière, Lucien, 361
 Tessendorf, Sedinha, 268
 Testelec, Yakov G., 361
 Teuber, Oliver, 361
 Teufel, Simone, 121, 265
 Teunissen, Lisanne, 86
 Thater, Stefan, 128
 The Linguistic Society of Korea, 361
 Theilgaard, Liisa, 361
 Theofilidis, Axel, 340
 Theune, Mariët, 361
 Thiersch, Craig L., 218
 Thiersch, Craig Lee, 361
 Thies, Alexandra, 142
 Thomas, Alun R., 191
 Thomas, James, 142
 Thomas, Victoria, 361
 Thompson, Henry S., 302, 361, 362
 Thompson, Sandra A., 66, 179, 211, 238, 362
 Thompson, William, 185
 Thomson, Henry S., 362
 Thornton, Rosalind, 88
 Thráinsson, Höskuldur, 83, 362, 396
 Thuillier, Juliette, 362
 Thümmel, Wolf, 82
 Thurmair, Maria, 58, 362
 Tian, Ye, 143, 180, 362
 Tiedemann, Jörg, 362
 Tily, Harry J., 362
 Timberlake, Alan, 362
 Toivonen, Ida, 19, 20, 59, 66, 362
 Toman, Jindřich, 363
 Tomasello, Michael, 26, 254, 363
 Tomaszewicz, Barbara, 381
 Tomioka, Yutaka, 348
 Tomita, Masaru, 62
 Tonhauser, Judith, 363
 Tooley, Kristen M., 365
 Toosarvandani, Maziar, 14, 181
 Torenvliet, Leen, 356
 Torisawa, Kentaro, 395
 Tornberg, Anna, 42
 Torr, John, 363, 364
 Torrego, Esther, 301
 Torreira, Francisco, 237
 Tóth, Ágoston, 228
 Toutanova, Kristina, 290, 364
 Trask, Robert Lawrence, 364
 Traugott, Elizabeth, 364
 Traugott, Elizabeth Closs, 180, 364
 Traum, David, 220, 304, 364
 Trautwein, Marten, 365
 Travis, Lisa, 153, 365
 Travis, Lisa deMena, 365
 Trawinski, Beata, 365
 Trawiński, Beata, 321, 365
 Traxler, Matthew J., 365
 Trentini, Piera, 94
 Tribout, Delphine, 365
 Triesch, Jochen, 365
 Trinh, Tue, 365
 Trinh, Tue H., 365
 Trippel, Thorsten, 142
 Trissler, Susanne, 96
 Trommelen, Mieke, 366
 Troseth, Erika, 366
 Trost, Harald, 23

NAME INDEX

- Trosterud, Trond, 39, 366
Trousdale, Graeme, 174, 364
Trubetzkoy, Nikolai Sergejewitsch, 366
Truckenbrodt, Hubert, 366
Trueman, Alex, 75
Trueswell, John C., 360, 366
Truswell, Robert, 366
Tsarfaty, Reut, 285
Tseng, Jesse, 2, 46, 199, 227, 336, 366
Tseng, Jesse L., 366, 367
Tsiamtsiouris, Jim, 367
Tsoulas, George, 63
Tsuda, Hiroshi, 367
Tsuji, Jun'ichi, 205, 253, 263, 358, 395
Tsuji, Jun'ichi, 290, 367
Tsuji, Jun'ichi, 367
Tsuruoka, Yoshimasa, 367
Tuite, Kevin, 367
Tuller, Laurice A., 367
Turk, Alice E., 345
Türk, Uli, 339
Turner, Ken, 379
Turner, Raymond, 75
Turpin, Myfany, 109
Tyler, Lorraine, 252
Tyson, Mabry, 345
Tzortzi, Katerina, 126
- Uda, Chiharu, 367, 368
Udwin, Orlee, 197
Uhliřová, Ludmila, 346
Uhmann, Susanne, 344, 379
Uibo, Heli, 279
Ulinski, Morgan, 109
Ullman, Jeffrey D., 179
Umbach, Carla, 368
Umemoto, Hiroshi, 368
Urbach, Thomas P., 102
Urban, Silke, 102
Urdze, Aina, 357
Uresova, Zdenka, 290
Urešová, Zdeňka, 289
Uriagereka, Juan, 232, 252, 316
Uszkoreit (eds.), Hans, 23
Uszkoreit, Hans, 21, 58, 94, 116, 133, 290, 338, 345, 368, 369
Uszkoreit, Jakob, 368
Uzonyi, Pál, 339
Uzskoreit, Hans, 23
- Vaidya, Ashwini, 369
Vaikšnoraitė, Elena, 356
Vaillette, Nathan, 369
Valentín, Oriol, 267
Valian, Virginia, 369
Valkonen, K., 189
Vallduví, Enric, 116, 153, 369
Vamling, K., 369
van Benthem, Johan, 369
van Benthem, Johan, 124, 373
van Craenenbroeck, Jeroen, 87
van Creanen, Jeroen, 374
van den Toorn, Maarten C., 140
van der Auwera, Johan, 170, 219
van der Beek, Leonoor, 369
van der Hulst, Harry, 369
van der Hulst, Harry, 213
van der Linde, Jelmer, 374
van der Linden, Erik-Jan, 119
van der Sandt, Rob, 53
van der Sluis, Ielka, 369
van der Wouden, Ton, 370
Van Eynde, Frank, 55, 332, 370–372, 374
van Gelderen, Elly, 6, 372
van Genabith, Josef, 66, 78, 106, 134, 154, 289, 340
van Gijn, Ingeborg, 213
van Ginneken, Jac., 374
van Halteren, Hans, 86
van Horck, Arthur, 62
Van Koppen, Marjo, 372
Van Langendonck, Willy, 372
van Marle, Jaap, 48, 49
van Noord, Gertjan, 220
van Noord, Gertjan, 55, 102, 220, 369, 374, 387
Van Oostendorp, Marc, 373
van Riemsdijk, Henk, 119, 152, 374, 375
van Riemsdijk, Henk C., 87
van Riesdijk, Henk, 87
van Schijndel, Marten, 375
van Trijp, Remi, 355, 375, 386
Van Urk, Coppe, 7
Van Valin Jr., Robert D., 373
Van Valin, Robert D., 130, 373
Vance, Barbara S., 373
Vancoppenolle, Jean, 373
Vandeghinste, Vincent, 372, 374
Vangness, Øystein A., 386
Vannebo, Kjell Ivar, 120

- Varaschin, Giuseppe, 375
 Vargha, Dénes, 375
 Vargha-Khadem, Faraneh, 127, 229, 375
 Varis, Erika, 381
 Vasishth, Shravan, 376
 Vasserman, Alexander, 196
 Vater, Heinz, 376
 Veenstra, Mettina Jolanda Arnoldina, 376
 Velldal, Erik, 42, 48, 242, 290, 291, 376
 Velupillai, Viveka, 97
 Venkova, Tzvetomira, 376
 Vennemann, Theo, 27, 187, 376, 377
 Verbeke, Saartje, 377
 Vergnaud, Jean Roger, 377
 Verhagen, Arie, 377
 Vermaat, Willemijn, 377
 Versante, Laura, 203
 Verspoor, Cornelia Maria, 377
 Verstraete, Jean-Christophe, 243
 Viberg, Åke, 377
 Vicente, Luis, 326, 377
 Vierhuff, Tilman, 377
 Vijay-Shanker, K., 192, 197, 198, 377
 Vijay-Shanker, Krishnamurti, 283, 377
 Vikner, Sten, 116, 151, 159, 342, 377, 378
 Vilkuna, Maria, 369
 Villada, Begona, 378
 Villata, Sandra, 378
 Villavicencio, Aline, 378
 Villoing, Florence, 105
 Vincze, Veronika, 123
 Vivès, Robert, 5
 Vladár, Zsuzsa, 184, 185
 Vogel, Carl, 216, 307, 378
 Vogel, Irene, 282, 378
 Vogel, Ralf, 378, 379
 Volk, Martin, 357, 379
 von Böselager, Philipp, 94, 379
 von der Malsburg, Christoph, 365
 von Heusinger, Klaus, 248, 379
 von Stechow, Armin, 187
 von Stechow, Armin, 120, 379
 von Stutterheim, Christiane, 214
 Vonk, Wietske, 105, 248
 Voß, Johann Heinrich, 379
 Voutilainen, Atro, 379
 Vulchanova, Mila, 380
 Wacewicz, Sławomir, 400
 Wacholder, Nina, 380
 Wachsmuth, Ipke, 221, 335
 Wackernagel, Jacob, 380
 Wackernagel, Wilhelm, 380
 Wada, Hajime, 380
 Wade, Allan, 29
 Wagenknecht, Christian, 380
 Wagers, Matt, 353
 Wagers, Matthew W., 302
 Wagner, Petra, 380
 Wagner, Susan, 147
 Wahlster, Wolfgang, 82, 380
 Wälchli, Bernhard, 380
 Wald, Benji, 380
 Waldron, Benjamin, 380
 Wali, Kashi, 106
 Walker, Donald E., 400
 Walker, Heike, 380, 383
 Wall, Robert E., 109
 Walsh, Annemarie, 34
 Walther, Désirée, 244
 Walther, Markus, 27, 381
 Wan, Xiaojun, 74
 Wang, Haifeng, 154
 Wang, Lulu, 381
 Wang, Rui, 338
 Wang, Wenjie, 381
 Wanner, Eric, 381
 Wanner, Leo, 381
 Ward, Gregory L., 381
 Warner, Anthony, 381
 Warner, Anthony R., 381
 Washburn, Mary Byram, 381
 Wasow, Thomas, 35, 81, 95, 128, 139, 140, 288,
 332, 333, 381, 382
 Watkins, Kate E., 127, 375
 Wax, David, 35, 382
 Way, Andy, 66, 289
 Webber, Bonnie, 382
 Webelhuth, Gert, 6, 47, 382, 383
 Weber, Hans, 198, 357
 Weber, Heinrich, 383
 Weber, Heinz J., 383
 Weber, Ursula, 383
 Wechsler, Stephen, 59, 75, 86, 87, 99, 208, 278,
 383–385
 Wechsler, Stephen Mark, 30, 383
 Wedekind, Jürgen, 196, 293, 385
 Wegener, Heide, 385
 Wegera, Klaus-Peter, 112, 213, 299

NAME INDEX

- Weggelaar, C., 385
Wehrli, Eric, 357
Weiller, Cornelius, 278
Weinberg, Amy S., 37
Weinreich, Max, 385
Weinreich, Uriel, 385
Weir, David, 192
Weir, David J., 377, 385
Weir, Morton W., 385
Weise, Oskar, 385
Weisler, Steven, 332
Weiβ, Helmut, 385
Weiss, Walter, 385
Weissgerber, Monika, 386
Weissmann, John, 386
Weisweber, Wilhelm, 386
Welke, Klaus, 386
Welke, Klaus M., 386
Wellens, Pieter, 375, 386
Wellmann, Hans, 314
Wellner, Pierre, 69
Wells, Rulon S., 386
Werner, Edeltraud, 386
Wesche, Birgit, 213
Wescoat, Michael, 147
Wescoat, Michael T., 27
Westergaard, Marit, 386
Westergaard, Marit R., 386
Westerståhl, Dag, 301
Westphal, Rudolf, 386
Wetta, Andrew C., 386, 387
Wexler, Kenneth, 142, 387
Weydt, Harald, 387
Wharton, R. M., 387
Wheeler, Deirdre, 289
White, Mike, 387
Whitelock, Peter, 387
Whitman, Neal, 387
Wichmann, Søren, 387
Wiegand, Herbert Ernst, 385
Wieling, Martijn, 387
Wierzbicka, Anna, 387
Wiese, Heike, 347, 387, 391
Wiese, Richard, 387
Wijnen, Frank, 387
Wiklund, Anna-Lena, 387
Wilcock, Graham, 388
Wilder, Chris, 373, 389
Wilder, Christopher, 389
Wiley, Edward, 160
Wilhelm, Friedrich, 389
Wilkins, David, 389
Wilkins, Wendy, 389
Wilks, Yorick, 389
Williams, Edwin, 106, 389
Williams, Edwin S., 389
Willis, David, 53, 389
Willis, David W. E., 389
Wilmes, Katharina, 112
Wiltschko, Martina, 389
Wiltshire, Anne, 389
Winckel, Elodie, 4, 278, 390
Wing, Ben, 24
Winhart, Heike, 172, 390
Winkler, Susanne, 95, 112, 163, 174, 242, 340, 390
Winter, Yoad, 390, 399
Wintner, Shuly, 14, 132, 137, 150, 165, 170, 189,
 345, 359, 390
Wischer, Ilse, 391
Witten, Edward, 391
Wittenberg, Eva, 391
Wittenburg, Peter, 348
Wittgenstein, Ludwig, 391
Wöllstein, Angelika, 319, 391
Wolska, Magdalena, 318
Wонсeвeр, Dina, 75
Wood, Mary McGee, 350, 387
Wood, Randall, 289
Woolford, Ellen, 391
Worm, Karsten L., 198
Wörner, Kai, 166
Worth, Christopher, 391
Wouk, Fay, 391
Wright, Abby, 391
Wu, Hua, 364
Wu, Ying Choon, 391
Wunderlich, Dieter, 200, 356, 391, 392
Wurmbrand, Susanne, 392
Wurzel, Wolfgang Ullrich, 392
Xia, Fei, 34, 108, 392, 397
Xu, Feiyu, 94, 133
Xue, Nianwen, 289
Xue, Ping, 306, 307, 392
Yamada, Hiroyasu, 392
Yamada, Jeni, 393
Yamakido, Hiroko, 231
Yampol, Todd, 393

- Yan, Hao, 71
 Yang, Charles D., 235, 393
 Yang, Chunlei, 393
 Yang, Jae-Hyung, 393
 Yang, Jaehyung, 208, 209, 351
 Yankama, Berakah, 37
 Yao, Yao, 14
 Yasukawa, Hidekl, 393
 Yatabe, Shuichi, 394
 Yatabe, Shûichi, 393, 394
 Yi, Eunkyoung, 395
 Yip, Moira, 395
 Yngve, Victor H., 395
 Yoo, Eun Jung, 306, 395
 Yoo, Eun-Jung, 395
 Yoon, Jae-Hak, 395
 Yoon, Juntae, 161
 Yoon, SinWon, 194, 210
 Yoshida, Masaya, 11, 395
 Yoshimoto, Kei, 395
 Yoshinaga, Naoki, 395
 Ytrestøl, Gisle, 128, 396
 Yu, Jiye, 129
 Yule, George, 396
 Yun, Hongoak, 327

 Zaenen, Annie, 59, 98, 134, 196, 236, 249, 344,
 396
 Zajac, Remi, 396
 Zalila, Ines, 155, 396
 Zamaraeva, Olga, 181, 396, 397
 Zampolli, A., 397
 Zampolli, Antonio, 397, 398
 Zanuttini, Raffaella, 56, 80, 398
 Zappa, Frank, 398
 Zaring, Laurie, 327
 Zec, Draga, 344, 398
 Zeevat, Henk, 67, 264, 398
 Zeijlstra, Hedde, 398
 Zeman, Daniel, 285, 290
 Zhang, Niina Ning, 398
 Zhang, Yajing, 338
 Zhang, Yi, 22, 88, 129, 130, 290, 398
 Zhong, Chen, 376
 Zhu, Haoyue, 121
 Ziegler, Wolfram, 189
 Ziehe, T. W., 166
 Ziem, Alexander, 398
 Ziesche, Soenke, 154, 399
 Zifonun, Gisela, 230, 399

 Zimmer, Karl, 348
 Zimmermann, Thomas E., 155
 Zimmermann, Thomas Ede, 399
 Zinsmeister, Heike, 57, 399
 Zlatić, Larisa, 384, 385, 399
 Zoll, Cheryl C., 153
 Zonneveld, Wim, 366
 Zorn, Hans-Peter, 307
 Zribi, Chiraz, 132
 Zubizarreta, Maria Luisa, 135
 Zucchi, Alessandro, 399
 Zwart, C. Jan-Wouter, 399
 Zwart, Jan-Wouter, 399
 Zwarts, Frans, 359
 Zwarts, Joost, 399
 Zweigenbaum, Pierre, 399
 Zwicky, Arnold M., 109, 313, 399, 400
 Zybatow, Gerhild, 193, 356
 Źygis, Marzena, 220
 Źywiczyński, Przemysław, 400